

WIN A  
MILLION (BYTES)

# YOUR

|             |      |               |
|-------------|------|---------------|
| Canada      | CS   | 4.00          |
| Denmark     | DKr. | 35.00         |
| France      | Fr.  | 50.00         |
| Germany     | DM   | 9.50          |
| Greece      | Dra. | 290.00        |
| Holland     | DFl. | 8.50          |
| Italy       | L.   | 4200          |
| New Zealand | NZ\$ | 3.70          |
| Singapore   | MS   | 6.25          |
| Spain       | Pts. | 390.00        |
| Switzerland | SFr. | 7.00          |
| U.S.A.      | \$   | 3.95 (D72163) |

90p

# COMPUTER

DECEMBER 1984

BRITAIN'S BIGGEST-SELLING HOME COMPUTER MAGAZINE

Vol. 4 No. 12

## FIRE!

Some day all  
computer  
graphics will  
look like this:

we test fly mighty and micro flight simulators,  
pioneer video discs, and top TV monitors



**Spectrum Rotator, Windows and UFO**  
**IBM-64 Bill Da Snowman**  
**Amstrad Music and BBC Darts**  
**Yamaha CX-5M music micro reviewed**

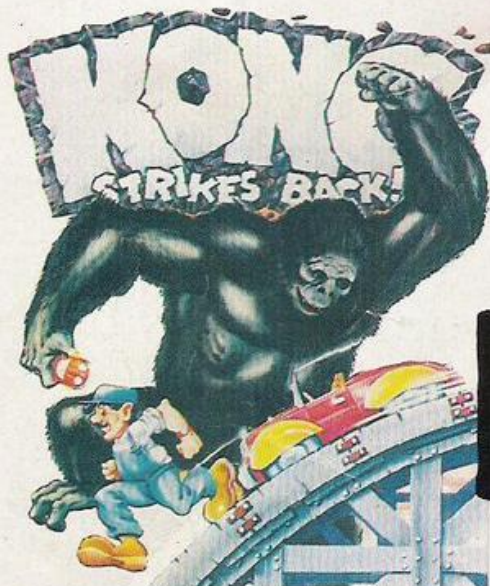


**Introducing  
Telsoft ...**



# the good

Yeh, only the good will survive in this the Superstar's (that's me), first supa-game... "Roland's Rat Race". Yeh, I'll really need your help, Rat Fans, to wind my way through the underground Rodent World of ladders, lifts, bats and all kinds of creepy crawlies, where I must find the keys to free my furry friends. I can't wait to use my glue gun... "Stick 'em down!"... on those monster meanies. See you on your screen, from your cuddly, adorable me. ... Roland Rat, Superstar.



# the BAD

The fun of the fair and the fury of Kong! Now you can know what it feels like to be a dodgem, only this time you're running up and down the Roller Coaster dodging the cars, giant buns and jumping springs. But the fun has only just begun!... wait

until the fury starts! The wacky Waltzer and the zany Swinging Gym are enough to unhinge the sanest fun fair fanatic. **Kong Strikes Back** is all good fun but it's bound to bring out the bad in you!

Ugh! The Hunch is back! Your favourite bell ringer, the all-conquering Quasimodo, swings into action on another breathtaking, action-packed extravaganza. Set the bells sounding and Esmerelda's heart pounding with Quasi's astounding derring dos and athletic antics. The bats in the belfry may send you bonkers but be as bold as brass, give yourself a pat on the hump and, **WATCH THAT FIREBALL!**... phew!... Our hero's revenge is a winner all the way, yes, it's definitely for you... hoo!



# the Ugly!

Three great games of real character from

SPECTRUM 48k **6.90** **ocean** COMMODORE 64 **7.90**

Ocean House · 6 Central Street · Manchester · M2 5NS · Telephone 061 832 6633 · Telex 669977

Ocean Software is available from selected branches of: **WOOLWORTH**, **WHSMITH**, **John Menzies**, **LASKYS**, **Rumbelows** and Spectrum Shops. Spectrum Shops and all good software dealers. Trade enquiries welcome.

or from outlets.ails plus booklet.



# YOUR COMPUTER

# Contents

DECEMBER 1984



Telsoft downloading service: page 64.



Yamaha CX-5M review: page 72.



Bill da Snowman: page 126.



BBC Darts: page 148 also on Telsoft.



Cover shot: Rediffusion simulator — see pages 90 and 91.

**48 LETTERS AND EDITORIAL:** Sinclair Plus manual gripes, using a ZX printer with your QL and much more.

**50 NEWS:** Domesday book, part two plus smashing time at the castle for YC readers and royal romps.

**53 FIRST BYTES:** Chips and word processors.

**57 COMPUTER CLUB:** Lee Paddon visits Medway Computer Club.

**59 SOFTWARE SHORTLIST:** Build your own robot factory; take a spin round the track; Your Computer looks at the latest commercial software releases.

**63 QUEST CORNER:** Hugo North has a few adventures.

**64 SPECTRUM SOFTWARE:** Paul Bond looks at Christmas presents.

**66 THE TELSOFT FILE:** Now part of British Telecom becomes available to your computer readers — two programs come down your phone.

**72 YAMAHA CX-5 REVIEW:** The complete music system from Japan — Tony Sachs plays kitten on the keys.

**76 WIN 1,000,000 BYTES:** Yamaha sound system, free ride in a flight simulator, modems for Spectrum, BBC, CBM64 and much more to be won.

**79 COMPETITION RESULTS:** Plus Four winners.

**82 COMPUTER GRAPHICS:** Simon Beesley puts you in the picture.

**84 MONITOR REVIEW:** A look at how monitors work and what they can do for your computing — plus buyer's guide.

**88 FLIGHT SIMULATORS:** Mike Gaines test flies the range available.

**90 JOIN THE JET SET:** Simon Beesley flies a simulator.

**92 LASER DISCS:** Meirion Jones trips the light fantastic.

**95 SPECTRUM ROTATOR:** Mark Jones starts a revolution.

**101 SPECTRUM WINDOWS:** Ian Briscoe sheds light on a new bumper graphics package for your Spectrum. You ain't seen nothin' yet. Available on Telsoft.

**109 ORIC SPRITES:** Mattias Gyllerup writes some bright sprites.

**113 ZX-81 HI-RES:** M Geerling and J Bosman with resolutions.

**115 BBC VIRTUAL SCREEN:** Screen switching.

**121 DRAGON SCREEN EXPANDER:** Stretch your D32.

**126 BILL DA SNOWMAN:** A festive romp with Patrick Edmond. Poor Bill is stuck out there in the cold — build someone to keep his company.

**128 VIC TOAD:** Not just logs, but ladders. Graham Lynas gets on the rung side of the law as he teeters across the screen.

**135 SPECTRUM UFO:** Grid and bear it with Julian Wood.

**145 MUSIC:** Roy Mitchell frees you.

**148 BBC DARTS:** Also available on Telsoft. David Griffin says you don't need 180K to run this, just 32. You might end up with a 40 waistline, though.

**155 ZX-81 MONSTERS:** Ungeheuer galore in black and white.

**164 SILICON PARAMEDICS:** How computers helped out.

**169 CBM-64 DISASSEMBLER:** Chris Lightfoot enables you to distinguish between source code and object code.

**177 QL SPOOLER:** Allows the QL to use its massive capacity to get on with something else while printing out. Multi-tasking in action by Duncan Drummond.

**181 RESPONSE FRAME:** Tim Hartnell answers queries.

**183 SOFTWARE FILE:** Ten pages of Xmas fun for most micros.

**272 DATABASE:** Paul Bond rounds up micro events and provides useful telephone numbers.



# BBC MICRO

## - USER SUPPORT -

**A YEARS SUBSCRIPTION WOULD HAVE BOUGHT YOU ALL THIS**

**BUT IT'S NOT TOO LATE TO JOIN FOR VOLUME THREE**

**BEEBUG HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED FOR TWO YEARS AND NOW HAS OVER 25,000 MEMBERS. IT OFFERS TOTAL USER SUPPORT TO ALL BBC MICRO USERS.**

## 4 YOUR COMPUTER, DECEMBER 1984



## The Fall Guy

Colt Seavers is a top Hollywood stuntman who uses the extraordinary skills he displays before the camera when moonlighting as a modern Bounty Hunter, who apprehends and brings in Bail Bond jumpers. Colt is ably assisted by his would-be manager Howie, his beautiful stuntgirl protégé, Jody, and Terri the lady from the Bail Bond Company, who

hires Colt when he's not before the cameras.

The cast of characters is:

|                |                |
|----------------|----------------|
| Colt Seavers   | LEE MAJORS     |
| Jody Banks     | HEATHER THOMAS |
| Howie Munson   | DOUG BARR      |
| Terri Michaels | MARKIE POST    |

## The Dukes of Hazzard

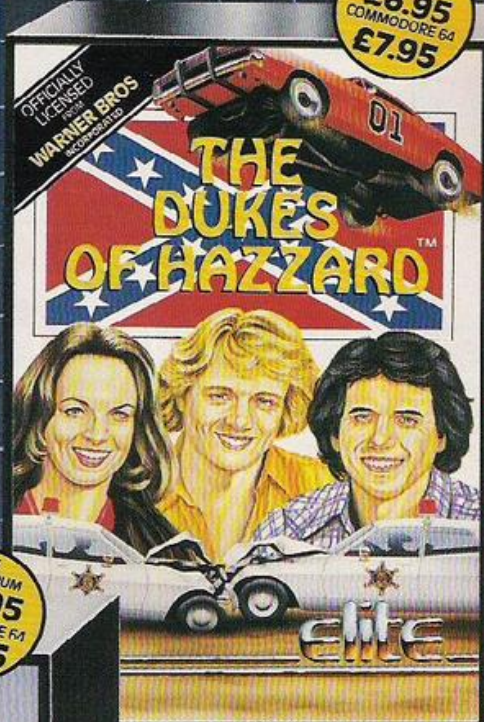
It's the 4th of July and as usual the Duke family want to have their annual party. The essential ingredient to make the party a success is moonshine, so it's up to Bo and Luke Duke to take the General Lee and fetch the moonshine Uncle Jessie Duke has left

scattered throughout the county. The problem is that Boss Hogg knows about the Duke Boys plans and has sent Roscoe and company out to stop the Boys collecting the moonshine.

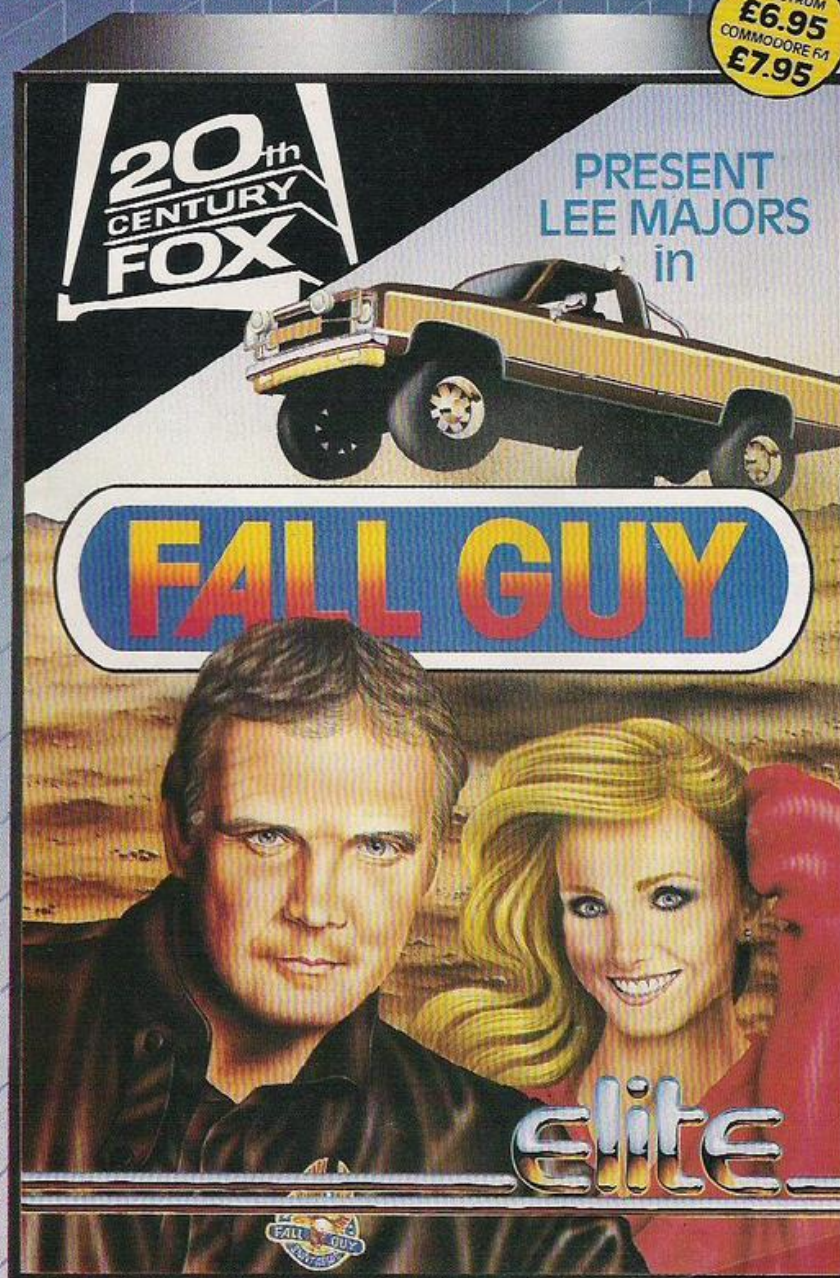
## Kokotoni Wilf

As Kokotoni Wilf you must recover all of the pieces of the legendary Dragon Amulet (which has been scattered through time) for your master the great magician Ulrich. Throughout the quest Wilf comes up against many dangers from huge Prehistoric

Dinosaurs to hostile alien Robots, but the reward for recovering all of the pieces warrants the risk. 60 plus screen settings in genuine high resolution make Kokotoni Wilf an arcade adventure worthy of comparison with Jet Set Willy.



Coming to your Micro early 1985



Every single ELITE product carries the unique 'ELITE' Holographic Sticker. Make sure your copy does, it's your guarantee of quality.



Mail Order: Just send a cheque or P.O. payable to 'ELITE' or quote your credit card no.

Elite Systems Ltd., 55 Bradford Street, Walsall, England WS1 3DD. Telephone (0922) 611215. Telex 335622 SPETEL G Attention: Elite



# KEMPSTON

## MICRO ELECTRONICS LTD

### CENTRONICS, RS232 INTERFACES



Printer interfaces for the ZX Spectrum allowing you to use a wide range of printers.

### BBC PRO JOYSTICK



Complements the BBC computer in both design and performance. 8-way micro switches for precision control.

### KEMPSTON JOYSTICK INTERFACE



Allows all joysticks in the Kempston range and others that are Atari compatible to be used with the Spectrum.

### PRO 3000/5000 JOYSTICKS



Kempston's proven winners with excellent arcade quality action. Suitable for Atari Commodore 64 & Sinclair ZX Spectrum (when used in conjunction with a Kempston Joystick Interface).

### JUNIOR PRO JOYSTICK



Offering maximum arcade quality features at an unbeatable price. Available in Special Combination pack with the Kempston Joystick Interface.

### PRO JOYSTICK INTERFACE



The ultimate interface for the ZX Spectrum. Compatible with the Sinclair/Pison software. Kempston Joystick software and cursor-key software, together with cartridge slot for ROM based software.

## The Circuit Professionals



Available directly from  
Kempston Micro Electronics Ltd  
Fast mail order service  
Please send me the following

|   |        |  |        |
|---|--------|--|--------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Centronics "E" Interface       | £49.00 | <input type="checkbox"/> RS232 Interface     | £45.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Centronics "S" Interface       | £35.00 | <input type="checkbox"/> BBC Pro Joystick    | £16.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Kempston Joystick Interface    | £11.50 | <input type="checkbox"/> Pro 3000 Joystick   | £12.75 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Pro Joystick Interface         | £19.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> Pro 5000 Joystick   | £13.50 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Junior Pro Special Combination | £14.99 | <input type="checkbox"/> Junior Pro Joystick | £5.99  |

I enclose a cheque/P.O. for £

Access/B'card

Name

Address

Signature

P/code

All prices include VAT P&P Overseas add £4 P&P

Kempston Micro Electronics Ltd Singer Way Woburn Road Industrial Estate Kempston Bedford MK42 7AF Tel (0234) 856633 Telex 826078 KEMP

Most items available from  
Univex  
WHSMITH  
Seimages  
spectrum  
Currys  
Amleys



# ALL ROADS LEAD TO MICRO POWER

ONLY £815  
**£260**

**SPECIAL PRICE** ~~£268.95~~  
**£219**

**£249**

**£35.9**



**MICRO  
POWER**



**SPECIAL  
OFFER!  
£399**

**SPECIAL  
OFFER!  
£199**

**£129.99**







# Herbie Briggs has just destroyed the myth that all floppy discs are created equal.

They seem equal. Until you look at the seams.

That's where equality ends.

Most companies seal their discs with a spot here, a spot there. Leaving most of each seam not sealed at all.

Sooner or later, the seams might do what comes naturally: they bulge. Warp. Pucker. Open up.

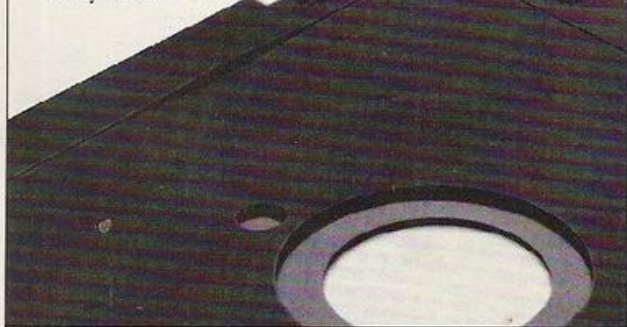
Pens, pencils, fingernails—even a four-year-old's, like Herbie—can catch and snag in those wide open spaces.

That's sloppy. And dangerous. Because if you put a sloppy floppy into your disc drive, it can jam your drive. Ruin your drive head. Lose your data.

So much for their seams. Ours are different.

## THE SLOPPY FLOPPY:

Sealed with a spot here, a spot there. Leaving unsealed seams everywhere.



Memorex uses a process we developed, called Solid-Seam Bonding.

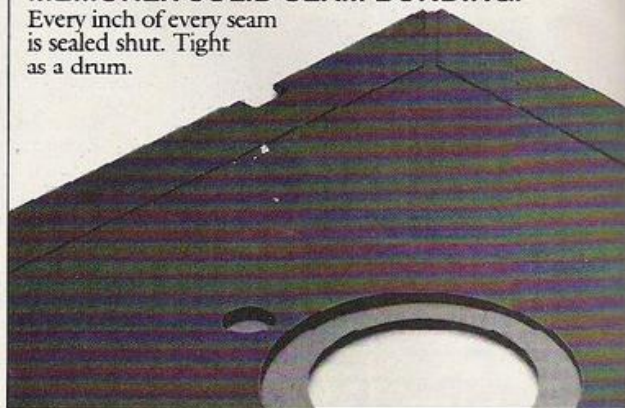
Solid-Seam Bonding seals shut every inch of every seam of every Memorex® floppy disc. Tight as a drum. That makes the Memorex

floppy stiffer. Stronger. And your data safer.

To resist bulging, warping, puckering, or opening up.

## MEMOREX SOLID-SEAM BONDING:

Every inch of every seam is sealed shut. Tight as a drum.



To resist all the things that can jam your drive, ruin your drive head, or lose your data.

Which proves that a Memorex floppy disc isn't equal to all the others. It's better.

Solid-Seam Bonding is just one example of the extra care that goes into every Memorex floppy disc. Be it 8", 5¼" or the new 3½". Extra care that lets us guarantee every Memorex disc to be 100% error-free.

The next time you're buying a floppy disc—or a few hundred of them—just remember this:

It's always better to be safe than sloppy.

For more information on the full line of Memorex quality computer media products, including computer tape, call Memorex U.K. Ltd., 96-104 Church Street, Staines, Middlesex. Tel: 0784 51488



Your Data. When it matters, make it Memorex.™

# MEMOREX

Memorex is a registered trademark of Memorex Corporation.  
©1984 Memorex Corporation  
A Burroughs Company



# FOR THE AMSTRAD ELECTRON BBC

## FROM ONLY £4.95

including VAT & Postage

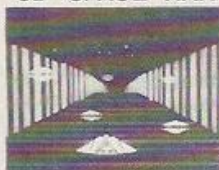
### SUPER GAMES

### ER\*BERT

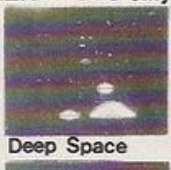
Versions: ELECTRON AMSTRAD-BBC FAST - FUNNY & ADDICTIVE

ITS FR\*BERTS CURIC DOMAIN - AVOID HIS UNWELCOME GUESTS! GRAB THE BANANA - DOUBLE YOUR SCORES - BUT WATCH OUT - BORIS THE APE WILL SOON WANT IT BACK! DROP IT AND RUN - UNLESS YOU'RE VERY BRAVE! AVOID CASCADING BALLS - THE MOVING HOLE - AND COILY THE ANACONDA, HE'S GOT A CUDDLE YOU'LL NEVER FORGET! ESCAPE WHEN IT'S REALLY TOUGH BY TRANSPORTER DISC OR ROTA HAT - IF YOU'VE EARNED ONE. MULTIPLE SCREENS - ADDITIONAL CHANGE CUBE COLOUR TASKS. IT'S FUN AT LEVEL ONE - BUT WATCH OUT! AT LEVEL TEN! PACKED WITH FUN AND EXCITEMENT - TRY IT YOURSELF. (ALL MACHINE CODE).

#### 3D SPACE RANGER - BBC only



**STAR TRENCH**  
EXCELLENT 3D - GRAPHICS  
MULTIPLE SCENE SPACE TREK  
BATTLE TO THE DEATH  
START TRENCH. DESTROY  
THE DEATH STAR. FIGHT  
YOUR WAY BACK. MACHINE  
CODE GAMES (REQUIRES O.S.  
1.0/1.21).

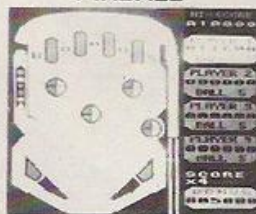


Deep Space



Star Surface

#### PINBALL



THE CLASSIC ARCADE GAME UP  
TO FOUR PLAYERS - HI SCORES.  
BONUS FEATURES.  
ELECTRON/BBC - MACHINE  
CODE

#### REVERSI



A TRADITIONAL GAME  
OF STRATEGY AND  
SKILL - 2 LEVELS.  
ELECTRON/BBC

Access Orders  
24 hr. hotline  
06373 6886

| TITLE    | BBC   | ELECTRON | AMSTRAD |
|----------|-------|----------|---------|
| ER*BERT  | £4.95 | £4.95    | £5.95   |
| 3D Space |       |          |         |
| Reversi  | £4.95 | N/A      | N/A     |
| Pinball  | £4.95 | £4.95    | N/A     |
| Reversi  | £4.95 | £4.95    | N/A     |

All games available by mail order from:  
MICROBYTE SOFTWARE (YC12)  
18 HILLGROVE ROAD, NEWQUAY, CORNWALL TR7 20Z

**MICROBYTE SOFTWARE**

## STARBYTE

PRICES SLASHED FOR  
CHRISTMAS

| SPECTRUM 48K              | COMMODORE 64           | BBC 'B'                   |
|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| SHERLOCK HOLMES 11.75     | HUKI APOCALYPSE 7.99   | ELITE 12.99               |
| BRAXX RI LIFE 5.69        | STORM WARRIOR 6.99     | 3D GRAND PRIX 6.99        |
| KENTILLA 5.69             | SUICIDE EXPRESS 6.39   | SWAG 6.15                 |
| FORT APOCALYPSE 0.49      | ANKH 7.39              | MULTIUM PLUNDER 6.15      |
| SOLO FLIGHT 7.99          | ZAGA MISSION 5.99      | COMBAT LYNX 7.99          |
| TRINAND 7.39              | CAVELONII 6.49         | ARROW OF DEATH III 8.75   |
| IAERDRAIGR 7.09           | STRIP POKER 7.99       | SHUTTLE 8.75              |
| FRANK 'N' STEIN 4.59      | 3D ANT ATTACK 7.49     | FFI IX/FVII WFFVII S 6.15 |
| HAMPSTEAD 7.99            | KENSINGTON 12.39       | MANIC MINER 6.90          |
| DEUS EX MACHINE 12.40     | GOITNCL 7.99           | CRYPT CAPERS 8.90         |
| POLTERGEIST 4.79          | WHITE LIGHTING 11.50   | KENSINGTON 11.75          |
| TRAVEL WITH TRASHMAN 4.79 | STRONTIUM DOG 6.79     | SPACEMAN SID 6.90         |
| ZAXXON (US GOLD) 6.19     | THE SNOWMAN 6.75       | SPACE STATION ALPHA 6.90  |
| F15 STRIKE EAGLE 7.99     | AD INFINITUM 5.99      | MILLIONAIRE 2.99          |
| KUKU IUNI WILF 4.79       | ANCIPITAL 5.99         | HEATHROW ATC 6.90         |
| PIAMARAMA 6.79            | HAVOC 7.99             | JUMP CHALLENGE 0.90       |
| AMERICAN FOOTBALL 7.99    | FLIP & FLOP 7.49       | HARERAISSER 7.80          |
| FULL THROTTLE 5.79        | MANIC MINER 6.39       | DRAK 7.80                 |
| ORDS OF NIGHT 7.99        | EVIL DEAD 6.49         | OVERDRIVE 0.00            |
| MANIC MINER 4.79          | ASTRO CHASE 7.69       | FORTRESS 7.65             |
| SABRE WOLF 7.99           | BEACH HEAD 7.99        | STOCK CAR 6.80            |
| BLUE THUNDER 4.69         | PITFALL II 7.99        | AVIATOR 11.97             |
| MUGSY 5.59                | DALEYS DECATHLON 6.19  | THE MINE 6.80             |
| GOVTION 0.29              | VALHALLA 11.50         | DUNE RIVER 6.80           |
| CAVELON 4.79              | AZTEC CHALLENGE 7.49   | HORRIT 11.97              |
| FIGHT PILOT 5.99          | SON OF BLAGGER 5.99    | EAGLES WING 6.75          |
| MONTY MOLE 6.50           | 10UK 7.99              | ZALAGA 7.45               |
| MISSION 1 6.59            | STRIP POKER 7.99       | GIBBONS CASTLE 7.45       |
| RAPSCALLION 5.79          | DEATH STAR INT 7.99    | JCB DIGGER 8.85           |
| GHOSTBUSTERS 7.99         | MISSION 1 7.40         | TWINING VALL 6.20         |
| GIANTS REVENGE 7.99       | HERO 7.99              | FOOTBALL MGR 6.80         |
| PETER PAN 7.99            | DALE DEVIL DENNIS 6.49 | SON OF BLAGGER 7.23       |
| AD ASTRA 4.69             | AUTOMANIA 6.49         | BRAINSTORM 7.45           |
| NIGHTGUNNER 5.39          | BLACK HAWK 6.40        | DARE DEVIL DENNIS 6.69    |
| HOBBIT 11.25              | TRASHMAN 6.49          | HULK 8.45                 |
| HULK 7.99                 | RI LIF TH INDR 5.49    | FRANKLINS TOMB 8.10       |
| TDO LOW LEVEL 4.69        | ANDROID II 5.49        |                           |
| FOOTBALL MGR 5.39         | CLIGGANS GOLD 5.49     |                           |
| AUTOMANIA 5.49            | GHOSTBUSTERS 8.75      | AMSTRAD                   |
| THE INFERNO 5.39          |                        | ALL AMSOFT 7.49           |

#### FREE CASH PRIZE DRAW

Order now and receive our special savings offer  
MANY MORE TITLES AVAILABLE. ALSO FOR MSX, ATMOS AND ELECTRON - SAE  
FOR FULL DETAILS  
PLEASE STATE WHICH MICRO

Chq P.O. to:

## STARBYTE

Dept A, PO Box 91, Rickmansworth,  
Herts WD3 6JB

# Computers for Export

Sinclair  
Oric  
Commodore  
Atari  
Amstrad  
Epson  
Coleco



BBC  
Sanyo  
Microvitec  
Apple  
Apricot  
MSX

Plus Printers, Disc Drives, Memory Expansion, Software  
**Quantity discounts available**

No tax charge for equipment shipped abroad  
Write for our price list or call our answer phone  
01-686 6362

Galaset Ltd, 30 Bayford Road,  
Littlehampton, West Sussex,

England. Telex 946240 Attn: 19001335



NEW  
RELEASE  
AVAILABLE  
20th OCT

# NO.1 SWORDS & SORCERY



## SWORDS & SORCERY

Swords and Sorcery represents the first example of the ultimate in graphic adventures using the unique MIDAS system.

Swords and Sorcery differs from other adventures in that you guide your character through the unending corridors of the underworld on a quest for material, physical and/or spiritual power. The choice is yours.

You begin as a novice with limited abilities in the use of magic, sword play and stealth (lock picking, thieving etc).

As you wander the corridors, you will encounter beings meek and mighty, discover untold wealth and worthless trash. Some objects will increase your powers, whilst some will be dangerous and still others will be protected from pilferers (you!) by friendly ingenious traps, all designed to help or hinder you on your pilgrimage to power and glory.

There are quests within quests within Swords and Sorcery, for those who want to follow them. Some are given others

must be found, and some are lost causes. There are many ways of opening the gate between the levels of the dungeons. Some are obscure and easy, others obvious and dangerous. The most profitable paths are both. The Ultimate goal of many will be to find the lost armour of Zob, which was un-made by its maker, and its parts scattered across the levels. What, where, how, who and why are answers to be found. All that is known is the prayer of the seekers:

WHEN DARK CARALLUS HIS COUNCILS LEND US  
LET NOT THE RED CLIPPEA HARANGUE US  
TURN US FROM WHAT SEEMS TREMENDOUS AND  
THUS TO ZOBS GREAT TREASURE SEND US.

You need never tire of Swords and Sorcery — when this dungeon can no longer hold you, the next awaits. . . there are a series of expansion modules planned to extend your enjoyment indefinitely.

**Available on Cassette £9-95**  
**SPECTRUM 48K OR COMMODORE 64**



WIZARDS power level 1 - 10



DRAGON power level 7 - 9



LYTCH power level 6 - 10



WEREWOLF power level 4  
a selection of your opponents



(Multi Dimensional Animation System)

## MIDAS ADVENTURE CONCEPT

Stunning 3D graphic animation simulating video disk games.

A unique fully interactive adventure language using the latest ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE techniques.

State of the art data compression techniques enabling enormous scenarios and vocabularies to be incorporated.

Real time Interactive Conflict Sequences. Talk to your opponent, attack them, flee them and even confuse them.

Joystick capability for movement, combat and actions through unique menu feature. Keyboard operation for more complex interaction with the adventure when time permits.

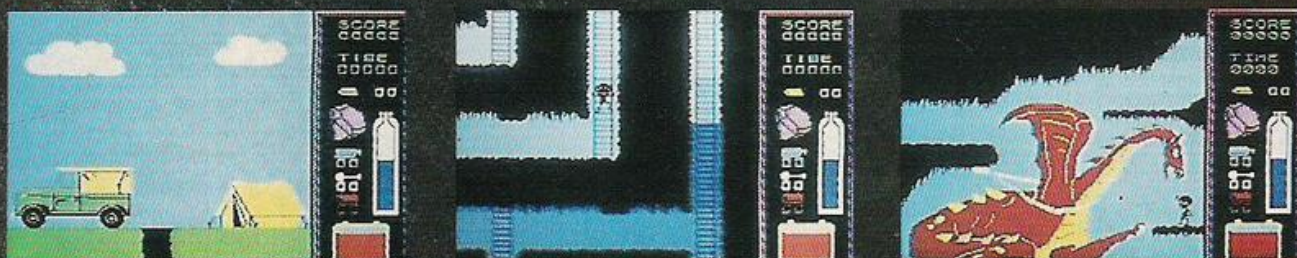
Develop your own unique player characters. For example — specialize in magic, swordplay etc.

Total expandability — your own characters can be transferred to future adventures and new opponents, scenarios and objects can be added to all the games. A series of expansion modules to increase indefinitely the playing life of each game written with MIDAS.



Death pit takes you deep down  
to a tangled labyrinth of dank tunnels.  
Struggle through spider infested corridors,  
past bats and mutant life forms.  
Dig through the rockfalls  
(you remembered a spade?)  
and bravely plunge into the dark water  
of flooded caverns.

The tension grips,  
your pit light fades  
and before you waits the Guardian.  
After this last gruesome trial  
will you still have strength enough  
to return?



screen shots from Spectrum 48K.

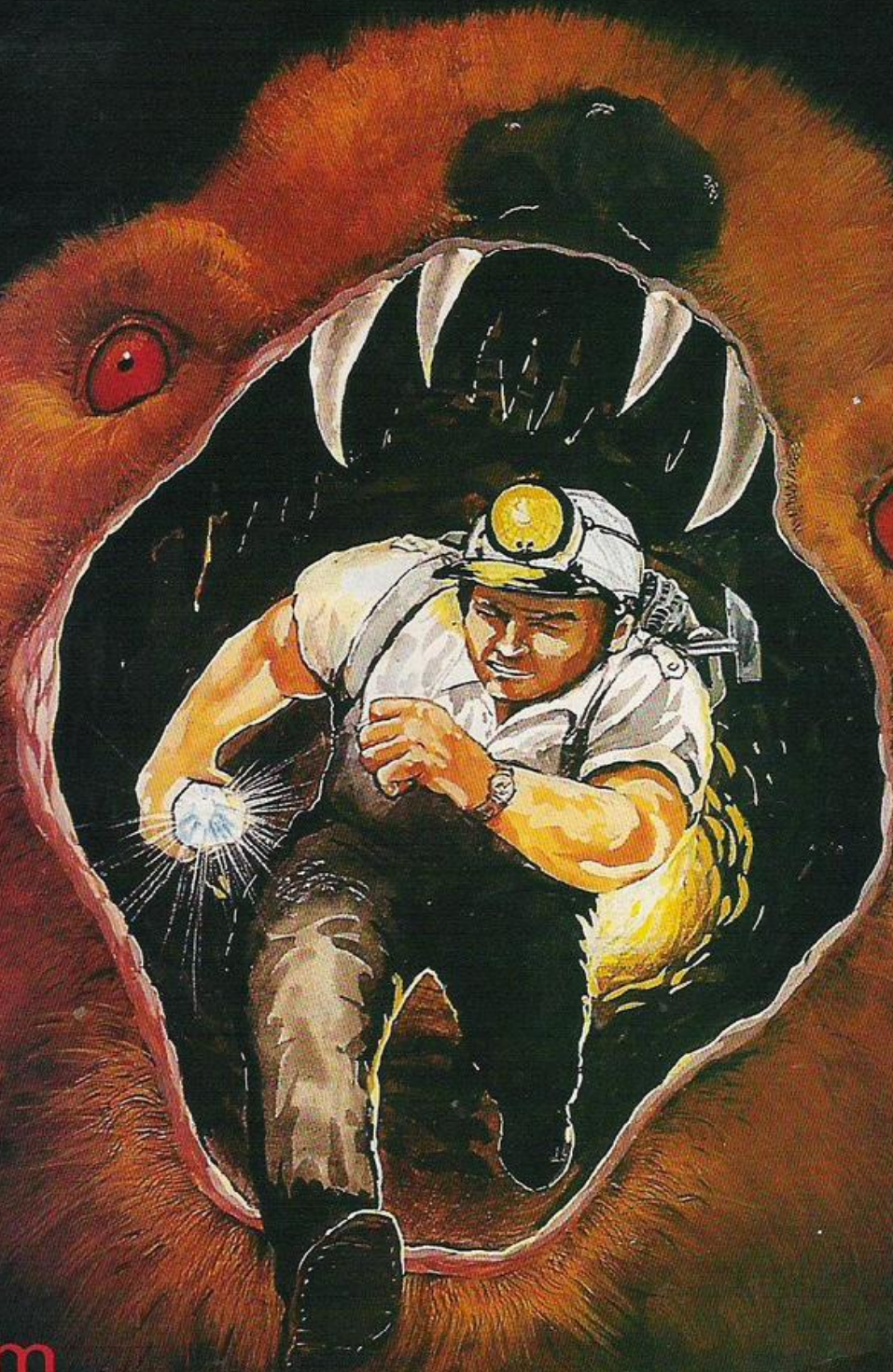
Sounds tricky? — well it is . . . . . and we haven't  
told you half of it.

DEATH PIT — another high quality machine-code  
game from Durell.  
Available now from most retail outlets for the —  
48K Spectrum, BBC, Commodore 64, and Amstrad

**DURELL sales dept. Castle Lodge,  
Castle Green, Taunton, Somerset TA1 4AB**



# Death Pit



from  
**DURELL** – a touch better than the rest



# STOP!

## ARE YOU MAKING THE MOST OF YOUR MICRO?



### MAXIMISE YOUR C64's POTENTIAL!

- \* the disassembler and its uses
- \* step-by-step machine code instructions, each explained with a demonstration program
- \* PLUS sections on the KERNAL operating system

### BRING YOUR SPECTRUM TO LIFE!

- \* 20 great games including Delta, Space Wars and Ripper
- \* 20 great games that explore the Spectrum's remarkable capabilities to the full
- \* 20 great games featuring animation, video thrills and non-stop action!



**CORGI/ADDISON-WESLEY**  
TOGETHER,  
THE NEW FORCE IN COMPUTER BOOK PUBLISHING



Both of these books are available at your bookshop, though should you find any difficulty in obtaining them, you can order from the publisher direct. Simply fill in the form below.

Please send me

\_\_\_\_ copy/copies of Games of Action and Excitement for your ZX Spectrum at £4.95 each 99129 5

\_\_\_\_ copy/copies of First Steps in Machine Code on Your C64 at £4.95 each 99128 7

Please allow cost of book(s) plus 30p for one book plus 15p for each additional book for postage and packing.

I enclose my cheque/postal order for £ \_\_\_\_\_ payable to: TRANSWORLD PUBLISHERS LTD.

(IN BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE)

Signed \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

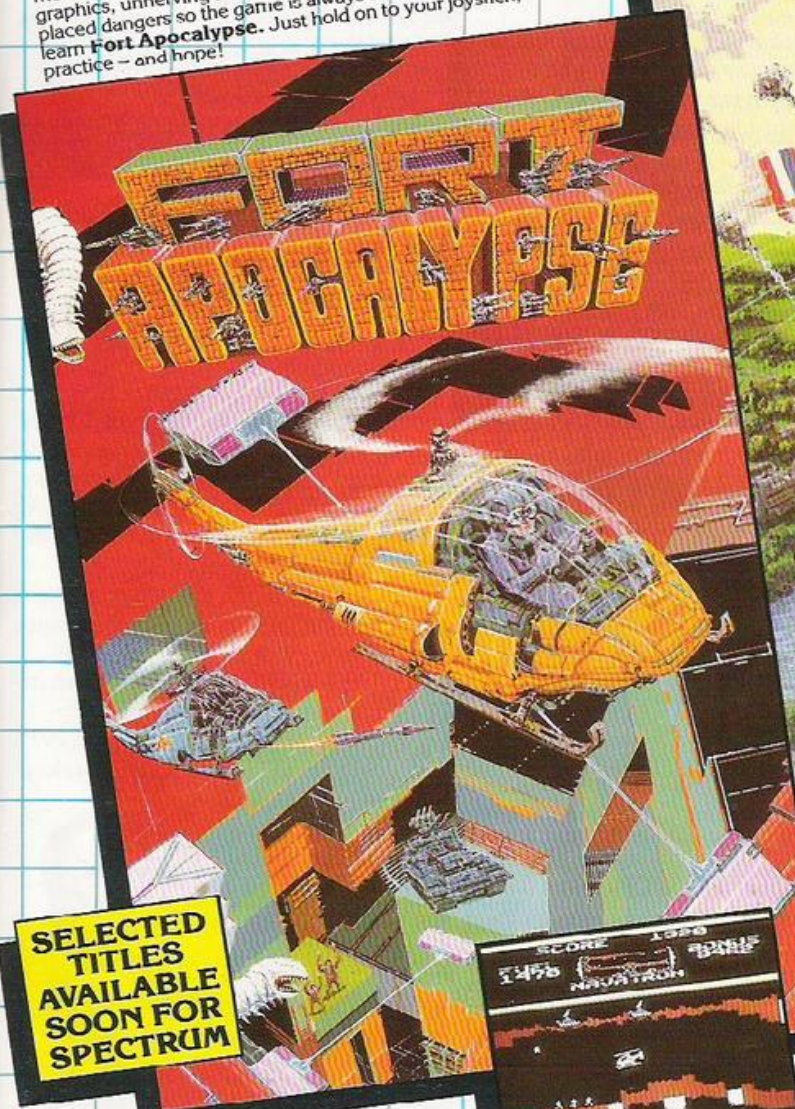
Now send to CORGI/ADDISON-WESLEY BOOKS,  
61-63 Uxbridge Road, London W5 5SA



# Aerial arcade action from Synsoft BOMBS AWAY!



Play this multi-level extravaganza three different ways. You and your chopper must bomb and fire on vile enemies, navigate hazards like deadly laser rooms and hyper-energy chambers, rescue 18 trapped friends - and make your way through the most demanding, maddening set of caves ever devised. Super graphics, unnerving sounds, constant scrolling, plus randomly placed dangers so the game is always new. You can't really learn **Fort Apocalypse**. Just hold on to your joystick, practice - and hope!



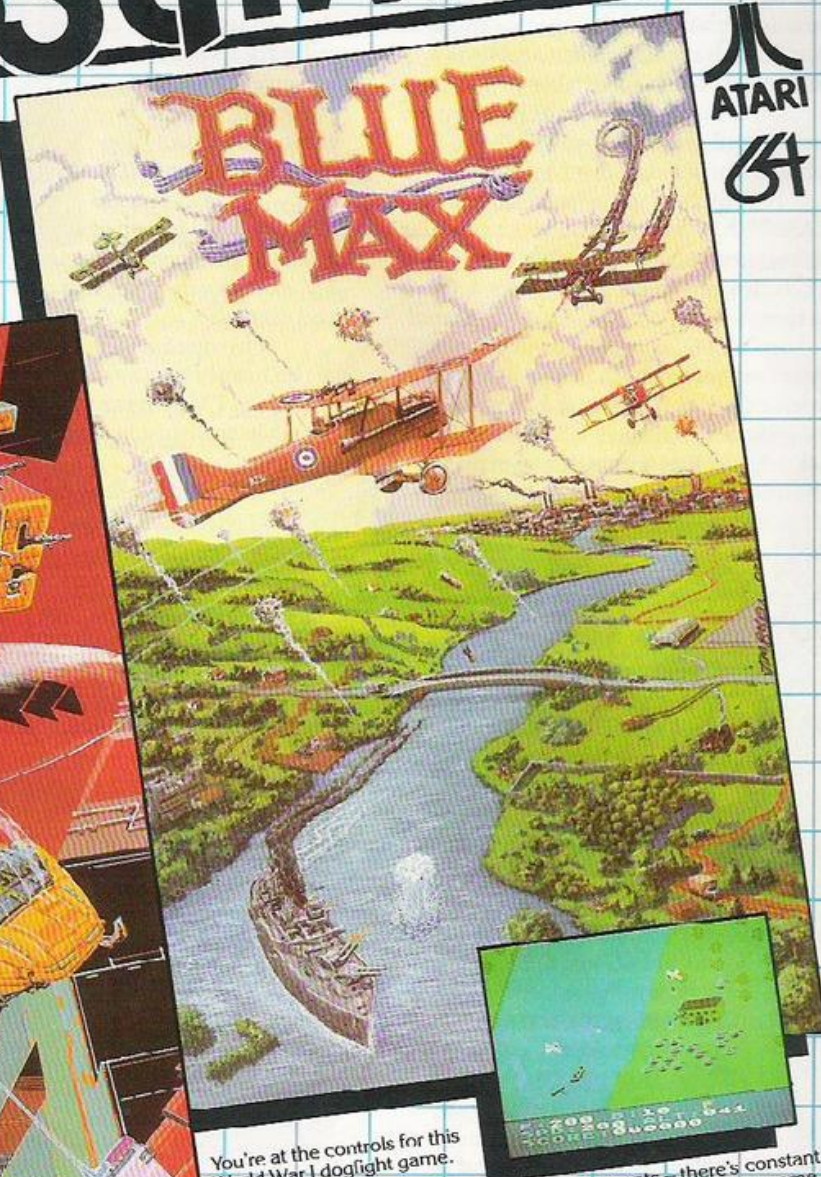
**SELECTED  
TITLES  
AVAILABLE  
SOON FOR  
SPECTRUM**

**ALL GAMES**  
CASSETTE **£9.95**  
DISK **£14.95**

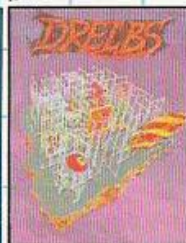
U.S. Gold Ltd., Unit 10, The Parkway  
Industrial Centre, Heneage Street,  
Birmingham B7 4LY. Tel: 021-359 3020.



## Synsoft



You're at the controls for this World War I dogfight game. Shoot down enemy planes, bomb targets, strafe tanks and gun emplacements - there's constant action on the incredible 3-D diagonally scrolling screen. At the same time, you have to keep track of altitude, speed, fuel and damage. Medals don't come easy. You must master a series of flying skills and perform them with pinpoint accuracy. One slip and you've lost it all - even your life. Happy landings, ace!



A lively, imaginative alternative to rockets and bombs. Your Drebb builds squares, his enemies knock them down. Quick reflexes, intelligence and strategy are a must.

Commodore 64 & Atari.



One of the most challenging arcade games available! Incredible 3-D graphics, diagonally scrolling screen, super sound - all in great detail.

Commodore 64.



Exciting 3-D action! The most realistic point-of-view game you've ever played. Navigate through asteroid belts, destroy enemy ships, and more!

Commodore 64.



Home computers.

The report  
you've been waiting for:  
simple, factual,  
honest, comprehensive  
and 100% biased.



**A**LL you need to know about computers can be summed up in one word: Commodore. (Well, we did tell you this would be biased).

We make everything you'll ever need to get the most out of home computing: all the *hardware* and all the software. (And if you don't understand what that means, simply look under "H").

That's what these three pages are all about: explaining what computers are (without the scientific jargon), how they work (without any technical mumbo-jumbo), and how you can get more enjoyment out of them (without much difficulty).

**B**ASIC. Most home computers speak the same language. It's called BASIC. This is a more friendly way of saying "Beginners All-Purpose Symbolic Instruction Code."

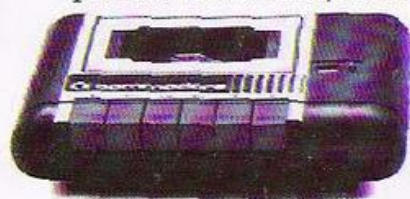
There are different kinds of BASIC and, like languages, some are a little easier to understand than others. Like, BASIC 3.5 in the *Commodore Plus/4* and *Commodore 16*.

BOOKS you can read: "Teach Yourself Computer Programming With The Commodore 64" and "Programmers Reference Guide."

**C**ASSETTE. Just as you keep your favourite music on cassette, so you can also keep your favourite computer programs on cassette.

You can either buy pre-recorded programs in a shop, or you can write them yourself. Cassettes are just one form of program storage and playback - see also *Cartridges* and *Disk Drive*.

To play cassette software you need a cassette unit. The Commodore 1530 and 1531 cassette units have been specifically designed to get the very best out of our computers, and provide consistently reliable results.



**CARTRIDGES.** These are programs that plug directly into the back of the computer itself.

CPU stands for Central Processing Unit. This is the computer's "brain," and as such it's what does all the hard work.



**CHIP:** silicon. A very complex electrical circuit miniaturised in silicon. It carries out the functions in the computer. Unlike other home computer companies, we make our own chips, so maintaining quality.

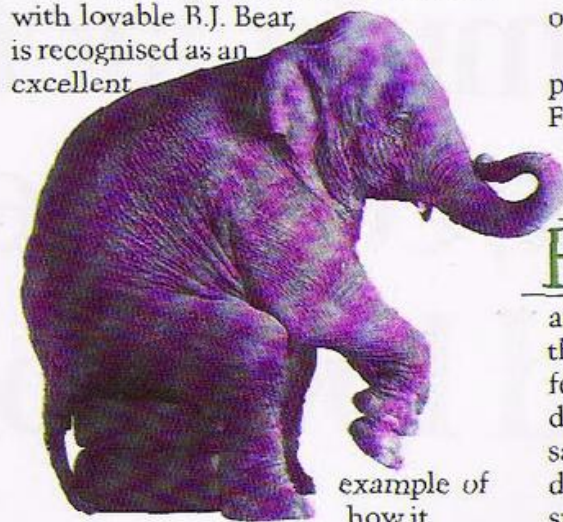
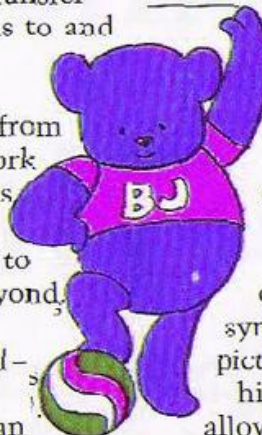
**D**ISK drive. A program and data storage system, just like cassettes, but much faster. You can find and load the program you're looking for in seconds instead of minutes.

Diskettes, which can be used repeatedly for recording or re-recording programs, transfer information or instructions to and from the computer.

**E**DUKATION software from Commodore. We work non-stop with educationalists improving our range of programs for the pre-school to "O" level age groups and beyond.

Computers are an invaluable educational tool - versatile, patient and able to present information in an exciting way.

Our "Get Ready to Read" series, with lovable B.J. Bear, is recognised as an excellent



example of how it is possible to develop reading and writing skills in pre-school children.

**ELEPHANT:** well-known symbol of the Commodore 64's enormous 64K memory. And don't you forget it!

**F**OUR is for Commodore Plus/4, our very latest home computer with four, very popular built-in programs: wordprocessing, spread-sheet (financial planning), database (filing), and graphics.



It has an extensive 64K memory with an exceptionally large 60K available for use. The Plus/4 comes equipped with the Commodore BASIC 3.5 with over 75 program commands.

Other features include software facilities, comprehensive graphics and 121 colours.

**G**ORTEK and the Microchip unique programming code for children of all ages, links learning exercises with a space adventure. GRAPHICS.

The pictures and diagrams on a monitor or TV screen either high or low resolution.

All Commodore home computers have 62 graphics symbols to create low resolution pictures and diagrams, or high resolution modes that allow you to specify each pixel (or dot) on the screen.

(There can be up to 64,000 of these).

**GAMES:** Commodore produce them all, and more! From shoot 'em up games, to games of adventure and complex strategy.

**H**ELP! On both the Commodore 16 and Plus/4 computers there is a very special feature: a HELP key. It does exactly what it says: it helps you to debug (which is the smart way of saying, "identify and correct errors") when you're programming.

It highlights errors right down to individual instructions.

**HARDWARE.**

The computer itself - you can touch it. Whereas software's a program you can only see or hear (on the monitor) when it's running in the computer.



**I**NTEGRAL software is software that is actually built into the computer, as on the Commodore Plus/4, the very latest in home computing.

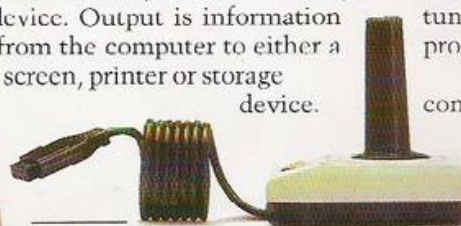
**INTRODUCTION to BASIC.** Just as you don't need to understand how a car works to be able to drive it, you don't have to understand how a computer works to be able to use one.

But you will definitely get more enjoyment out of it if you do have a basic knowledge of programming.

Which is why "Introduction to BASIC" has become the most popular software tutorial.

It comprises 2 cassettes and an easy-to-follow, step-by-step manual.

**INPUT/output:** Input is information put into the computer from either the keyboard or a storage device. Output is information from the computer to either a screen, printer or storage device.



**J**OYSTICK and paddles. As well as improving speed and accuracy, these make games more real by putting the control of whatever it is on the screen directly into your hands.

**K**ILOBYTE is 1,024 bytes. So "K" stands for a unit of 1,024 or  $2^{10}$ . A 64K byte memory unit contains  $64 \times 2^{10}$  or 65,536 bytes of memory. And if you don't understand all that, don't worry.

All that's important is knowing you can run more complex programs through a computer with a large memory, than one with a small memory.

**L**ANGUAGE. This is a system of coding that can be understood by a computer. It allows you to "speak" to the computer, and for the computer to "speak" to you. Most home computers speak BASIC, but there are also other languages available for Commodore computers that have been designed for specific uses.

For example, LOGO and PILOT in education.



**M**ONITOR: this is the screen on which you can see what you've typed into the computer, and also what the computer is saying back to you. You can use an ordinary TV screen, but more preferable is a colour video monitor, like the Commodore 1701.

This is a special device that produces much higher resolution than a TV, and so offers superb reproduction and clarity.

On top of which it allows the rest of the family to stay tuned in to their favourite TV programme while you're tuned-in to your favourite computer program.

MODEMS allow computers to connect via a telephone line to other computer systems. Commodore 64 modem owners can communicate with other owners, join systems like Prestel/Micronet and an exciting new system called Compunet, where quality software is available cheaply or even free.



**MEMORY.** There are two basic types of memory: ROM and RAM.

Read Only Memory (ROM) is the computer's permanent built in memory which tells the computer what to do. It doesn't disappear when the computer's switched off.

Random Access Memory (RAM), however, is for temporary storage.

It is the part of the computer's memory that's free for you to use. It can be erased and used over and

over again.

It stores both data and instructions during the execution of a computer program. These are lost when you switch the machine off - unless, of course you store them on cassette or diskette.

**N**UMBER ONE. In the whole wide world, Commodore is No. 1 in microcomputers, and the Commodore 64 is the No. 1 best seller.



**O**RIGIN of the computer. In the 19th Century an Englishman, Charles Babbage, invented the first true computer. But his "Analytical Engine" was so ahead of its time, it turned out to be impossible to build!

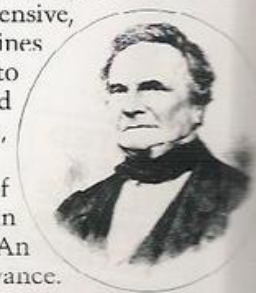
The modern computer first appeared around the time of World War II. Britain's "Colossus" was vast, consumed vast amounts of electricity, required its own air-conditioned room, was unreliable and difficult to operate.

It had its limitations.

Then came the amazing transistor-integrated circuits... and microcomputer.

The first desk top microcomputer in the world was the Commodore PET (this was a friendly name for Personal Electronic Transactor), in 1977.

In effect Commodore had taken hitherto huge, expensive, mysterious machines accessible only to eggheads, reduced the size and price, and put them into the hands of ordinary mortals in ordinary offices. An extraordinary advance.



**P**ERIPHERALS. These are separate add ons that will extend your computer's capabilities. Like our printers, storage devices and monitor. **PRINTER:** One of the ways a computer can "speak" to us.

It means you can produce charts, letters, documents, pictures on paper.



The Commodore range includes four printers and one printer plotter.

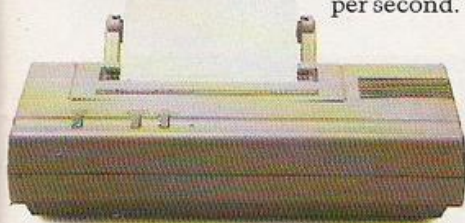
The MPS 801 dot matrix printer (so called because its characters are made up of dots) has a print speed of 50 characters per second, about five times as fast as the fastest secretary.

The MPS 802 dot matrix friction feed printer has a print speed of 60 characters per second and uses either single sheets or continuous stationery.



The DPS1101 daisy wheel printer (called that because, surprise, surprise, the print wheel looks a bit like a daisy), produces superb quality print on all letters, reports and documents (the kind of quality one desperately requires on a letter to the bank manager). There's a range of alternative type faces available on additional print wheels. Speed: 18 characters per second.

And the 1520 printer plotter (illustrated). This has 4 colours, and opens up a whole new world of graphic print-out ability. You can draw pictures, create graphic designs, plot graphs or construct bar and pie charts. Speed: 14 characters per second.



**Q**WERTY—the 6 keys at the top left hand side of a standard typewriter. Unlike lesser machines, all Commodore computers have full-size, professional typewriter keyboards.

They have a solid, responsive feel to them. (The problem with rubber or membrane keyboards is they have a soft, spongy feel to them: you press a key, then wonder if the message got through).

**R**ANGE. The range of Commodore software is enormous. There is something, as they say, for everyone: educational, business, home and games.



**S**TARTER PACK. The Commodore 16 Starter Pack has been specially designed to introduce you to computing.

It contains everything you need to start home computing, complete in one box: a 16K computer, cassette unit, four superb software programs, and Introduction to BASIC Part 1.

It has a *Help* key in case you get into difficulties, and incorporates advanced BASIC, which has been specifically designed to simplify the programming process.

Other features include: 4 cursor keys, 2 joystick ports, an astonishing 121 colours, plus excellent sound and graphics capabilities.

**T**UNES. Commodore make software to help you compose your very own music.

All our home computers have great sound and music capabilities.

**U**SER friendly. This is a program that explains itself as it goes along, or a computer that people can easily operate.

Every computer manufacturer now claims its products are "user friendly," but only Commodore really demonstrates it. For example, our *Help* key and use of Advanced BASIC.

**V**ERTICAL integration is not as complicated as it sounds. All it means is that Commodore make everything to do with computers, from the silicon chip to the computer casing.

So we have complete control over everything, from design to manufacture.

It also means, of course, that we can design everything so you're able to get the very best out of your Commodore computer system.

**W**OMEN also are discovering computers—and not just in offices, but at home. Computers aren't sexist.



They were invented for everyone, and the fact that they're fun, exciting, educational, practical and time-saving are benefits that apply to women just as much as to men.

**X**MAS. There is no better time to give or receive a Commodore present.



**Y**IPPEE! Yes, now you know (or should do) that computers are really interesting. They're not just about space games with horrendous monsters. Nor are they horrendously complicated machines that you need a maths degree to understand.

Computers are the future, and it's important that you and, even more so, your children don't get left behind in the past.

With a Commodore computer and a *peripheral* or two (and we now know what those are, don't we?) whole new leisure and business opportunities will immediately be opened to you.

Make the choice now and (just so long as it's Commodore) we promise you will never regret it.

**Z**IP us a line if you'd like more even more biased information on any Commodore products.

Write or telephone: Commodore Information Centre, 1 Hunters Road, Weldon, Corby, Northampton NN17 1QX. Tel: Corby (0536) 205252.



**commodore**



# REAL ARCADE ACTION! FROM JETSOFT



**FAST LOAD**  
2 minutes

**BMX STUNTS**

Based on the original arcade game this action packed game challenges your skill over six tests, straight race, wheelie, ramp jump, slalom, bunny hops and the ultimate test over a V.W. beetle in the Beetle ride.



**FAST LOAD**  
1 1/2 minutes

**Cavelon II**

Can you destroy the wicked wizard of castle Cavelon? Only after negotiating the six levels in his castle. Collect all the door pieces before you can attain the next level. Help is at hand in this all thrills, all action, real arcade game, when excalibur appears, achieve indestructibility.



**FAST LOAD**  
1 1/2 minutes

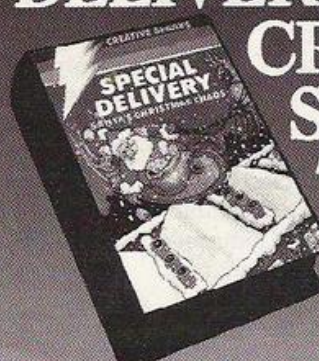
**Quari**

27 levels of increasingly difficult real arcade action. Based on the game Bongo, you must avoid the chasing dinosaur, pterodactyls, falling rocks, native spears and bouncing Bongos. Negotiate rope bridges and erupting volcanoes, picking up the treasures of a lost civilisation as you go - and finally cago the dinosaur - if you can!

the arcade people **JetSoft**

**061 775 0333**

## EVERY DAY IS CHRISTMAS DAY WITH 'SPECIAL DELIVERY' FROM CREATIVE SPARKS



Make this Christmas really special with this delightful new computer game.

The ideal present to add to any software collection.

Available for Atari 32K, Spectrum 48K, Commodore 64.

**CREATIVE SPARKS**

## FREE CAREER BOOKLET

**Train for success, for a better job, better pay**

Enjoy all the advantages of an ICS Diploma Course, training you ready for a new, higher paid, more exciting career.

Learn in your own home, in your own time, at your own pace, through ICS home study, used by over 8 million already!

Look at the wide range of opportunities awaiting you. Whatever your interest or skill, there's an ICS Diploma Course there for you to use.

Send for your **FREE CAREER BOOKLET** today—at no cost or obligation at all.


|   |  |
|---|--|
| INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER PROGRAMMING <input type="checkbox"/> | ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING <input type="checkbox"/>   |
| PROGRAMMING IN BASIC <input type="checkbox"/>                 | <b>GCE</b> Over 40 'O' and 'A' Level subjects from which to choose. <input type="checkbox"/> |
| PROGRAMMING IN COBOL <input type="checkbox"/>                 | BOOK-KEEPING & ACCOUNTANCY <input type="checkbox"/>  |

Please send **FREE DETAILS** for the course ticked above.

Name


Address

P.Code




**ICS**  
Division of National Education Corporation

ICS  
Dept ETSC4  
160 Stewarts Road  
London SW8 4UJ



01-622 9911  
(all hours)



**CACC**



# SPECTRUM'S ADVANCED KEYBOARD

## HI QUALITY

■ The **LO>>PROFILE** professional keyboard is the ultimate upgrade for your Spectrum. By replacing its existing keyboard with a high quality **LO>>PROFILE**, you give this world-beating computer the keyboard it deserves.

■ The **LO>>PROFILE** is a full size QWERTY keyboard with full-travel positive-action keys for super fast entry of programs and data. Presented in an ultra-modern and robust enclosure, the **LO>>PROFILE** is elegantly styled and is inclined forwards for convenient operation.

■ Featuring a full size space bar with dedicated numeric and cursor keypad the **LO>>PROFILE** increases the number of keys from 40 to 53. A combination of clearly labelled, sculptured and height-adjusted keys aids the advance to fault-free touch-typing.

■ Advanced Memory Systems have established an excellent reputation for product reliability and prompt delivery. This product has been tested to an impressive 20,000,000 depressions per key and AMS offer a full one year guarantee.

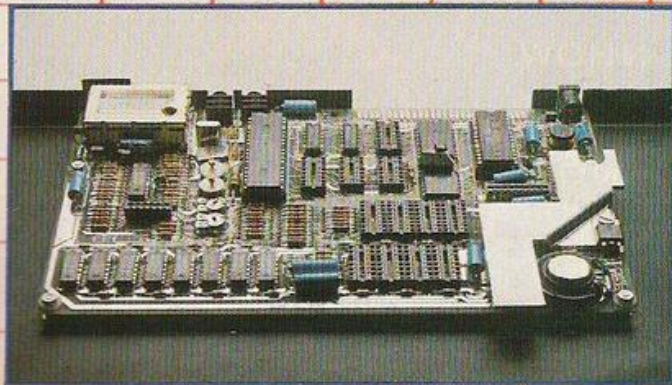
## LO>>PROFILE



### THE LO>>PROFILE PROFESSIONAL FROM ADVANCED MEMORY SYSTEMS LIMITED.

Fitting your Spectrum computer board into the **LO>>PROFILE** keyboard is easy. All you need is a screwdriver to secure the board onto the base of the keyboard enclosure using the mountings provided. The **LO>>PROFILE** is compatible with all Spectrum add-ons.

If not available from one of our 200+ dealers then fill in the coupon and we will send you a **LO>>PROFILE** with our full no-quibble money-back guarantee. Or phone 0925 602690/62907 for instant Access or Visa orders.



Please send No. \_\_\_\_\_ **Lo>>Profile Keyboard** at £49.95 plus  
£2.50 p&p (VAT inclusive)  
I enclose a cheque/PO for £..... or debit my credit card.  
Card No. \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ ☐ Barclaycard  
\_\_\_\_\_ ☐ Access card

Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

To: Advanced Memory Systems Ltd.,  
Woodside Technology Centre,  
Green Lane, Appleton, Warrington WA4 5NG

YC112



# POWER UP!



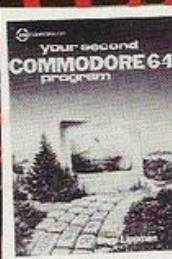
## Your First Commodore 64 Program

R. Zaks £7.95

You can learn to write simple programs without any prior knowledge of mathematics or computers! Guided by colorful illustrations and step-by-step instructions, you'll be constructing programs within an hour or two.

ISBN: 0-89588-172-1, 7"x11", 182 pp, illustrated

also available for VIC-20, APPLE II, ATARI, IBM, TI99/4A



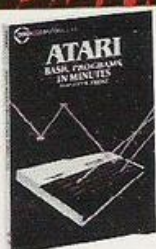
## Your Second Commodore 64 Program

G. Lippman £8.95

The many colorful illustrations in this book make it a delight for children and fun for adults who are mastering BASIC programming. A sequel to *Your First Commodore 64 Program*, the book follows the same thorough, detailed approach and brings you to the next level of programming skill. With these BASIC language techniques, you'll soon be creating your own applications!

ISBN: 0-89588-152-7, 7"x11", 240 pp, illustrated

also available for APPLE II



## ATARI BASIC Programs in Minutes

St. R. Trost £8.95

You can use this practical set of programs without any prior knowledge of BASIC! Application examples are taken from a wide variety of fields, including business, home management, and real estate. Just type them in and they're ready to run!

ISBN: 0-89588-143-8, 6"x9", 170 pp, illustrated



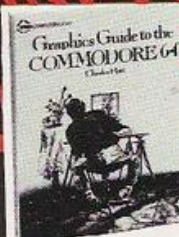
## Power Up! Kids' Guide to the Commodore 64

M. DeJonghe/C. Earhart £7.95

Colorful illustrations and a friendly robot highlight this guide to the Commodore 64 for kids 8-11.

The hands-on approach features short, easy lessons, and the spiral binding makes it ideal for use right at the computer. The engaging exercises are full of surprises and discoveries. By the end of the book, kids will be programming their own guessing games, "all-purpose" thank you notes, multi-colored pictures, and simple animation. The authors are elementary school teachers with several years of computer experience.

ISBN: 0-89588-188-8, 9"x7", 192 pp, illustrated

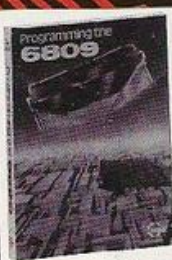


## Graphics Guide to the Commodore 64

Charles Platt £9.95

This easy-to-understand book is the first to answer the need for a Commodore-specific graphics guide. It will appeal to anyone who wants to master the Commodore 64's powerful graphics features. You'll learn to move images across the screen, build your own character sets, and create impressive headlines and detailed pictures on the screen. A full color collection of screen displays is included, as well as instructions on how to create your own video games.

ISBN: 0-89588-138-1, 7"x9", 261 pp, illustrated

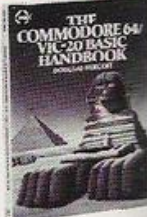


## Programming the 6809

Zaks/Labiak £11.95

Get more out of your 6809 microprocessor - this book is chock full of programming tricks to show you how. Start with the basics of assembly language programming, and go on to understand registers and buses, subroutines, the 6809 instruction set, addressing modes, I/O techniques and devices, data structures, and useful applications. Give your 6809 processor 16-bit performance with 8-bit economy. No prior programming knowledge is required.

ISBN: 0-89588-078-4, 6"x9", 362 pp, illustrated



## The Commodore 64 VIC-20 BASIC Handbook

D. Hergert £9.95

In this dictionary-style handbook, you'll find clear descriptions and examples of each word in the Commodore 64/VIC-20 BASIC vocabulary.

The proper syntax of every keyword and function is explained carefully and thoroughly in easy-to-understand English. Short example programs illustrate the correct use of each command, and special notes provide insight into subtleties and extra features of Commodore 64/VIC-20 BASIC.

ISBN: 0-89588-116-0, 6"x9", 185 pp, illustrated

**SYBEX COMPUTER BOOKS KEEP YOU UP ON HOW TO GET THE MOST OUT OF YOUR COMPUTER.**

SYBEX Computer Books are available through most leading bookshop and your local computer store. Ask for them! Our books are also available from **COMPUTER BOOKSHOP, Birmingham, W.H. SMITH, JOHN MENZIES and BOOTS.** In case of difficulty contact us directly, enclosing your check or money order (include 80p for postage and packing).



**SYBEX Ltd.**  
Unit 4, Bourne Industrial Estate  
Crayford, Kent DA1 4BU  
Tel: Crayford (0322) 57717



# BOILERHOUSE

## Explosive Action!

Feel your temperature rise as you battle to control the overheating boilers. Your challenge is to fight and defeat the machinery, but the pressure can become intolerable!

Boilerhouse is an all machine code game with keyboard or joystick options.

£6.95 inc.VAT  
48K Spectrum

To: Front Runner, K-soft distribution,  
620 Western Avenue, London W3 0TU

Rush me \_\_\_\_\_ Tape(s) of Boilerhouse

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Post code \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

I enclose a cheque/PO made payable to  
K-soft distribution for £ \_\_\_\_\_ (post free)

or debit my Access/Visa \_\_\_\_\_  
Delete as applicable

I would like to hear news of more Front Runner  
releases ☐ Yes

Please allow 21 days for delivery

YC/01/BH

**FRONT**  
*Runner*  
Meet the Challenge



"You really can't go wrong with any Level 9 game as they are all brilliant." *Crash Micro Sept 84*

## RETURN TO EDEN

Level 9's first amazing full-colour graphical adventure.

Return to Eden is the long-awaited sequel to Level 9's top-selling Snowball adventure, set on the weirdest planet ever. Now it's here with 240 locations, masses of puns and puzzles and with hundreds of pictures in the AMSTRAD, CBM 64 and Spectrum versions.

"Whichever machine you own, if you have the vaguest tendency towards adventure playing then you must try one of these games (unfortunately you'll probably end up wanting to buy the lot.)"

— *Computing Today, Aug 84*

"The Level 9 Adventures are superbly designed and programmed, the content first rate. The implementation of Colossal Cave (Adventure) is nothing short of brilliant; rush out and buy it. While you're at it, buy their others, too. Simply smashing!"

— *Your 64, June 84*

"Level 9 – arguably the producers of the best adventure games in the UK – have done it again. Lords of Time is a sparkling addition to its stable of winners."

— *Acorn User, July 84*

### Return to Eden



Level 9 Computing

"One of the best adventure games I have ever had the pleasure to get my hands on. I can recommend Dungeon Adventure without the slightest fear of being contradicted. This is a massive sojourn into the unknown."

— *Memopad, Oct 84*

"The Saga of Erik the Viking... a remarkable Adventure game. It carries all the hallmarks of a Level 9 Adventure – problem, text display and size of map – with graphics of a standard I have not yet seen before in an Adventure."

— *Computer & Video Games, Oct 84*

"I thoroughly recommend these Adventures, they are excellent value for money. No self-respecting Adventure-addict should be without them. I believe Level 9 are producing a series of Adventures which should be regarded as classics."

— *Page 6, July 84*

Available from the HMV Shop and good computer stores everywhere. If your local dealer doesn't stock Level 9 adventures yet, use the coupon to buy them from us, or ask him to contact: Centresoft, Microdealer UK, Lightning, Leisuresoft, R&R, Lime Tree, PCS (SW), MCD, Wonderbridge etc.

COLOSSAL ADVENTURE: The classic Hall of Mirrors game, with 70 unique rooms.

ADVENTURE QUEST: An epic puzzle journey through Middle Earth.

DUNGEON ADVENTURE: 40 treasures to find and 100+ puzzles to solve.

SNOWBALL: Immense Science Fiction game with over 7000 locations.

RETURN TO EDEN: Vegetarian adventure. (Amstrad, CBM 64 and Spectrum versions have 240 pictures).

LORDS OF TIME: Imaginative romp through World History.

ERIK THE VIKING: Family game for BBC, CBM 64 and Spectrum only. All with 100+ pictures.

Cassette  
£9.95

Disk £11.95  
BBC/CBM64

I ENCLOSE A CHEQUE/PO FOR £9.95 PER CASSETTE OR £11.95 PER DISK

My name: \_\_\_\_\_

My address: \_\_\_\_\_

My micro is \_\_\_\_\_

(one of those listed below with at least 32K). Send coupon to:

**LEVEL 9 COMPUTING**

Dept Y, 229 Hughenden Road  
High Wycombe, Bucks. HP13 5PG



# Interview

## Opportunity Knocks.

This is your big chance – the top programmer's job. All you have to do is be at the right place at the right time.

But don't be deceived, the competition is tough out there!

Due to the complexity of its outstanding graphics and challenging game play, Interview is a multi-load game using the Novaload fast load system on tape.

Don't wait for the rush, Interview is available now from your favourite software retailer or direct from us.

Tape £7.95

Disk £9.95 inc. VAT.

Commodore 64

To: Front Runner, K-soft distribution,  
620 Western Avenue, London W3 0TU

Rush me \_\_\_\_\_ Tape(s) \_\_\_\_\_ Disk(s) of Interview

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Post code \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

I enclose a cheque/PO made payable to  
K-soft distribution for £ \_\_\_\_\_ (post free)

or debit my Access/Visa\*

Delete as applicable

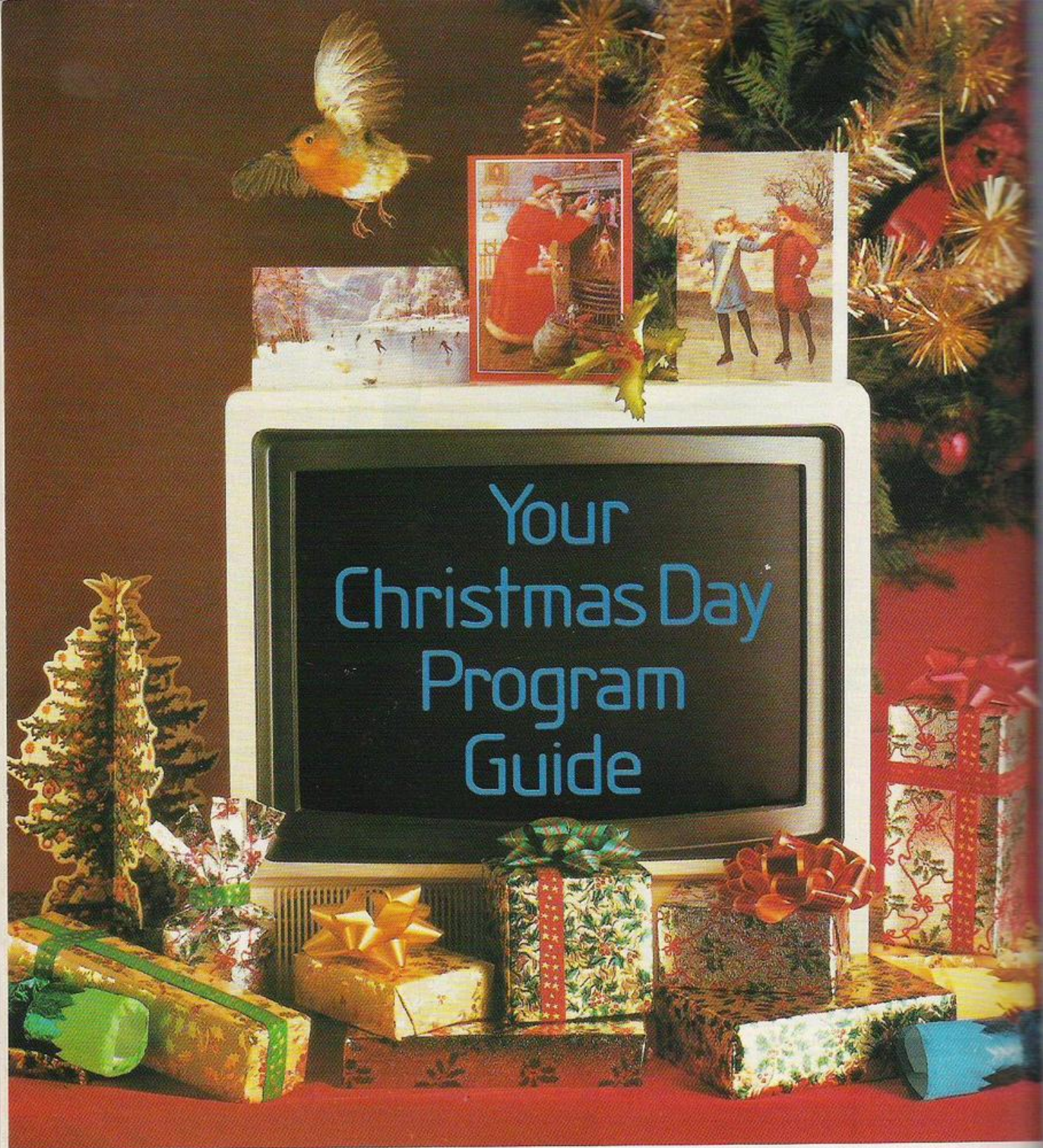
I would like to hear news of more Front Runner  
releases ☐ Yes

Please allow 21 days for delivery.

YC/01/IT

**FRONT**  
*Runner*  
Meet the Challenge





Acornsoft announce tidings of great joy for both BBC Micro and Electron owners: eight brand new programs for Christmas.

Each one makes an ideal stocking filler.

They're all available at your local Acornsoft stockist. For the address or to order by credit card simply ring 0933 79300.

Or you can send off for our catalogue by writing to Acornsoft, c/o Vector Marketing, London Road, Wellingborough, Northants NN8 2RL.

Alternatively, however, you could always take a chance and drop a line to Father Christmas.

**ACORN**   
Software for the BBC Micro and Electron



## 9.00 Firebug

A fast moving arcade-type game in which you are a fireman, trying to rescue some oil drums and take them to the safety of a water tank. Your opponent is the firebug who runs around lighting fires which move slowly towards the drums and fire extinguishers, destroying them if contact is made.

## 10.00 Maze

A gripping graphics game where you enter a top secret installation with the aim of stealing secrets from a rival company. The security system, however, has many levels each consisting of a maze of corridors patrolled by armed robot guards. Complete with full colour 3-D graphics, sound effects and a high score table.

## 12.00 Elite

A superb 3-dimensional graphics game that's light years ahead of any other. You are a space trader who roams the universe, making your living from buying and selling cargo in your Cobra space craft. On your travels, you will encounter aggressors who are eager to put an end to your dealings. Be warned, only the fittest will survive.

## 1.00 Crazy Tracer

A crazy adventure in which you guide a paint roller round the edge of a maze of rectangles, while avoiding the monsters which are trying to stop you by crushing the roller. Beware – as the game progresses, so the number of monsters chasing you will increase.

## 3.00 Go

'Go' is a board game for two players which originated in China 3000 years ago and is now more popular than Chess in the Far East. It requires strategic insight, intuition and a strong, calculating mind. If you wish, you can also challenge the computer at differing degrees of difficulty. A velly good game indeed.

## 4.00 Watch Your Weight

At last, a weight-loss program designed especially for you. With it, your computer becomes an expert wholly conversant with and sympathetic to your needs, and will help you choose an appropriate and individual weight-loss plan. The program also includes a calorie counter and a series of apposite menu suggestions to help stimulate your imagination when you just can't think what to eat.

## 5.00 The Complete Cocktail Maker

With everything from a Black Russian to a Betsy Ross, this program contains data sufficient to concoct a staggering 320 different cocktails.

## 6.00 Paul Daniels' Magic Show

Stun and amaze your friends with your astounding feats of magic. This program contains ten tricks to be performed by or with your BBC Micro/Electron. Hurry though – it's bound to disappear fast.



The ZX Spectrum  
Expansion System. Only £99<sup>·95</sup>

# Sinclair's complete alternative to floppy discs...



**The ZX Spectrum  
Expansion System contains:**

- One ZX Microdrive
- One ZX Interface 1
- One wallet containing four programs on Microdrive cartridge
- Microdrive demonstration cartridge
- One blank Microdrive cartridge
- Full documentation
- Connecting lead for Microdrive/Interface 1
- ZX Net Lead

**The new ZX Spectrum +**

Fully compatible with all Spectrum software and peripherals, including this Expansion System



### Tasword Two word processor

Turns your ZX Spectrum into a high-quality word processor!

Tasword Two has all the essential features of professional word processing packages – move and copy, insert, margin settings, 'help' pages, find and replace, and much more.

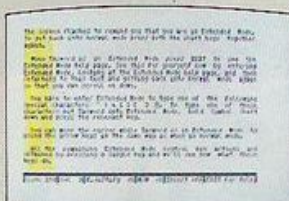
Written by Tasman Software Ltd.  
Usual price (RRP): £13.90.

### Masterfile filing system

Address lists... personal files... stock inventories... stamp or album collections... club records... recipes... if you can file it, you can Masterfile it!

Masterfile is a menu-driven filing and retrieval system of immense power. Display formats are user-defined, so the range of applications is enormous.

Written by Campbell Systems Ltd.  
Usual price (RRP): £16.95.



### Games Designer

Now, all you need to create original games are original ideas – and Games Designer! It has eight, very different, pre-programmed games for you to play as they are – or modify out of all recognition!

There's never before been an easier, more enjoyable, way into games design.

Written by Quicksilver Ltd.  
Usual price (RRP): £14.95.



### Ant Attack

The all-time classic 3D strategy game. Ant Attack combines stunning Escher-like graphics with fast-moving action and a real tactical challenge.

Your task is to enter the walled city, seek out your captured partner, and escape. At all times you can choose from four angles of view. But beware: the city is patrolled by giant ants...

Written by Quicksilver Ltd. Usual price (RRP): £6.95.



All programs run on a 48K Spectrum or Spectrum+. Recommended retail prices are for each program on cassette.

# ...includes this great set of Microdrive programs!



The unique ZX Microdrive system sets the Spectrum apart from all other home computers.

It gives you all the advantages of floppy disc drives – at a fraction of the cost. And tests show the Microdrives are faster than some disc drives.

Now, the complete Microdrive system comes in one package – together with four of the best-ever Spectrum programs, on Microdrive cartridges.

This software alone would normally cost you over £50.

Yet the Sinclair price for the complete ZX Spectrum Expansion Pack is just £99.95!

You'll find full details of its contents in the panel opposite.

### ZX Microdrives – another Sinclair first!

The ZX Microdrive is a revolutionary fast access/mass storage device. And it's the only truly affordable alternative to disc drives...

● Loads or saves up to 85K of program or data from Microdrive cartridges.

● Just 3.5 seconds to access a typical file.

● Only 9 seconds to load a typical 48K program.

### The ZX Microdrive cartridge – a unique storage medium.

Smaller than a matchbox, the ZX Microdrive cartridge packs in a massive amount of data and programs.

Each Microdrive cartridge holds at least 85K bytes of data or programs (that's 30 pages of A4 text). And you can store up to 50 different data files per cartridge, identified by titles of your choice.

Every cartridge comes in its own protective case. Simply remove the cartridge, slot it into the Microdrive, and it's ready to use.

### ZX Interface 1 – adds powerful new capabilities to your Spectrum.

ZX Interface 1 connects to the back of your Spectrum and controls up to 8 Microdrives. (Additional Microdrives are available for £49.95 each.)

It also gives you:

● An RS 232 interface – to link your Spectrum with full-size printers, other

computers using RS 232 (the industry-standard interface) and provide data transmission over telephone lines, via modems.

● ZX Net – lets you set up a local area network of up to 64 Spectrums, for high-speed data communications between you and Spectrum-owning friends.

### At your local Sinclair stockist – today!

The ZX Spectrum Expansion System adds an exciting new dimension to Spectrum and Spectrum+ computing. At £99.95 it's superb value too.

To find out more, call in at your local Sinclair stockist now!

Sinclair Research Ltd,  
Camberley (0276) 685311.

© Sinclair, ZX, ZX Spectrum, ZX Microdrive, ZX Net and ZX Interface are Trade Marks of Sinclair Research Ltd

# sinclair



# Seeing is

See the pack – see the screen – see the game.  
See the difference the moment you pick up one  
of the games from Firebird's new Silver Range.

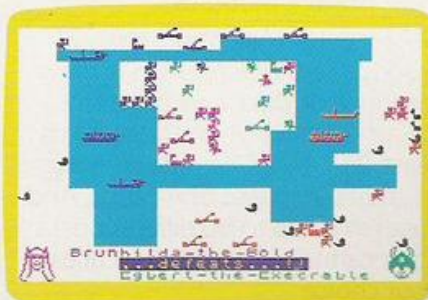
The difference is that our packs show the high  
quality you'll see on the screen when you play,  
so you know exactly what you're buying.

Here's a sneak look at three of the NEW games:



## MR. FREEZE

Mr Freeze is faced with a real challenge. Armed with a flame thrower he has to determine a route through the fridge and de-ice each of its six compartments. This involves jumping over ice cubes and gaps between the shelves, and avoiding flying food, lasers and guardian robots. You'll need all your cunning, timing and skill to prevent Mr Freeze from being turned into ice. B-R-R-RIII!



## VIKING RAIDERS

THRILL to the Vikings' exploits in this highly original war game. SAIL the Fjord in search of treasure and adventure. LEAD your armies in raids on enemy castles. CURSE at the uncontrollable antics of drunken Norsemen. MAY ODIN PROTECT YOU! For 1, 2, 3 or 4 players (any combination of human and/or computer controlled Viking armies).



## DUCK!

Farmer Tubby is out to bag a few ducks, and maybe a swan, for his dinner. His trusty blunderbuss is small comfort against some of the zany hazards and surprises he encounters. Can you help him? This is the daffiest, funniest duck-shoot of them all. A sense of humour is essential!

Look out for these games in the FIREBIRD silver range at selected high street stores.

SPECTRUM: THE WILD BUNCH · BOOTY · MR. FREEZE · TERRA FORCE · VIKING RAIDERS · MENACE · EXODUS · RUN BAY RUN · CRAZY CARNIE  
COMMODORE 64: BOOTY · MR. FREEZE · EXODUS · HEADACHE · ZULU  
VIC 20: SNAKE BITE · MICKEY THE BRICKY  
BBC MICRO B: BIRD STRIKE · GOLD DIGGER · ACID DROPS · DUCK!



# ***believing***

The same high standard applies to all twenty games in the range and all are available at the remarkably low price of

***£2.50***



# **Firebird**

SOFTWARE



**The new range from British Telecom.**

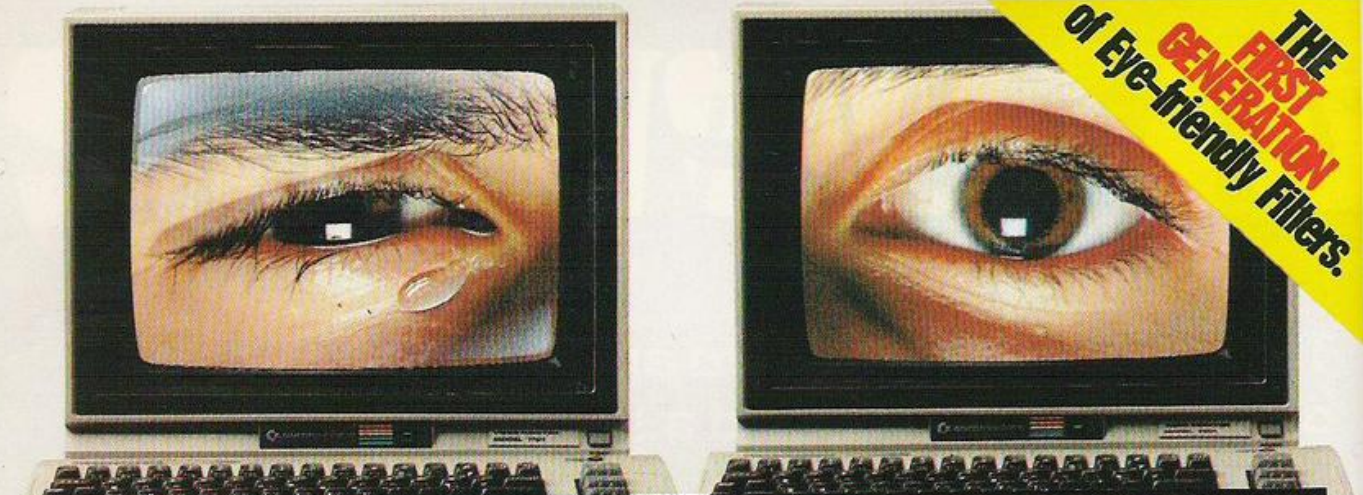
**You'd better believe it!!!**

FIREBIRD SOFTWARE, WELLINGTON HOUSE, UPPER ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON WC2H 9DL. TEL: 01-379 6755/5626

Firebird and the Firebird logo are trademarks of British Telecommunications plc.



**THE FIRST GENERATION of Eye-friendly Filters.**



# Treat your eyes to a Romag CEAF. Only £19.95

## Unique technology: British made laminated glass, aspherically curved Contrast Enhancement Antiglare Filter.

Up to now, contrast-enhancing filters have always been flat — and so has their performance, because the screen of your TV, monitor or VDU is curved.

Up to now, most filters have been plastic — because it takes mindbending technology to bend optical quality laminated glass.

Up to now, filters have been expensive — awkward production techniques have meant price tags from around £50 to well over £100.

Forget all that: the Romag CEAF is here. British designed and manufactured by space age military technologists, CEAF is profiled to fit your display screen, giving you the ultimate in contrast enhancement and antiglare performance. For under £20, this first generation of eye-friendly filters diffuses all specular reflections, gives sharper image clarity from edge to edge of the screen and greatly enhances display colours.

Mounted and removed in seconds by invisible velcro fastenings, the anti-static, anti-shatter CEAF is a major step forward in the operational safety of

computer displays — unprotected screens can cause blurred vision, watery and itchy eyes, headaches and (according to such authorities as the Institute of Ophthalmology) even permanent changes in eyesight.

Scratch-resistant, durable and easily cleaned without expensive sprays and agents, 9", 12" and 14" CEAFs are available from leading retailers at only £19.95 including VAT.

Or fill in the Freepost coupon and your CEAF will be despatched within 48 hours. Orders can also be placed around

the clock by phoning the CEAF Department on (091) 414 5511, quoting your Access Card number. For other screen sizes, please ring or write — the CEAF prices for 'specials' would be considered very competitive... if there was any competition!

**To ROMAG, FREEPOST, CEAF Dept. YC, Blaydon on Tyne, Tyne & Wear NE21 4BR. Telephone: (091) 414 5511.**

My TV/Monitor/VDU is: \_\_\_\_\_ (make) \_\_\_\_\_ (model) \_\_\_\_\_ (size)

My Computer is: \_\_\_\_\_ (make/model)

Please send me: \_\_\_\_\_ 9" CEAF(s)  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 12" CEAF(s)  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 14" CEAF(s)  
 at £19.95 each, inc. P&P.

I enclose cheque/P.O. No. \_\_\_\_\_ for £ \_\_\_\_\_ made payable to ROMAG.

OR My Access Card No. is  
 [ ]

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_

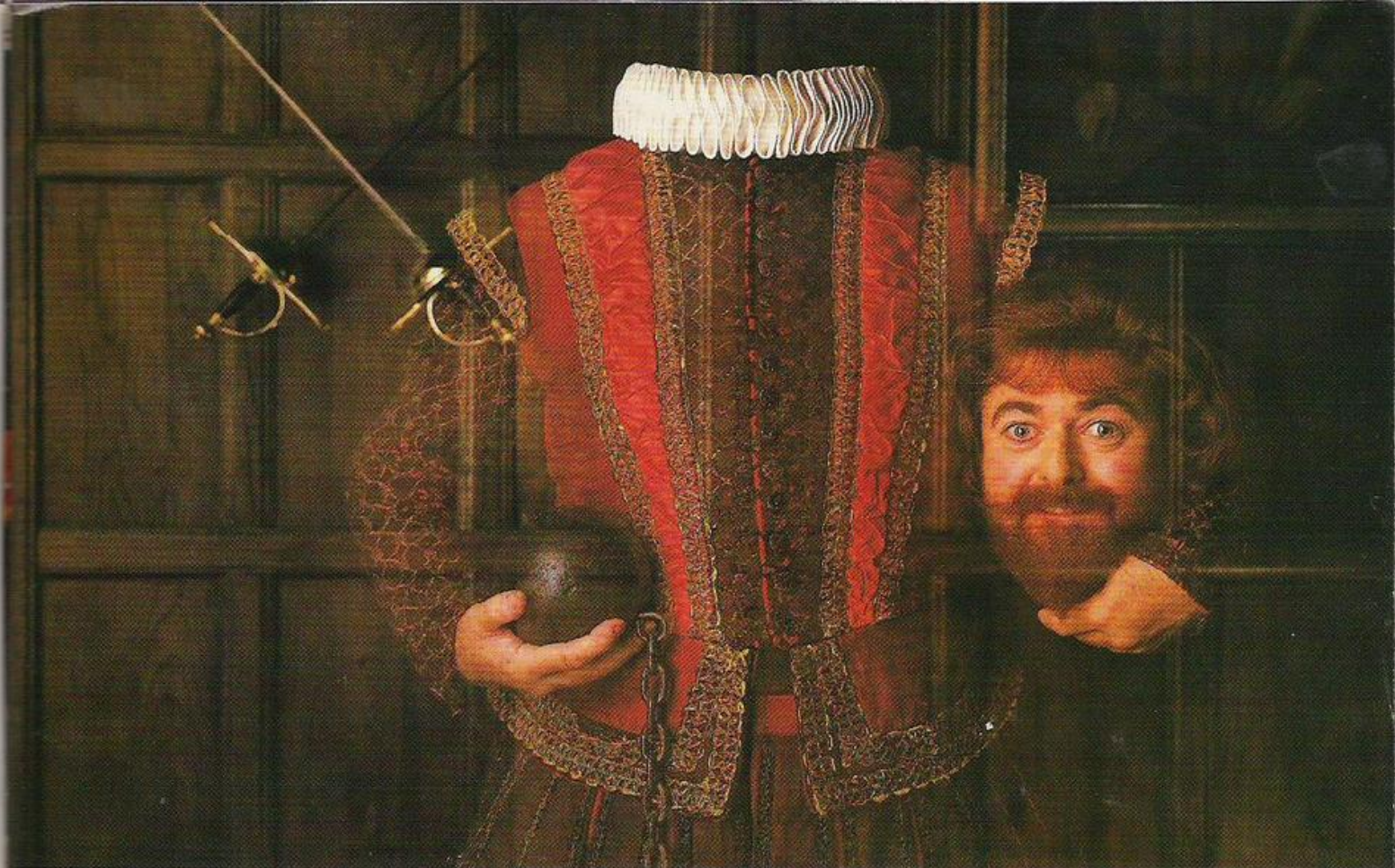
Tel: \_\_\_\_\_  
**ROMAG CEAF**  
 The filter which eliminates all competition  
 CEAF is a Registered Trade Mark.



ROAD FROG by courtesy of Ocean Software.

MTA 4628





# Education's a scream down at Spooky Manor.

Acornsoft have a range of education programs that encourage children to think logically and creatively. And at the same time, they make learning bags of fun.

**SPOOKY MANOR:** An adventure game for up to four players. Where exploring the creepy old house and solving mysteries involves co-operation and planning. It is suitable for children aged seven and upwards but many adults will enjoy the challenge it provides.

**WORKSHOP:** An easy to use and completely captivating program. Full of unusual machinery. By experiment children discover what each of the machines can do with simple geometric shapes. For ages three or over, Workshop encourages highly creative thinking and experimentation.

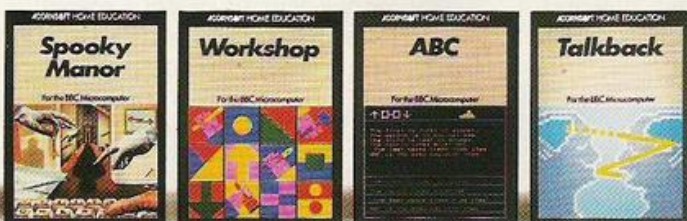
**ABC:** A writing tool designed for young writers aged seven and upwards. It is easily operated and quickly understood and before they realise it children will be creating and reshaping their words and ideas.

**TALKBACK:** Both entertaining and demanding. It allows children to create their own computer 'characters' capable of holding simple conversations on the screen and provides valuable lessons in both English

and computer literacy. For ages ten and over.

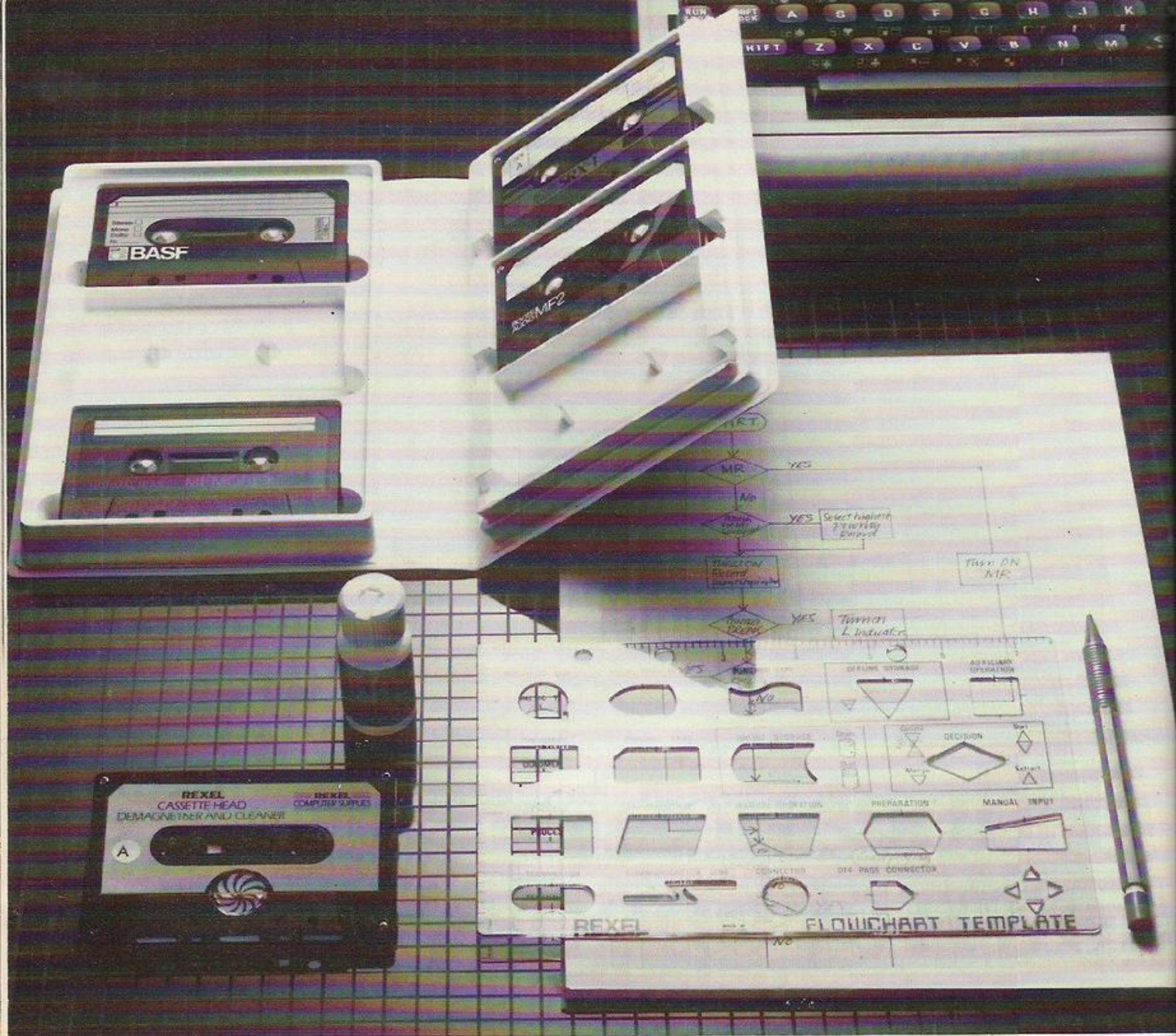
All four programs are available for the BBC Micro computer on either cassette (£9.95) or disc (£11.50). Talkback and Workshop are also available for the Electron on cassette (£9.20).

For your local Acornsoft stockist or to order by credit card simply ring 0933 79300 during office hours. Alternatively you can order the programs by writing to Acornsoft, c/o Vector Marketing, London Road, Wellingborough, Northants. NN8 2RL, enclosing a cheque or postal order. Please allow 21 days for delivery.



## ACORN<sup>SOFT</sup>





## £11.49 OR LESS. HOW'S THAT FOR STARTERS?

Everything you need to organise yourself and to operate and maintain your computer – cassette storage, programming, cleaning – all together in one complete kit.

The Rexel Home Computer Starter Kit is put together by experts to help you get the very best out of your micro, especially if you are starting on the exciting business of creating your own programs.

Compatible with every cassette driven micro, it is available now at W.H.Smith, John Menzies and other leading suppliers. And at £11.49 or less, it's an absolute gift.

Also look out for the range of Rexel Computer Care and Maintenance products. Prices start from £3.50. You couldn't have a better start than that.

For more information on the Rexel Computer Care products, write to:

Rexel Ltd, Gatehouse Road, Aylesbury, Bucks. HP19 3DT

Cassette binder supplied without cassettes.



**REXEL**  
COMPUTER SUPPLIES  
**TAKE A CLOSER LOOK AT REXEL**





# THEIR FEET IN YOUR HANDS.

O.K., so you like to think you can play football like Pele.

Well, now's your chance to prove it.

With the best football game that's ever been seen outside of Wembley.

Not only is International Football startlingly life-like, but it gives you near perfect control over the players.

The ball's at their feet, and their feet are in your hands.

You can kick the ball and you can dribble it. You can pass it or even head it.

And every time you belt

the ball into the net, the crowd cheers madly.

How often you score depends on how good you are. It also depends on the level at which you choose to play.

Altogether there are seven levels. From good amateur to... well, good professional.

You can choose the easiest level of play, so long as you don't expect a walk-over.

Or, if you fancy seeing what it's like to play in a Cup Final, then you can always choose the most difficult level.

Or play safe and choose somewhere in between.



At each level you're able to play either a friend or the computer.

(But be warned, it plays a pretty mean game does the Commodore 64).

You can also choose your team's colours, and those of the opposing team.

Which is great.

It means you can play for Chelsea one day, and QPR the next. Or Celtic, then Rangers.

Imagine that.

Or you can play in your own team's colours against Liverpool...and thrash them.

With International Football you get all the atmosphere of

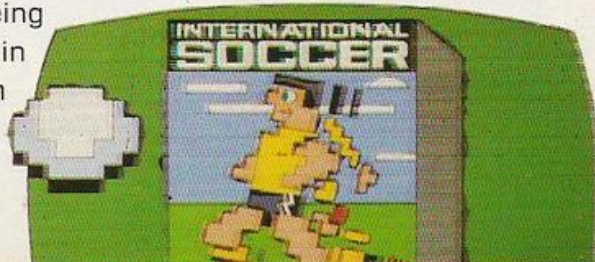
a Cup Final spectacular in your own front room.

The game is a real test of skill, dexterity and speed, and guaranteed to very quickly drive you football crazy.

Like all of our software, International Football has been designed to make the very most of our hardware.

Commodore software. It costs no more, even though there's more to it.

INTERNATIONAL FOOTBALL CARTRIDGE £14.99.





SUPERFAST LOADING TIME  
Commodore 64

electron

B.B.C. MICRO

# LET IT POWER



Imprisoned by the evil warlord Nogrob the Terrible, Jack the intergalactic hitchhiker must collect fuel pods from the other side of the garage to refill the waiting starships. With a fast diminishing oxygen supply, an erratic Turbopak, and a band of nasty Space Googjies to contend with, Jack certainly has problems!

COMMODORE and ELECTRON CASSETTE PRICE £6.95  
BBC cassette price £7.95  
BBC and Commodore disk price £9.95



COMMODORE 64 VERSION



**MICRO  
POWER**

MICRO POWER LTD., NORTHWOOD HOUSE,  
NORTH STREET, IFFS IS7 2AA  
MAIL ORDER: TEL (0532) 434006  
SELECTIVE BRANCHES OF BOOTS, CO-OP,  
MENZIES, W. H. SMITH, WOOLWORTHS AND ALL  
GOOD DEALERS  
AUTHORS! WE PAY 20% ROYALTIES!

PHONE NOW  
FOR OUR FREE  
COLOUR  
CATALOGUE



MICROPOWERMICROPOWER





# PICTURE YOURSELF ON TV.

■ We're not the only people who think 'Art Master' and 'Picture Builder' are two quite exceptional computer graphics software programs.

■ Tony and Rolf do, too. Otherwise they'd never have agreed to put their name to them.

■ With both 'Art Master' and 'Picture Builder' you can create full colour pictures on your own T.V. screen.

■ And believe us when we say those pictures will match

the best computer graphics you have ever seen.

■ Anywhere.

■ The pictures are drawn using either the keyboard or a joystick, and can be stored on either tape or on disk.

■ With 'Picture Builder' you are presented with a palette of 121 colour shades (more than enough for any budding Michaelangelo).

■ And a collection of character sets totalling over 250 shapes.

■ So you're hardly stumped for choice.

■ You simply choose your colours and characters, then 'build up' your picture. Just like any other artist.

■ With 'Art Master' you again get a choice of 121 colour shades.

■ But this time you can draw whatever shapes you like, creating your very own high resolution masterpiece from a blank screen.

■ It is even possible to draw circles, and store and then recall a back-up picture – which is more than you can do with other graphics programs.

■ Everyone, from the six

year old right up to the 66 year old, will enjoy 'Art Master' and 'Picture Builder.'

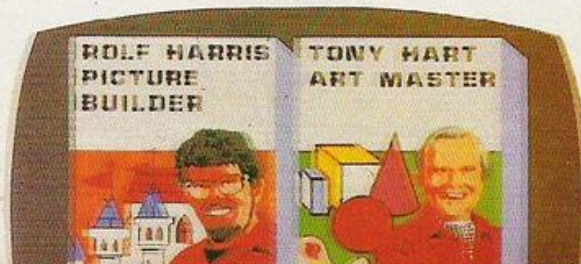
■ Like all of our software, they have been specifically designed to get the best out of Commodore hardware.

■ That's why you can't choose better.

■ Commodore software: it costs no more, even though there's more to it.

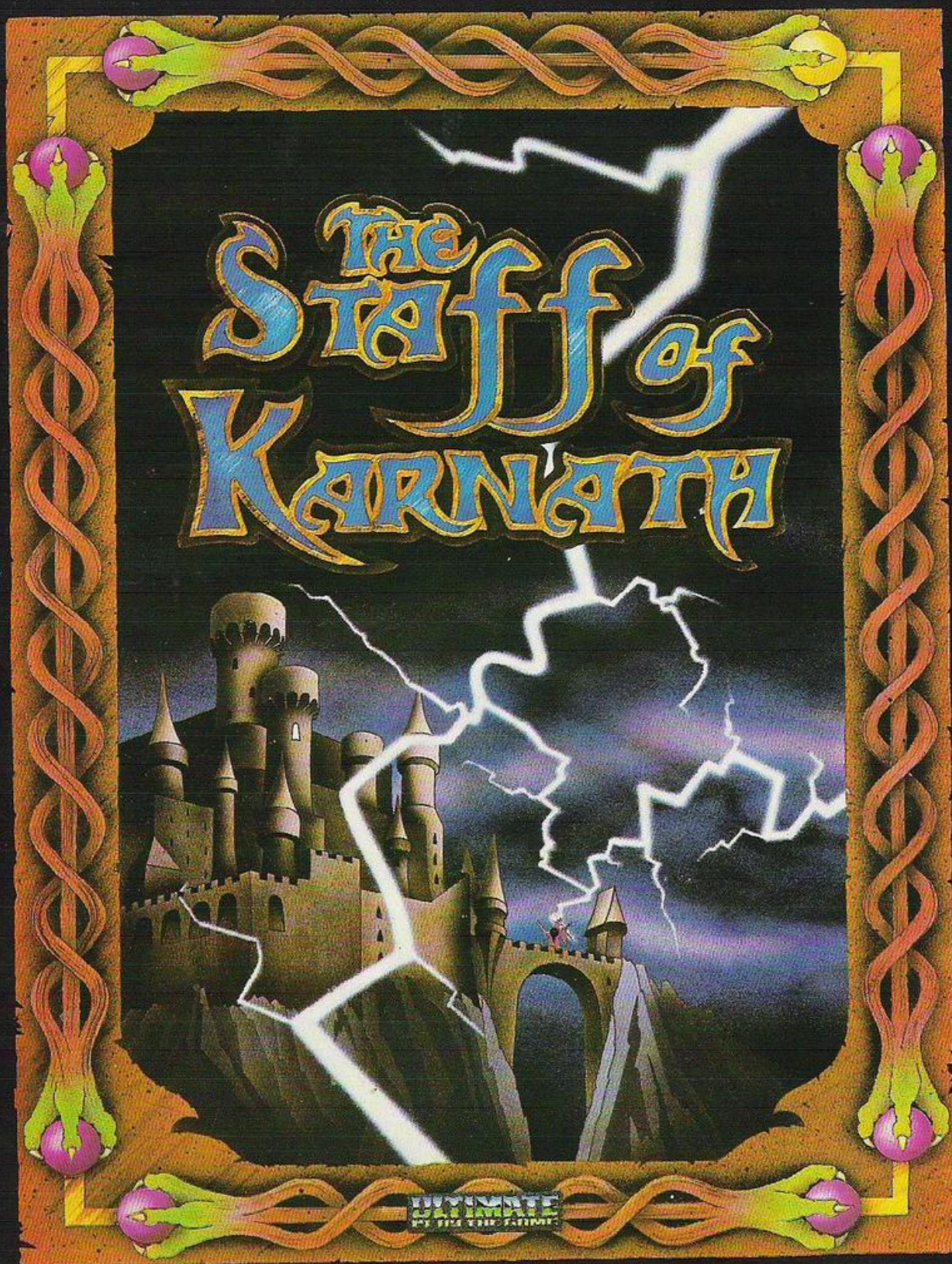
 **commodore**  
COMPUTER SOFTWARE

■ PICTURE BUILDER ON CASSETTE. ART MASTER ON CASSETTE OR DISK. EACH £9.99.





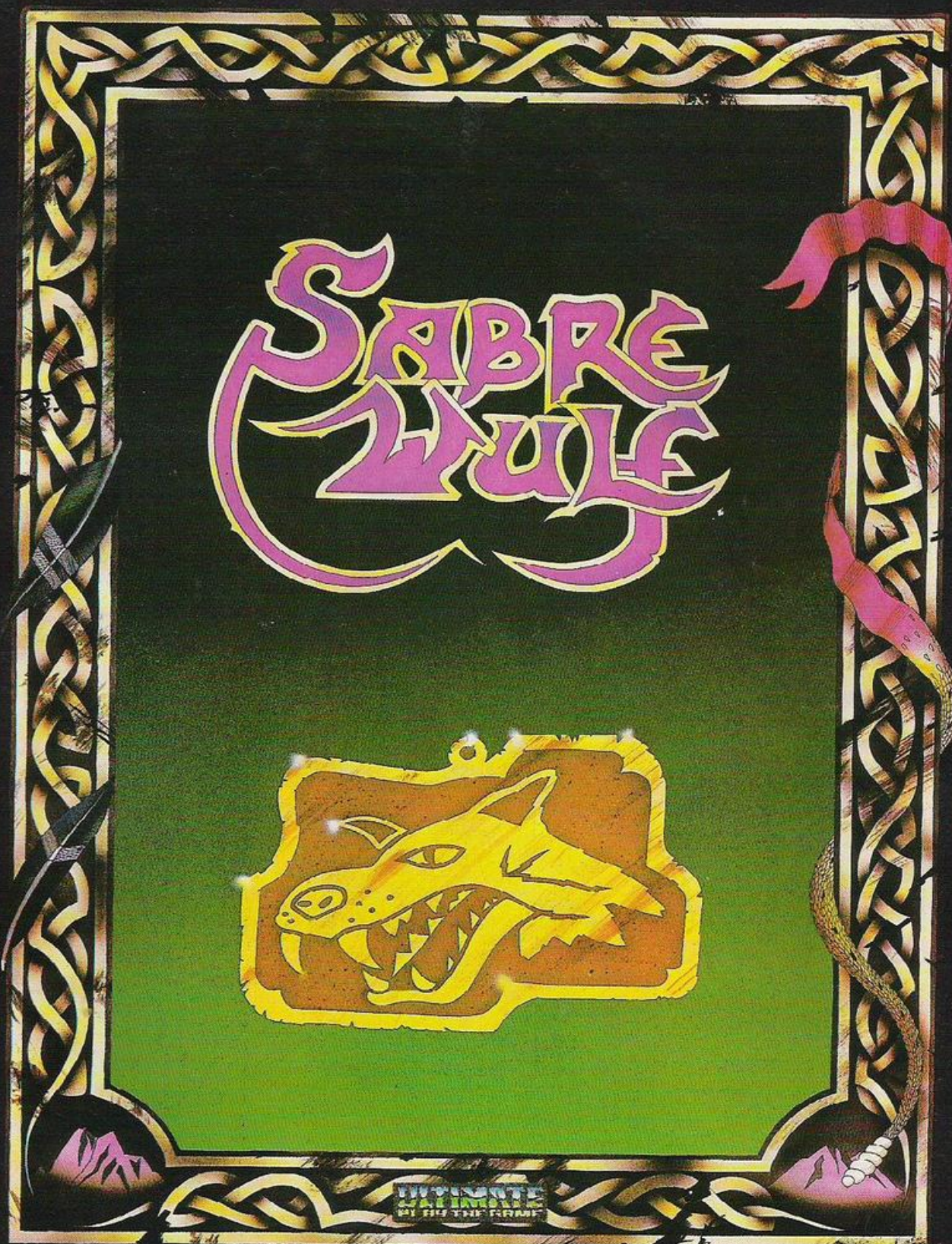
COMMODORE 64 (Joystick Compatible)



"THE STAFF OF KARNATH" recommended retail price £9.95 inc VAT  
Available from W.H.SMITHS, BOOTS, J.MENZIES, WOOLWORTHS  
and all good software retail outlets. Also available from  
ULTIMATE PLAY THE GAME, The Green, Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Leicestershire LE6 5JU  
(P&P included) Tel: 0530 411485



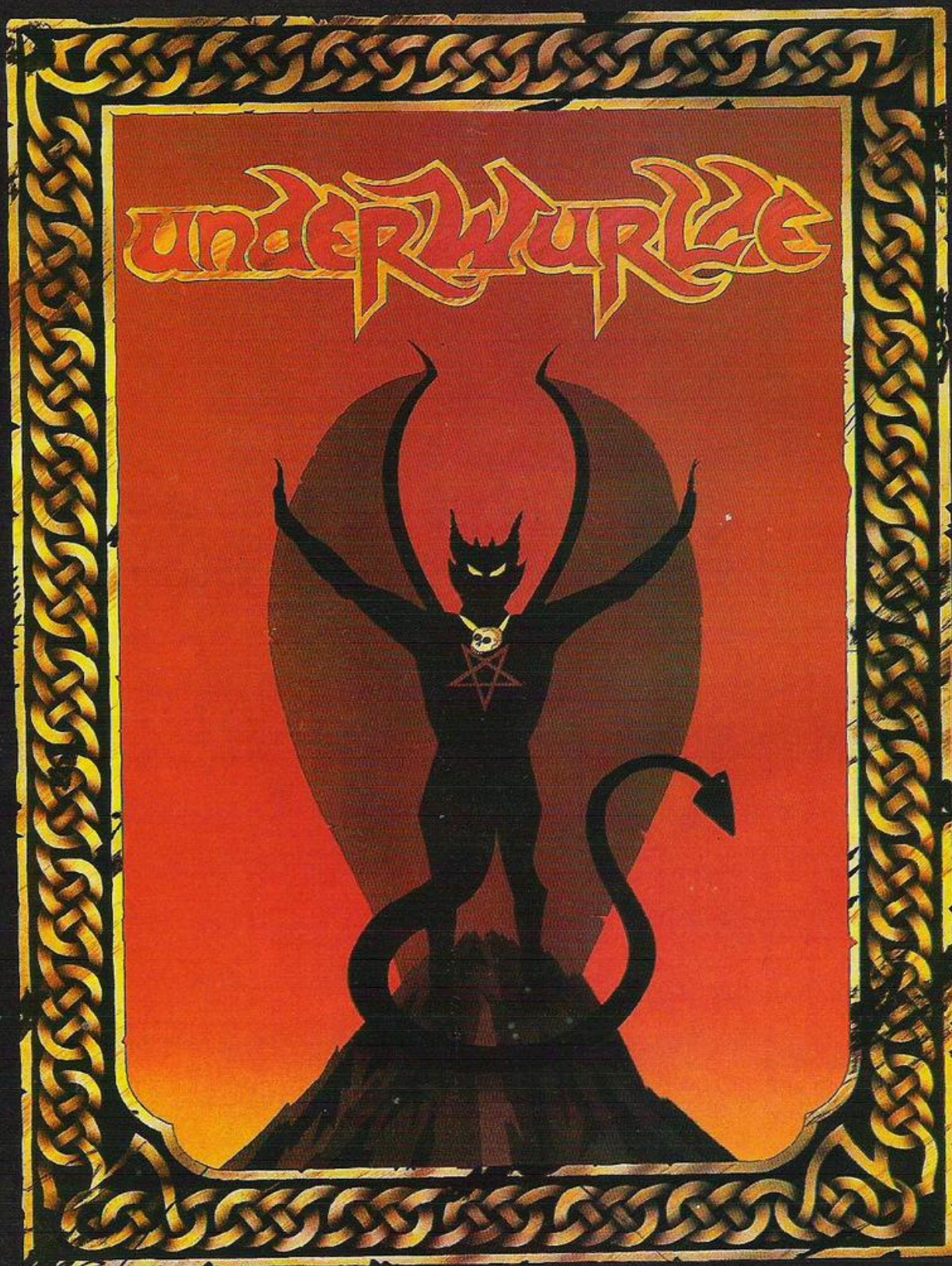
**BBC MODEL B 1.2 OS**



"SABRE WULF" recommended retail price £9.95 inc VAT  
Available from W.H.SMITHS, BOOTS, J.MENZIES, WOOLWORTHS  
and all good software retail outlets. Also available from  
ULTIMATE PLAY THE GAME, The Green, Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Leicestershire LE6 5JU  
(P&P included) Tel: 0530 411485



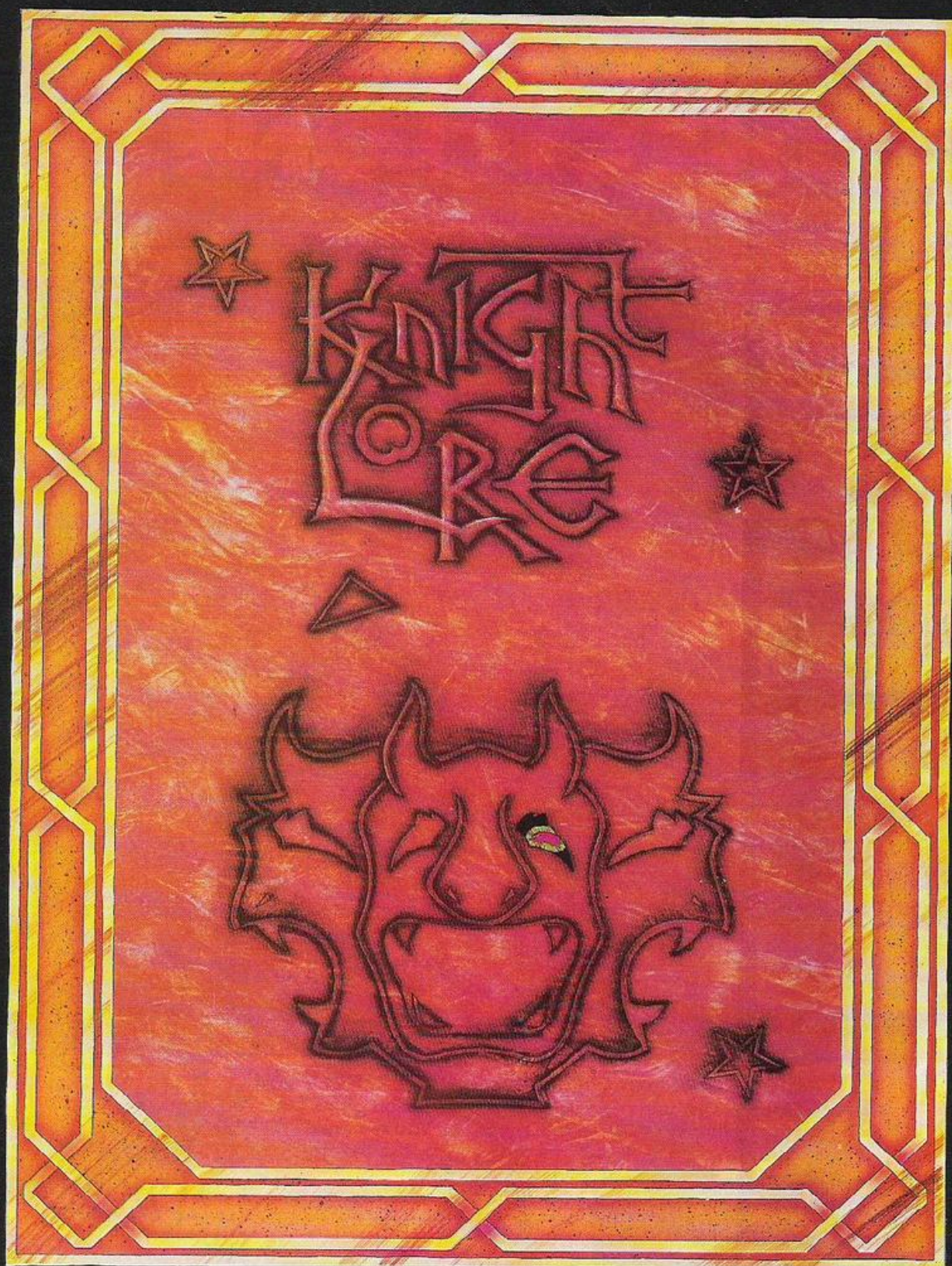
# 48K SINCLAIR ZX SPECTRUM



"UNDERWURLDE" recommended retail price £9.95 inc VAT  
Available from W.H.SMITHS, BOOTS, J.MENZIES, WOOLWORTHS  
and all good software retail outlets. Also available from  
ULTIMATE PLAY THE GAME, The Green, Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Leicestershire LE6 5JU  
(P&P included) Tel: 0530 411485



# 48K SINCLAIR ZX SPECTRUM



"KNIGHT LORE" recommended retail price £9.95 inc VAT  
Available from W.H.SMITHS, BOOTS, J.MENZIES, WOOLWORTHS  
and all good software retail outlets. Also available from  
ULTIMATE PLAY THE GAME, The Green, Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Leicestershire LE6 5JU  
(P&P included) Tel: 0530 411485



# BEWARE. THE CYCLONE.



You've seen the havoc Tornado Low Level can create.  
Now it's the turn of Cyclone. The latest action game from Vortex.  
Stunning multi-view 3D graphics. Vast dynamic  
playing area. A new game designed to take the Spectrum  
world by storm.

Beware. The Cyclone...is imminent.



|                          |             |                  |       |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|-------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | CYCLONE     | SPECTRUM 48K     | £6.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | T.L.L.      | SPECTRUM 48K     | £5.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | ANDROID TWO | SPECTRUM 48K     | £5.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | ANDROID ONE | SPECTRUM 16K-48K | £4.95 |

TOTAL VALUE £

NAME

BLOCK LETTERS PLEASE

ADDRESS

ENCLOSE P/O CHEQUE PAYABLE TO VORTEX SOFTWARE (SALES) LTD.  
SEND TO VORTEX SOFTWARE (SALES) LTD. 280 BROOKLANDS ROAD, MANCHESTER M23 9HD

VORTEX ACTION GAMES - AVAILABLE AT ALL LEADING RETAILERS



# ... LET US BROADEN YOUR

HORIZONS

SPECTRUM

## Digital Sound Sampling Technology.

**NOW Available on your Spectrum**

Complete unit and Software Package

**£49.99** POST FREE

• Digital Sound Sampling has only previously been available for large micros and costing at least 10 times the amount. • The Sound Sampler allows you to record 'Digitally' any sound into memory and instantly replay it at any pitch, forwards, backwards, ascending scale, compressed, expanded, plus on screen 'Voice Prints' etc. • Supplied complete with Software package to facilitate the above, for a whole symphony could be produced from a single Sample Sound. • With on screen keyboard + drum featuring 8 Bit D to ADC converters as used in Digital equipment now sweeping the music world. • Although the unit is not a toy, giving truly astounding results for the musically inclined, we have incorporated a games interface to allow you to use Sound Sampling in your own games etc., so the Sound Sampler would be of interest to everyone.



SPECTRUM

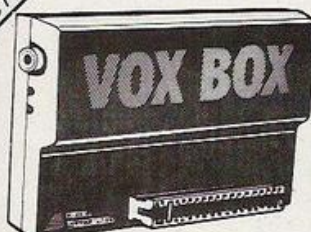
**NOW! You can connect your Spectrum to a full sized printer...**

ONLY **£34.99** POST FREE

• The Datal Interprinter is a Centronics Interface which allows the Spectrum to be connected to a whole range of full sized printers. • Comes complete with connecting cables and 36 way plug to fit most printers including Epsoms, Seikoshas, Star, Tandy, Shinwa etc. • Complete with software to generate text copies plus additional software to facilitate hires screen dumps. • The Interprinter plugs straight into the expansion port. • Available Now!



SPECTRUM



ONLY **£34.99** POST FREE

**THE ULTIMATE SPEECH SYNTHESIZER**  
Plus built in Joystick Interface

• Easily program any word from a unlimited vocabulary. • Joystick Interface accepts any standard type (Kempston compatible) including Rapid Fire. • Also boosts Spectrums sound through your TV. • All in one unit, no messy wires. • Available Now!

COMMODORE

**NOW for the Commodore 64**  
**The COMMVERSA<sup>®</sup> SPEECH SYNTHESIZER CARTRIDGE**

**£24.99** POST FREE  
PRICE BREAKTHROUGH.

• Simply plug into the exciting world of Speech Synthesis. • The Commversa has an unlimited vocabulary using the now standard Allophone System. • Programming is so easy and sentences can be made up in minutes! • Comes complete with full instructions + Free Demo Tape. No extras required. • Available Now!



SPECTRUM

**Now you can create Superb Graphics easily with the New**

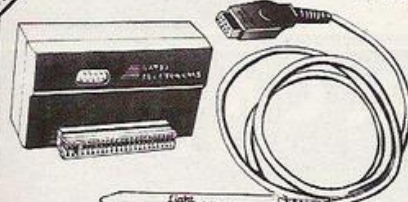
**Lightwriter**

ONLY **£16.99** POST FREE

Lightpen comes complete with Interface & Software

• Just plug in the Datal Lightwriter and draw circles, squares, rectangles, make superb hand drawings, paint, fill, erase, choose inks, paper, colours. • Save your results into memory (48K) and use in animation or save onto tape to use in your own games. • All functions selected from screen menu with the lightpen. • Unbeatable value. • Nothing more to buy.

SEND NOW AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY



SPECTRUM

**NEW ALL SYSTEMS GO!!**  
**SWITCHABLE JOYSTICK INTERFACE**

With built in Sound Booster for "On Screen" sound

ONLY **£22.99** POST FREE

UNBEATABLE VALUE MULTI-FEATURE UNIT!

The TURBO ACE gives maximum joystick compatibility by simply switching through all systems ie, Kempston, Cursor, Interface 2. • The all in one unit also features an Amplifier which delivers the sound from your games etc., directly through your T.V. (also gives keyboard click which helps when typing data etc.). • These features make the TURBO ACE the number one add on for the games player. • Accepts any 'Atari' compatible joystick. • Available now.



SPECTRUM



The ultimate add on for the keen games player!

**Joystick Interface Plus Spectrum Soundbooster**  
Actually Amplifies through your TV Speaker

ONLY **£17.99** POST FREE

**FEATURES INCLUDE**  
• Joystick interface compatible with a huge range of games (Kempston system) • Compatible with any Atari type joystick including auto rapid fire models. • Amplifies Spectrums 'Beep' into a roar through your TV speaker! (fully controllable). • Stylish all in one unit, no messy wires. • Available Now!

SPECTRUM

At last, the first joystick that puts the firing button where it should have been in the first place.

**TRIGA COMMAND** IS HERE  
**THE TOP AMERICAN JOYSTICK IS NOW AVAILABLE IN THE U.K. ...**

**£19.99** ONLY POST FREE

• Including Interface to plug straight into the Spectrum. • The first Joystick to give you "Arcade" feel and control. • "Jet Style" heavy duty, diamond cut grip. • Fire Trigger placed under your index finger... the finger with the fastest reflex action. • Self centering, 360° action. • Compatible with most of the latest Software (Kempston system).

Also available for Commodore/Atari **£9.99**



**Dealer Enquiries Welcomed**

Send Cheque/P.O. to:—

ALSO AVAILABLE FROM GOOD COMPUTER SHOPS

Allow 7 Days

**DATAL ELECTRONICS**  
UNIT 8, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,  
DEWSBURY ROAD, FENTON,  
STOKE-ON-TRENT  
TEL: 0782 273815

**Send for Dealer Pack NOW!**

or Telephone

**24 HRS CREDIT CARD LINE FOR INSTANT DESPATCH**



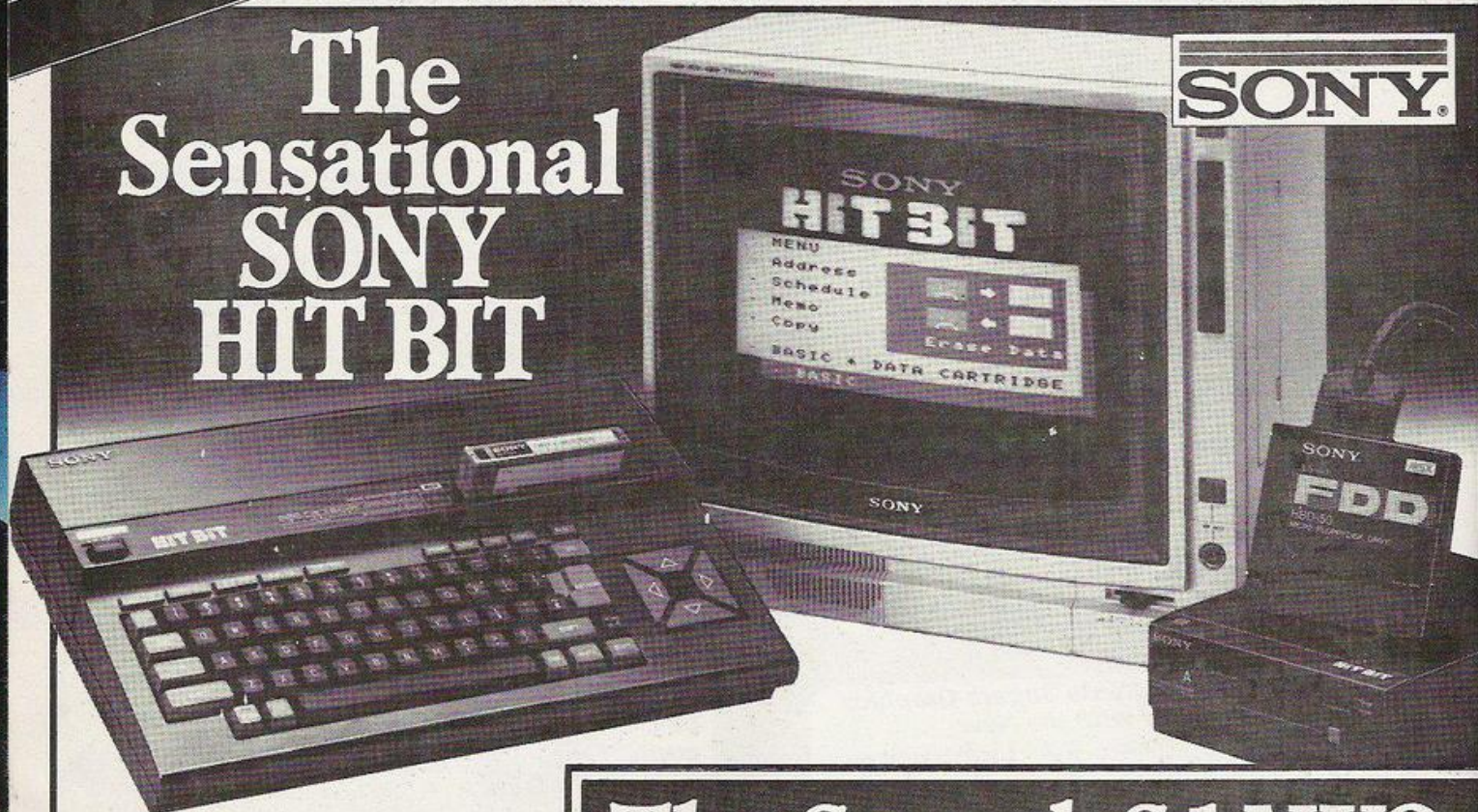


# THE UNIQUE MSX SYSTEM

# Complete

In the confused world of computer technology the unique MSX System has been adopted as a common standard for computer production by at least 16 of the biggest and best names in home electronics. This major breakthrough in the development of

## The Sensational SONY HIT BIT



A 64K MSX Computer with an exclusive, built-in Personal Data Bank (firmware). This handy facility enables you to enter, store, recall and up-date all kinds of personal information such as appointments, addresses, telephone numbers, etc. Operation is simple, with instructions appearing on the screen every step of the process.

**£299.95**



Data from the Personal Data Bank can be saved on any data storage facility or on the **UNIQUE HBI 55 RAM CARTRIDGE**, available for **£39.95**

**KV1430 14" MONITOR STYLE, PUSH BUTTON CONTROL TRINITRON COLOUR TELEVISION** with front mounted RF terminal. **£239.95**

**HBD50 MICRO FLOPPY-DISK UNIT** stores up to 360K bytes of information on a 3½" disk. Easily connected to the Hit Bit by using one of the expansion slots. **£349.95**

## The Superb SANYO MPC 100

This sophisticated piece of equipment offers all the advantages of 64K MSX computing. (complete with 4 programme starter pack) **£299.95**

Plus a unique optional feature – **MLT001 LIGHT PEN**. This provides you with unlimited flair and flexibility in colour graphics design. This feature comes complete with a software package containing some intriguing graphic facilities.



**CBP 3000 14" MONITOR STYLE COLOUR TELEVISION** with removable smoked glass screen for higher definition. **£199.95**

**MLT001 LIGHT PEN** **£89.95**

**RING TELEDATA 01-200 0200 FOR DETAILS OF YOUR ANYTIME DAY OR NIGHT**

**NEAREST STOCKIST.**



# compatibility...

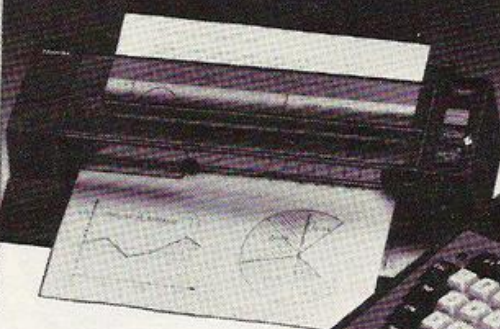
Home Computing brings you complete compatibility in hardware and software. To cater for all home computing needs, Axis have selected in these pages an unbeatable, top value-for-money

range of MSX computers, colour monitors, peripherals and software for you to choose from. "We believe that when you discover the benefits of MSX computing no other system will do".

**TOSHIBA**

## The Star Value TOSHIBA HX10

The first MSX computer to be introduced into the U.K.



Offering superb facilities and outstanding value for the first time user or enthusiast. 64K Ram, 16 colour graphics, RF, video and audio connectors, plus ports for printer, disk drive and data recorder. (Including starter pack software).

**£279.95**

### 140E MONITOR STYLE COLOUR TELEVISION

The perfect partner for the HX10, providing excellent picture and sound quality.

**£189.95**

### HX-P750 PLOTTER PRINTER

Easily connected to the HX10 through the printer interface. This printer features image and character plotting in 4 colours – red, green, blue and black – making it ideal for colourful graphs, pie and bar charts. Plotting speed is 285 steps per second.

**£249.00**



### DR202 DATA RECORDER

Top of the range machine offering a host of high technology features.

**£44.95**

DON'T FORGET TO ASK YOUR DEALER FOR DETAILS OF CREDIT FACILITIES, EXTENDED GUARANTEES, ETC. AVAILABLE ON CERTAIN ITEMS.

**AXIS**  
AT HOME WITH TECHNOLOGY



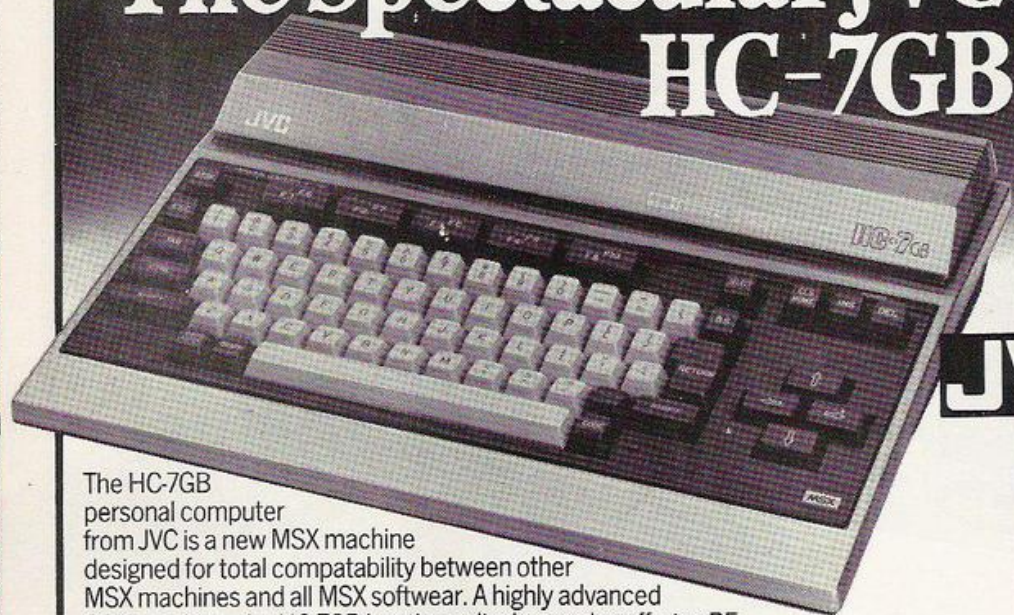
# THE UNIQUE MSX SYSTEM

# ..amazing

When you buy your MSX computer, you enter a new dimension of Home Computing with software options on disk, ROM cartridge or cassette tape.

Peripheral options cover colour monitors, printers, disk

## The Spectacular JVC HC-7GB

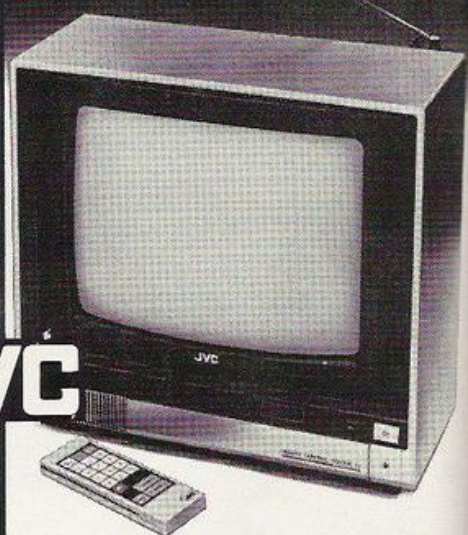


**JVC**

The HC-7GB personal computer from JVC is a new MSX machine designed for total compatibility between other MSX machines and all MSX software. A highly advanced 64 K machine, the HC-7GB has three display modes offering RF, composite video and RGB outputs. The HC-7GB MSX personal computer from JVC is the final word in home entertainment.

**£279.00**

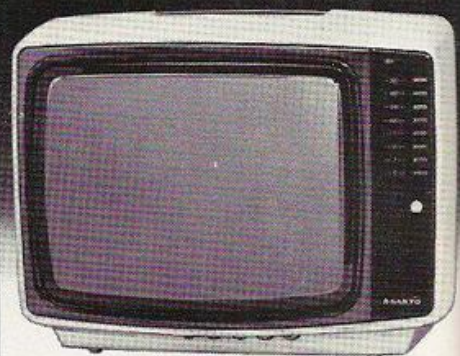
### THE JVC 7255 GB 14" COLOUR TELEVISION COMPUTER MONITOR



With full  
remote control

**£269.95**

### SANYO CTP3132 14" PUSH BUTTON COLOUR TELEVISION



The ideal budget price television for  
your home computer unit. Great value  
for money at

**SANYO £179.95**

## JOYSTICKS

For extra versatility and sensitivity in control there is a range of high quality joysticks available from these famous manufacturers offering such features as double trigger and suction stability pads.



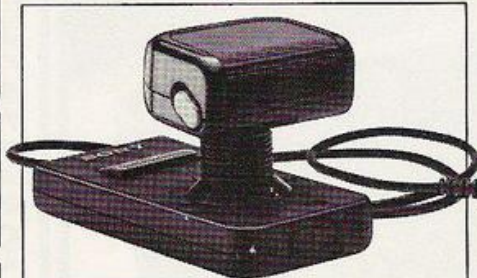
**SANYO  
MJY 002 £12.95**

**JVC HCJ615 £12.95**



**TOSHIBA**

**HX-J400 £12.95**



**SONY JS 55 £19.95**

### SONY PRN-C41 PLOTTER/PRINTER

This Plotter/Printer produces red, green, blue and black images and characters. Pen replacement is easy and it takes a wide choice of paper sizes including FREE 'greetings pack' software.

**SONY £249.95**

PRICES SHOWN INCLUDE VAT AND ARE CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS. E. & O.E.

**RING TELEDATA 01-200 0200 FOR DETAILS OF YOUR NEAREST STOCKIST.  
ANYTIME DAY OR NIGHT**

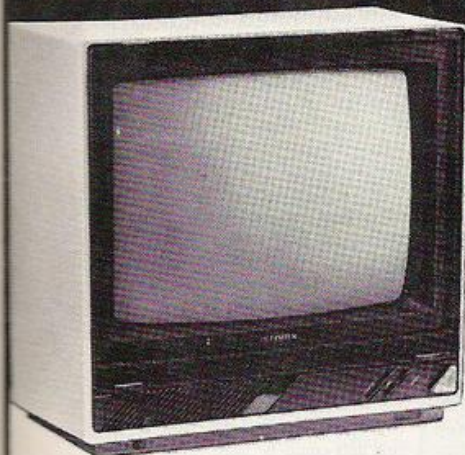


# versatility

drives, light pens, plotters, joysticks, data recorders and RAM cartridges from many top name manufacturers in the home electronics field.

Their performance offers you unrivalled graphic and sound quality together with outstanding simplicity of use.

## THE INCREDIBLE FISHER CFB1410 P MONITOR STYLE COLOUR TELEVISION



This superb, high technology 14" monitor style television has earned a high quality reputation as a reference in the field of home computer



monitoring. It features a full 17 function infra red remote control housed

in the front of the set. Other sophisticated facilities include direct audio/visual terminals in/out and smoked glass filter for perfect picture definition.

**FISHER £269.95**

## SOFTWARE



**TOSHIBA**

### SOFTWARE STARTER PACK

As a special introduction to your MSX computing, Toshiba offer a pack of 5 exciting computer games for **ONLY £30**

Pack consists of: ● 3D Golf ● Trick Boy ● Clapton II ● Pyramid ● Polar Star (Offer only available while stocks last) Individual games available at **£7.95 each**

**SONY ROM CARTRIDGE SOFTWARE** A range of sophisticated Sony Rom Cartridge Software is available at prices up to **£19.95**



### SANYO DR201 DATA RECORDER

An AC only recorder styled for computer use with all controls conveniently placed on top of the machine for ease of use.

**£34.95**



### SANYO DR101 RECORDER

Specifically designed for use with personal computers, with phase shift switch, speaker monitor and AC/DC operation.

**£34.95**

### TCM737 SONY DATA RECORDER

A mains or battery operated recorder ideal for use with your home computer.

**£39.95**

### JVC HC-R105 DATA RECORDER

The stylishly designed HC-R105 data recorder is an example of a machine produced to offer superb user convenience, exceptional performance parameters and reliable data transfer. The HC-R105 is a high speed machine giving very short access times to data.

**£89.00**



**JVC**

### KNIGHTS:

|  |               |
|--|---------------|
| <b>KNIGHT-OTHELLO</b>  | <b>£5.95</b>  |
| The classic game now on MSX.   |               |
| <b>VICIOUS VIPER</b>   | <b>£5.95</b>  |
| Eat the men but don't bite your tail.                                    |               |
| <b>EXPLODING ATOMS</b>   | <b>£5.95</b>  |
| A strategy game for two players.   |               |
| <b>SMASH OUT</b>   | <b>£5.95</b>  |
| With key or joystick control.  |               |
| <b>CAVE ADVENTURE</b>  | <b>£5.95</b>  |
| Negotiate the labyrinth of treasures.                                    |               |
| <b>MSX DEMONSTRATOR</b>  | <b>£5.95</b>  |
| Realize the potential of your MSX.                                       |               |
| <b>MSX GRAPHICS</b>  | <b>£5.95</b>  |
| Demonstrate your excellent MSX graphics.                                 |               |
| <b>TYPING TUTOR</b>  | <b>£5.95</b>  |
| Score by response to flashing keys.                                      |               |
| <b>JUNIOR MATHS</b>  | <b>£5.95</b>  |
| Teaches children to add and multiply.                                    |               |
| <b>MSX BASIC TUTORIAL PART 1</b>   | <b>£5.95</b>  |
| Learn MSX Basic programming.   |               |
| <b>MACHINE CODE LANGUAGE</b>   | <b>£5.95</b>  |
| Write your own machine code programs.                                    |               |
| <b>KNIGHTS MAIL LIST</b>   | <b>£14.95</b> |
| Store addresses and print labels.  |               |
| <b>BUDGET ACCOUNTS</b>   | <b>£14.95</b> |
| Accounts with special forecast feature. (Available on disk or cassette). |               |

### KUMA:

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| <b>DRILLER TANKS</b>                     | <b>£8.95</b> |
| Fight in tunnels fire breath Hectorians. |              |
| <b>BINARY LAND</b>                       | <b>£8.95</b> |
| Unite the couple in the complex maze.    |              |
| <b>FIRE RESCUE</b>                       | <b>£7.95</b> |
| Rescue the mice from a burning building. |              |

### ERIC & THE FLOATERS

|  |               |
|--|---------------|
| <b>ERIC &amp; THE FLOATERS</b>                         | <b>£5.95</b>  |
| Recover treasure from the evil floaters.               |               |
| <b>DOG FIGHTER</b>                                     | <b>£6.95</b>  |
| Blast enemy aircraft out of the skies.                 |               |
| <b>HYPER VIPER</b>                                     | <b>£7.95</b>  |
| Avoid venomous vipers in the labyrinth.                |               |
| <b>SPOOKS AND LADDERS</b>                              | <b>£6.95</b>  |
| Trap spooks in holes & escape the mine.                |               |
| <b>COCO IN THE CASTLE</b>                              | <b>£6.95</b>  |
| Rescue the maiden from the king's castle.              |               |
| <b>CRIBBAGE</b>  | <b>£5.95</b>  |
| Play 6 card cribbage with your MSX.                    |               |
| <b>HOLDFAST</b>  | <b>£5.95</b>  |
| A local politics strategy game.                        |               |
| <b>HOME BUDGET</b>                                     | <b>£14.95</b> |
| Control your home income and expenses.                 |               |
| <b>WDPRO- Wordprocessor</b>                            | <b>£29.95</b> |
| A professional quality wordprocessor.                  |               |
| <b>DATABASE</b>  | <b>£19.95</b> |
| A professional database program.                       |               |
| <b>ZEN MACHINE CODE PROGRAMMING SYSTEM</b>             | <b>£19.95</b> |
| Generate Z80 assembler language programs.              |               |
| <b>KUMA FORTH</b>                                      | <b>£39.95</b> |
| A fully structured self extending language.            |               |
| <b>COMMUNICATIONS WITH VIEWDATA</b>                    | <b>£19.95</b> |
| Communicate through your modem.                        |               |
| <b>SPEECH SYNTHESIS</b>                                | <b>£69.50</b> |
| (includes hardware card) Typed in words can be spoken. |               |

### QUICKSILVA:

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| <b>FRED</b>                              | <b>£7.95</b> |
| Fred's adventures under the pyramids.    |              |
| <b>BOOGABOO (The Flea)</b>               | <b>£7.95</b> |
| Avoid a deadly dragon inside deep caves. |              |
| <b>ANT ATTACK</b>                        | <b>£7.95</b> |
| Escape the ancient city fighting ants.   |              |
| <b>THE SNOWMAN</b>                       | <b>£7.95</b> |
| Build a snowman avoid Monsters & Flames. |              |
| <b>GAMES DESIGNER</b>                    | <b>£9.95</b> |
| Modify existing or write your own games. |              |



### AMPALSOFT:

The "CHESHIRE CAT EDUCATIONAL SERIES" of programs will be made available to MSX users.

ABOVE ARE ONLY A FEW OF THE MANY PROGRAMS AVAILABLE FOR YOUR MSX BY MAIL ORDER OR FROM YOUR LOCAL STOCKIST.

DON'T FORGET TO ASK YOUR DEALER FOR DETAILS OF CREDIT FACILITIES, EXTENDED GUARANTEES, ETC. AVAILABLE ON CERTAIN ITEMS.

**AXIS**  
AT HOME WITH TECHNOLOGY







use the address that follows Rand USR or whatever method your machine uses to run machine-code programs. Then if, say, you wanted to change the amount of lives in a game where you start with three lives, simply write down all the addresses which have the Peek value of 3 and Poke each in turn with your desired amount of lives. Be prepared, however, to reload the program, should your Pokes crash the machine! This could mean a very long time waiting, especially if you own a Commodore 64. Long live Uncle Clive!

Jon Rose,  
Bognor Regis.

## MIDWAY ERROR

I feel I should correct a mistake in a brief review of *Battle for Midway* on page 51 of the November issue of *Your Computer*. In the review you state:

"All you have to do is sink the four Jap carriers and they all troop off the map, victory to you!" A gross oversimplification of what is a very complex and historically accurate wargame.

The next line of your review says:

"So how come after sinking four carriers, you then get hit by aircraft and lose the game?" There are two ways I can answer this statement:

First, there are five aircraft carriers split between the three Japanese fleets. The first fleet has four carriers, the second one carrier and the third fleet, whilst not having any aircraft carriers, has the capability of launching seaplanes. I think that explains how your reviewer may have lost the game.

Secondly, the Japanese bombers have a flying time of 180 minutes. It is therefore quite possible for the planes to be launched and proceeding to attack the US fleets before any U.S. aircraft make an attack on the Japanese carriers.

Indeed, in the final stage of the actual battle, U.S. aircraft were attacking the last Japanese carrier at the same time as Japanese aircraft were attacking the U.S.S. *Yorktown*. By the time the Japanese had returned to where their carrier should have been, it had been sunk. Yet another way in which your reviewer could have lost the game.

As a final comment, I would like to say that while I am totally in favour of critical reviewing of products, I am rather disturbed that your reviewer has totally condemned our product in the eyes of your readers simply because he either didn't play the game for long enough or because he didn't take any notice of the information given by the program.

I understand that there are severe time constraints on any magazine article, but a quick telephone call to PSS would have explained to him that the program is not "fatally flawed" as he puts it.

Six months of research and design went into *Midway*

Gary Mays,  
Managing Director,  
PSS,  
Coventry.

AS WINTER SETS IN, Cold War computer games seem to reflect the chill in the political climate. On the same day that President Reagan was re-elected for "The Second American Revolution" — this time based on military muscle — and the Soviet Union was rattling its nuclear sabres around Red Square, the arcade adventure *Raid over Moscow* was launched.

Typical of the present crop, *Raid over Moscow* encourages you to take out Minsk, Leningrad and Saratov as the only way to save your hearths and homesteads. Although it was written by Mormon Bruce Carver in Salt Lake City, don't expect any Christian sentiments in this season of peace and goodwill to all men.

Even though the Americans have played ball in the game and dismantled their nuclear arsenal, the communists have reneged on Salt IV and their missiles are speeding towards targets in North America: "The Soviets believe their treachery will lead to total world domination."

U.S. Gold, the U.K. distributor of the game, says that despite the "elements of violence and political overtones" the program is "escapism and not indoctrination" and might just as well have been called "Raid over Birkenhead" for all the offence it should cause.

But before you conclude that all violence and aggression in computer games originates in the West, it's worth noting that a Yugoslavian team of programmers recently came up with an amusing little number which, roughly translated, goes by the name of *Sink The Nato Fleet*. Perhaps if the Eastern Bloc home computer market were not so limited we would see more of the Warsaw Pact's

equivalents of *Raid over Moscow*.

Few of these overtly war-mongering computer games have been produced in the U.K., although in mid-1982 *Bomb Buenos Aires* was released by a British software house to cash in on the Falklands conflict.

Taken at its most extreme, the lobby against violence in games would argue that even zapping aliens is wrong. Christian Penfold of Automata — the software house that champions non-destructive computer games — believes that any form of on-screen killing makes people more insensitive to violence in real life and more likely to commit it.

That is a difficult argument to prove and not even he would put shoot-'em-ups on a par with video nasties like *Driller Killer* even though the effects of such games may be more insidious.

The middle ground in the controversy puts games like *Raid over Moscow* and *F-15 Strike Eagle*, where you have a choice of targets in Libya, Syria and Vietnam, into the overtly propagandist category. But despite their equally violent underlying message, programs with a historical perspective — like the World War II *Eastern Front* for the Atari — are more acceptable.

Until some sort of standards are set you will have to pick your way between Automata's ultra-pacifist line — "Killing is wrong, even pretend killing on little screens" as it says in their game *Deus Ex Machina* — and Cold War jingoism.

So much for the Christmas spirit — Good King Wenceslas would be a legitimate target, after all he was Czechoslovakian — the only thing that looks like being deep and crisp and even on your yuletide screens is the fallout from a nuclear winter.

## How to write for Your Computer

We called this magazine *Your Computer* precisely because we welcome your views, tips and hints and even your criticism of machines and software in general. If you would like to see your name in print, whether on a Software File program or a full-blooded article, here is how to go about it. Ideally, all articles should be typed double-spaced on one side only of uniform sheets of paper. If listings can be dumped directly from a printer — you can always use a friend's or user group's — this minimises the risk of error. In a perfect world a cassette would accompany the article. That considerably speeds up the checking process. Not only do you get to air your own discoveries and opinions, but we will even pay you for the privilege. We pay £35 per published page — that's as it appears in the magazine and includes illustrations.

Why not give it a try? You have nothing to lose but your postage.

Editor  
TOBY WOLPE

Assistant Editor  
MEIRION JONES

Production Editor  
IAN VALLEY

Software Editor  
SIMON BEESLEY

Sub-editor  
PAUL BOND

Editorial Assistant  
LEE PADDON

Editorial Secretary  
LYNN DAWSON

Editorial: 01-661 3144

Subscriptions: U.K. £12.50 for 12 issues.

Printed in Great Britain for the proprietors  
Business Press International Ltd, Quadrant House, The  
Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS. Tel: 01-661 3600  
Telex/grams: 692064 BIPRESG. ISSN 0263-0865.  
Printed by Riverside Press Ltd, Whitstable, Kent, and  
typeset by Instep Ltd, London EC1.

ABC

154,334

January-June, 1984.

Advertisement Manager  
NICK RATNIEKS 01-661 3127

Assistant Advertisement Manager  
NEIL MARCHANT 01-661 8548

Advertisement Executives  
NIGEL BORRELL 01-661 3660  
JULIAN BIDLAKE 01-661 8458  
KAY FILBIN 01-661 8484

Northern Office  
GEOFF PARKER 061-872 8861

Advertisement Secretary  
MAXINE GILL

Classified  
LUCY O'SULLIVAN 01-661 3036

Publishing Director  
CHRIS HIPWELL

Group Advertisement Manager  
SHOBHAN GAJJAR  
Your Computer, Quadrant House,  
The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.  
© Business Press International Ltd 1984



## A supersonic dogfight

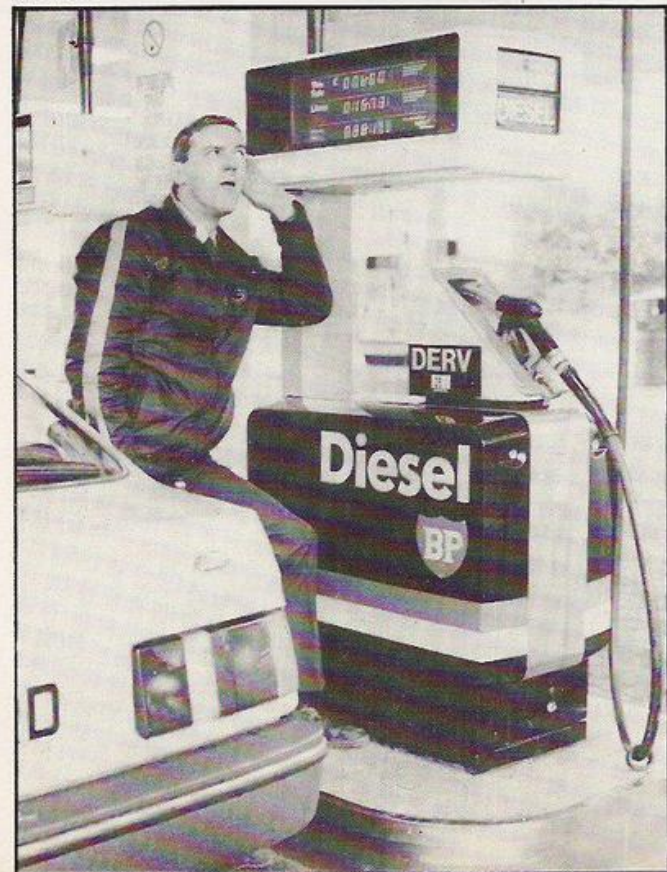
F-15 STRIKE Eagle is the home-grown all-American flight simulator which may be involved in a bit of a dogfight sales-wise with Digital Integration's Fighter Pilot. Both simulators are based on the F-15 air superiority fighter; both have now been implemented for the Commodore 64.

Strike Eagle from US Gold was originally implemented on the Apple II and is available for the Atari, too.

Opponents, according to the manual, include the Mikoyan/Gurevich Mig-21, Mig-23, and Sukhoi Su-22, though in fact they all tend to look rather like flying triangles.

This particular graphic gripe apart, the rest of the game has great complexity and depth. You can select forward and rear views à la Star Raiders by pressing the space bar, and the head-up display shows your airspeed, altitude, and line of flight. It also gives you two reticles (American for cross-hairs) one for aiming guns and missiles, another for aiming bombs. There are two target designator boxes, one for aircraft which are too far away for you to see, and one for indicating the position of air or ground launched missiles. You can also release decoy flares.

*"Typical Ford Sierra driver — listen cloth ears this is a diesel pump". Gilbarco's new petrol pump uses a Texas Instruments speech chip to remind bleary-eyed motorists that they have gone to the diesel pump — perhaps by mistake. Every year thousands of petrol engines are ruined as dull brained drivers fill up petrol engines with diesel. BP already paints diesel pumps black and petrol white to differentiate them but now hopes that the new Gilbarco pumps will get rid of the problem.*



## Your Computer prize-winners save maiden from fate worse than death

SEVEN "YOUR COMPUTER" prize-winners dived with death as they fought their way round Treasure Trap Castle. The prize-winners from our March competition were treated to the dubious delights of a real life adventure at Peckforton Castle in Cheshire. Their adventures followed the plot of Castle of Terror, a Dracula type graphics adventure set in the 1800's soon to be released by Melbourne House.

The Castle is rented out by the local landowner to Treasure Trap who use it to stage fantasy adventures in its buildings and grounds. These adventures are based around the rules and ideas in the game Dungeons and Dragons (TM), but instead of moving small plastic models around a cardboard map, participants try to fight their way round rooms and corridors of the castle, often in the pitch dark, opposed by large 'Orcs' wielding bottles of red dye. People come back time and time again. One seasoned campaigner we came across said that on a good weekend he could expect to get killed half a dozen times at least.

Certainly our prize winners



Two of our prize-winners, Alan Berg and Steven Rhodes, have a slight difference of opinion with a couple of Orcs.

enjoyed themselves, and give or take a reincarnation or two, they all came out in one piece, with Dracula suitably disposed of and the fair

maiden rescued, although what the laundry service will say about the state of their clothes is another matter.

## "We are not amused"

SATURATION POLICING and improved surveillance since a certain Mr Fagan supped a bottle of wine in the

Queen's bedroom have at least reduced the number of German tourists camping in the grounds of Buckingham Palace but they have done nothing to deter electronic burglars from breaking into Prince Philip's British Telecom postbox.

## Hal joins the Elite

HAL BERTRAM has become the first to reach "Elite" status in the Acornsoft game of the same name. On Saturday, 3rd November, at 11.39 with as much due pomp and ceremony as you get from the BBC's sound system, he was admitted into the hallowed fellowship of the great immortals of computer gaming.

It's been a bad couple of weeks for the royals at the hands of computer enthusiasts and not just Prince Philip. A German magazine had offered a £500 bribe to a British hacker to break into computers holding details of Princess Diana's credit card payments — loyalty they had refused.

What do you get if you cross a turtle with a plotter? The Penman robot plotter seems to be the answer. It can make three colour posters — chugging around on the paper leaving a trail behind it, or behave like a traditional turtle. Penman comes with BBC software for £250 but will interface to any micro with an RS-232 port.





## Schools are to condense the history of the country — part two — onto a pair of videodiscs

THE DOMESDAY Project may sound like the next American arms program but is in fact a latterday version of William the Conqueror's Domesday Book. BBC Enterprises have launched the £2½ million project with the idea of compiling a comprehensive survey of modern Britain.

But instead of storing the information on paper it will be held on videodiscs. The system will use a videodisc player driven by a BBC micro.

When the Domesday Disc package is completed in September 1986 — the 900th anniversary of the original Domesday Book — the amount of information it stores will be equivalent to two full sets of the Encyclopaedia Britannica: two million pages of text, figures, and maps, plus 85,000 photographs.

All this will be held on just two videodiscs. The first disc will provide local information. Sitting at your BBC micro you will be able to call up a map of Britain, pinpoint an area with the cursor and then zoom in to a large scale Ordnance Survey map of the area. From there you could read 20 pages of information on the locality, or convert the data into coloured overlays on the map — showing green belt areas, voting patterns, and so on.

The second disc will contain national data — everything from population statistics to details of flora and fauna.

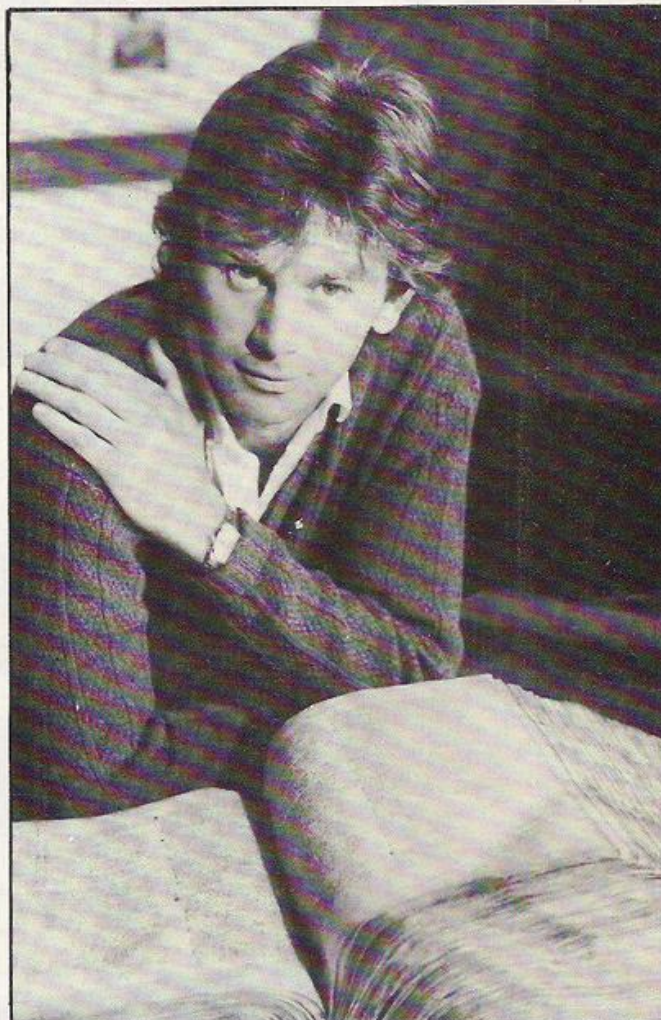
To collect some of the information the BBC is hoping to enlist the aid of 10,000 schools, whose pupils will compile portraits of their areas. Other sources are to include data-banks such as the National Data Archive.

The keyword in this project is "interactive". By interacting with the videodisc player the BBC micro will allow you to call up pictures and text on any particular topic. It will also load in programs to manipulate the data and overlay the pictures with high res graphics.

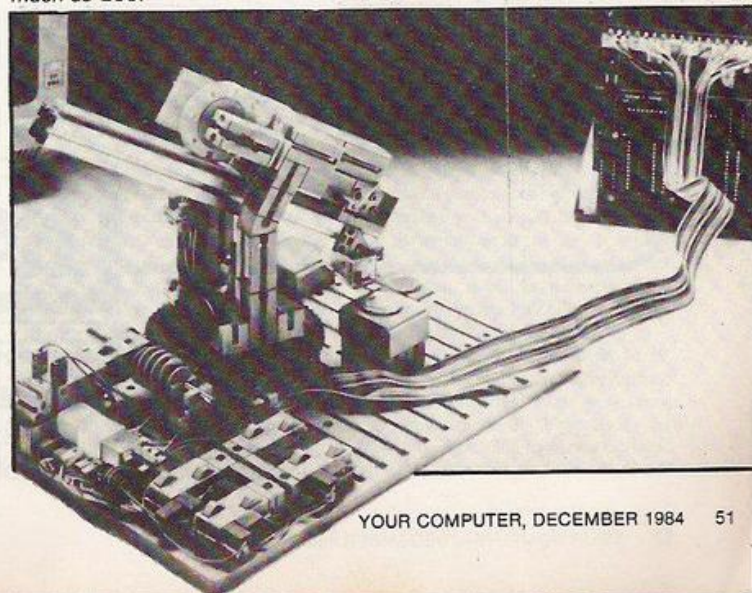
Acorn are writing the software for the system, while Philips are developing a new type of Laservision player capable of storing both digital data and pictures. The whole package which includes the videodisc unit, the discs, and an operating system for the BBC micro, will cost around £1100.

### Frontrunner — wait for it

IN THE NOVEMBER issue of *Your Computer* we mistakenly ran an advert for Frontrunner's new game Dead City rescue. We are told by Frontrunner that the game will not be ready until the New Year.



From BBC Buggy builders Fischertechnik this new robot arm is one of six models which can be built using a £65 robotics kit. The kit includes motors, potentiometers, micro switches, and an electro magnet as well as a Meccano-style construction kit. With these you can build an assortment of robot arms and even a tracking mechanism which could be used to follow a star across the night sky. The arms can be operated by a Spectrum, BBC or Commodore 64 — the only snag is that the interfaces can cost as much as £50.



### YC goes down the line



NOW YOU CAN dial *Your Computer* any time day or night and with the help of your modem leave us an instant message. Just ring (01) 661 8978 and wait for the tone after our modem answers the phone. Connect your modem then transmit the address code YRC — making sure you use capital letters only. The acceptance code +++STF GO signifies that all is well, then you can transmit your text using upper and lower case letters. For the attention of ..., From..., Phone No..., Address..., and your message. When you have finished the end of message code is NNNN — in capitals only. Our modem is V21 specification with 300 Baud speed, even parity and 10 bits per character.

### YOUR COMPUTER TOP 20

|                           |                   |          |
|---------------------------|-------------------|----------|
| ■ Avalon                  | Hewson            | Spectrum |
| ■ Beachhead               | US Gold           | Spectrum |
| ■ Braxx Bluff             | Micromega         | Spectrum |
| ■ Chiller                 | Mastertronic      | CBM 64   |
| ■ Combat Lynx             | Durell            | Spectrum |
| ■ Daley                   | Ocean             | Spectrum |
| ■ Thompson Decathlon      |                   |          |
| ■ Danger Mouse in Trouble | Creative Sparks   | Spectrum |
| ■ Delta Wing              | Creative Sparks   | Spectrum |
| ■ Elite                   | Acornsoft         | BBC      |
| ■ Frak                    | Aardvark          | BBC      |
| ■ Jet Pac                 | Ultimate          | BBC      |
| ■ Jet Set                 | Software Projects | CBM 64   |
| ■ Willy                   | Elite             | Spectrum |
| ■ Kokotini                |                   |          |
| ■ Wilf                    | Mr Micro          | Vic 20   |
| ■ P.C. Fuzz               | Melbourne House   | CBM 64   |
| ■ Sherlock                | Centresoft        | Atari    |
| ■ Solo Flight             | US Gold           | CBM 64   |
| ■ Spitfire                |                   |          |
| ■ Ace                     | Quicksilver       | CBM 64   |
| ■ Summer Games            |                   |          |
| ■ Tornado                 | Vortex            | Spectrum |
| ■ Low Level               |                   |          |
| ■ Zaxxon                  | US Gold           | CBM 64   |



# COULD THIS BE YOUR PROGRAM?



Is your program good enough to fill this spot?

Will your game be the next No. 1 hit?

Are you looking for **worldwide** marketing and **top** royalties?

Are you writing for leading computers such as Spectrum, CMB-64, Vic 20, ZX81, Amstrad, BBC etc?

Answer yes to any of these questions and we would like to hear from you.

Send your program on tape together with full instructions for fast evaluation. Be sure to include computer type, memory, peripherals used and your name, address and telephone number.



R&R Software Ltd. 5 Russell Street Gloucester GL1 1NE  
Tel (0452) 502819



# I could do that...

October's competition asked you to write a program which would rotate a square about any centre. So long as you knew the necessary transformation matrices this was a fairly simple task, and most of the programs submitted adopted the same approach.

We awarded the £15 prize to David Murphy, Bolhael House, Llangunnor, Carmarthen, Dyfed. We judged his program the shortest and simplest. Admittedly it takes advantage of BBC Basic's superior power and economy.

Line 250, in particular, would be difficult to convert to other Basics. It draws a line in the logical inverse colour of the old pixel colour. In other words it either draws a square or blanks it out. This allows the program to erase squares after they have been rotated.

If you would prefer to keep all the squares on the screen replace Gosub 230 in line 130 with Rem.

The other important lines are 150 and 160 which calculate the new coordinates.

For this month's competition we are setting you another exercise in artificial intelligence. Write a program to play noughts and crosses on a 3 by 3 grid. The shorter the listing the better.

You could include a routine to handle the computer's playing strategy but it would be more interesting to make the program learn from experience.

After 10 or so games it should be able to draw every time.

```
10 MODE 4
20 DIM X(4),Y(4)
30 FOR L=1 TO 4
40 READ X(L),Y(L)
50 NEXT L
60 GOSUB 230
80 INPUT "Enter X coord of centre "XC
90 INPUT "Enter Y coord of centre "YC
100 INPUT "Enter size of step in degrees "A
110 SIN= SIN(RAD(A)):COS=COS(RAD(A))
120 GOSUB 230
130 FOR L=1 TO 4
140 X=X(L)-XC:Y=Y(L)-YC:SA=X*Y
150 X=X(L)+XC:Y=Y(L)+YC:CA=X*Y
160 X=X(L)-XC:Y=Y(L)-YC:SA=X*Y
170 X=X(L)+XC:Y=Y(L)+YC:CA=X*Y
180 NEXT L
190 GOSUB 230
200 GOTO 130
210 END
220 DATA 340,812,940,812
230 DATA 940,212,340,212
```

# BEGINNERS

## first bytes

Starting out in home computing? First Bytes is for you. Just write to Your Computer with any hardware or software problems, no matter how small or simple.



## Word-processing makes it easy

MENTION WORD-PROCESSING and most people think of huge £3,000 dedicated machines which require trained operators. Above all you think of work: typing, letters, memos — hardly what home micros are all about. But things are changing.

Word-processing programs have been around for some time for most machines — though on some, like the Spectrum, they have been pretty much of a joke because of the poor keyboards. Now, however, manufacturers are not only beginning to produce machines that are suitable for word-processing, but they are even throwing in a program with the machine. Both the QL and Commodore's Plus 4 have good keyboards and bundled word-processing packages. It can only be a matter of time before some of the MSX machines and others do likewise.

Once you have coded each letter as a number — using ASCII, or American Standard Code for Information Interchange — then a computer will happily manipulate them like strings of digits. In fact micros are so good at

pushing words around the only problem is that you will never want to use anything else.

You don't even have to be able to type to use a word-processor. You can make as many mistakes as you like, change your mind as often as you like, and need never have to worry about layout and presentation. The only limitation in terms of output is the quality of the paper and printer you use.

Apart from this obvious basic ability to change things, perhaps the main feature of word-processing is wordwrap. This simply means that at the end of the screen you do not have to type carriage return. The micro will notice that you have exceeded the specified width and take over the current word to the next line. It will also only take over whole words: ordinary screen handling routines in Basic break words anyhow when you go off the screen.

Related to this is justification. When you type on an ordinary typewriter, the left-hand margin is nicely lined up, but the right-hand one is all over the

place. Justification is the process of spreading things out — usually by inserting spaces between words — so that both sides line up, as in this column.

You should also be able to centre text. This means that a group of words will be placed neatly in the middle of a line with equal space either side. All of these features help you make the layout more attractive, as do facilities like underlining, bold-face and italic scripts.

Word-processing also allows you to make radical structural alterations. It often happens that when you get to the end of some carefully typed letter, you realise you should have put that last paragraph in at the top. Not only does a word-processing program let you do that, it will even save you the effort of re-typing it all. The process is called a block move.

First you define the words to be moved. This might be a paragraph or group of sentences. Next you mark the point where the block is to be moved to. You then have two options.

(continued on page 55)



# Cobolt

*Direct imports at ridiculous prices*



## NEW BASE-LESS JOYSTICK

£8.95

- Just tilt to operate.
- Single shot trigger.
- Auto-fire button.
- Use it single handed.
- No more wrist cramp.
- No more table suckers.
- Standard joystick connector.

*All products have a full no-quibble guarantee*

## COMPUTER DATA RECORDER

- For most home micros.
- 3 digit tape counter.
- Low battery indicator.
- Switchable monitor.
- Input, output, Din and remote sockets.
- Mains power pack £4.95.



Also a version for Vic 20 and Commodore 64. Powered and controlled by the computer.

£19.95

£21.95

*Not a modified Audio machine — A top quality computer data recorder.*

Our low introductory prices include VAT and UK postage.

We have an expanding range of products — send a large SAE for the latest lists.

Trade and overseas enquiries welcome.

To: Cobolt Systems Ltd.  
37 Eastgate Pickering, YO18 7DU.  
Tel: 0751-73315

NAME: .....

ADDRESS: .....

Please send me .....

I enclose: £



(continued from page 53)

Either you can make a copy of that block, leaving the original block intact, or you can move it entirely.

A facility drawing on the computer's ability to perform mindlessly repetitive tasks quickly is search and replace. Looking through a long text for a particular name or word is a tedious process, but a micro just laps it up. Once it has been found, most word-processing software offers you the option of going on to the next occurrence or replacing the one just found. Some programs even let you specify the word and its replacement, which is then carried out throughout the document. This could be useful when you have consistently mis-spelt

someone's name.

The specific way that a program does these things, and shows them on screen, varies widely. Some use complicated strings of commands that you have to memorise, others use function keys, and others the first letters of words like Search and Block. Some programs cannot show bold or centred text on the screen, though they can produce it on the printer. The best type of word-processors are called WYSIWYG. What You See Is What You Get. The screens show exactly what will come out on the printer.

Often, though, your text will contain all sorts of hieroglyphics which mark where blocks begin or italics

# BEGINNERS

## first bytes

end. One advanced feature that is certain to require this is mailmerge.

Mailmerge is a very powerful facility that lets you set up standard letters — say a Christmas thank you note — but with gaps left for the

name, address and wonderful present that you had always wanted. In the

gaps you place special codes that refer to another file that contains the missing information. At the time of printing you instruct the computer to fill in the missing details from the other file you have set up.

## The fine art of frying up the perfect chip

EVERYBODY KNOWS that at the heart of the micro are its silicon chips. After all, there have been enough bad jokes about chips with everything, chip off the old block and chipshops. But as people blast a few more thousand aliens into kingdom come, they tend to take its amazing technology for granted.

Externally, chips look pretty unexciting. Along both sides of a dark rectangular epoxy case, about 40 metal pins emerge. These are simply the connections to the tiny sliver of silicon inside. This is about 5mm square and 1mm thick. Yet within this small area there may be crammed something like 50,000 components.

The idea is simple. Imagine a computer built up out of standard components like the transistors you might find in a cheap radio. This is in fact precisely how computers were built in prehistoric times — that is about 25 years ago — which is why big mainframes filled rooms. Most of the bulk is taken up by casings and wiring. In fact transistors don't need to be big at all: they are used just as switches, either on or off, to represent the binary 1s and 0s used by computers.

So reduce them to mere specks of silicon, without casings. Then pop it into an oven, and let it melt — in a controlled way. You then have a small slice of silicon that has all the components built into it. This is a chip.

Of course, the techniques used to produce modern-day chips are rather different, but they do draw on the same idea of one lump of silicon with lots of microscopic components.

The transistors used in radios and chips are essentially sandwiches of different flavours of silicon. A chip is built up by starting with the bottom slice of silicon, and adding successive layers of silicon, which are "doped" with tiny quantities of other elements to give the different flavours. Special techniques are used to melt these different layers together.

The individual transistors are created from this "chip sandwich" by etching away some or all of these layers. A transistor is like a tiny island of exotic silicon rising out of the bottom layer. Microscopic conducting bridges can be built between these islands to link the transistors together

in electronic circuits. The way you connect them determines what type of chip you have. The basic technology is the same for them all.

Chips have become more and more powerful as ways of making these islands smaller and smaller have been devised. The other design problem is working out how to fit them all onto the chip, and in particular in such a way that connections do not cross.

To do this with 50,000 components requires a powerful computer and advanced graphics programs. At the end of the day, the chip design is effectively drawn on a huge piece of paper. This is then photographically reduced to the size of the chip. By projecting it onto a photographic film placed on the surface of the silicon sandwich, it is possible to map out the islands that become the transistors.

There are two main categories of chips: processors and memories. The processor is the workhorse of the micro. It does all the calculating and generally keeps things running. It will normally have a main adding device and various storage areas. These will hold data briefly before it is manipulated, and also note things like whether the result of calculation is zero or negative. A record is also kept of where the next instruction or data is to come from.

Memory chips are simply huge arrays of transistor devices, each of which can be addressed individually, and which can store a 0 or 1. Thus chips that have a memory capacity of 16K have over 16,000 separate devices that can be individually selected, and then read or altered. Clearly, the internal wiring problems of keeping all the lines for finding and accessing particular locations tidy on the chip are horrendous.

Another problem with Ram and processor chips is heat. All the time that a chip is running it is drawing electrical power. Flipping a 0 into a 1 or vice versa uses energy that eventually appears as heat. This has actually been a constraint on chip size. It is theoretically possible to build extremely small chips that would actually melt themselves as soon as you used them.

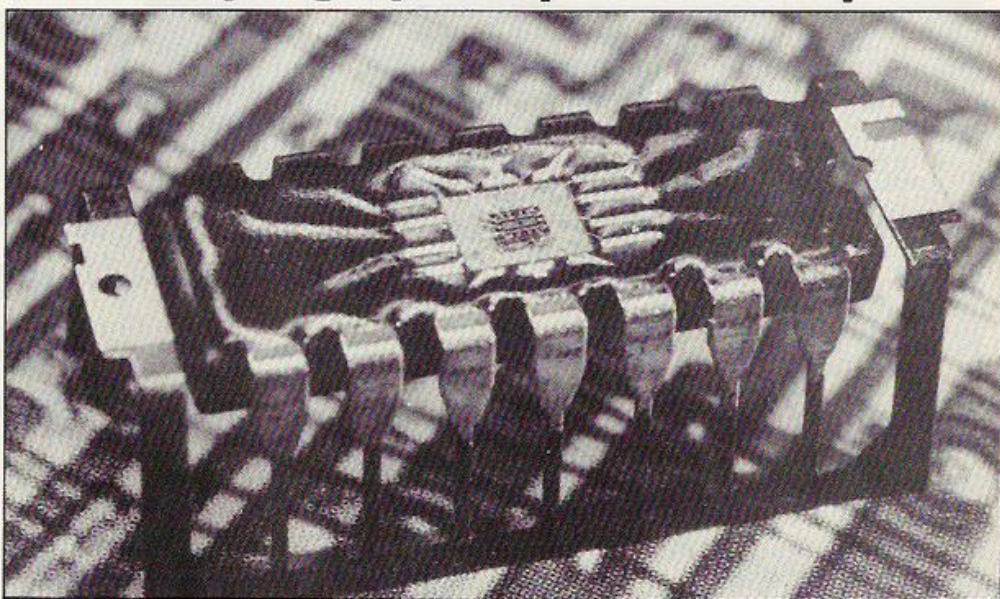
So, gradually new technologies in chip design have been evolved to overcome this. These have yet to filter down to the low end of the home micro market, but it is not far off. For example, Apple's new incarnation of the Apple II, the IIc, uses this technology, as do the small lap portable computers.

Rom chips do not suffer from this problem so much. Since these read-only memory devices cannot be

changed there is no need to keep on pumping electricity through them to keep them active.

There is one variety of Rom which is unfortunately becoming more common in new micros. This is the PRom or programmable read-only memory. They are Roms that do not come with the program already built into them using the same silicon island techniques for Rams and processors, but are supplied as clean slates. You can then reset some of the devices to the values you want. This is much quicker than designing a whole new chip. Which is why manufacturers who are in a hurry to get a machine out use them — e.g., the Sinclair QL.

Finally, there is a type of general purpose chip, called the ULA — the uncommitted logic array. Like the PRom, this allows a micro manufacturer a certain freedom to reprogram it for its own needs. Unlike the PRom, though, it represents an acceptable way of saving money and board space. They also point the way of the future. Some of the most advanced chips now coming though are complex multi-purpose devices that not only have processors but memory on board too — in other words almost a complete computer. These really will be chips with everything.





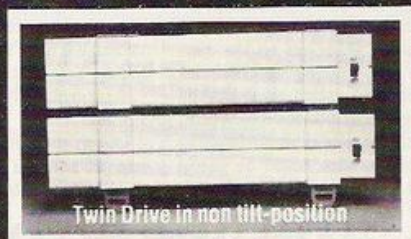
# THE DISK DRIVE YOUR MICRO WOULD CHOOSE FOR ITSELF

## THE TEAC 5¼" DISK DRIVE FOR THE BBC 'B' MICRO

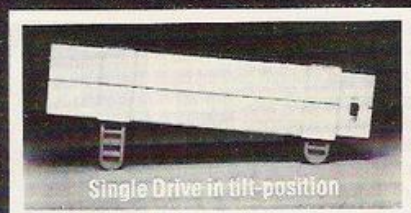
Any self-respecting BBC 'B' Micro seeking a disk drive of high reliability and performance would immediately identify the TEAC 5¼" mechanism as the complete solution. A quality product, it is extensively industry-proven in major systems applications all over the world.

Now available for the home, education or office user direct from Mail Order Micros, the "Computamate" – using the TEAC 5¼" Disk Drive – guarantees trouble-free high speed data access every time: and what more could a micro ask?

- Single and dual models available with capacities up to 800K. (All 80 track models are switchable 40/80).
- Supplied with leads, utility disk, instructions: ready for use with your BBC 'B' Micro DFS Disk Interface.
- Oatmeal moulded box to match your micro.
- Fully stackable, plus extending tilt-action "legs" to ease disk insertion.
- 12 months parts and labour warranty.
- The Mail Order Micros "Computamate" is supported by the resources of a major multi-national public company.



Twin Drive in non tilt-position



Single Drive in tilt-position

From  
**£105** Ex VAT  
**INDUSTRY PROVEN**

### How to order:

By post – complete the coupon with your requirements and return to:  
Dept. YC12, Mail Order Micros,  
Scotia Road, Burslem, Stoke on Trent, ST6 4DX  
Enclose your cheque/P.O. (made payable to Mail Order Micros) or use your Access/Barclaycard number.  
By telephone – ring 0782 811711 to purchase by phone (credit card holders only).

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED  
OR WE WILL REFUND  
YOUR MONEY.

**computamate**

Available only from Mail Order Micros, a division of Thomas French PLC

### INTRODUCTORY PRICES ONLY

| SINGLE DRIVES   | COST (incl. VAT) | QUANTITY | TOTAL (£) |
|---|------------------|----------|-----------|
| FD-55A SS 40TK 100K   | £119.95          |          |           |
| FD-55B DS 40TK 200K   | £165.95          |          |           |
| FD-55E* SS 80TK 200K  | £165.95          |          |           |
| FD-55F* DS 80TK 400K  | £169.95          |          |           |
| <b>TWIN DRIVES</b>  |                  |          |           |
| FD-55A SS 40TK 100K   | £239.90          |          |           |
| FD-55B DS 40TK 200K   | £331.90          |          |           |
| FD-55E* SS 80TK 200K  | £331.90          |          |           |
| FD-55F* DS 80TK 400K  | £379.90          |          |           |
| <b>DUAL DRIVES</b> (with integral power supply, available only in metal non-tilting box at present) |                  |          |           |
| FD-55A SS 40TK 100K   | £289.80          |          |           |
| FD-55B DS 40TK 200K   | £381.95          |          |           |
| FD-55E* SS 80TK 200K  | £359.95          |          |           |
| FD-55F* DS 80TK 400K  | £414.95          |          |           |
| Post and Packing (First Unit)   | £5.75            |          |           |
| Post and Packing (each additional unit)   | £2.50            |          |           |
| *Price includes 40/80 switch  |                  |          |           |
| <b>MEDIA</b>  |                  |          |           |
| Box of 10 Diskettes 40TK SS   | £18.50           |          |           |
| Box of 10 Diskettes 80TK SS   | £21.25           |          |           |
| Box of 10 Diskettes 80TK DS   | £27.00           |          |           |
| Postage & Packing per box of Diskettes  | £1.00            |          |           |
| <b>TOTAL £</b>  |                  |          |           |

Post to: Dept. YC12,  
Mail Order Micros, Scotia Road,  
Burslem, Stoke on Trent, ST6 4DX

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Post Code \_\_\_\_\_ Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

\*I enclose cheque/P.O. for £ \_\_\_\_\_

\*Please debit my Access/Barclaycard Number \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

(Credit Card orders must be signed by the card holder. Address above must be the same as card holder)

\*(Please delete as appropriate)

For further information on these products, or for details of other exciting products, including TEAC 3½" and 3" Disk Drives, telephone 0782 811711.

Enquiries from Dealers and Educational Authorities welcome.



If you have anything of interest to tell us about your computer club why not contact us on 01-661 3144.

## Local news

### Penwith

Penwith area Independent Computer Club meet at St. Paul's Old School, Taroveor Road, Penzance. Contact Jeremy Hewitt, Club Secretary on Penzance 787159. Holds meetings and rallies where local software and hardware distributors display their wares.

### Gloucester

A Spectrum user group meets weekly on Wednesday or Thursday. Contact Barry Ledbury on 0452 23186.

### ZX Exchange

ZX-81 owner? Feeling lonely with all these flash Spectrum owners kicking bytes in your face? You need ZX Exchange, the only remaining international postal forum exclusively for the ZX-81. Provides a bi-monthly newsletter, software, tips and listings. Contact Nick Goodwin on 0390 50965.

### Waterford

Waterford, Eire, is the home town of OIFIGiul, which is Irish for the Official Irish Forth Interest Group. Recognised by FIG(USA) potential membership is widespread — Dublin, Mayo, Cork. More details are available from Hugh Dobbs, Newton School, Waterford, Eire.

### Stoke

Mixed Bytes Computer Club meets at Dilhorne New Road Recreation Centre, near Stoke-on-Trent on every other Thursday from 7.30 to 9.30. Contact Alan Cope on 0782 396003.

# COMPUTER

Lee Paddon visits the Medway Computer Club and can't find a Pac-Man or Space Invader in sight — but he does discover The Last One!

club

WALDESLADE SOUNDS as though it would be more at home in The Archers than in the middle of Kent. Despite this, your intrepid reporter followed his instructions and soon found himself in a burgeoning new village near Chatham. Nestling somewhere between Whimpyville and Barratt Platz, I came to the Walderslade Centre, home of the Medway Computer Club.

The club holds its meetings in the offices of B&D Microtronics Ltd., a computer retailer which is run by one of the club members, Paul Cameron. Instead of the usual cacophony of aliens being rent assunder and Pacmen getting indigestion, there was a deathly hush broken only by a voice saying, "Append, Execute" into a microphone attached to a micro.

I was reassured by Paul that this member hadn't finally gone off his rocker after having been exposed to too many disc crashes, he was in fact getting the new Apricot used to his dulcet tones so that it would obey his merest whim without question.

The new Apricot F1 was one of the latest in Paul's stock line and the members seemed to appreciate this

brush with the latest technology even if it was a bit outside their price range.

The club itself owned no hardware but they hope that their limited resources might stretch to setting up a club library this year. This lack of hardware was more than made up for by the members who favoured Sharps, BBC's and Apricots to the more pedestrian machines found at other clubs.

Apparently a Spectrum owner had turned up last year but had clearly felt his machine wasn't up to the competition. This preponderance of up-market machines wasn't due to any snobishness, but due to most members using their micros professionally.

A modem project has been very popular with club members over the past year. No longer content with talking amongst themselves, they have decided to convert the modems to the V21 standard. This will allow them access to a whole range of databases, including *Your Computer's* very own Telsoft. So a few evenings messing around with oscilloscopes lies ahead.

The club has regular lectures by its

members on various aspects of computing. Lectures about various languages and software such as Lotus 1-2-3 are planned.

Les Mason, club secretary and treasurer expressed his opinion about The Last One, which he had been trying out on his Apricot. The Last One is supposed to be a program writer. You follow a menu-driven process of selecting routines to execute the flowchart you have written. "It takes so long to run, and there are only so many cups of coffee you want to go and make during an evening. And even when it has finished you still end up with syntax errors in the compiled code." Perhaps it should be renamed "At Last, one that works". Les was thinking of following the example of another club member who had successfully taken Apricot to court over the program.

So if you are seriously into computers or feel your mission in life is to show these misguided people that games are really great fun, then you should get in touch with Paul Cameron on 0634 63036. The club meets once a week, alternately on Tuesdays and Wednesdays.





# LTS

## Have an adventure of your own



### Mathemagic Land

A highly original mathematical adventure for 10 to 15 year olds with 3 levels of difficulty and ever changing problems. Can be used again and again. A stimulating and absorbing game. BBC(B) tape or disc. SPECTRUM and COMMODORE versions planned. £8.95

The first educational adventure generators of their kind. Each program comes complete with two adventures which will provide hours of constructive use and stimulus for other activities. Plus the facility to create your own adventures including your own characters and locations. Adventures can be saved on to tape or disc for later use. No programming necessary. Easy to use.

### Your Adventure

A first level adventure generator for 7 to 13 year olds. Including colour graphics, map, planning sheet and full instructions. BBC(B) tape or disc, RHL 380Z/480Z disc, SPECTRUM 48K and COMMODORE 64 tape. £10.95

### Space Adventure



### Space Adventure

A second level adventure generator for 8 to 14 year olds allowing the creation of more complicated adventures. Includes colour graphics, animated reward, planning sheet and full instructions. BBC(B) tape or disc, SPECTRUM 48K and COMMODORE tape. £11.95

### Your Adventure



Developed by experienced teachers through the Government's Microelectronics Education Programme.

## Learning and Training Systems Ltd.

Haydon House, Alcester Road, Studley, Warwickshire B80 7AP  
Tel: (0386) 792617

Discounts for schools. Official education orders accepted.

Overseas prices on application.

All prices include VAT. Postage £1.00 for 1 program, £1.50 for 2, £2.00 for 3 or more.

LTS publish a wide range of programs for English, Maths, Basic Skills, Problem Solving, etc., many sponsored by the Government's Microelectronics Education Programme.

Full catalogue available. S.A.E. please.

### ORIC AND SINCLAIR COMPUTERS



Oric 1 computer 48K £95 (£92) £102.  
Oric Atmos computer 48K £171 (£158).  
Oric colour printer £134 (£123).  
£140. Oric disc drive £304 (£278) £298.  
New Sinclair Spectrum Plus Computer with 6 free programs while Sinclair make this offer £182 (£176) £187. New Sinclair QL Computer £408 (£388) £410.  
Sinclair Spectrum 48K (with 6 free programs while Sinclair's offer lasts) £131 (£131) £143. Microdrive £51 (£50) £60.  
RS232 interface 1 £51 (£50) £60.  
Limited period special offer: - Microdrive + Interface 1 - 4 Blank cartridges £102 (£100) £120. Blank microdrive cartridges £5-50 (£6) £7. Interface 2 £20-45 (£20) £24. 32K memory upgrade kit for 16K Spectrum issue 2 and 3 only £31 (£28) £30.  
Spectrum printer interfaces with cables: - Centronics £51 (£47) £52. RS232 £35 (£33) £38. ZX printer has been replaced by the Alphacom 32 £71 (£69) £82. 5 printer rolls (State whether Sinclair or Alphacom) £13 (£16) £21.  
ZX81 computer £45 (£44) £54. 16K ram packs for ZX81 £28 (£25) £30.

### COMMODORE COMPUTERS

Commodore C16 Starter Pack £145 (£142) £162. Commodore Plus/4 £305 (£281) £301. Commodore 64 £222 (£215) £235. Vic 20 starter pack £75 (£85) £115. Converter to allow most ordinary mono cassette recorders to be used with the Vic 20 and the Commodore 64 £9-78 (£9) £11. Bargain package: - cassette converter + compatible cassette recorder £37 (£38) £44. Commodore cassette recorder £43 (£44) £50. Printer interfaces for Vic20 and the Commodore 64: - Centronics £45 (£41) £55.  
16 DIL SUB-MINIATURE RELAYS  
SV 56 Ohm coil 1 SPDT contact 1 Amp DC. UK price 67p each plus 35p postage on total order.

£46. RS232 £45 (£41) £48. Disc drive £233 (£209) £234. 1520 printer/plotter £165 (£149) £159. MPS801 Printer £235 (£220) £245. MPS802 Printer £350 (£330) £360. Light pen £29 (£29) £33. Vic20 Accessories: - Super expander high res cartridge £33 (£29) £34. Programmers aid cartridge £33 (£29) £34. Extra memory ram packs 8K £19 (£17) £20. 3K £6 (£7) £9.

### ACORN COMPUTERS

Electron £203 (£209) £229. Electron joystick and printer interface £61 (£62) £69. BBC Model B £404 (£357) £387. BBC Light Pen £29 (£29) £33. 14" Colour Monitor £228 (£229) £319. Kenda double density disk interface system £149 (£131) £141. Disc drives 5.25" 40 track: - single £170 (£154) £184. dual £295 (£270) £308.

### PRINTERS



Brother HR5 £162 (£146) £170. Shinwa CT1 CP80 £225 (£218) £248. Cannon PW1080A £332 (£299) £329. Epson RX80 £277 (£251) £282. Epson RX80FT £314 (£288) £316. Epson FX80 £399 (£358) £388. Combined matrix printers and electric typewriters: - Brother EP22 £173 (£166) £186. Brother EP44 £258 (£235) £260. Smith Corona TP1 Daisy wheel printer £262 (£225) £255. MCP40 Oric Colour printer/plotter £134 (£123) £140. Interfaces to run the above printers from Vic and the Commodore 64 £45 (£41) £46. We can supply interfaces to run the above printers from Sharp computers £58 (£52) £55.

### UK101, SUPERBOARD AND VIDEOGENIE COMPUTERS

We still support these gorgeous machines. Please write for our free list.

**SWANLEY ELECTRONICS**  
The Computer Export Specialists.  
Dept YC, 32 Goldsel Rd., Swanley, Kent BR8 8EZ England.  
Tel: SWANLEY (0322) 64851.

Official orders welcome. UK prices are shown first and include post and VAT. The second price in brackets is for export customers in Europe and includes insured airmail postage. The third price is for export customers outside Europe (including Australia etc) and includes insured airmail postage.

## HIRE SPECTRUM SOFTWARE

OVER 280 different tapes for hire including **ARCADE, ADVENTURE, BUSINESS, EDUCATIONAL**, etc. - even an m/c Compiler. **FREE** 26 page catalogue. **FREE** newsletter, with hints, tips and our top tape chart.

OVER 3000 tapes in stock, with up to 60 copies of each title for fast service. All tapes sent by 1st class post.

**LOWEST PRICES** - hire up to 3 tapes at a time, from 63p each for two weeks hire. (Plus p&p and VAT). European members welcome.

Tapes for sale at **DISCOUNT** prices. Telephone 01-661 9240 (9am - 5pm) or write for further details, or complete the coupon and **JOIN TODAY** - you've nothing to lose!

### SAVE £3.00!!

For a limited period, we are offering **HALF-PRICE** membership to readers of this magazine. Join now, **LIFE** membership is only £3.00 (normally £6.00).

### SWOP SHOP

A new service from N.S.L. **SWOP** your unwanted tapes with tapes from other members for a small handling charge of only 60p (plus p&p and VAT)

## NATIONAL SOFTWARE LIBRARY

42 Harefield Avenue, Cheam, Surrey SM2 7NE.

Enclose cheque/postal order for £3.00 for LIFE membership. Please rush my membership kit to me. If, within 28 days, I'm not delighted with your service you'll refund my membership fee..

Name

Address

YC/12



# Star★ chart

## Fireflash

Oric 1/Atmos  
No man's land  
Shoot-'em-up  
★ ★

A promising hi-res black-and-white from this French company. At the top of the screen, le radar représente les vaisseaux hostiles, and you manoeuvre around à la Defender to shoot the UFOs down. Keys are a little tricky on the Atmos, but would be fine on the Oric 1. Stirring electronic fanfare and competent sound effects. Don't see much Oric stuff from UK companies these days, so looks like the French will cash in on a neglected user base.

## Star Avenger

Amstrad CPC-464  
£8.95  
Kuma  
Shoot-'em-up  
★ ★ ★

A really good Defender-inspired game for the Amstrad, worth comparing at least for ingenuity, with English Software's Airstrike II for the Atari. You have 10 scenarios to choose from: planet, cavern, tunnel, fireballs, bats, aeroplanes, city, maze, fortress and forcefields.

The maze is a really tortuous chequerboard affair which will certainly require you to use your retros as much as anything else — this is the only way the really mean right-angle turns can be negotiated. The aeroplanes are good, too; kamikaze-like, they speed up as they approach you in a last-ditch attempt to terminate your mission.

## Osprey

BBC B  
£6.50  
BES  
Ecological  
★ ★

This program educates people about the plight of ospreys attempting to breed in Northern Scotland. Your job is to deploy your wardens to try to keep people away from the next site, but at the same time, keep the public aware of ospreys. Lots of interesting accompanying blurb.

# SOFTWARE

## Boulder Dash

CBM-64  
£8.95  
Statesoft  
★ ★ ★ ★

STATESOFT may be cashing in on Reagan's "new patriotism" by proclaiming themselves as American, big, bold and beautiful but *Your Computer* is quite happy to ignore this sort of vain blustering if the game itself is quite good, which Boulder Dash certainly is.

An enhanced Dig-Dug descendant — or transcendent, as some of the more excitable staff in our office would have it, Boulder Dash puts you in control of Rockford. This feisty little guy is really the star of the show. If you don't get him moving around the screen quickly, he starts tapping his foot and looking peeved. This is pretty dumb of him actually, since as soon as he does move, he is liable to be crushed to death.

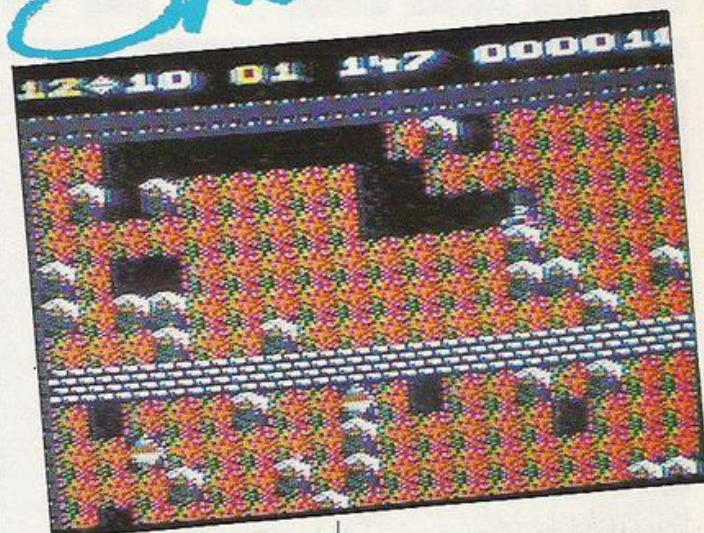
There are 16 mystical caves and five levels of difficulty. Some of the screens can be accessed directly without working through lower levels if there's an aspect of the game that particularly appeals to you.

On the first screen you start by tunneling around, grabbing all the flashing tokens on the screen and exiting to another screen within the time limit. Of course if you tunnel under a rock it will fall on you and kill you. In certain positions it is possible to start a landslide so that you, or rather Rockford, gets killed by a rock you may not have allowed for.

A rather American aspect of the game is that you should manipulate your enemies to ensure their downfall and the aggrandisement of your own personal wealth.

On one of the screens you have to play off a bunch of deadly subterranean butterflies against a relentlessly spreading green amoeba. Your puppet Rockford has to dig a hole to release the butterflies from their cavern and lead them to the amoeba without being killed. When the amoeba and the butterflies make contact, they turn into jewels for Rockford to collect. He can also turn the lethal lepidopterae into lucrative lapis lazuli by dropping rocks on them. Once Rockford has accrued enough crystal the magic escape tunnel appears, permitting him to escape to another zone.

Each level requires the development of new tactics in order to achieve high score, but play at all levels is rewarding and absorbing, rather than just plain awkward — in other words, this game has got playability and is worth the somewhat high price.



## Mr Robot

CBM-64  
£8.95  
Beyond Software  
★ ★ ★

POWER PILL grid, grab the pills; go left or right on the treadmills, bounce higher on the trampolines, mind the robot-hating alienfire and immunise yourself against them with energiser tokens. A platform game with a nice interactive difference: you can, should you be so minded, design your own Robo-test by pressing the F5 key. In designer mode, the screen puts up a small white cursor which you control by joystick.

You move the cursor down to select components as displayed at the bottom of the screen. You move the cursor over the component to be included in the game, be it treadmill, power pill (see above) and press the fire button. Move the cursor up on to the screen, press the fire button again and move the cursor to paint the object on screen.

There is a test facility which means

you can check if the game is playable, but still go back and edit anything you don't like without scrapping the game altogether. You can also save your designs to tape or disc.

So the program is a kind of specialised, dedicated, even, games designer. The stock graphics are excellent. It is a great idea for cheats because you can shove hundreds of energisers on screen and only one alienfire.

In the main game your robot begins the Robo-test with five lives, one of which is lost every time he makes a mistake. During the Robo-test you will see bonus robot tokens which give you additional lives.

## Boxer

BBC  
£9.95  
Acornsoft  
★ ★ ★

BOXER is an arcade/platform style game which owes much to the inspiration of the Popeye game and its various imitators.

(continued on page 61)





# ALL-IN-ONE

**Spectrum Interface**

**Drive Unit 1**

**Drive Unit 2**

**RS232 Interface**

**Centronics Interface**

Spectrum owners! Imagine what great use you could make of all these components. Rotronics have integrated them all into one attractively styled, compact unit. All the power and convenience of floppy disk can now be yours, but at a fraction of the cost.

## **A complete package**

Wafadrive is extremely versatile. Five major components are housed within this one unit — the micro interface, two 128K drives, RS232 serial and Centronics parallel ports. Also included in the package are a blank wafer and Spectral Writer — a superb word processor program. The micro interface forms the nerve centre of Wafadrive, controlling all its major functions. The dual drive configuration and the ability to connect standard peripherals directly provides professional system flexibility. All this without a mass of separate components and vulnerable cables. Wafadrive transforms your Spectrum into a very powerful system.

## **Speed, reliability and capacity**

The wafers contain an endless loop of specially developed magnetic tape driven at high speed past a read/write head. The result is fast access without data loss.

Three sizes of wafer are available with minimum formatted capacities of 16K, 64K and 128K. The 128K wafer costs £3.95.

Data transfer rate is approximately 2K per second. Access time is proportional to capacity. 16K wafers are ideal for program development, with the larger capacity wafers being more suitable for general use and archiving of completed programs and data. Mechanical longevity is assured by the use of high grade materials throughout and full interchangeability between machines is guaranteed.

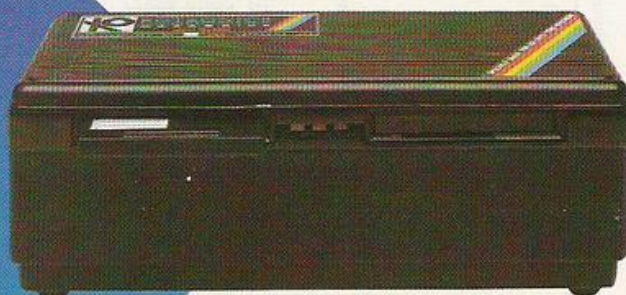
## **Extensive software applications**

Wafadrive provides intelligent file handling and rapid access to data. Program development and other applications can be performed with ease. Start word processing immediately with the specially developed software package included with Wafadrive. Or battle with a spectacular interactive games program. Whatever your mood, you'll find the sophisticated Wafadrive software challenging and rewarding. Future versions of Wafadrive will be available for most popular home micros, so software back-up will be comprehensive.

For further information contact us now for our full colour brochure.

## **ALL-IN-ONE PRICE £129.95 (Inc. VAT)**

Available from all Spectrum dealers, Grattan catalogue and SMT mail order. Trade enquiries: Micro Dealer (UK) Ltd., 29 Burrowfield, Welwyn Garden City, Herts. Tel: (07073) 28181.



**ROTRONICS  
WAFADRIVE**



# Star★ chart

## The Magic Roundabout

48K Spectrum  
£6.95  
CRL

★ ★  
Twee little game in which Dougal must build a house before it is time for bed. He does this by pushing sugar lumps around and occasionally eating them to keep his strength up. Dylan the Rabbit and the other magic garden types hurt Dougal's nose if he bumps into them. Good idea, but could have been implemented much better.

## Eureka

C64, Spectrum 48K  
£15.50  
Domark  
Adventure

★ ★  
Mammoth graphics adventure taking you from pre-historic times to the present day; five adventures plus five arcades which increase your strength for the adventures. Using clues in the adventures and the booklet illustrations, you must find clues to a phone number. The first person to ring the number wins £25,000. Good graphics, tortuous plots, even by adventure standards.

## Country Cottages

Amstrad CPC-464  
£8.95  
Kuma  
Bleed'em-dry

★ ★  
Corpulent, dark and neat, Miss Wisbanger aged 24 with two children and two dogs, far from being a character in a Margaret Drabble novel is just one of a coruscating host of interesting types you will encounter in this landlord simulation. Draws pretty pictures of cottages, you and your competitors decide on purchase, rent, and tenants.

The pictures are rather nice and the people whether enormous, hairy and rather nervous, or tubby, rosy, and rather shy, are amusing.

(continued from page 59)

Our hero is in the gym preparing for the big fight. Unfortunately his mind has turned to other things; a young lady has entered the gym and is busy chucking balloons around. Old Meat-head here reckons that the way to any girl's heart is through her balloons, and goes about the mindless task of gathering up the balloons as they get stuck in the rafters. So far, so easy. Unfortunately for our man with the cauliflower ears, someone else has got the same idea.

Our friend here also seems to have a glass chin, so any fisticuffs with the

## Turbo 64

CBM-64  
£7.95  
Limbic Systems

★ ★  
THE FIRST HURDLE that confronts you in this game is the ingenious software protection. When the program has loaded, the computer asks you to indicate — by pressing the joystick at the right moment — certain colours as they are flashed up on the screen. When four colours have been entered correctly the check is complete and you are into the game.

Like Jet Set Willy the colours come on a grid-referenced chart. The computer gives you two co-ordinates, so you can locate the squares using a "simple" grid reference system. Unfortunately, the documentation omits to tell you which is the top and which is the side of the colour chart. Whilst the numbers on one side stretch down to 83, and the figures on the other side go only to 54, the example given on the documentation uses 5 and 7; these numbers occur on both sides of the grid and consequently can be read in two different ways. Pretty stupid, huh? We could tell you which is the top and which is the side, of course, but why should we do all the work for you?

It's a fast-load program, but not that fast, and having loaded it, it's probably going to take you at least

## Microgo 1

BBC  
Edge Computers

★ ★ ★  
Go is a board game that is at least as old as chess and, arguably, even more demanding.

The rules of the game are extremely simple. Two players alternately place black or white stones on the intersections of a 19 by 19 grid. The idea is to cordon off as much territory as possible. As enemy pieces can be surrounded and lifted off it also a battle for the life and death of groups of stones.

So far it has proved almost impossible to program computers to play a decent game.

Edge Computers' program settles for a mini-version of the game played on a nine by nine board. Even so it plays a rather poor game. One of its most irritating features is that the program has no taste for the Go equivalent of hand-to-hand fighting: after

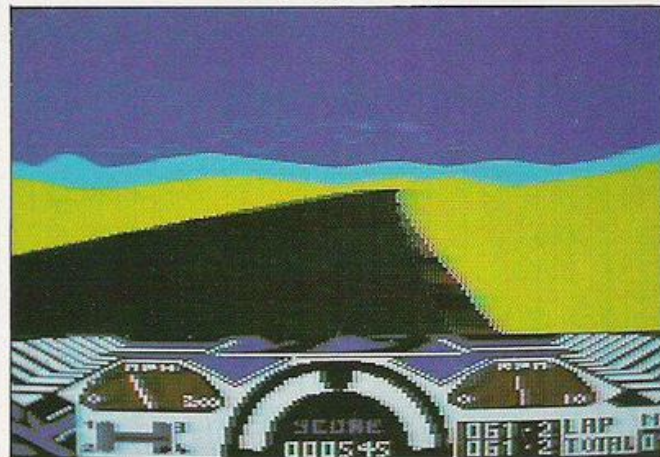
# SOFTWARE

## Shortlist

rival are rather one-sided. Rather unsportingly, his rival is also slinging the equipment around. Various gloves, dumb-bells and hammers fly around and must be jumped,

punched or dodged.

Good graphics and nice presentation fail to disguise a rather thin underlying plot, of rather limited appeal.



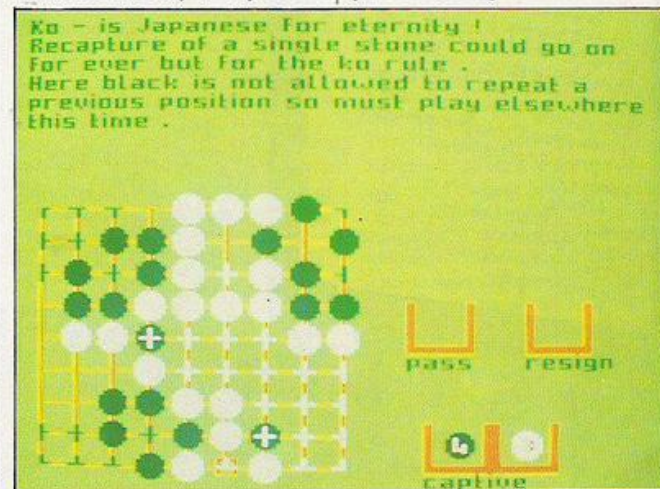
eight minutes to battle through the software protection, bringing you up to the usual 16 minutes of frotting about before you can start playing.

The screen, when you finally get to see it, shows the traditional ribbon of tarmac stretching off to the horizon so beloved of Atari Pole Position racers. Instruments include rpm, mph and you can see the steering wheel revolving.

You have two circuits to choose from, and you can select manual or automatic gear control. Driving along the racetrack is very demanding since it is all too easy to oversteer. I would hazard that the addictive element of this game lies in being able to drive faster and faster as you gradually develop the co-ordination necessary to stay on the

track.

This is potentially very exhilarating, rather like getting the M1 closed so you can zoom down it at top speed in your DeLorean without worrying about traffic. And whilst excellently implemented in all other respects, I would also hazard that the thing about motor racing is that you compete against other cars, as in the exciting scene depicted on the cassette cover which shows two powerful vehicles haring down the track at near-supersonic speeds. In fact, there are no cars to compete against. It just goes to show what a good job Atari did with Pole Position. If you're the sort of person who enjoys driving along the autobahn at three o'clock in the morning, you'll love this game.



establishing the skeleton of a good position it passes for several moves. It is easy enough then to dart in and snap up the computer's territory.

This reviewer — a mediocre player ranked 12kyu — was able to trounce the computer at the highest level, giving it a handicap of five stones.





## BASIC LIGHTNING



## WHITE LIGHTNING



## MACHINE LIGHTNING

# LIGHTNING STRIKES AGAIN



Totally dedicated to writing very fast, video games, BASIC Lightning is a fully structured extension to the Commodore BASIC which adds a staggering 200 reserved words. It allows up to five tasks to run concurrently (one in foreground and four in background). Most of the commands are dedicated to games writing and the sound and graphics commands are unparalleled. Procedures and PASCAL type structured programming commands are also a feature of BASIC Lightning.

As well as the Commodore's own 8 hardware sprites, BASIC Lightning has its own software sprites. Up to 255 can be defined with user selectable dimensions. These can even be several screens wide. They can be scrolled, spun, mirrored, enlarged or inverted with phenomenal speed and smoothness.

A Sprite Generator Program (written in BASIC Lightning) is also supplied and can be used to design, edit and store all your sprites for use in your main program.

### THREE HIGH POWERED GRAPHICS DEVELOPMENT SYSTEMS FOR THE COMMODORE 64.

White Lightning is a complete games writing package comprising a high level, Forth based, multi-tasking games writing language, the extended BASIC (see BASIC LIGHTNING) and a powerful sprite Generator Program. Programs can even be written in a combination of Forth and Commodore BASIC and the final program, which will run independently of White Lightning, can be marketed with no restrictions whatsoever.

The Basic Lightning part of the package can be used to experiment quickly and easily before the Forth program is developed.

The speed of White Lightning has to be seen to be believed and a full demo is included. As with Basic Lightning, hardware sprites are supported, together with 255 software sprites which can be scrolled, spun, reflected, enlarged or inverted.

**MULTI-TASKING** Without doubt the most powerful feature of the Lightning series of languages is the multi-tasking facility. This allows two programs to be run concurrently and makes those smooth landscape scrolls etc. effortless.

The BASIC Lightning Sprite Generator Program is also included in the package.

Commodore 64 Machine Lightning is probably the most advanced games writing utility available on any micro. It comes in 4 parts:

**MACRO ASSEMBLER/MONITOR/DISASSEMBLER** This is probably the most comprehensive machine code development system available for the Commodore 64 with features too numerous to mention.

**BASIC LIGHTNING BASIC** Lightning, the multi-tasking BASIC is also provided to facilitate experimentation in preparation for later assembly.

**SPRITE GENERATOR** Used to develop all the graphics for the final game. The Sprite Generator has numerous functions including enlargement, rotation and reflection.

**OBJECT LIBRARY** This is Machine Lightning's most powerful feature, 10k of re-entrant code with more than 130 documented entry points. These are the routines that provide all the superfast graphics routines in White and Basic Lightning. They contain virtually every routine you'll ever need to write an Arcade Game and multi-tasking in Machine Lightning is covered in the comprehensive accompanying manual.



**AVAILABLE ON TAPE OR DISK**  
Available from and all good software suppliers.



9a Alexandra Parade, Weston-super-Mare,  
Avon BS23 1QT Telephone: (0934) 419921.  
Every product carries a lifetime guarantee.  
All prices include comprehensive manuals, VAT and p&p.  
(includes manuals and p&p overseas)  
24-hour Access  
Tele-ordering on (0934) 419921

CYC

Name

Address

Telephone

Please send me the following Lightning System Pack(s)

Basic Lightning (tape) £14.95

(disk) £19.95

White Lightning (tape) £19.95

(disk) £29.95

Machine Lightning (tape) £29.95

(disk) £39.95

I enclose my cheque/P.O. for £



NEWS  
o a e o  
r s s u  
t t t t  
h h

## The crystal ball

The Sorcerer of Claymorgue Castle from Adventure International is the latest from Scott Adams. You play Beanwick, an apprentice wizard; not only do you have the usual range of Scott Adams puzzles to contend with but must also learn how to cast spells. A sure-fire winner.

Modesty almost forbids me from mentioning two new books. Entitled "The BBC Micro Adventurer" and "The Commodore 64 Micro Adventurer", they are complete guides (solutions and maps) to four popular adventures. The BBC version covers Philosopher's Quest, Castle of Riddles, The Count and Voodoo Castle while the 64 version covers these last two plus Lords of Time and Heroes of Karn. Published by Duckworths at £3.95, they are in your shops now.

Century Software are releasing Legend, an adventure and strategy game for the Spectrum. It has animated graphics and over 120K of compressed text.

## A helping hand

For players of Scott Adams Adventureland comes the following succour. If you're stuck in the bog with the blue ox statue, look below.

Something too heavy?  
"NOYNUB" YAS :XO DNA  
EXA EHT YLNO YRRAC

Still stuck?  
TUO MIWS OT EVAH UOY  
Blade of Blackpool

owners, help is nigh.  
Flummoxed by the  
quicksand?  
HTRON RO TSEW TSAE

MIWS  
Man-eating plant a  
problem?

SEEB EHT TI EVIG  
Yours in swamp and  
sorrow,  
HUGO NORTH

# QUEST

Our man with the brass lamp and the key to a thousand mysteries sheds light on new adventure programs. Lost? Never fear, Hugo North is here.

## Flight from the Dark

48K Spectrum  
£8.95

Five Ways Software

BASED ON the Popular Lone Wolf role-playing books comes a new series of adventure programs. The first two are Flight From The Dark and Fire On The Water. They are superb.

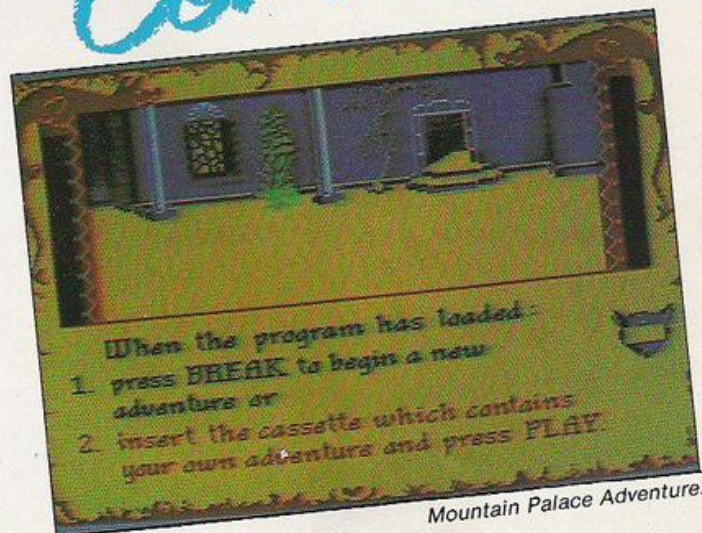
The games are a mixture of beautifully presented text and graphics, the latter being cleverly animated. Each adventure starts in the same way: you train as a Kai Lord to develop fighting prowess and endurance before setting out on your quest. As you progress through the adventure, you are able to call upon, learn about and develop many other Kai Disciplines. These special abilities include sixth sense, healing, tracking, weapon skill, animal kinship, telekinesis, mindshield and mindblast.

In Flight From The Dark, your mission is to wreak vengeance on the Darklords for the massacre of the Kai Warriors. You are the last of the Kai — you are now the Lone Wolf.

During your journey, you will be able to use any weapon you find or may choose to fight with your bare hands. Once in combat, a number of movements are at your disposal. You can step forwards or backwards, chop, swipe, thrust, parry and use your mindshield and mindblast powers. If all else fails, you can always run away!

The screen display, magnificently framed and looking like a parchment, is divided into two, the top half showing an imaginative and colourful scene, the bottom half being used as a scrolling text area.

Commands are given by selecting an option from one of several given at each stage. Lone Wolf, whom you guide through the adventure, is an impressively animated cloaked figure. When he leaves one scene and enters another, you may select from the options as soon as he stops walk-



Mountain Palace Adventure.

ing. Once in combat, you are fully in control. To help you learn the single-key commands, a keyboard overlay is provided.

The game comes complete with the paperback, although the latter is not essential for playing the game. However, the book does contain greater detail. To assist you, the program provides the scene reference number so you can look it up in the book if you wish. A great idea and extremely well implemented, the scene number appearing in the head of a bull to one side of the screen.

A great deal of thought and professionalism has gone into the making of these games. For example, as well as being able to save the game at any one of many stages — a cassette symbol always appears as a reminder — you can also save and transfer your Lone Wolf character from one game to another in the series.

While the books are very entertaining in their own right, the programs are even better. Everything about these games reeks of quality, from the presentation of the text to the excellent graphics, from the clarity of the instructions and cassette inlay right down to the provision of an overlay. Super stuff — can't wait for the next ones!

## The Key to Time

48K Spectrum  
£5.95

Lumpsoft

DR. WHO ADDICTS will welcome this Quilled adventure from quirkily named Lumpsoft — the logo is the 'uneven road ahead' sign.

This textual quest centres around

the popular television series and features characters that will be well familiar to all Tardis watchers. The Doctor must seek out the parts of the Key To Time and save the universe — a trivial task, eh? There are plenty of puzzles and the adventure has a good cohesive feel to it. The vocabulary is quite comprehensive and response time is fast.

Hint facilities are built into the program — typing "Help object" may reveal a clue for that specific item. Good humoured and attractively presented, TKTT is certainly worth your consideration. Their next release sounds even more interesting — it's called Malice In Wonderland!

## Mountain Palace Adventure

Commodore 64  
£7.95

Duckworth

TEXT ONLY, Mountain Palace Adventure offers a more traditional mission. You have heard rumours of vast wealth to be gained by anyone bold enough to penetrate the sinister Mountain Palace. Naturally, being both curious and greedy, you set out to acquire some of this lolly.

There are some strange inhabitants in the Palace. A headless ghost will cause you no end of trouble but if you are unfortunate enough to be killed, the game thoughtfully allows you to be brought back to life in the same spot where you met your end.

Some of the objects you find are stranger still. For example, what use will you make of a spinning top, a fishing rod and an old bone? A jolly romp in the classic mould.



I ENTHUSIASTICALLY ran all this software on our shiny new ZX Spectrum with the real "professional" keyboard. It's not clear exactly what is meant by a professional keyboard but maybe it's something to do with the high drop-out rate in demanding professional vocations, because the keys certainly like to drop out of this machine. So you can imagine it was with some trepidation that I tackled the ancient art of Kung Fu with the aid of my trusty Sinclair. Kung Fu is normally only practised by micro owners when they have carefully explored all the other methods of getting a program to run.

Bug-Byte's delightful program mirrors perfectly the balletic movements of this martial art. Two figures sketched in white against a blue background do battle in a Chinese room. The computer can be your opponent or you can play a friend without discovering how readily his or her teeth fall out. By pressing keys 1-4 you can get your man to kick, chop and punch his way across the screen. There is a nice touch of the Jimmy Hills, too — I don't mean the characters' beards; you can have an action replay of the moves leading to a fall. Nice one Bug-Byte: who knows, perhaps they'll bring out games that take you all the way through Hsing I, Pa-kwa, all the way up to T'ai-chi.

Aggressive foreign types also feature in another Bug-Byte release, Turmoil. Oil is what it's all about: this is a platform in which you have to steer Mic the mechanic around the screen, grab a jug, catch drops of oil from a dripping tank, and refuel the car "before it's too late". Meanwhile, shake the sheikhs' intent on slicing you into shish-kebab with their shimmering swords.

Good fun, 26 levels, but in the final analysis, it's just another platform game. And when I loaded up ESP's Moonlight Magic, dear reader, you can imagine how depressed I was to discover that that was just another platform game, too. Particularly since the cassette inlay had beguiled me with words like "entirely NEW arcade game".

You must climb the ladders and walk the scaffold, avoiding the ghosts and ghouls that haunt the house. Fill your brush from the paint pot and paint the house "before it's too late." Yeah, well. It stars Mack the Brush, but I was tempted to give it the brush-off.

# SPECTRUM SOFTWARE SURVEY

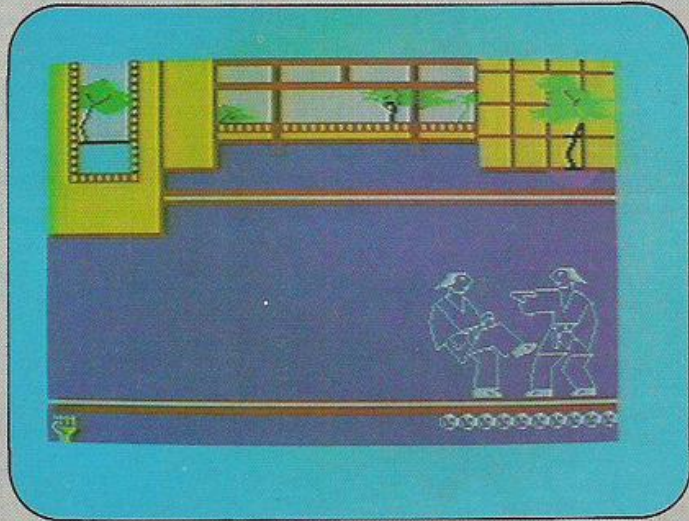
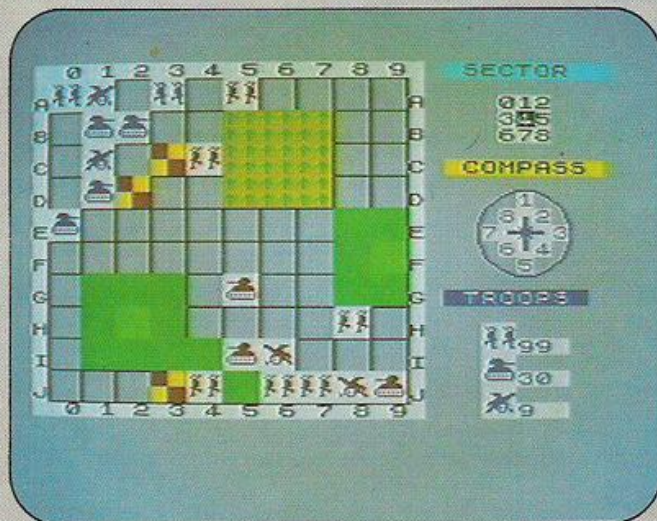
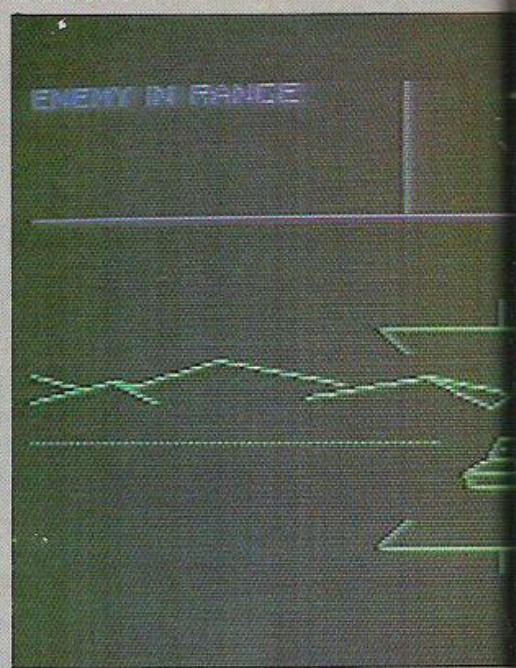
ESP redeemed themselves somewhat in my eyes, and no doubt in the eyes of He who watches over the impecunious but gullible software purchaser, with an interesting game with a Biblical slant. In Noah, it is the last three of those days which can safely be described as antediluvian. Yes, three days before the flood, and you've got to find 31 pairs of animals hidden within 256 screens.

Noah is sketched in black and looks like he just came off the Sunday school wall, crook and all. Shepherd's crook, that is. You have to eat food — shepherd's pie? — to get the strength to move onto the next screen. Dodge puddles, rivers and rocks thrown by the unbelieving populace. You can call up a map which shows your location in the game and the number of lives left.

There is plenty of ground to cover from the badlands to the monster maze and, natch, the caves. The animals are particularly well drawn, though where the descendants of the two giant beavers that I rescued are hanging out today is a secret between them and their maker.

Right: Battlezone from Quicksilver. Below from left to right: War Zone from CCS, Kung Fu from Bug-Byte, Stagecoach from Creative Sparks and Turmoil from Bug-Byte.

Paul Bond dies in a shoot out with the Wild Bunch.





Noah's rescue job might have been easier if he'd found a helicopter. Omega, those nice people who bring you other people's old software at rock-bottom prices have got hold of CRL's Copta and released it as Chopper. It doesn't bear too much resemblance to the Choplifter archetype — no sideways scrolling — but you can rescue your buddies while taking potshots at passing enemy eggbeaters and jets. A good value, shoot'em-up.

War drags on in a Quicksilver implementation of that old Atari favourite, Battlezone, by Bill Witts. The screen has a section at the top which warns you when the enemy is in range, a radar plot of objects in your sector and a high-score. You're driving a tank, of course, and squinting through the fire slit at the truly incredible, given the limitations of the machine, 3-D display showing hostile vehicles built out of matchsticks whose one aim is to see you don't live till chow time.

Nice touches like the individual control of caterpillar tracks make this a must for anyone thinking of buying a tank. Tanks and other material feature in CCS's War Zone, which sounds like it ought to be a song recorded by the Vibrators, or something. You're the Blue Army, the computer is the Red Army — no

Russian dancing or choruses of Katschok here, however. The screen displays a 10 by 10 grid which is one of nine sectors of the war zone. The right-hand side of the screen displays a nine by nine grid, with the area you are looking at clearly indicated. Below this is a reminder of which keys to move forces in any direction.

The computer has first move; this is a little disconcerting to the first-time user, especially as it seems to go on for so long. But in war the waiting is the worst part. Finally the computer puts up "Command" on the screen which means you can have a go. In this mode there are eight commands you can use, counting saving the game, ending the go or just giving up altogether.

If you're firing from square G7 to square G9, you type in FG7G9 and wait for the result. If you want to move from G7 you type in MG7 and the computer tells you how many squares you can move. You then input the moves using numbers corresponding to the compass rose on the right hand side of the screen. To end your move you can call in an airstrike.

### Purple and blue stagecoach

Airstrikes were the least of a cowboy's problems in the Old West. Stagecoach from Creative Sparks claims to be all thundering hooves and Indians and I imagine a thundering Indian would be pretty frightening. Written not by J T Edson but by J T Harris, the game gives you a keyboard definition option, but some of the other de luxe functions like quitting the game, and displaying the score, don't work as indicated in the cassette inlay.

The game is divided into three sections, the Jump, the Mountains, and the Indians. The driver of the stagecoach has been shot and you must get on board. This is the Jump. The screen displays a yellow desert, green cacti, and a purple and blue stagecoach — typical Californian colour scheme. You must gallop up behind the stagecoach, using the keyboard — or joystick — to control your horse. Press fire to jump and hopefully you're on board before all six passengers fall out.

If not, the game ends. Once in control you must collect any passengers who parted company with the coach. Then off to the mountains. As you drive the stagecoach through the mountain passes you have to dodge rockfalls

— I thought these were flocks of birds at first. Occasionally you see boxes of gold or ammunition on the ground which are collected by steering over them.

Finally, the Indians. They try to ride one each side and one in front while a fourth kidnaps the passengers. Bit more lively than the old National Bus Company, eh? The Wild Bunch is an offering from Firebird, one of British Telecom's little money spinners, doubtless of great interest to the greatly-reduced number of the British public who have actually been silly enough to pay money for shares in something that they already owned anyway.

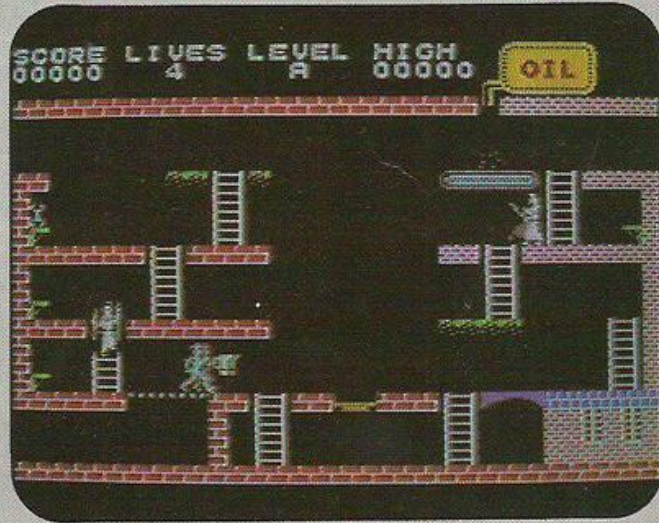
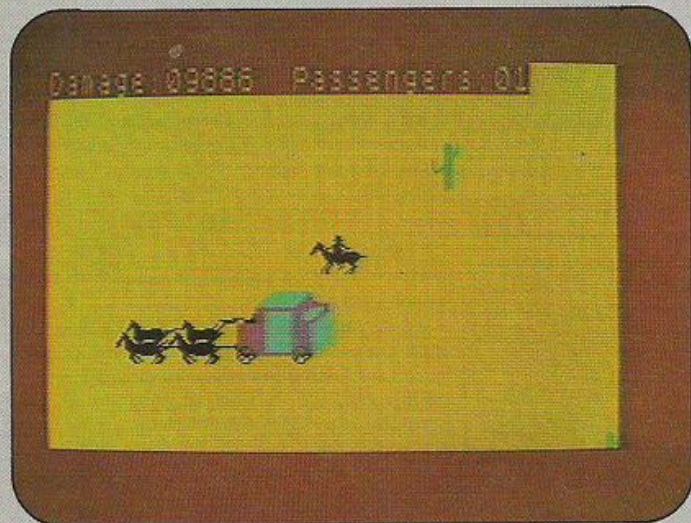
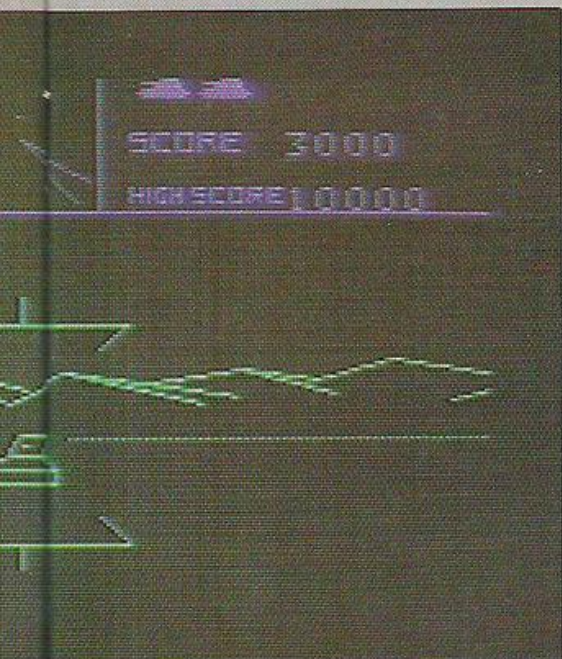
This is really a very good game and bodes well for the project. The covering letter with this software had a touching reference to problems with loading and bugs in some of the games "due to our software protection systems". How true, how true. We get quite a few commercial games that have been protected from being played, let alone copied. No problems with this one, however.

It is a prompted text adventure with some graphics in the style of Automata's Groucho. It plays "Do not forsake me oh my darling" and greets you cordially: "Howdy, pardner! What name do you go by?"

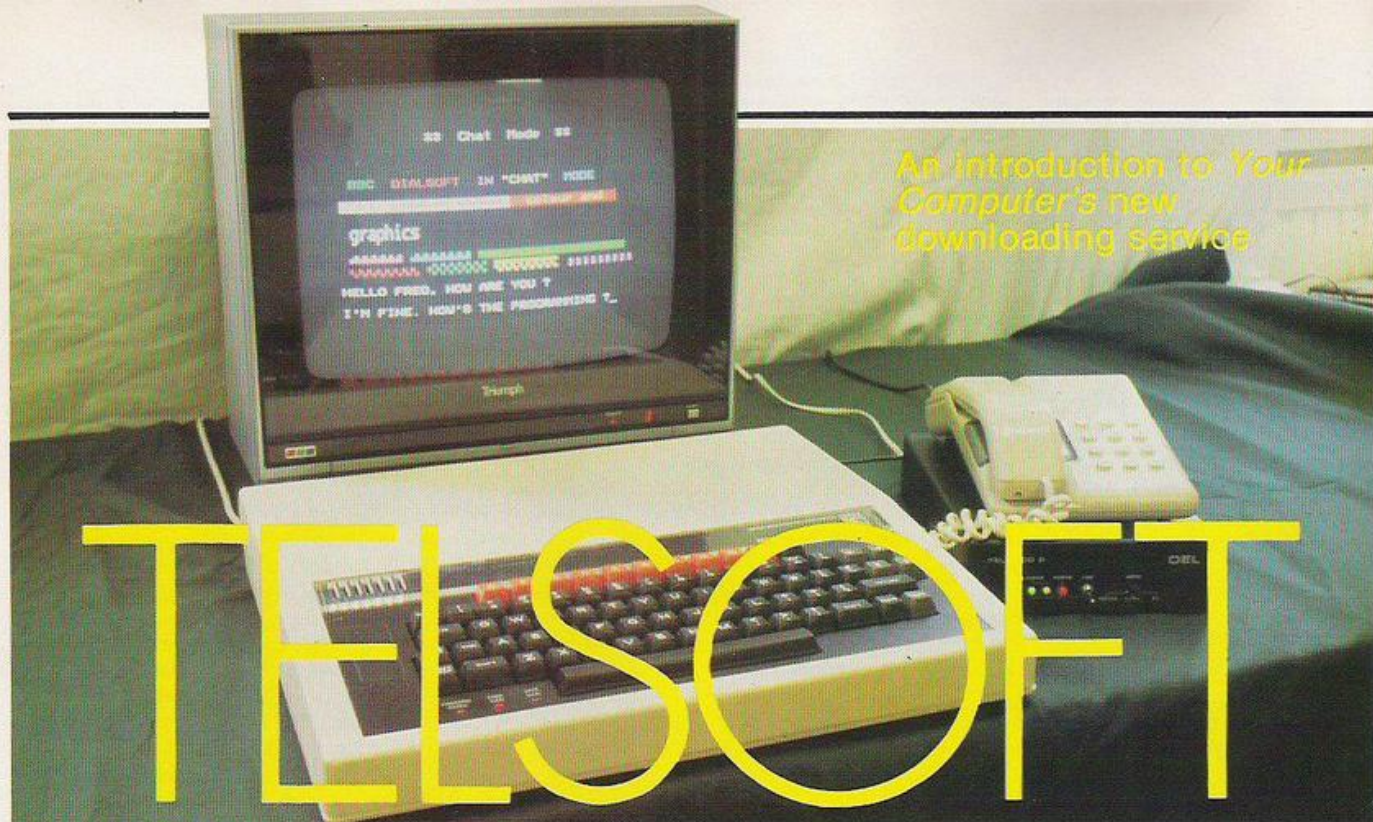
Written by Kevin Smith — not a name you would associate immediately with the days of gunfighters and outlaws — the scenario has you implicated as a man's killer. Your only chance to prove your innocence is to find the real killer, a member of the dreaded Wild Bunch.

You can call up a map of five towns from Dodge City to Dry Gulch as places to hunt down the Wild Bunch. You get your first ride for free, but on second journey from Dodge City to Nugget City, I was attacked several times, using up my strength points. Charged by a cruel, desperate buffalo, you can run, fight or bribe. Have you ever tried bribing a buffalo? The computer doesn't allow it. I offered a Red Indian a bribe, too, but he was so disgusted he took my Colt 45.

This led to my demise in the end because I later called out a man with a patch on his left eye. The screen showed the mean hombre going for his gun, I punched the keyboard — nothing happened. Then the screen put up the message: "You went to the great ranch in the sky — you didn't have a gun!"







A MODEM LINK to the telephone network opens up many possibilities for computer users ranging from access to simple bulletin boards through a variety of user-to-user communications, including electronic mail, to the use of complex interactive databases such as Prestel. This article introduces Telssoft, a new software package which offers a number of additional facilities.

These include a quality program for communicating between home computers, and a totally new method of downloading software which is specifically designed to transmit single programs to many users simultaneously using low cost hardware.

The idea for the Telssoft downloading service came from one of the many *Your Computer* users who find it increasingly difficult to type in accurately the listings of published programs as their quality, and hence complexity, increases. As the package was developed, it rapidly became evident that there was also a need for a compatible computer communications package, particularly for working with 1200/1200 bit/s half duplex modems where information only flows one way at a time, and in consequence the scope of Telssoft was extended.

The Telssoft program downloading facility is being trailed by *Your Computer* magazine with both hardware and software support from British Telecom — BT. The service will be provided initially by downloading selected programs for the BBC and Sinclair Spectrum computers from listings published in *Your Computer* magazine.

The "receive" section of the BBC and Spectrum Telssoft packages are published in this issue of *Your Computer* so that readers with the appropriate computers and modems can try the service out now.

The full Telssoft communication package will also be available in due course from the downloading service. It is hoped that many readers will try out the total package in order to determine the reliability of the computer — computer "Chat" and "Data Transfer" modes



as well as that of the downloading service.

The purpose of the trials is to determine the reliability of the protocols adopted to detect and subsequently correct the vast majority of errors that may arise during downloading or data transfer between computers. However, the error checking procedures adopted in the software developed to date have had to be kept relatively simple in order to minimise the length of the programs.

While programs that will be available on the downloading service will be advised in the magazine — with appropriate instructions to Save and Run the software, it will also be necessary for anyone intending to download software to know on which days particular programs will be available. This information will be given on new BT Audio Recorded Information Service, which will be known as Microline, and which will initially be available on Colchester (0206) 8068.

This will obviously be a speech-only service and will advise micro users on a range of BT computer services, will give details of the telephone numbers of the *Your Computer* 300 bit/s and 1200 bit/s downloading services, and the programs available on this service and will also give advice on how to procure a modem for your computer.

The early stages of developing software for the BBC, Spectrum and Commodore 64 computers have revealed a number of difficult compatibility problems between modems and computers and it has only been possible to test

out the software with specific equipments. As part of the ongoing development we will be looking to all *Your Computer* readers who are programming experts to try out this software, to advise us of any bugs and, hopefully, to suggest the modifications necessary to overcome any compatibility problems.

To date, the software has been trialed with the OE Ltd Telemod 2 modem, working to BBC and Commodore computers, and the VTX5000, working to the Spectrum. These are both 1200/75; 1200/1200 bit/s — half duplex — modems, but the BBC software has also been tested successfully with a range of 300 bit/s modems.

The range of Telssoft programs that have been developed for the BBC, Spectrum and Commodore computers all have the same protocols and menu displays. Full details of the chat, transfer and receive modes are as follows:

**Chat mode:** This mode allows for a conversation between the two users so that anything either end types appears on both screens. Since either end can type at any time automatic carriage returns are generated when necessary to prevent text from both ends appearing on the same screen line.

**Audible warning — typewriter bell —** is given when only six characters remain on the current screen line. The delete key still works, although only on the current screen line so if you make a mistake and type onto the next line before noticing you won't be able to erase it.

The BBC is in Mode 7 during Chat mode, which gives access to seven colours and all the Teletext graphics. To obtain all these features, use the function and cursor keys, both with and without Shift.

When you want to leave Chat mode simply press Ctrl — or Symbol Shift — and G simultaneously. An audible tone is given and the Telssoft program reverts to its main menu. This is repeated at the distant end so that neither end gets lost.

**Transfer mode:** This mode involves copying an area of memory from one computer to another. The information being sent can be a



Basic program, some machine code, a data file or even all three. The only restriction is that the screen itself cannot be copied as the Telsoft program writes on screen during the transfer. Naturally, two software procedures are required — one to transmit and one to receive the information; this section describes the general principles and procedures adopted, whilst the following two sections explain the receive and transmit procedures.

The Telsoft program transmits data in blocks of up to 256 bytes, together with a 26-byte

(continued on page 69)

Figure 1.

```

10 REM HEX CODE LOADER
20 CLS:PRINT
30 INPUT "START ADDRESS (Hex) : "A$
40 A=EVAL("0"&"A$")
50 IF A<0 THEN 280
60 IF A>255 THEN 280
70 PRINT "A=";A
80 INPUT "B=";B$
90 IF LEN(B$)<16 THEN 50
100 T=0
110 FOR N=0 TO 7
120 X$=MID$(B$,2*N+1,1):GOSUB 300
130 IF E=1 THEN 260
140 X$=MID$(B$,2*N+2,1):GOSUB 300
150 IF E=1 THEN 260
160 B$=EVAL("0"&"B$"+MID$(B$,2*N+2,1))
170 ?A$B$A$+1:T=T+B
180 NEXT
190 FOR M=1 TO LEN(C$)
200 X$=MID$(C$,M,1):GOSUB 300
210 IF E=1 THEN A$=A$+1:GOTO 260
220 NEXT
230 IF T=EVAL("0"&"C$") THEN 50
240 PRINT "CHECKSUM ERROR !"
250 A$=A$+1:GOTO 50
260 PRINT "TYPING ERROR !"
270 A$=A$+1:GOTO 50
280 ?"SAVE 'DOWNLOAD' 6A00 6F87"
290 END
300 E=0:IF ASC(X$)<48 THEN E=1:RETURN
310 IF ASC(X$)>58 THEN RETURN
320 IF ASC(X$)<65 THEN E=1:RETURN
330 IF ASC(X$)>71 THEN E=1
340 RETURN

```

Figure 2.

```

6A00 :A9C8A0FEA20120F4,4CE
6A08 :FF20E16C20486DC9,38A
6A10 :31F00BC934F0E9C9,4CB
6A18 :35F0064C0C6A4C47,280
6A20 :6AA90C20E3FFA9E8,4B2
6A28 :A000A2FF20F4FFA9,4FD
6A30 :03A20020F4FFA902,3E3
6A38 :A20220F4FFA9C8A0,4CB
6A40 :FEA20020F4FFA9C8,4BC
6A48 :0C20E3FF20F76BA9,439
6A50 :15A20120F4FFA908,3EB
6A58 :A9FF8899856F0D80,4B7
6A60 :A915A20120F4FF20,394
6A68 :0EC6C90FB206C6C0,34B
6A70 :FBA0008477847884,416
6A78 :79847A8478857020,38B
6A80 :056DA57029F0C980,4B9
6A88 :D0E2200C6C0B0899,4E6
6A90 :7100C820D56DC0C9,3E4
6A98 :D0F0A000A5742980,422
6AA0 :D00BA51C857E18A5,354
6AA8 :1D65738577200C6C,289
6AB0 :00B520E3FFC820D5,524
6AB8 :6DC01D0F0A57320,435
6AC0 :B26D200C6C0B08C5,3CC
6AC8 :7AF00BA95820E3FF,478
6AD0 :20E7FF4C676A20C3,34F
6AD8 :6CB08CC57BF00BA9,48C
6AE0 :5820E3FF20E7FF4C,4AC
6AE8 :676AA573A8B9856F,43E
6AF0 :D00E20E7FFA90B20,38B
6AF8 :E3FF4CB36B4C676A,4E9
6B00 :A000847A847B200C,2C9
6B08 :6CB0F2917620D56D,477
6B10 :C8C475D0F1200C6C,45A
6B18 :B0E3C57AF00BA958,4CE
6B20 :20E3FF20E7FF4C67,4BB
6B28 :6A200C6C0B0CFC57B,3C1
6B30 :F00BA95820E3FF4C,447
6B38 :676A20C76B20E7FF,429
6B40 :A573A8A90099856F,3F6
6B48 :A58AC902D05820D7,419
6B50 :6BA9C820556CA955,3BB
6B58 :2030E6A95020556C,298
6B60 :A915A20120F4FF20,394
6B68 :F76BA471C888B985,505
6B70 :6FD05198D0F7A90C,4A4
6B78 :20E3FF20A56DA95A,437
6B80 :B582A96F8583A907,3D7
6B88 :2000E620F86D20A8,20B
6B90 :6DA9052006EA988,2DA
6B98 :20E3FF20F86DA9D2,502
6BA0 :20E0FF4C0C6A9A55,3BF
6BA8 :2030E6A95020556C,2DE
6BB0 :4C6A6BA475200C6C,2D2
6BB8 :8BD0FA200C6C200C,316
6BC0 :6C4C486BA4C6CBA9,336
6BC8 :2020E3FFA96F20E3,43D
6BD0 :FFA96B20E3FF60A9,51E
6BD8 :9CA000A68AE002D0,41E
6BE0 :0BA21320F4FFA212,387
6BE8 :20F4FF6018A99685,44F
6BF0 :FFA29620F4FF60A9,553
6BF8 :9CA000A68AE002D0,41E
6C00 :EBA25320F4FFA252,4E7
6C08 :20F4FF6018A99685,44F
6C10 :8F847EA991A20020,38D
6C18 :F4FFB009C007D005,448
6C20 :68684C0C6A47E20,2D4
6C28 :496C68F00023850,374
6C30 :A58AC902D0062079,369
6C38 :6EB0EC60A991A201,44E
6C40 :20F4FF60A47EB0DF,55C
6C48 :608AA2D2CAE8CAD0,5AA
6C50 :FBA960A900847EAB,458
6C58 :20496C88D0FAA47E,449
6C60 :60A9E8A000A2FF20,452
6C68 :F4FFA900858AA90C,460
6C70 :20E3FF20A86DA904,3E4
6C78 :2000E6A9098582A9,2F0
6C80 :6F8583A00020F86D,39C
6C88 :20156DC941F00BC9,370
6C90 :42F011C943F0174C,362
6C98 :616CA908A20120F4,335
6CA0 :FF4CB76CA908A203,3C4
6CA8 :20F4FF4CB76CA908,433
6CB0 :A20420F4FF6E8AA5,4CE
6CB8 :7C20E3FFA47E20AB,4E8
6CC0 :6DA9082000E620F8,2C4
6CC8 :6DA01720156DC941,2D0
6CD0 :F00BC942F011C943,413
6CD8 :F0174C616CA907A2,372
6CE0 :0120F4FF4C096DA9,37F
6CE8 :07A20320F4FF4C09,314
6CF0 :6DA907A20420F4FF,3D6
6CF8 :EE8AA58AC902D009,443
6D00 :A9E8A00A20120F4,3E8
6D08 :FFA57C20E3FF2053,495
6D10 :6C20536C6020A86D,2E3
6D18 :A9052000E620F86D,2C1
6D20 :20A86DA9052000E6,274
6D28 :20F86D20A86DA905,36B
6D30 :2000E620F86D20A8,2DE
6D38 :6D847EA9032000E6,2A9
6D40 :A9D220E0FF857C60,4DB
6D48 :A90C20E3FF20A86D,3EF
6D50 :A9072000E6A99A85,306
6D58 :82A96E8583A00020,361
6D60 :F86D20A86D20996D,3C0
6D68 :20996D20996D20A8,317
6D70 :6DA90A2000E620F8,2C6
6D78 :6D20A86DA9022000,270
6D80 :6E20F86D20A86D20,34B
6D88 :E7FFA9D220E0FF48,5A8
6D90 :A90FA20020F4FF68,3D5
6D98 :60A9082000E620F8,2B7
6DA0 :6D20A86D6020A86D,33A
6DA8 :20A86D20E7FF20E7,445
6DB0 :FF604829F06A96A8,3FE
6DB8 :6A0930C93A300318,1F1
6DC0 :690720E3FF68290F,312
6DC8 :0930C93A30031869,1F0
6DD0 :0720E3FF60457B85,3AE
6DD8 :7BA208A57B2A900C,30B
6DE0 :A57B4908857BA57A,390
6DE8 :4910857A267A267B,299
6DF0 :CAD0E860E20E3FFC8,5AC
6DF8 :B182C90DD0F6C860,4F7
6E00 :867DAA9A2020E3FF,478
6E08 :CAD0A67D60C97F,55F
6E10 :D00BA98620F4FF6E,4FD
6E18 :00F012A97FC920B0,3C3
6E20 :0EC90AF00AC90DF0,3A1
6E28 :06C907F002A90060,2D1
6E30 :857C867D847EA991,440
6E38 :A20120F4FFA903A2,404
6E40 :0720F4FFA996A208,403
6E48 :20F4FF982902F0F4,48A
6E50 :A47CA997A20920F4,41F
6E58 :FFA903A20420F4FF,464
6E60 :A991A20020F4FFB0,49F
6E68 :09C007D00568684C,2C1
6E70 :0C6AA57CA67DA47E,3DC
6E78 :60847E867DA996A2,446
6E80 :0820F4FF982901F0,3CD
6E88 :0BA996A20920F4FF,408
6E90 :9818900138A67DA4,340
6E98 :7E60444F574E4C4F,2B1
6EA0 :4144494E720A94D5,215
6EA8 :4E550D3120202052,193
6EB0 :45434054956450D3A,1F2
6EB8 :20202054956450D2,1AE
6EC0 :6175642052617465,2E6
6EC8 :0D35202020455849,188
6ED0 :5420544F20424153,20D
6ED8 :49430D45E544552,217
6EE0 :204E554D4245520D,1F6
6EE8 :2020555345204354,1EC
6EF0 :524C2D4720544F20,1F5
6EF8 :5245545524E2054,254
6F00 :4F204D45E552029,1E0
6F08 :0D53455420545241,2ED
6F10 :4E534D4954204261,24E
6F18 :756420526174650D,292
6F20 :4120202037352042,16F
6F28 :6175640D42202033,1FC
6F30 :303020426175640D,209
6F38 :4320313230302042,188
6F40 :6175640D53455420,253
6F48 :5245434549564520,223
6F50 :4261756420526174,2C3
6F58 :650D50524F475241,2D0
6F60 :4D20204C4F414445,1F2
6F68 :4420206F6B0D5052,20D
6F70 :45535320614E5920,213
6F78 :4B455920464F5220,210
6F80 :4D454E550D202020,1A2

```

THIS PROGRAM is approximately 1400 bytes in length and consists of a Basic hex loader program and a list of machine code. Type in the hex loader program listed in figure 1 and then Save to tape or disc before you Run it. When the hex loader program is run the computer will give the prompt "Start address (hex)?" and you should enter 6A00 and press Return.

The computer will print the start address of the line and then one space followed by a colon — eg: 6A00: — you then have to enter everything after the colon from the relevant line in figure 2 and press Return at the end of each line. If all is well you will be prompted with the next address and so on. Each line comes with its own checksum.

When you have entered all the machine-code lines the hex loader program will automatically save this machine-code section with the title Download, so make sure that you have your tape recorder ready to record before starting to type in the machine-code section.

The machine-code program can be loaded and run automatically each time

you call the downloading service by entering the command

"RUN "DOWNLOAD" (Return)

Provided that all of the machine code is correct you will be asked to select the transmit and receive speeds. For the OE Ltd Telemod 2 modem simply select Option C for both. You will now see the Download Menu with three options numbered 1, 4 and 5.

To receive software from Telsoft, the Your Computer downloading service, first dial up Colchester (0206) 8068 and check when software for your machine is being downloaded. This audio recorded information service will also advise you which telephone numbers to ring for the 300 and 1200 bit/s downloading services.

When a program you want to download is available, make sure your modem is correctly set up and dial up the telephone number appropriate to your modem's speed. When you hear the modem tones switch the modem to line and replace the receiver.

Select Option 1 from the menu — Receive. As each block of data is received the block number and the program title will be displayed, followed

by "OK" if there were no errors. Note that the "OK" will be missing from any blocks in which errors are detected and that the downloading program will wait for these blocks to come round again in order to make a second attempt to load.

When all blocks have been loaded, the "Program loaded OK" message will appear; after which, pressing Ctrl and G will return you to the Telsoft Menu. Then select Option 5 to leave the Telsoft Menu and return to Basic and Save and Run the program as required.

The full communications package will be made available on Telsoft within the next month. This is a longer machine-code program which, in its current form, uses locations 7000 through to 7BDB and contains Chat, Transmit and Receive modes. It can also be used in place of this program when you are downloading future programs from Your Computer service using just the Receive mode, the operating instructions being the same as for this program. Note, however, that the full Telsoft package starts at location 7000 hex, whereas the downloading section contained in this article starts at 6A00.



# GH<sup>ST</sup>BUSTERS™ THE COMPUTER GAME.

BY DAVID CRANE



© 1984 COLUMBIA PICTURES

Yes. Ghostbusters is a computer game, too.

The game play follows the film with incredible accuracy. Even down to the chart-topping music score.

Your task is to rid the world—and in particular New York City—of a cataclysmic plague of ectoplasmic nasties.

Play it well and we give you a Ghostbusters franchise—with your own secret account number. Use this number and the money it brings you, to buy the same ghost busting gear they had in the film. (Don't worry—we'll give you some money to get started.)

You will have earned it. And you can use it to go to undreamed of levels. Don't try to use someone else's number, we'll find out.

From then on, it's you against the ghosts. All the way to the Temple of Zuul.

Where the final battle begins...

Designed by USA's David "Pitfall II and Decathlon" Crane and running on Commodore 64 cassette and disk and Spectrum. Coming soon on other systems.

  
**ACTIVISION**  
Your computer was made for us.

AVAILABLE FROM SELECTED BRANCHES OF BOOTS, WH SMITH, JOHN MENZIES, LASKY'S, SPECTRUM, RUMBELOWS, WOOLWORTH  
AND GOOD COMPUTER SOFTWARE STORES EVERYWHERE.



(continued from page 67)

header. To each of these a two-byte error — cyclic redundancy — check is added so that errors can be detected and false data ignored. If errors do occur the faulty block is sent again until the distant end confirms that it has been correctly received. The header includes a 16-byte title — provided by the sender — and 10 bytes of control information.

Each block — plus header — is separated from the next by a gap of approximately half a second. This makes it possible for faulty blocks to be retransmitted and also for Telsoft to receive a program from an endless-loop transmission starting from any block and continuing until all blocks have been received. This is the

method of transmission utilised by the downloading service and the instructions for receiving this format are given in the next section.

Each block in a transmission may be part of a Basic program or part of a machine code or data area. Basic programs are automatically placed by the receiving computer in its own Basic area, which makes it possible for different varieties of the same make of machine to swap programs.

Because machine code may contain instructions to jump to a specific address, this type of block cannot be relocated by the receiving computer and must be placed in the same area of memory that it came from. In this case the



data address is included in the 10 bytes of control information heading each block.

A point to note here is that many Basic (continued on page 71)

Figure 1.

```
5 REM SPECTRUM 48K
10 REM Hex Code Loader
20 POKE 23658,8:CLS:PRINT
30 INPUT "Start Address":a
50 IF a>61135 THEN GO TO 280
60 IF a<60000 THEN GO TO 20
70 PRINT a:
80 INPUT "":b$
85 IF b$="END" THEN GO TO 280
90 IF LEN b$>20 THEN GO TO 260
100 LET t=a-256*INT(a/256)
```

Figure 2.

```
60000:CD15EDC307ECCD15,4C7
60008:EDCD36ECCD66EDCD,631
60016:BBEDFE31CA99EAFE,692
60024:BBEDFE31CA99EAFE,69A
60032:35CA87EAC366EACD,5D0
60040:15ED3EACD84EDCD,5FD
60048:15EDC9CD15EDC366,553
60056:EACD66ED11E5EE06,58C
60064:803EEF121310FCCD,45B
60072:15EE11CDEE06173E,3D2
60080:20121310FCCD1FED,3DA
60088:30F0CD5EDCD1FED,5BB
60096:38F83265EF3E0032,3E9
60104:6CEFF326FEF3270EF,544
60112:3A65EFCDEBEC3A65,5A1
60120:EF65F0FE020DE0E,627
60128:091165EFCDD1FEDDA,501
60136:AAEA1312DEBEC0D,552
60144:20F23A69E9FE68020,51A
60152:00214B5C3A68EF0E,36C
60160:004709226BEF0E00,1DA
60168:11CDEECD1FED389A,47F
60176:12130CCDEBEC79FE,45C
60184:1020F30A68EFCDB1,447
60192:ECCD1FEDDAAEAA21,574
60200:6FEFBE28133E5811,326
60208:E0EE12133E0012CD,340
60216:D7ECCDA6ECC3AAEA,6B1
60224:CD1FEDDAAEAA2170,518
60232:EFBE0E121E5E3A,524
60240:68F856F3E008C67,3CC
60248:3E00BE2008CDD7EC,40F
60256:3E2132885CC3FFEB,482
60264:3E00326FEF3270EF,3C7
```

THIS PROGRAM is approximately 1,200 bytes and consists of a Basic hex loader program and a list of machine code. Type in the hex loader program listed in figure 1 and then Save to tape before you Run it. When the hex loader program is run the computer will give the prompt "Start address" and you should enter 60000 and press Return.

The computer will print the start address of the line followed by a colon and the C cursor, you then have to enter everything after the colon from the relevant line in figure 2 and press Enter at the end of each line. If all is well you will be prompted with the next address and so on. Each line comes with its own checksum.

When you have entered all the machine-code lines the hex loader program will automatically save this machine-code section with the title Download, so make sure that you have your tape recorder ready to record before starting to type in the machine-code

section.

The machine-code program can be loaded by entering the command LOAD "DOWNLOAD" CODE 60000,1200 (Enter) and then

RANDOMIZE USR 60000

Provided that all of the machine code is correct you will now see the Download Menu with two options numbered 1 and 5. It should be noted that this software has been specifically written for the combination of the Sinclair Spectrum 48K and the OE Ltd VTX 5000 (1200 bit/s) modem. The downloading service will therefore initially only be operated at 1200 bit/s for Spectrum programs, but consideration will be given to a 300 bit/s service should the demand arise.

To receive software from Telsoft, the Your Computer downloading service, first dial up Colchester (0206) 8068 and check when software for your machine is being downloaded. This audio recorded information service will also advise you which telephone number to ring for the

```
110 FOR n=0 TO 7
120 LET x=b*(2*n+1 TO 2*n+1)
125 GO SUB 300: LET y=x
130 IF e=1 THEN GO TO 260
140 LET x=b*(2*n+2 TO 2*n+2)
145 GO SUB 300: LET y=y+16*x
150 IF e=1 THEN GO TO 260
170 POKE a,y: LET a=a+1
180 LET t=t+y: NEXT n: LET y=0
190 FOR m=1 TO 3
200 LET x=b*(17+m TO 17+m)
205 GO SUB 300: LET y=y+16*x
```

```
60272:ED5B6BEF0E00CD1F,40C
60280:EDDAAEAA3273FCDD,634
60288:EBEC3A68E9FE0020,506
60296:053A69FE6803A73,432
60304:EF12130C3A6AEFB9,3FC
60312:20DCCD1FEDDAAEAA,5DB
60320:216FEFBECC22DEBCD,584
60328:1FEDDAAEAA2170EF,5A2
60336:BEC22DEB3E6F32E2,509
60344:EE3E6B32E3EE3E00,490
60352:32E4EE3A885CCE21,501
60360:2803CD15ECCDD7EC,553
60368:CD46ECC21E5EE3A68,5C5
60376:EF856F3E008C673E,422
60384:0021E5EEED4B66EF,561
60392:007EFC00C2BDEA23,4FC
60400:0D20F63EACDD84ED,5B9
60408:3E01D3FEC366EACD,5E8
60416:1FED30FBC3BDEAF3,594
60424:0603AFD3FF10FB3E,3DB
60432:40D3FF3EFD3FF3E,56F
60440:31D3FF3E0F32BF5C,385
60448:32BD5C32485C3E01,250
60456:D3FE21915CCB9EFB,56B
60464:CD50EDC366EACD15,52F
60472:EEDC66ED3E01D3FE,556
60480:2165EE3E08CD8FEC,442
60488:CD84ECCDA3ECCDAE,654
60496:EC23CD77ECCD77EC,5BF
60504:CD40ECCDA84ECCDAE,661
60512:EC233E00CD8FECDD,4CF
60520:84EC23CDA3CE03,49B
60528:CD8FECDD84ECC9CD,6B8
60536:A3EC3E07CDBFECDD,561
60544:84EC23C97EFC00C8,520
60552:CDBBED23C384ECFE,651
```

```
60560:00C8F53E20CDBED,520
60568:F13DC38FECCDA0EC,65D
60576:CD43ECCDA6ECC3E0D,5A6
60584:CDBBED3EFFF32BC5C,574
60592:C9F513E6F0CB1FCB,60C
60600:1FCB1FCB1FF630FE,4CF
60608:3AFAC6ECC6071213,498
60616:F1E60FF630FE3AFA,606
60624:D4ECC6F71213C921,46C
60632:CDEE5CDD84ECC106,69C
60640:173E20772310FC3E,339
60648:0077C9E52170EFAE,53B
60656:77C50E087EA7CB17,449
60664:300D7EEE08773A6F,3C9
60672:EFEE10326FEF3721,3D5
60680:6FEFCB1623CB160D,358
60688:20E2C1E1C9110501,394
60696:216A00CDB503C93E,32F
60704:963277EFCDD47EDDA,529
60712:2EEDF1C366EACDAC,5C0
60720:ED7BE601FE02D3FE,548
60728:AF2177EF35200237,2FC
60736:C9CD77ED38E8C9CD,5F0
60744:47EED8FECBC837C9,5E6
60752:F5DBFF3A81E9FE00,5C7
60760:28043E3E18023E37,187
60768:D3FFDB7FF1C9F53A,675
60776:81E9FE0028043E36,376
60784:D3FFCD50EDF1C93E,644
60792:00DBFF68037C8DB,592
60800:FFE60237C8DBFFFE,626
60808:302004DB7FA7C93A,3E0
60816:81E9FE0020043E37,397
60824:18023E36D3FFDB7F,452
60832:C9CD47ED3A73EFD8,5DE
60840:F1C366EAF53ED23D,5EE
```

```
60848:20FDF1C9DCACED3D,62A
60856:20FAC9C5D5E5F5FE,70D
60864:7F2813CDF9EDFE0C,537
60872:280CFE0D20053E2D,28A
60880:D73E0DD718103E2D,34F
60888:D73E08D73A885CFE,4E8
60896:2128033E08D73E5F,2E6
60904:D73E08D7F1E1D1C1,640
60912:C9FE07281CFECB28,4F3
60920:19FE0C2814FE0B28,38B
60928:10FE0D280CFE20FA,367
60936:0FEFE80FA1EE3E,4BA
60944:00C93E07C9CDB0D,32C
60952:3E02CD01163E1832,1C4
60960:895CC93E121601CD,302
60968:1122C93E121600CD,257
60976:1122C93E05E53E02,3EB
60984:CD0116CD47EE38FB,451
60992:CD5CEEE1D1C1C93A,5CD
61000:3B5CCB6F280C3A08,28A
61008:50F5213B5CCBAEF1,4C3
61016:A7C937C9F5111000,3DE
61024:CD18EDF1C9444F57,4DE
61032:4E4C4F4144494E47,2B4
61040:204D454E55003120,216
61048:2020524543454956,276
61056:45003520204578,217
61064:697420746F204261,32B
61072:7369630028205573,2DF
61080:652053796D626F6C,393
61088:205368696674202D,30B
61096:204700746F205265,2C9
61104:7475726E20746F20,393
61112:4D454E5520290045,27B
61120:4E544552204E554D,309
61128:4245522000000000,1C1
```

1200 bit/s downloading services.

When a program you want to download is available follow the instructions underlined on page 67.

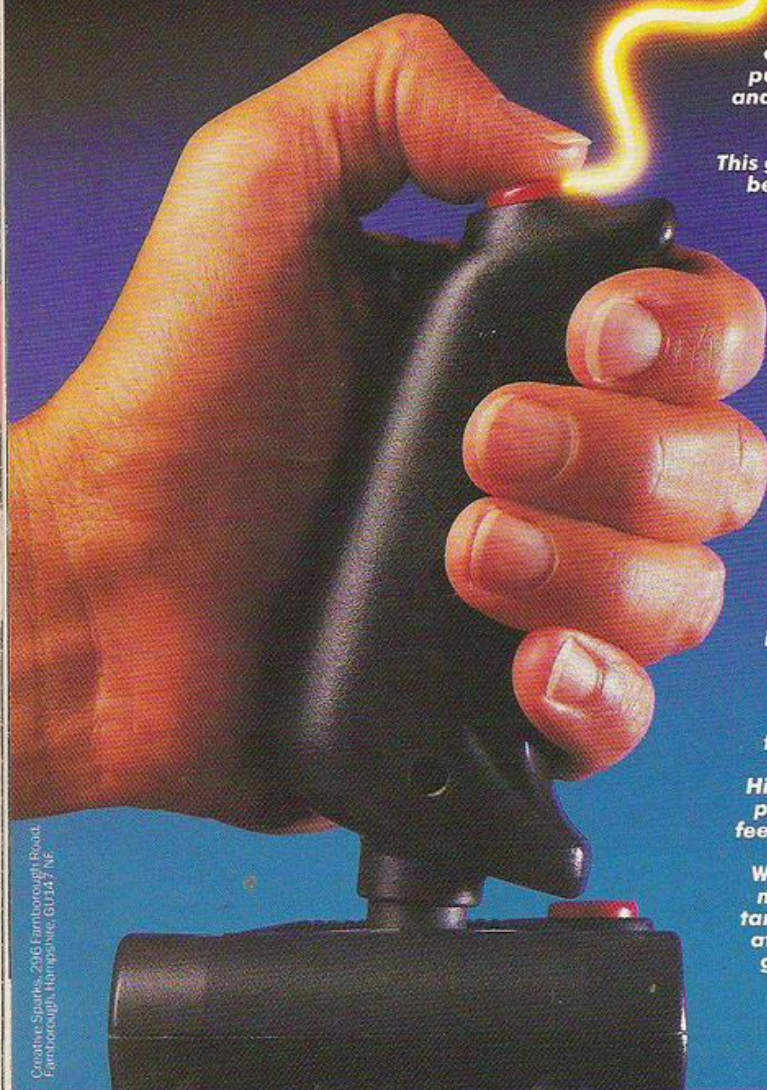
When all blocks have been loaded correctly the program will return you to the Telsoft Menu. Then select Option 5 to leave the Telsoft Menu and return to Basic and Save and Run the program as required.

The full communications package will be made available on Telsoft shortly. This is a longer machine-code program which, in its current form, uses locations 61440 through to 64767 and contains Chat, Transmit and Receive modes. It can also be used in place of this program when you are downloading future programs from Your Computer service using just the Receive mode, the operating instructions being the same as for this program. Note, however, that the full Telsoft package starts at location 61440, whereas the downloading section contained in this article starts at 60000.



# QUALITY CONTROL FROM CREATIVE SPARKS ON C64

**For those  
who demand  
excellence**

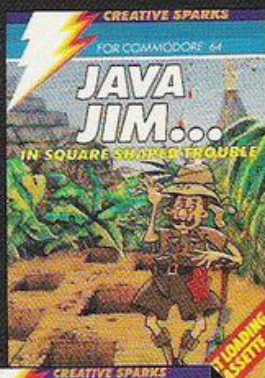


Creative Sparks, 296 Farnborough Road, Farnborough, Hampshire, GU14 7NF

## JAVA JIM

Guide Java Jim around the screen digging near square holes as he searches for ancient relics. You will have to avoid the lumps of sizzling lava being continually showered down on Jim from the still active volcano in this highly original fun game.

4 full graphic all action screens.  
20 levels of play.  
High score feature.  
Fast loading cassette.



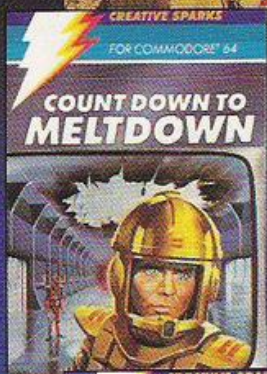
## COUNTDOWN TO MELTDOWN

An amazing graphic action adventure game which puts you in charge of a team of androids trying to reach the core of a nuclear reactor before it explodes.

This game has over 2000 rooms to be negotiated and every single one of them is in 3D!!

Probably the most exciting game yet developed for the C-64.

Fast loading cassette.

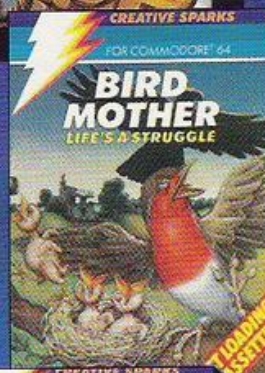


## BIRD MOTHER

This is a delightfully original game which uses nature as the setting for a highly compelling and challenging game. Guide the Bird Mother as she builds her nest and raises her young, finally protecting them from a predator hawk.

Fast loading cassette.

The stunning graphics and music in Bird Mother are not to be missed.

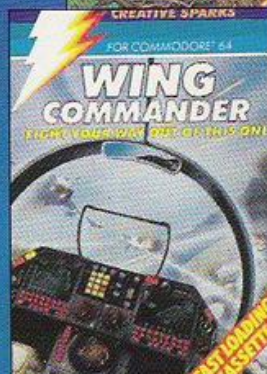


## WING COMMANDER

This is a highly sophisticated flight combat simulator which puts you in the pilots seat. Highly advanced machine code programming has ensured you feel every stomach lurching dive and roll.

With 17 separate controls to be monitored and several ground targets to be defended from the attacking enemy bombers. This game will stretch your skills to their limits.

Fast loading cassette.



**CREATIVE SPARKS**

Available from All good computer software stockists.

Send me (tick as required)

- |  |       |
|--|-------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> JAVA JIM TNCE163 (C64)              | £7.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> COUNTDOWN TO MELTDOWN TNCE273 (C64) | £7.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> BIRD MOTHER TNCE263 (C64)           | £7.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> WING COMMANDER TNCE203 (C64)        | £7.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> My local stockist's address         |       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Your full list of games             |       |

|                      |   |   |     |
|----------------------|---|---|-----|
| Game/s at £7.95 each | £ | : | p   |
| + single P&P sum     |   | : | 30p |
| Total to send        | £ | : | p   |

### Method of payment

By cheque or PO (no cash) made payable to **TECS**

or  
Enter card no.

☐ By Access

☐ Barclaycard

Sign below:

Credit card sales: UK buyers only.  
Response within 21 days.

Creative Sparks,  
Department M0,  
296 Farnborough Road,  
Farnborough, Hampshire, GU14 7NF.  
Telephone: (0252) 518364.

Name

Address

YC1284



(continued from page 69)

programs contain data statements that will be used to create a machine-code routine when the program is actually run. In this case all that need be sent is the Basic program only, since this contains all the necessary information to locate the machine code accurately.

**Receive mode:** There are two applications for the Receive mode. The first is in conjunction with the previous section — ie: receiving blocks of data from another computer — and the second is in conjunction with the Telsoft downloading facility.

When receiving data from another computer the receive mode is selected by pressing 1 when the main menu is displayed. The screen will clear and then, as each block is received, its block number — in hex — its title and an OK will be displayed. As mentioned before, faulty blocks are automatically repeated, and thus if a very noisy line is encountered and frequent errors are occurring both computer users are aware of the problem. When all blocks have been received correctly, a "program loaded OK" message is displayed and both computers automatically revert to Chat mode.

The same receive software is used to run *Your Computer* downloading service but in this case, since the program is continually transmitted in a loop 24 hours a day, loading will start at the beginning of the next block number that the computer sees immediately following connection to the service. With a continuously transmitting service there is also no possibility of retransmitting blocks when errors are received, so some other method of error correction has to be adopted.

The method adopted to overcome this problem is as follows; when the received block number reaches the point at which the computer started to load the data, checks are made to see whether any blocks contain errors; if there are none, then the program will stop loading data and return to the main menu.

If, on the other hand, some errors have been received the program will continue to look for, and then load in again, all the individual blocks which were received with errors. Naturally, error-free blocks are not loaded again to avoid any chance of them containing errors the second time round!

**Transmit mode:** This is selected by pressing 2 when the Telsoft main menu is displayed. The screen will clear and you are prompted "Transmit Basic (Y/N)" to ask if you want to send a Basic program. The computer notes the answer and then asks "Transmit Bytes (Y/N)" to find out whether anything apart from Basic — for example: a machine-code section — is to be sent. If your response is "Y" the computer will then ask "How many areas (1-7)?" Once you have indicated the number of separate areas to send you will be prompted for the first and last address — in hex — for each area.

When this section is complete Telsoft will prompt you for the program title for this transmission, which may have a maximum of 16 characters in it. Transmission then begins automatically and continues until all blocks have been sent and acknowledged as being correctly received. As each block is sent the block number — in hex — is displayed, together with a + for each 16 bytes sent and a final OK when acknowledged. When all the blocks have been



sent Telsoft reverts to Chat mode.

If you have received a program from another user, check whether the transmission included any machine code or data areas — apart from Basic — and, if so, make a note of the relevant addresses. Then finish the telephone call, press Ctrl — or Symbol Shift — and G to return to the Telsoft main menu and press 5 to exit to Basic. Then use the normal methods to save on tape or disc as appropriate.

**Programs available on Telsoft service:** At the time of writing, programs for the BBC model A and B and Spectrum 48K computers have been completed and given limited trials which were successful. A program has also been completed for the Commodore 64 computer but has not been sufficiently tested.

It should be noted that the Telsoft communication programs offered are only compatible with each other and the downloading service. For communication to bulletin boards generally a much simpler range of software is needed and on the other hand communication with Viewdata services such as Prestel requires more complex software.

## IT TRANSFORMS THE HOME COMPUTER OUT OF ALL RECOGNITION

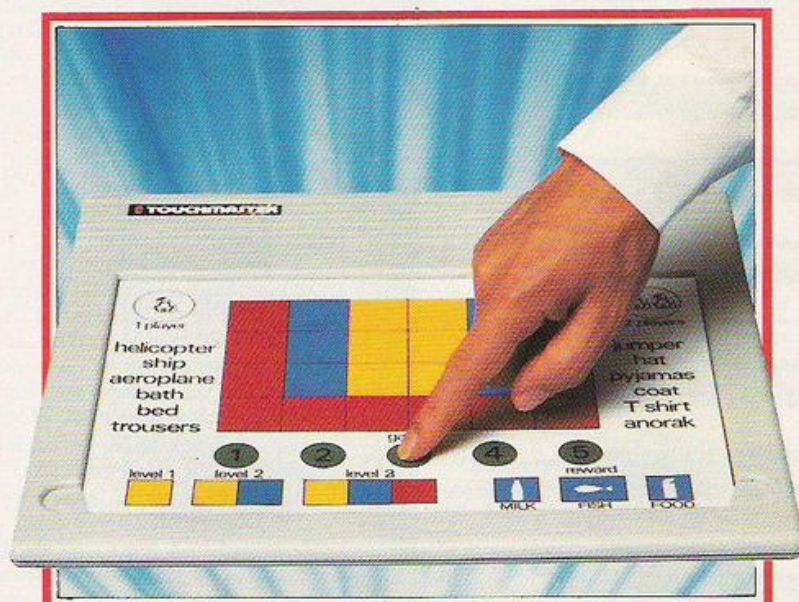
Because Touchmaster is a touch sensitive surface which effectively bypasses the keyboard, it has none of the keyboard's complications, typing skill requirements or potential errors.

To operate Touchmaster, you simply slide an overlay onto its surface, load the matching Touchware into your computer and touch the overlay.

For repeatability and resolution, no other ostensibly comparable pads can touch Touchmaster.

In fact, Touchmaster's unique technology makes it state of the art when it comes to such pads.

Other pads might fairly be described as peripherals. Touchmaster goes a lot further: it respecifies the home computer.



Now anyone can master the home computer

# TOUCHMASTER

For full details, contact Touchmaster Limited,  
PO Box 3, Port Talbot, West Glamorgan SA13 1WH,  
or phone Teledata (01) 200 0200





# REVIEW

# YAMAHA CX-5M

Is it a computer or is it a synthesiser? Yamaha's CX-5M is an MSX micro with two keyboards. Tony Sacks ran his fingers over both.

1984 HAS BROUGHT the very different worlds of the micro buff and the musician considerably closer. On the micro front, there has been a noticeable increase in the amount and quality of software and hardware designed to make the most of computers' built-in sound making facilities. This is particularly true of micros like the BBC and the Commodore 64 with their relatively sophisticated music chips.

Meanwhile, musicians are beginning to exploit the tremendous possibilities offered by Midi — the Musical Instrument Digital Interface. As described previously — *Your Computer*, September 1984 — Midi is a digital Esperanto which allows various electronic instruments such as synthesisers, sequencers and drum simulators to send digital messages to each other. With suitable interfaces these instruments can also be connected to computers.

Yamaha's CX-5M merges these two worlds in one £449 machine. Superficially it looks like any of the rapidly-growing army of MSX clones. The only sign that it is something special, is the inscription "music computer" next to the model name.

A tour around the crowded perimeter of the computer begins to reveal its dual personality. In addition to the standard MSX sockets for joysticks, Centronics printer and TV and monitor outputs, there is a pair of DIN sockets marked Midi In and Out, two additional stereo sound outputs and a Music Keyboard socket. In all, the machine has more than 180 electrical contacts waiting to communicate with the outside world.

The CX-5M has a professional look and feel emphasised by a sober grey and black colour scheme. The keyboard is pleasant to use, despite a slight wobble on the space-bar. The only oddity is the inclusion of a blank "dead" key used to add various accents to vowels for foreign languages. There is no £ key although the sterling symbol can be accessed from the vast MSX character set using the Code and Shift keys.

Two switches — one on the computer, the other on the substantial power supply — are needed to turn the CX-5M on. If the Rom

cartridge slot is unoccupied the machine tells you that it has 28,815 bytes available from its 32K of RAM. In this mode the computer does everything that you would expect of an MSX machine.

However, type in the command of Call Music and you enter a different world. You now have access to the computer's unique feature — a built-in FM sound synthesiser.

Two music keyboards are available to plug into the socket mentioned above: a miniature 44-note device costing £85; and a full-size 49-note keyboard costing £165. In the MSX Basic mode, these keyboards are lifeless, but once you enter the synthesiser mode, you can use either keyboard to play any pair of sounds from the CX-5's repertoire of 46 pre-defined sounds or "voices".

The keyboard can be "split" at any note along its length so that two different voices can be played on different halves of the keyboard at the same time.

The quality of these sounds is one of the

## FM — a natural way to synthesise

The synthesiser in the CX-5M is not an ordinary synthesiser — it's an FM synthesiser.

It uses a different approach to sound synthesis to that used in almost all other synthesisers, including those built into the BBC and Commodore 64 micros.

Most synthesisers are based on a technique known as subtractive synthesis. Simple, but harmonically rich, waveforms such as square waves or sawtooth waves are progressively filtered — to remove or emphasise certain frequencies, modulated, and manipulated in other ways to produce the final sound.

This technique can result in powerful sounds but they invariably have an artificial feel to them. This is because the relative strengths of the various harmonic components remain fixed for the length of each note. In acoustic instruments, this balance changes constantly.

FM synthesis is designed to produce more natural sounds by simulating this process. It does this using a technique





CX-5M's main strengths. They range from powerful simulations of real instruments such as pianos, flutes, guitars and organs to gimmicky sounds such as the "chirping of a small bird" and the "sound of raindrops". At their best — in, for example, the harp and timpani simulations — the sounds are stunning, and even the less convincing voices are not unpleasant.

The quality of the sounds is one immediate difference between the CX-5M and other micros. Another difference is that the Yamaha computer can produce up to eight notes simultaneously, compared to the three of the Commodore 64 or the BBC.

A third difference is the inclusion in the CX-5M of an automatic rhythm section to accompany you while you tinkle away on the ivories. You can select a variety of drum, bass and chord accompaniments to join you as you play. It must be said, however, that the sounds and patterns of this accompaniment are disappointing compared both to the

quality of the main synthesiser voices and to rhythm sections in all but the cheapest portable music keyboards.

If you want to store your musical efforts, there is a Record facility which will remember up to 2,000 notes as you play them. You can then play back the recorded section and accompany yourself on the keyboard at the same time. If you are pleased with the result you can dump it onto a cassette.

Although you can tinker slightly with the 46 standard voices using the firmware, you cannot alter the basic sounds. To make fundamental changes to the voices or to create your own new ones, requires additional software.

Fortunately, Yamaha has produced a Rom cartridge containing this software. Each FM voice is defined by more than 60 inter-related parameters and altering these to achieve a specific effect is not easy. Creating a new voice from scratch is even harder. The FM voicing program is designed to make this task as easy as possible and, in general, it succeeds.

However, considerable practice is needed before you get a feel for how altering any particular parameter will affect the overall sound. The 48-page manual that accompanies the voicing program gives some guidance on how FM synthesis works as well as some examples of how to create new voices.

The FM Voicing Rom is one of four software ROMs, each costing £36, that Yamaha has developed to tie in with the launch of the CX-5M. Perhaps the most interesting of these from the micro enthusiast's point of view is the FM Music.

Macro Rom which extends the MSX Basic with 36 new commands that allow the synthesiser to be controlled from Basic.

The Music Macro permits the playback of eight musical parts using up to four different voices while a Basic program is running. These voices can come either from the standard 46 sounds or from a data cartridge holding new voices produced by the voicing program.

Using the Music Macro cuts the memory available for Basic programs to less than 20K. The number of notes per part is limited to a maximum of around 500 although parts can be chained together if necessary.

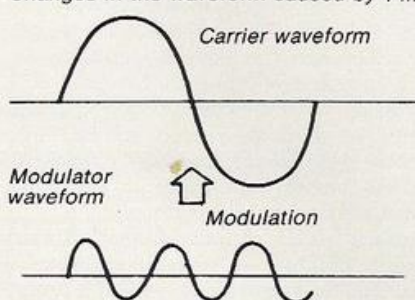
The Music Macro can be used to control other electronic musical instruments including synthesisers and synthetic percussion devices through the Midi link. It also allows the programmer to define patterns for the built-in rhythm section.

The third Rom will probably help to sell the CX-5 more than any of its other attractions. It contains a composer program which allows a musician to write a six-part musical score on the computer screen using conventional musical notation and then to play the music back through the internal synthesiser, or through external instruments via the Midi link, or both.

The notes are entered using either the musical or computer keyboards. In the former case, the notes can be played at any speed — the computer only accepts the pitch information, not the timing.

A particularly attractive aspect of the  
(continued on next page)

Changes in the waveform caused by FM

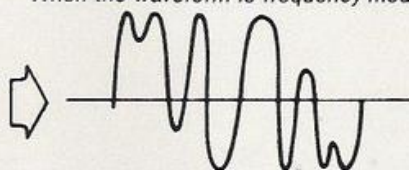


similar to that which produces FM — frequency modulation — radio transmissions. Essentially, one simple waveform — the carrier — is modulated by another — the modulator — to produce the natural-sounding output.

This simple idea proved difficult to put into practice. It took Yamaha more than a dozen years to perfect and to squeeze the complex digital circuitry on to LSI chips.

Last year, Yamaha launched the first FM synthesisers that musicians could program to produce their own sounds.

When the waveform is frequency modulated



These synthesisers — the DX-7 and DX-9 — took the music world by storm and now almost every band that uses synthesisers has at least one DX machine. On their recent megatour of the United States, the Jacksons used at least 10 of the £1,300 DX-7s on stage.

The synthesiser in the CX-5M is a slimmed down and modified version of the £900 DX-9.

One of the snags of FM synthesis is that it is more difficult to program new sounds, especially for synthesists used to traditional synthesisers. The Rom cartridge supplied with the CX-5M is designed to make programming of its built-in sounds easier. One of the other Rom cartridges does the same job for the DX-7 using a Midi link between the computer and the synthesiser.



(continued from previous page)

composer program is that it allows conventional musical symbols and expressions for dynamic changes in a composition to be entered along with the notes. These musical instructions are followed by the synthesiser when it regurgitates the music, giving the sounds an eerie, almost human feel.

The program is not, however, perfect. Most of the CX-5M keys are redefined to allow the musical notation to be entered and because the program operates in two different modes, many of the keys have two functions. This can cause confusion as you swap between the two modes. A keyboard overlay or on-screen indication of the redefined keys would ease the confusion, but neither is provided.

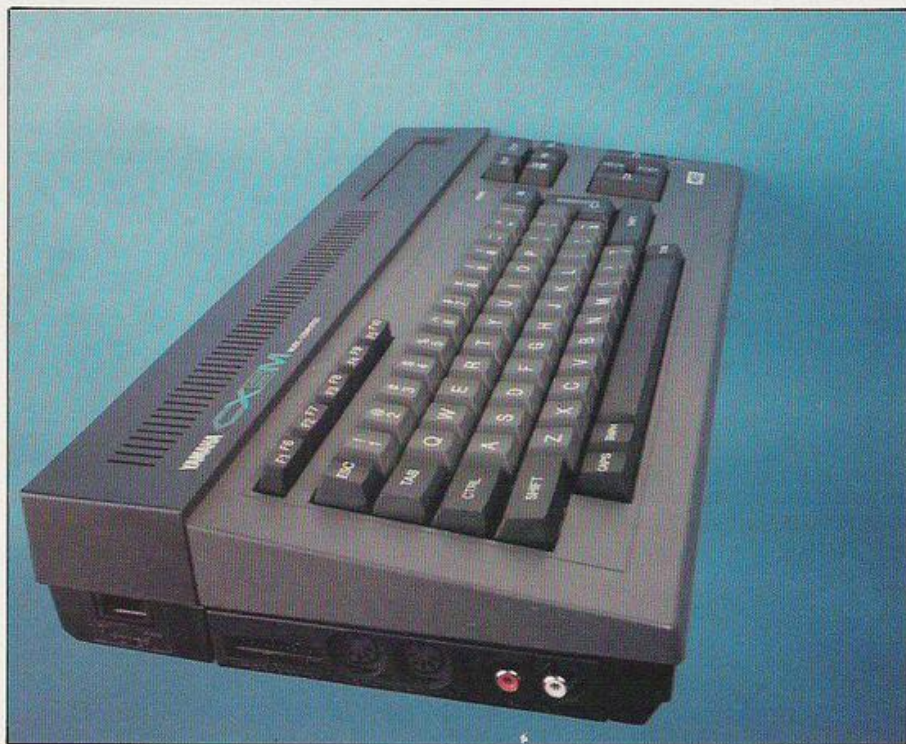
### Pixel resolution problems

Other problems arise from the 256 by 192 pixel resolution of the CX-5M's display. This means that only one of the six parts can be shown at any one time and it can become complicated working out how the various parts tie in with each other. The one-part-at-a-time limitation also applies to printouts.

The limited screen resolution also means that it can be difficult to distinguish between similar note symbols. And chords have to be displayed confusingly as emaciated notes spread across the stave.

But the many attractions of this program far outweigh these minor difficulties which do not affect the quality of the music it can produce. Regular users of the package will probably soon adapt to its idiosyncrasies.

The final Rom cartridge will only be of interest to owners of Yamaha's DX-7 synthesiser. This instrument can produce even more impressive sounds than the CX-5M but is correspondingly more difficult to program. The cartridge is designed to ease the task by displaying the parameters graphically on the CX-5M screen where they can be edited. Information is exchanged



between the DX-7 and the CX-5M using the Midi link.

So there we have it. The CX-5M is certainly a computer with a difference. On the whole it is a well thought out machine with a few minor disappointments.

One of these is that the Midi interface built into the CX-5M does not offer full two-way Midi facilities. While it can transmit signals to control external synthesisers, it cannot itself be controlled by other synthesisers.

The lack of a full Midi interface also means that musicians will not be able to use their own Midi instruments to provide a musical input for the CX-5M. Most will probably regard the optional miniature keyboard as

little more than a toy and will have to buy the larger £165 keyboard to make best use of the computer. A full Midi interface could avoid this extra cost.

Despite this, it is easy to see why the machine will appeal to musicians and why there have been waiting lists for it since it made its debut at a music industry exhibition earlier this year. Musicians are used to spending upwards of £600 for a synthesiser, so to get a computer and a Midi interface thrown in at the same price must be a bargain.

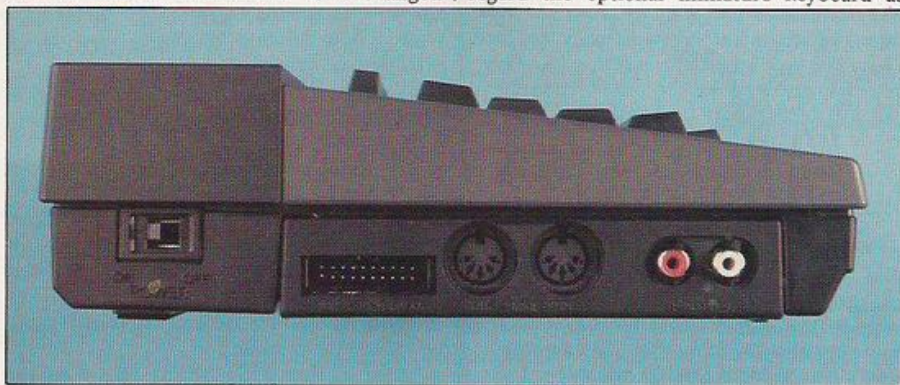
Ironically, the price is also likely to be the main barrier to the machine appealing to a wider audience. You have to be either wealthy or keen on music — or both — to pay more than twice as much for the CX-5M and keyboard as you would for an ordinary MSX machine of a similar specification.

### Yamaha planning software

Another factor likely to deter many would-be purchasers is that there is unlikely to be much independent software that takes full advantage of the computer's facilities. Companies which do produce software will probably aim their packages at the musician and will charge high prices to cover the limited market for their products.

Yamaha itself is planning further software packages but has not revealed any details. There are, however, several types of program that could widen the appeal of the CX-5M, the most important of these being for education. The CX-5M could provide an excellent tool for teaching music, using on-screen displays and prompts. But this will not happen until the right software becomes available.

On a final, more optimistic note, the prices quoted in this review may be short-lived. The music industry is notorious for substantial retail discounting. As the CX-5M is being distributed mainly through the music trade, the cost-cutting practices may well be applied to it within a few months.



### CONCLUSIONS

- The CX-5M is the most interesting and original of the MSX mutants to reach the U.K. so far. It is a well designed and well constructed machine.
- The quality of the sounds produced by the CX-5M show the painful limitations of the sound-making capabilities of even the best of other micros.
- At a cost of more than £600 for the computer and the full-size keyboard and £36 for each software package, the CX-5M will appeal mainly to dedicated musicians.

- It seems penny-pinching to provide only 32K or Ram when MSX machines costing well under £300 offer 64K. It will be particularly frustrating to run out of memory as you near the end of your magnum opus.
- The CX-5M proves conclusively that micros can be used for more creative purposes than merely zapping aliens, eliminating galaxies, killing dwarves and perfecting take-off and landing procedures.
- The CX-5M will probably be the first microcomputer to star on Top of the Pops.



# No man's land

ORIC/ATMOS

ORIC/ATMOS

OTHER TITLES FOR CBM64/V20 SPECTRUM ZX81 AVAILABLE ON REQUEST



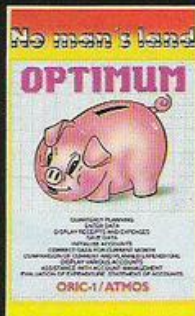
**0503 CATEG-ORIC** (action game). Take command of a cruiser engaged in battle against fighter planes and submarines. Use the radar and sonar systems to detect and destroy the enemy before you are sunk. £ 7.95



**0540 STYX** (arcade). Destroy the castles of the Dark One which guard the river Styx. Struggle against vultures, the eyes of the devil and his minions to vanquish evil. £ 8.50



**0494 DEBUG** (utility). A monitor/debugger to debug your programmes in machine code: position of internal registers, set breakpoints, step through programmes. £ 11.95



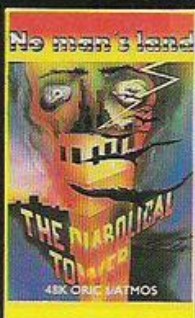
**0496 OPTIMUM** (home). Manage up to 4 different accounts, keep track of expenditure and compare with your monthly or yearly budget. Just what you need to keep the household accounts in order. £ 9.95



**0495 FIRE FLASH** (arcade). Prevent the aliens from sabotaging the fuel depot and avoid enemy fire by passing into hyper space. An attractive and challenging arcade game in 100% machine code. £ 8.50



**0526 TYRANN** (adventure). Can you find your way through the labyrinth and liberate Queen Tyrann from her torment? A first-class adventure game with text and graphics. £ 8.95



**0514 THE DIABOLICAL TOWER** (adventure). The Diabolical Tower has 60 floors, each one fraught with danger. Your mission is to seek out the treasure. £ 8.50



**0510 MULTIFILER** (business). A powerful programme for creating files. Choose your own criteria adapted to your requirements. Rapid sort and search features in machine code and possibility of memorising over 30000 characters. Extremely simple to use. £ 14.95



**0463 PANIC** (action). Catch the marauding apples by setting traps. 6 levels. £ 6.95



**0515 THE HARE AND THE TORTOISE** (education). A game for 3-8 year olds to teach the notions of right, left, up, down and counting. The hare and the tortoise decide to race. Who will win? The level of difficulty is adjustable to the child's ability. £ 8.50

## OTHER ORIC/ATMOS TITLES

|                               |         |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| 0497 ADDRESS BOOK             | £ 9.95  |
| 0498 BANK ACCOUNT             | £ 12.50 |
| 0499 BASIC PLUS               | £ 9.95  |
| 0502 COMPUTER ASSISTED DESIGN | £ 8.50  |
| 0504 CHARACTER GENERATOR      | £ 8.50  |
| 0465 CONCOURS HIPPIQUE        | £ 5.95  |
| 0464 CW MORSE                 | £ 14.95 |
| 0506 FINANCIAL CALCULATOR     | £ 9.95  |
| 0507 INVOICING                | £ 14.95 |
| 0508 LEARNING FORTH           | £ 16.95 |
| 0509 LIBRARY CATALOG          | £ 9.95  |
| 0511 SCREEN KIT               | £ 9.95  |
| 0513 SUPERCOPY                | £ 9.95  |

## RETAILERS CONTACT:

**CentreSoft**

OR ASK YOUR DISTRIBUTOR TO CONTACT US

DISTRIBUTORS AND OVERSEAS ENQUIRIES CONTACT:

JANET PELTON, INNELEC-NO MAN'S LAND 110 BIS RUE DU GAL LECLERC 93506 PANTIN CEDEX FRANCE TEL.: 33-1-840.24.31.

## MAIL ORDER:

POST COUPON TO HIGH TECH UNITS 1 & 2 CONLON DEVELOPMENTS WATERY LANE DARWEN LANCASHIRE

PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE AND PACKING FOR UK ONLY OVERSEAS ADD £2.

| REF | TITLE | QTY | TOTAL PRICE |
|-----|-------|-----|-------------|
|     |       |     |             |
|     |       |     |             |
|     |       |     |             |
|     |       |     |             |

PO/CHEQUE ENCLOSED OR DEBIT ACCESS/VISA IF CARD EXPIRY DATE:

**IMPORTANT:** All cheques or cards payable to NO MAN'S LAND and sent to High Tech.

NAME

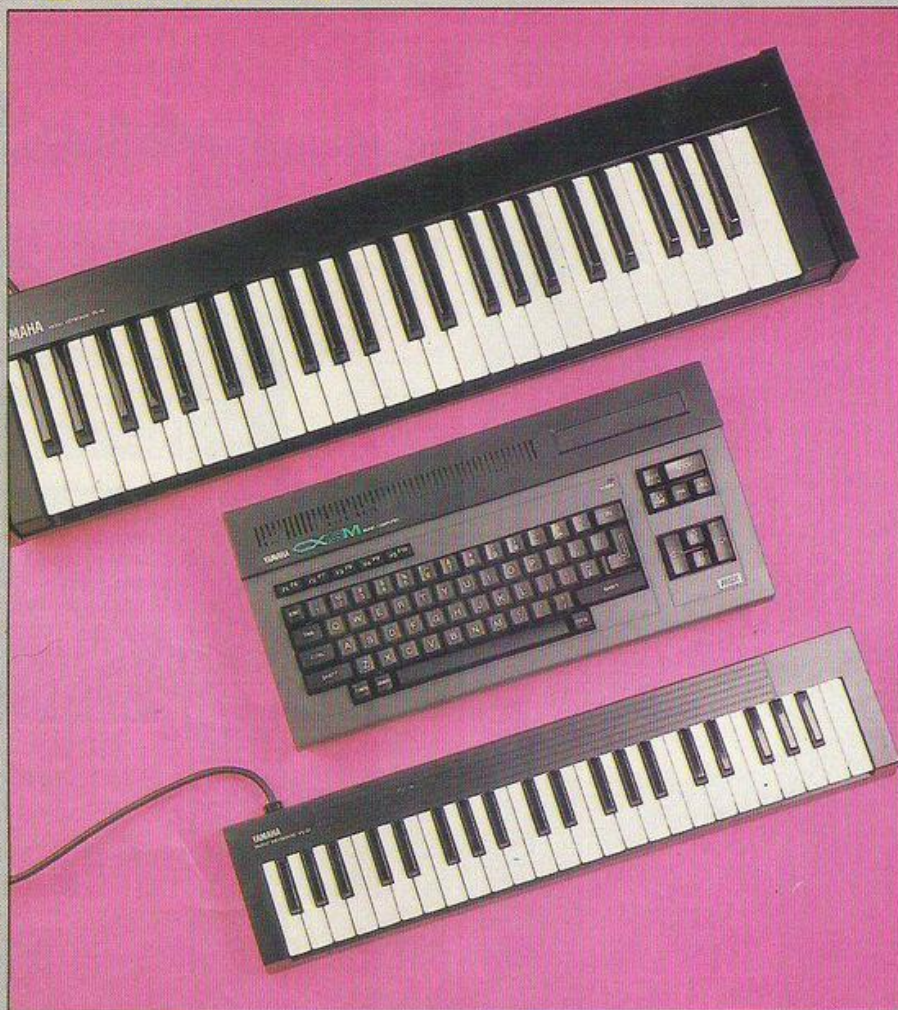
ADDRESS

POSTCODE



# WIN

The exciting Yamaha CX-5M — piano keyboard, synthesiser, and MSX computer all in one.



He's carrying off dozens of great Christmas prizes.

## This man be stopp

### RULES

- The winners of the competition will be the people who correctly identify the men behind the quotes, and in the view of the Editor, come up with the most amusing quotation and attribution
- The name of the winner will be printed in the February issue of *Your Computer*.
- All entries must arrive at the *Your Computer* offices by the last working day in December 1984.
- Each person may enter the competition only once.
- Entries to the competition cannot be acknowledged.
- No employee of Business Press International or their relatives may enter the competition.
- The decision of the Editor is final.
- No correspondence on the result of the competition will be entered into.
- Business Press International assumes no responsibility or liability for any complaints arising from this competition.

# WIN

A day at the controls of a full-size Rediffusion flight simulator.

### PLUS

Some of the best software yet seen on a home micro: five copies of Melbourne House's Sherlock Holmes and five chances to win Acornsoft's space romp *Elite*. Plus five YC subscriptions and five binders.

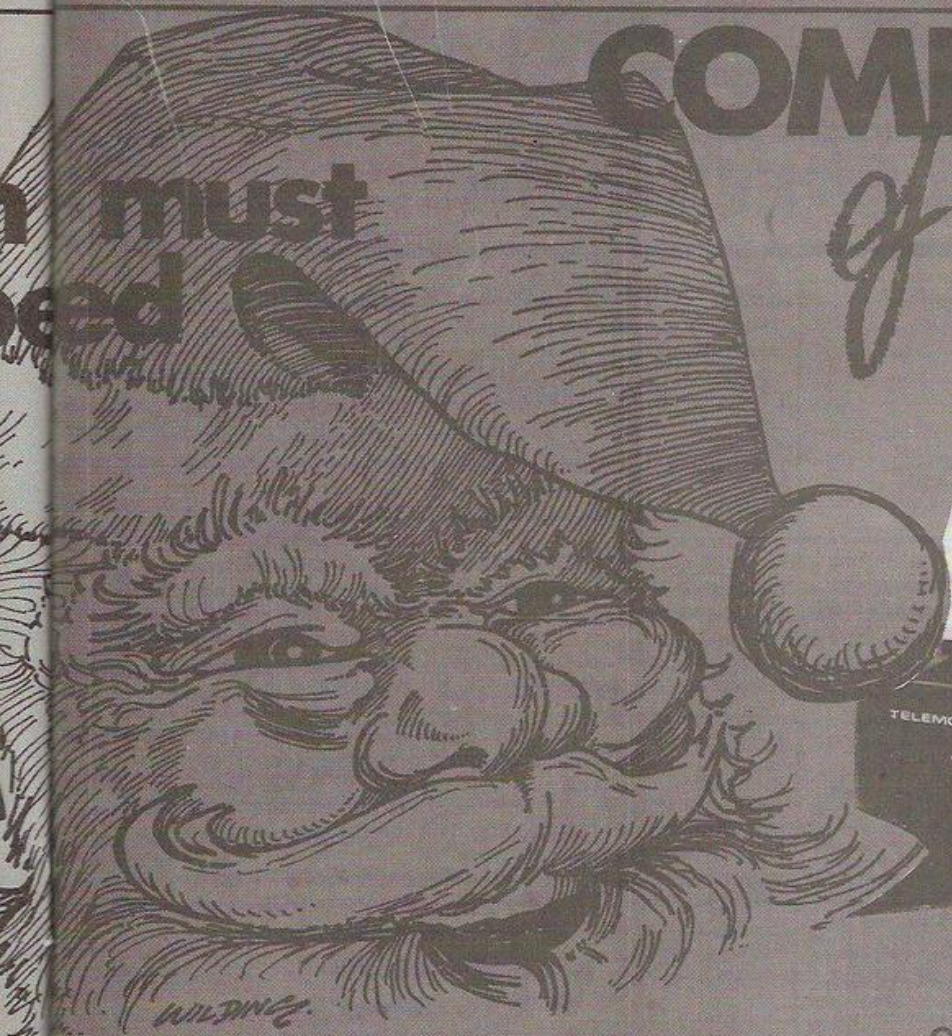




must  
need

# COMPETITION

*of the year*



A modem — OEL's Telmod 2 and VTX-5000 for the BBC and

Spectrum, and Commodore's Communication Modem for the 64.

## COMPETITION OF THE YEAR

All the quotations below on the left have appeared at one time in the pages of *Your Computer*. All you have to do is match them up correctly with the personalities below right who said them. Enter the number of the personality in the box beside the quotation you think belongs to him. Then we want you to come up with a witty quotation and tell us who you think should have said it.

- ☒ "There's nothing in this movie that isn't happening in the world today"
- ☐ "We program them so that if they make a claim, the machine explodes and blows them to bits"
- ☐ "I will be prepared to sit down and eat one in Trafalgar Square if it's late"
- ☐ "Business is war"
- ☐ "You get these quantum leaps in electronics — we will leapfrog Clive Sinclair with technology"
- ☐ "Those who operate at the cutting edge of technology shall be sacrificed upon it"
- ☐ "I've been making jokes about computers for long enough — it's about time I found out a bit more about them"
- ☐ "The same technology which brings us the likes of Pac-Man is scaring the hell out of our enemies"
- ☒ "Most home computers are current buns: printed circuit board sandwiched between two sheets of cream plastic, with a few keys sticking out of the top"
- ☒ "Most people are so pleased when they do manage to copy our programs that they write and tell us. We just warn them not to sell it"

1. Douglas Adams, author of *The Hitch-hiker's Guide to the Galaxy*.
2. Hermann Hauser, Acorn's technical director.
3. Geoff Hollington, designer of the Enterprise's external casing.
4. Adam Osborne, founder of the Osborne Corporation.
5. William Poel, Amstrad's software division general manager.
6. Mike Radford, director of the film *1984*.
7. Sir Clive Sinclair, Chairman of Sinclair Research.
8. Jack Tramiel, formerly of Commodore, now Atari.
9. Richard Turner, Artic director.
10. U.S. Commissioner of Customs.

What would your quotation be? \_\_\_\_\_

Who would have said it? \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Which computer do you use? \_\_\_\_\_



# ADD ONS ADD ONS

## ZX81 SPECTRUM



The Fuller FDS. Now better than ever! All the features you'll ever need from a Spectrum keyboard all in one smart, durable unit. Space bar, cursor control keys, single key delete, caps shift, symbol shift, F1 mode, separate full stop and comma keys, beautifully made, handsome to look at and a delight to use. £49.95 plus £2.00 p.p.

### PROFESSIONAL CASED KEYBOARD TYPE FD42. Models for the ZX81 and SPECTRUM

(PLEASE STATE WHICH)  
The Fuller FD42 has long been our most popular seller. Its sturdy, attractive but very tough injection moulded ABS case houses the computer and converts it into a professional unit with 42 full size long-life computer-style full-travel keys. Keys are indelibly etched with ZX81 or Spectrum legends. No skills or soldering needed and full access is maintained to the user ports etc for add-ons. Power supply can be fitted inside. Has integral LED for power ON/OFF indication. In all a thoroughly worthwhile accessory to your computer. £29.95 plus £2.00 postage and handling.



The famous Panda Expandable RAM pack for the ZX81. Massive 16K add-on memory which can easily be expanded to a GIANT 32K with an optional plug-in MODULE. Rugged no-wobble design injection moulded case with integral LED power on indicator. No additional power supply needed, just plug on and go. British designed and built. Thousands in use. Prices: PANDA 16K £19.95. MODULE £14.50. GIANT 32K £34.00.

### SPECTRUM UPGRADES 16K to 48K

**THE KIT** — Fit it yourself, a beautifully packed and presented kit with complete (Really complete in the detail you need if you've never seen inside your computer) instructions. No soldering — no wire bending — no fiddly bits. Thousands in use. Everything you need to upgrade your issue 2 Spectrum from 16K to a full blown 48K. The really economical upgrade — in stock for swift despatch. **£24.00**

**THE PACK** — A sturdily packages 16K to 48K upgrade pack that simply plugs on to the user port and works immediately. Throughport so any other accessories may be fitted as before. No need to open the case, no unscrewing, no soldering, no need to invalidate your guarantee. Designed and built in Britain. Guaranteed. Supplied in handsome carton suitable for gift wrapping. **£39.95**

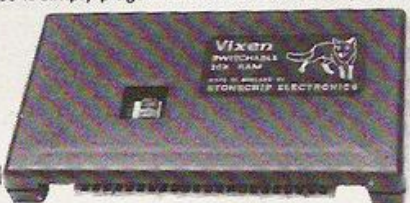
**NEW!!** Upgrade your ISSUE 3 Spectrum from 16K-48K. This kit is supplied with full parts and very comprehensive instructions as to how to upgrade your ISSUE 3. Due to the change in design of the issue 3 this has not been possible with previously available kits. Not for the complete amateur as it requires two simple soldered connections to be made, anyone who has soldered before or who has a friend can fit this quite easily though. **£26.50**

## VIC 20

### THE VIXEN SWITCHABLE RAM £34.95

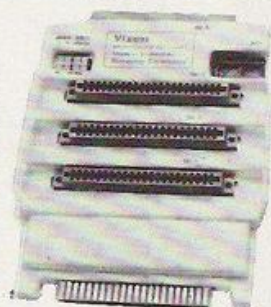
#### 16K RAM CARTRIDGE

The Vixen 16K switchable Ram cartridge is unique approach to expanding your VIC 20. Being switchable from either 16K to 8K + 3K programs already in use based on the unexpanded Vic 20 are not obsoleted. Supplied in attractive custom made case it simply plugs into the rear of the computer or motherboard. No additional power needed. High quality gold plated contacts ensure long trouble free life. Switches are recessed to avoid accidental operation. Designed and built in Britain. Guaranteed one year.



### THE VIXEN MOTHERBOARD £31.95

**THE EXPANDABLE EXPANSION SYSTEM.** Providing 4 additional cartridge slots PLUS ROM socket. The slots are switchable enabling cartridges to be left in place and selected as needed by switching thus avoiding constant handling and the danger of breakage. Having one socket at the rear enables further expansion. Used in conjunction with one or more Vixen Rams full expansion can be achieved. ROM socket enables ROMs and Eproms to be fitted for future software programs, toolkits etc. A range of ROM based software will soon be available from the manufacturers. Industry standard Eproms, 2716, 2732 etc are readily available and easily programmed and copied. A sound investment for the serious user and serious games player which will not become obsolete.



PRODUCTS ARE STOCKED AND USUALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 10 DAYS.

I wish to order the following: (Please state which computer)

TOTAL £

All prices include VAT and post and packaging. All items include a full year guarantee. Products are stocked and usually despatched within 10 days. Overseas customers add £4 post and packing. Cheques/Postal Order, etc., payable to TREMIVER LTD.

Please debit my Access/Barclaycard/Diners Club Int/as below



Round the clock  
7 days a week  
Telephone orders.  
0256 66116

Card No.

Signature

Name

Address

YC6

## TREMIVER LTD.

93A PACK LANE, BASINGSTOKE, HANTS.  
Tel. (0256) 466116



# COMMODORE

OCTOBER'S COMPETITION offered as a prize Commodore's rival to the QL, the new Plus 4. On the entry form we asked you to place eight features in order of importance. You then had to suggest names for both a program that you would like to see on the Plus 4, and the software house that would launch it.

With its built-in software the Plus 4 is clearly intended to be used more for serious applications than games playing. So in picking a winner we favoured those suggestions that reflected the machine's practical nature.

We awarded the prize to Dr W Davidson, Brunswick Health Centre, Hartfield Close, Manchester, whose list of features was the following:

1. Value for money
2. Professional keyboard
3. Database
4. Graph display
5. Wordprocessor
6. Spreadsheet
7. 60K user Ram
8. Neat wedge styling

The seventh feature, 60K user Ram, took a higher place in our panel's list. But we were impressed by the winner's program suggestion. Wittily entitled "What Brings You Here" the program would take a GP patient's case history using graphics to pin-point the site of pain, etc.

The idea has already been implemented on larger systems but there is no reason why it should not also be feasible on the Plus 4. Whether patients would — or should — be satisfied with the computer's bedside manner is another matter.

If the competition entries are anything to go by home computer owners are preoccupied with health and fitness. We were surprised by the number of people who would like to see programs for home diagnostics, diet planning, calorie counting, and the like. Software companies take note.

Some of the other practical suggestions were, perhaps, less feasible. The most common was for a program to convert CBM-64 Basic to Plus 4 Basic — a difficult feat since it would involve converting Pokes into graphics commands.

N Smith's Decompiler, on the other hand, probably could be implemented. But what would be the point of a program to translate machine code into Basic?

Ideas for games ranged from the boring to the whacky and bizarre. From J Tant came Flea Destroyer: you start off with "an overall plan of a cat, destroy the fleas with a spray can, then move on to a dog".

We were tickled by J Kingsbury's Highland Fling, a Scottish version of Decathlon, in which

# PLUS 4 *Competition* RESULTS

you participate in events like tossing the caber. Also noteworthy was D Ahearn's game for paranoiacs, Stop your Neighbours. The idea here is to prevent your neighbours from encroaching on your property.

In B Gadd's Deadline you would have to produce a monthly computer magazine, collecting features, artwork, letters, and so on, while overcoming such obstacles as strikes, gremlins, ghostly news-hounds, and paper shortage. Sound familiar, but not much fun to play. ■

## COMPUTERBASE

only  
**£199.00**  
(+ VAT)



ALSO AVAILABLE —  
Optional adaptors for:  
Sinclair Spectrum  
Commodore 64  
Standard parallel printer cable

### IBICO'S New Letter Quality Printer Model LTR-1

Professional standards at your fingertips  
for letters, lists, files, addresses etc.

- ☆ Compact 292 x 57 x 165mm
- ☆ Takes full A4 sheet
- ☆ Continuous or manual feed
- ☆ Elite type 12 pitch
- ☆ Parallel and serial interface
- ☆ 80 Columns
- ☆ 96 characters
- ☆ 12 CPS Bi-directional

**Computerbase Dept YC2 21 Market Avenue, City Centre, Plymouth PL1 1PG**

**Computerbase Dept YC2, 21 Market Avenue, City Centre, Plymouth PL1 1PG**

Please supply:

..... Ibico Printers  
..... Adaptor for Commodore 64  
..... Adaptor for Sinclair Spectrum  
..... Parallel Printer Cable to fit ..... Computer (state computer make)  
I enclose a cheque or Postal Order for ..... made payable to Computerbase or  
debit my Access/Barclaycard/Diner: Expiry date.....  
Account No .....  
Name .....  
Delivery address .....

| Price per unit     |    |
|--------------------|----|
| £199.00            |    |
| £21.70             |    |
| £34.74             |    |
| £8.65              |    |
| £5 P & P           | £5 |
| Vat @ 15%          |    |
| <b>Grand Total</b> |    |



# COMCON

Programmable  
Joystick Interface for  
the Spectrum

**£19.95**

incl. VAT and P & P



Simple and fast programming.  
Plug the six function connectors  
into the required Spectrum key  
positions - Ready!

Two independent fire actions:  
Photon Blasters and Neutron Bombs  
at the touch of your fingertips.

Extension port for Currah Micro-  
speech unit. Combine joystick with  
sound and speech for ultimate  
arcade action.

Compatible with all Atari type  
joysticks including Quickshot II  
(without rapid fire action).

Interface operates joystick parallel  
to keyboard. Joystick action com-  
patible with any add-ons including  
Microdrives.

## QUICKSHOT 2+2 JOYSTICK

modified to incorporate  
2 independent fire actions  
and no rapid fire option

**£13.95**

incl. VAT and P & P

## FLIGHTLINK JOYSTICK

with 2 independent  
fire actions

**£10.50**

incl. VAT and P & P

## CURRAH µSPEECH UNIT

fits into COMCON extension slot

**£29.95**

incl. VAT and P & P

Dealer Enquiries Welcome  
Phone Ludlow (0584) 4894

Send to

ALSO AVAILABLE FROM  
SELECTED RETAIL  
OUTLETS

**FREL LTD.**

Hockeys Mill, Temeside,  
Ludlow, Shropshire SY8 1PD

Mr/Mrs Miss

Address

Postcode

| Qty | Code | Item                   | Item Price | Total | £ |
|-----|------|------------------------|------------|-------|---|
|     | 01   | Comcon Interface       | @ £19.95   |       |   |
|     | 02   | Flightlink Joystick    | @ £10.50   |       |   |
|     | 03   | Quickshot 2+2 Joystick | @ £13.95   |       |   |
|     | 04   | Comcon + Quickshot 2+2 | @ £31.90   |       |   |
|     | 05   | Comcon + Flightlink    | @ £28.45   |       |   |
|     | 06   | Currah µSpeech unit    | @ £29.95   |       |   |

I enclose a cheque/postal order made payable to FREL LTD for: £

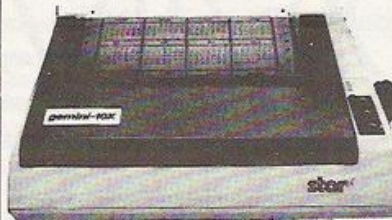
# COMCON

star

ATTRACTIONS

**£189.95**

+ VAT = £218.44



**GEMINI-10X**



**FIDELITY**

12 MHZ VIDEO BANDWIDTH  
RGB AND COMPOSITE VIDEO  
MEDIUM RESOLUTION

**£169.95**

+ VAT = £195.44



14 INCH COLOUR MONITOR  
Also available in  
TV/Monitor version at  
£195.95 + VAT = £225.34

**LOOK!**

## NEW LOWER PRICES ON EPSON, STAR & BROTHER

### DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS

BROTHER HR 15 ..... **CALL FOR BEST PRICE**

EPSON DX 100 ..... **£369.95 + VAT = £425.44**

JUKI 6100 ..... **£325.00 + VAT = £373.75**

DAISYSTEP 2000 ..... **£225.00 + VAT = £258.75**

### DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

COSMOS JP80 ..... **£169.00 + VAT = £194.35**

EPSON RX 80 ..... **£198.95 + VAT = £228.79**

EPSON RX 80 F/T ..... **£228.95 + VAT = £263.29**

EPSON RX 100 ..... **£384.95 + VAT = £442.69**

EPSON FX 80 ..... **£319.95 + VAT = £367.94**

EPSON FX 100 ..... **£498.95 + VAT = £573.79**

STAR GEMINI-10X ..... **£189.95 + VAT = £218.44**

STAR DELTA 10 ..... **£319.95 + VAT = £367.94**

STAR RADIX 10 ..... **£498.95 + VAT = £573.79**

### THERMAL MATRIX PRINTERS

STAR STX 80 ..... **£129.95 + VAT = £149.44**

BROTHER HR 5 ..... **CALL FOR BEST PRICE**

BROTHER EP 44 ..... **CALL FOR BEST PRICE**

Cables - Paper - Ribbons - Sheet Feeders  
Tractor Feeds - Interfaces - **Call for Best Prices**

## CREDIT CARD HOT LINE

**01-482 1711**



Please add £10+VAT for delivery  
Post your cheques/P.O.'s to:

VISA

## DATASTAR SYSTEMS UK

UNICOM HOUSE 182 ROYAL COLLEGE STREET  
LONDON NW1 9NN

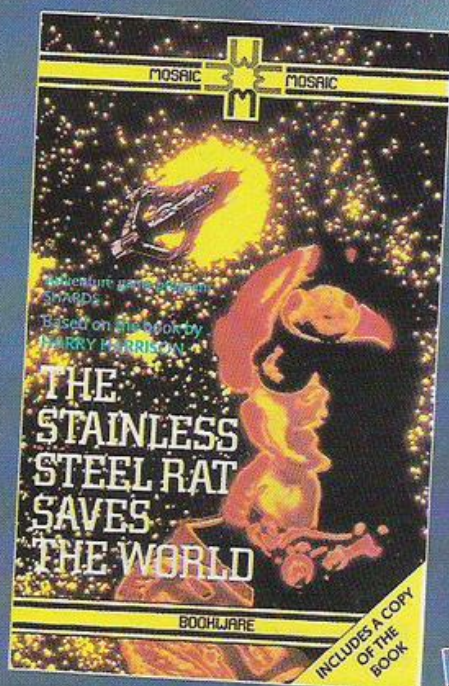
Telex 295931 UNICOM G

TAX-FREE EXPORT & DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME  
MONDAY-FRIDAY 9-6 SATURDAY & SUNDAY 10-1

Personal callers welcome. We are situated by the  
junction of Camden Road by the railway bridge.



# GO NORSE, SOUTH, EAST OR CENTURIES...



## THE STAINLESS STEEL RAT SAVES THE WORLD

Adventure game program by  
**SHARDS**, based on the book  
by **HARRY HARRISON**

You are Slippery Jim di Griz,  
the Stainless Steel Rat.  
Your mission: to travel  
through time to save the world.  
A challenging, illustrated  
text adventure.

Commodore 64 (turbo load cassette)  
£9.95 pack  
(cassette, instructions and a copy of the book)

## THE SAGA OF ERIK THE VIKING

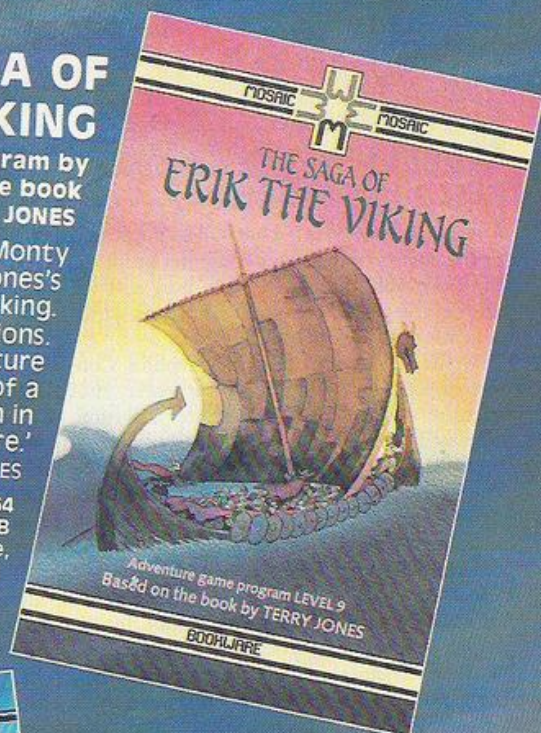
Adventure game program by  
**LEVEL 9**, based on the book  
by **TERRY JONES**

Enter the world of Monty  
Python star Terry Jones's  
Erik the Viking.

Over 200 locations.  
... a remarkable adventure  
game ... with graphics of a  
standard I have not yet seen in  
an adventure.

COMPUTER & VIDEO GAMES

Spectrum 48K/Commodore 64  
(turbo load cassette)/BBC Micro B  
£9.95 pack (cassette,  
instructions and extracts  
from the book)

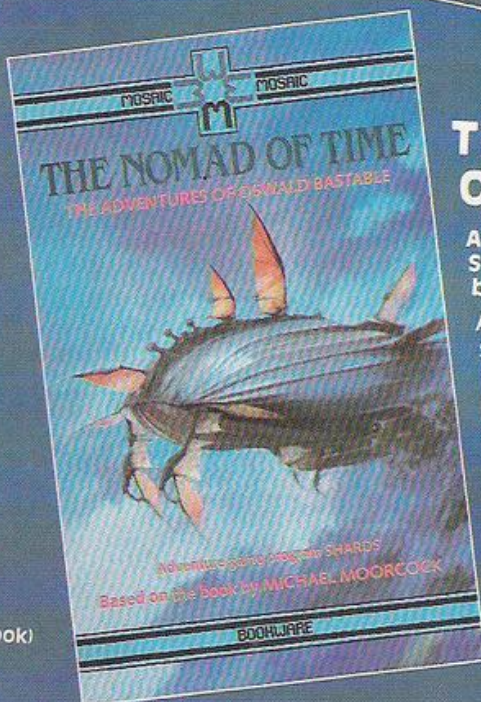


## THE NOMAD OF TIME

Adventure game program by  
**SHARDS**, based on the book  
by **MICHAEL MOORCOCK**

A text adventure with  
stunning graphics. As Oswald  
Bastable, member of the  
League of Temporal  
Adventurers, you have a  
chance to change the course  
of history in alternative  
time-streams.

Commodore 64 (turbo load cassette)  
£9.95 pack (cassette, instructions and  
an extract from the book)



Published by Mosaic Publishing Ltd

Marketed by John Wiley & Sons Ltd, Baffins Lane, Chichester, West Sussex (Reg. No. 641132 England)

Available from all good bookshops and computer dealers or simply by using the coupon.

To: Lesley Valentine, John Wiley & Sons Ltd, FREEPOST,  
Baffins Lane, CHICHESTER, West Sussex PO19 1YP

Please send me

### ERIK THE VIKING

- |  |              |       |
|--|--------------|-------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 0 946855 08 0 | Spectrum 48K | £9.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 0 946855 09 9 | BBC Micro B  | £9.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 0 946855 11 0 | Commodore 64 | £9.95 |

### THE STAINLESS STEEL RAT SAVES THE WORLD

- |  |              |       |
|--|--------------|-------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 0 946855 16 1 | Commodore 64 | £9.95 |
|--|--------------|-------|

### THE NOMAD OF TIME

- |  |              |       |
|--|--------------|-------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 0 946855 18 8 | Commodore 64 | £9.95 |
|--|--------------|-------|

Postage and packing free - please allow 14 days for delivery

- ☐ I enclose cheque/P.O. for £ ..... payable to  
John Wiley & Sons Ltd.

☐ Please debit my credit card account £ .....

Card No. .... Expiry date .....  
Access/American Express/Barclaycard/Visa/Diners Club (delete)  
Telephone credit card orders - ask for FREEFONE 3477

NAME/ADDRESS .....

SIGNATURE .....





# FROM HERE TO REALITY

Today's home computer cave paintings are only 16 million colours away from reality, says screen star Simon Beesley...

ANYONE WHO HAS seen *Tron* will be impressed by the quality of the film's computer graphics. But believable though they are they still fall short of the goal of computer animation which is to simulate reality on screen.

At the London Computer Graphics Conference held recently, Loren Carpenter, staff scientist at Lucasfilm's Computer Division, discussed the exciting possibilities of a computer graphics future in which you will be able to turn your imaginary landscapes into screen reality: "Artists will be able to see their creations move. Filmmakers will feel free to experiment."

But for the moment such scenarios remain the stuff of science fiction. Lucasfilm, for example, is developing what might be described as the next generation of graphics machines, the Pixar 2D and 3D systems. Although more advanced than any current system the Pixar 3D will still take up to two minutes to generate a single realistic movie frame.

Consider the problems involved in creating a convincing 3D perspective image. First you need to define the objects to be displayed in terms of their x, y and z (depth) co-ordinates. As a high-resolution film image may contain many thousands of objects, this process, known as 3D or solid modelling, is extremely time-consuming. One technique is to build up complex objects from 3D "primitives" — polygons such as cubes, spheres, cylinders, pyramids and so on.

To describe a single object such as an aeroplane in this way could mean combining hundreds of different polygons. On flight simulators it typically takes at least a week to

model a new plane.

Creating images of irregular objects with sculptured surfaces is even more difficult. In 2D you can trace an outline of a shape simply enough using a digitising tablet. But there is no equivalent device for entering 3D dimensions as easily.

Recently a computer graphics company wanted to show a perspective image of Rodin's sculpture, the Thinker. To enter it into the computer the programmers had to resort to making a physical model of the sculpture, and slicing it up for measurement.

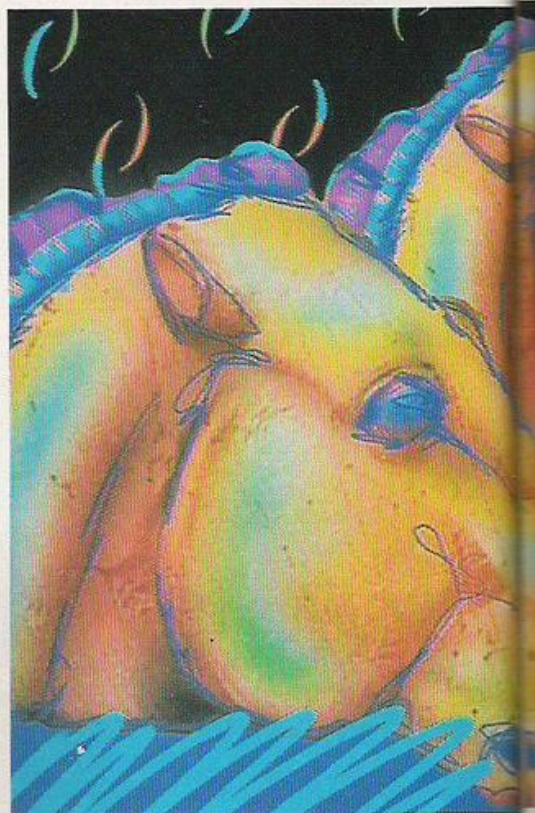
The ideal solution to these problems has already been postulated by computer graphics experts — a sculpting system. Like a 2D painting program it would allow you to create free-form designs but in 3D. With an electronic "chisel" you would be able to chip away at the image of a block of marble or mould a pixel-based lump of clay.

When it comes to modelling natural phenomena such as leaves or mountains rather than describe the objects you may need instead to supply a procedure or algorithm for generating their images.

## Fractal features

One such procedure exists for creating irregular and crinkly lines. Known as "fractals" they have been used for some highly realistic displays of mountain displays.

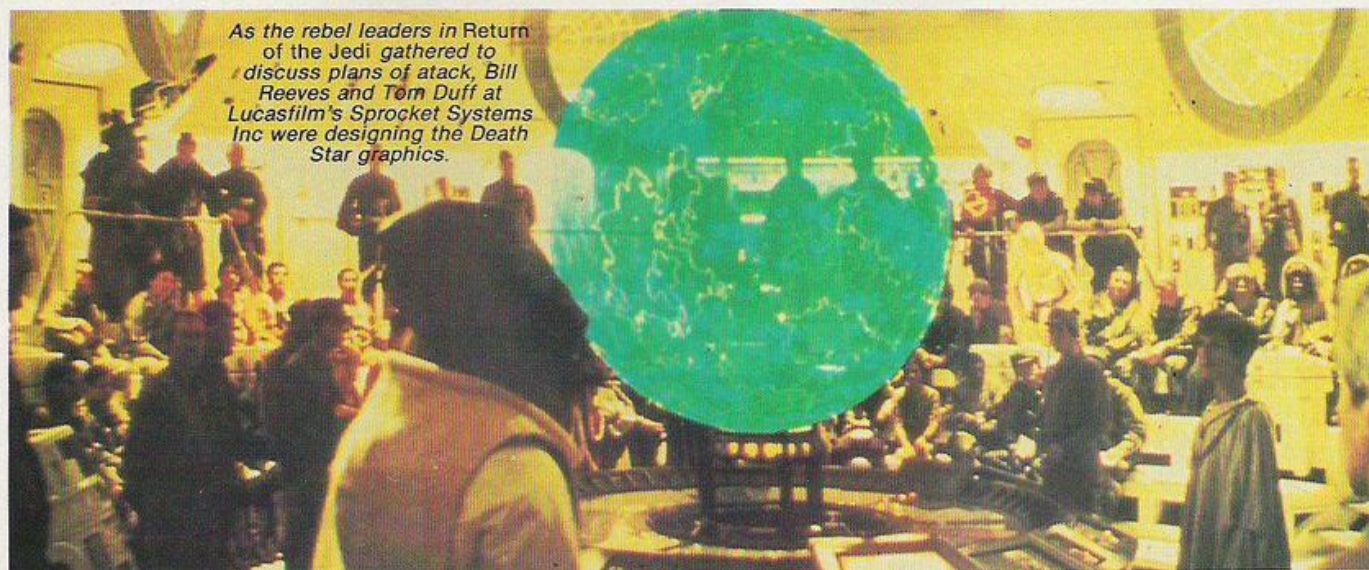
In *Return to Fractalus*, a computer game designed by Lucasfilm for Atari, fractals are employed to construct a constantly changing landscape. Apart from spaceships and gunposts none of the game's images are stored.



Once you have modelled your 3D objects there are numerous steps yet to be taken before they can be displayed as convincing perspective images. For a start you need to calculate which co-ordinates lie within the limits of the display; those outside need to be removed by a clipping procedure. Since the 3D images are to be displayed on a 2D screen the co-ordinates must then be converted to give a perspective view.

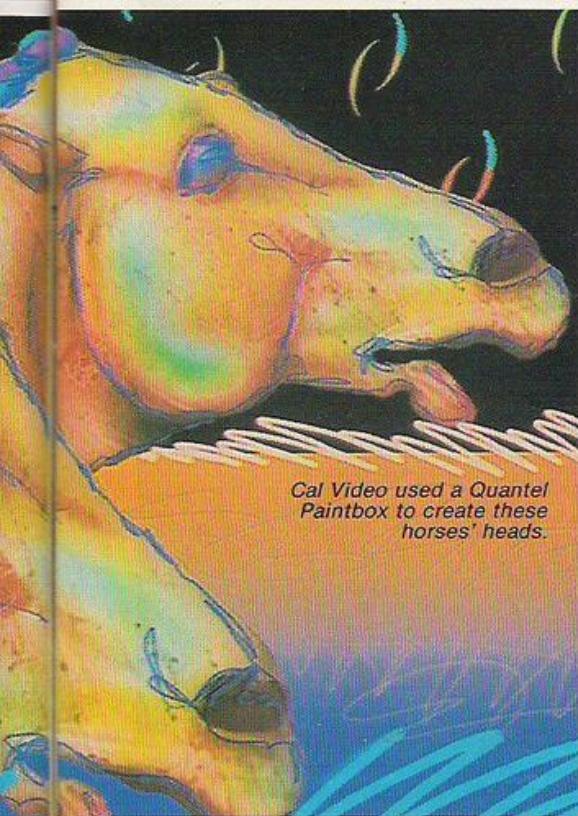
At this stage objects can be shown as wire-frame figures. To give the impression of solidity it is now necessary to work out which lines and surfaces will be visible.

Again, this process — hidden line removal — is a lengthy one. In his book *Advanced Graphics with the BBC Micro* IO Angell suggests that implementing hidden-line removal algorithms is almost beyond the limits of a home micro's processing power. He supplies a



As the rebel leaders in *Return of the Jedi* gathered to discuss plans of attack, Bill Reeves and Tom Duff at Lucasfilm's Sprocket Systems Inc were designing the Death Star graphics.





Cal Video used a Quantel Paintbox to create these horses' heads.

routine written in BBC Basic. It takes 15 minutes to calculate the visible surfaces of a single cube frame figure. By contrast a realistic film display may be broken down into more than a million polygons, all of which must be tested for visibility.

The final stages in computing a 3D image deal with simulating texture, shading and shadows. Providing these effects is an extremely complex business. Among other things it must take into account such features as different light sources, the reflective properties of different surfaces, and the properties of translucent materials like glass.

### Smoothing the jaggies

A further problem with forming realistic images is that at all but the highest resolutions raster displays show diagonal lines as jagged — an effect known as “aliasing”. One solution is to increase the pixel density. Apple’s Macintosh gives an excellent picture by using a density of 80 pixels per inch.

Another solution, which is widely used, is to alter the colour intensities of pixels at the edge of lines. This technique, called anti-aliasing, smooths out the “jaggies” at the cost of giving lines a slightly blurred look.

The term “raster” refers to pixel-based displays — as found on all home computers — in contrast to vector displays whose images are made up of straight lines. Advanced raster displays use frame buffers to store the colour information for each pixel. In this respect a frame buffer is simply a grander version of the home computer’s screen memory.

Naturally generating realistic computer graphics calls for higher pixel resolutions than are found on home or personal computers. If the graphics are to be recorded on video tape then the resolution does not need to be higher than that of a TV display, roughly 600 lines

with 700 pixels across. But for the film the resolution must be much higher — sometimes as much as 4096 by 4096.

As the highest resolution currently available on raster monitors is not much more than 1600 by 1200 only a portion of the picture can be viewed at a time. Recording to film involves writing the image directly from the frame buffer to celluloid.

The most advanced raster graphics systems provide for up to 16 million colours at once. This means that each pixel requires 24 bits to hold its colour code. Consequently, storing these images requires enormous amounts of memory, running into megabytes of Ram.

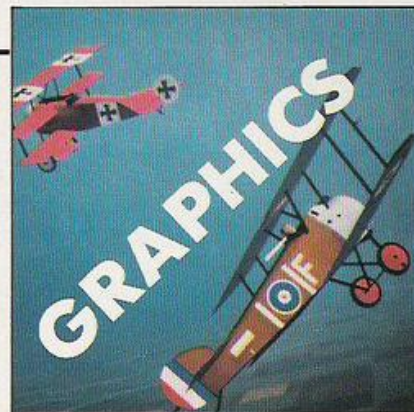
With pixel arrays of this size the number of computations necessary to build up a 3D image is staggeringly large. Many of the frames for the animation in the film *Tron* took over 15 minutes to compute. Even using supercomputers such as the Cray XMP, computer animation companies may take days to produce a minute of film. For complex scenes real-time animation is a long way off.

In the world of computer graphics real-time can mean any speed from 10 frames per second to the rate at which television images are transmitted, 25 fps.

Where less complex scenes are concerned some computers are certainly capable of real-time animation. Flight simulators project semi-realistic scenes of planes, landscapes, runways, and so on, at rates up to 25 fps. To achieve these speeds graphics computers use dedicated hardware to handle such tasks as clipping, anti-aliasing, rotating, and shading.

The Bosch FGS-4000 is one of the more advanced systems, suitable for generating the sort of animation used in advertising and TV title sequences. So long as only a limited number of polygons are involved the FGS can rotate or translate 3D shapes in perspective view, and supply effects like shading and anti-aliasing — all in real-time. For animation you need only to define two “key” frames at the start and stop positions: the FGS then creates a sequence by a process known as “inbetweening”.

Needless to say very few of these effects are possible on home micros. To achieve high quality graphics micros will need more



memory, greater resolution, and more processing power.

Larger memory capacities and greater resolution go hand in hand. Take the memory required to hold a picture with a resolution of 1024 by 1024, giving over million pixels. If you want to have up to 256 colours on screen simultaneously you must allocate one byte for each pixel. Altogether this amounts to 1024K.

Since 8-bit processors can only address a maximum of 64K, high resolution on home micros will thus demand 16 or 32-bit processors. More powerful processors will also be able to handle the amount of number crunching needed for 3D perspective graphics: 8-bit processors are simply too slow.

### Spectrum speed limit

To give an example, the Spectrum 3D Rotator program in this issue rotates a cube at a respectable rate of 10 frames a second. Written in machine code it probably represents the limit of the Spectrum’s speed. But it only handles a wire frame figure and when two cubes are rotated the routine is considerably slower.

Nonetheless the prospect for graphics on home computers looks promising. Advance graphics chips are being developed for 3D image processing, while the cost of large memory stores is falling. One forecast suggests that in 10 years personal computers will come with 1024 by 1024 resolution and built-in anti-aliasing. When systems like this appear then the home user might indeed be able to start creating Loren Carpenter’s imaginary landscapes.



BBC's Sportsnight kicks off with a graphics title sequence by Electronic Arts.





Spot the difference: the QL running a Compuser monitor and a Sony television.

ALL HOME COMPUTERS have a TV output to enable owners to use their TV set as the visual display unit — VDU. As the level of sophistication of both computers and software increases, so does the need to display finer-detail graphics — so-called high-resolution graphics — or more text characters per line as in word processing. A TV set is not designed to cope with such demands.

Inside a computer, characters and graphics start life as separate red, green and blue signals, together with a synchronising signal to “lock the display”. Most machines have a separate output socket for these signals which is used to drive a monitor. The same signals are

combined together inside the computer to produce what is known as a composite video signal which for the U.K. and most of Europe would be colour-encoded according to the PAL system.

Some machines make this signal available instead of the separate red, green, blue — RGB — and sync signals. Examples are the Commodore 64 and Dragon. This is a pity since combining them in the PAL format results in very substantial losses in quality. This is due to a number of factors which relate to the PAL system, but PAL was developed specifically for encoding TV pictures and nothing else.

Incidentally the Acorn BBC computer offers a composite video output, in addition to RGB, but without the colour information, in other words a monochrome composite video signal which has not gone through PAL encoding. This makes it very useful for driving monochrome monitors in applications such as word processing.

Inside the computer, the encoded composite video signal is then passed to a modulator which converts it to a RF signal suitable for feeding into the aerial socket of a TV set. Again a certain degradation occurs. In the TV set, a tuner is used to receive the RF signal, and an IF — intermediate frequency — stage converts

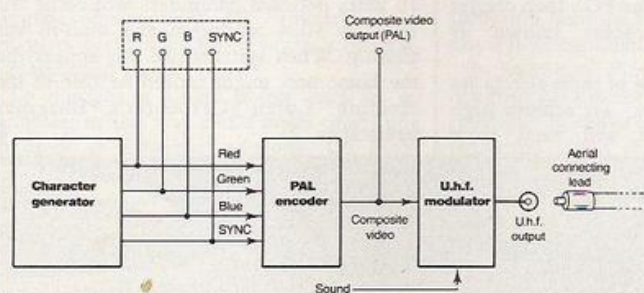


Figure 1. The encoding process is a computer.

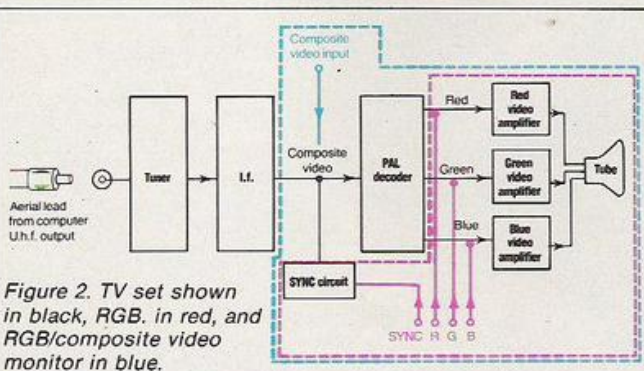


Figure 2. TV set shown in black, RGB in red, and RGB/composite video monitor in blue.

## BUYERS' GUIDE

We chose eight of the most popular computers and looked at the commonly available monitors to suit each one. Use this buyers' guide in conjunction with the main article to ensure that you make the best choice. Our guide does not include TV-monitors; monitors which are designed specifically for up-market computers or monochrome monitors.

We tried to major on products which were reasonably easily available and therefore our list is not necessarily comprehensive. The prices quoted are manufacturers' or distributor prices; with some products it is possible to find them discounted so it's worth shopping around. None of the manufacturers we spoke to had done final testing on MSX products so rather than taking any risks on accuracy we decided to exclude these machines.

It is very likely that some MSX manufacturers who are also TV manufacturers — e.g., JVC and Toshiba — are likely to introduce TV-monitors suitable for these machines. In any case, the requirement is only for standard resolution and therefore it's back to TV-monitors.



# MONITORS

it back to a composite video signal. A colour decoder then converts it back to RGB and this is used to drive the video amplifiers and hence the tube. All this encoding and decoding takes its toll and the resulting RGB signals inside the TV set are a poor cousin to what started out in the character generator of your computer.

The best possible results are obtained if RGB is fed to a RGB monitor. Some improvement is noticeable if a PAL composite video signal is used to drive a composite video monitor.

An increasing number of TV/monitors are becoming available which combine all three, i.e., TV set, composite video monitor and RGB monitor. These are currently confined to the low end of the resolution ladder.

If you take a look at figure 2, it will become obvious that a RGB monitor is really a TV set but with the tuner, IF and colour decoder sections missing. So why are they more expensive than a TV set?

First, on purely commercial grounds, they are produced in smaller quantities than TV sets so monitor manufacturers do not enjoy the economies of scale as TV manufacturers. Secondly, the design of a monitor is different. Monitor tubes cost a lot more than TV grade tubes — standard resolution monitors use TV tubes — and more attention is paid to the geometry, setting up, picture size stability, bandwidth and many more parameters, all of which makes them more expensive to produce.

The colour tube, as found in both TV sets and monitors, has three electron guns which, when activated, each send a beam of electrons which hit a particular type of phosphor and emit visible light whose colour is dependent on

the type of phosphor. The three phosphors used — one for each gun — produce red, green and blue light. The control circuitry switches each gun on.

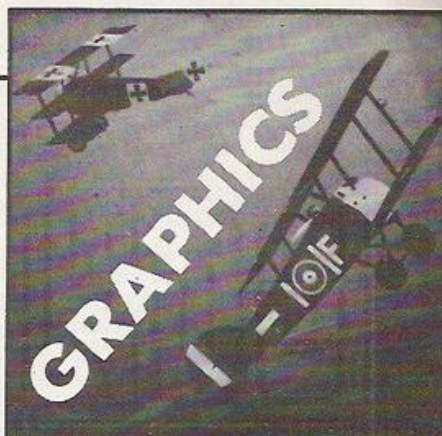
In the case of logic — on/off — signals, the control circuitry for each gun — the video amplifier — can switch that particular gun on and off. Depending on the control commands from your computer all three guns can be on or off or of course any one or two guns can be on at any one time — in all eight permutations. Table 1 shows the control for an eight-colour computer with 0=off and 1=on.

Some computers offer 16 or even more colours. There are several ways this can be achieved. For example, each output can have three states: off, half-on and fully on. On a TTL 5 volt system the off state is 0V, the half-intensity is 2.5V and the full intensity is 5V. Another variation is to have an extra control bit called intensity and this method — used on the IBM PC — retains the TTL on-off signals.

An even more sophisticated approach is similar to the first example but the outputs can be level-defined under software control from 0V to 5V in several steps. The greater the number of steps, the larger the permutation of colours. A total of 64 colours is considered to be the limit, since the difference between light brown and medium brown may not be too apparent on the screen.

For the home computer owner there are two types of monitor: RGB and composite video. The latter usually has RGB input capability as well as composite video, has a built-in audio amplifier and speaker and is therefore more

(continued on next page)



A monitor is often high on many computer owners' shopping list. In this feature we examine the different types available and explain how to choose one that best suits your purposes; plus a buyers' guide to the most common models.

Table 1.

| Red Gun | Green Gun | Blue Gun | Screen colour |
|---------|-----------|----------|---------------|
| 0       | 0         | 0        | Black         |
| 1       | 0         | 0        | Red           |
| 0       | 1         | 0        | Green         |
| 0       | 0         | 1        | Blue          |
| 1       | 1         | 0        | Yellow        |
| 1       | 0         | 1        | Magenta       |
| 0       | 1         | 1        | Cyan          |
| 1       | 1         | 1        | White         |

## LIST 1. ACORN BBC OR ELECTRON. ORIC. RESEARCH MACHINES RM480Z.

Key: L = includes leads  
G = anti-glare screen  
T = green-only button  
S = selective transmission glass

| Manufacturer | Model            | Price Inc.VAT | Resolution |        |      | Tube size | Inputs |                       | Sound | Plastic case | Metal case | Case colour | Country of origin | Comments |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|------------|--------|------|-----------|--------|-----------------------|-------|--------------|------------|-------------|-------------------|----------|
|              |                  |               | Standard   | Medium | High |           | RGB    | Composite video + RGB |       |              |            |             |                   |          |
| Microvitec   | 1431/MS          | £299          | •          |        |      | 14"       | •      |                       |       |              | •          | brown/beige | UK                | L        |
| Microvitec   | 1451/DS          | £299          |            | •      |      | 14"       | •      |                       |       | •            |            | brown/beige | UK                | L        |
| Microvitec   | 1441/MS          | £506          |            |        | •    | 14"       | •      |                       |       |              | •          | brown/beige | UK                | L        |
| Microvitec   | 1441/DS          | £506          |            |        | •    | 14"       | •      |                       |       |              | •          | brown/beige | UK                | L        |
| Compuser     | 2000             | £325          |            | •      |      | 14"       | •      |                       |       |              | •          | cream/black | UK                | L,G,S    |
| Compuser     | 2000R            | £325          |            | •      |      | 14"       | •      |                       |       |              | •          | red/black   | UK                | L,G,S    |
| Novex        | 1414             | £215          | •          |        |      | 14"       | •      | •                     | •     |              | •          | cream/black | Taiwan            | L,S,T    |
| Novex        | 1416             | £368          |            | •      |      | 14"       | •      |                       |       |              | •          | cream/black | Taiwan            | L,S,T    |
| Novex        | 1418             | £431.25       |            |        | •    | 14"       | •      |                       |       |              | •          | cream/black | Taiwan            | L,S,T    |
| Kaga         | Taxan Vision II  | £327.75       |            | •      |      | 12"       | •      |                       |       | •            |            | cream       | Japan             |          |
| Kaga         | Taxan Vision III | £458.85       |            |        | •    | 12"       | •      |                       |       | •            |            | cream       | Japan             |          |

## LIST 2. SINCLAIR SPECTRUM.

| Manufacturer | Model    | Price Inc.VAT | Resolution |        |      | Tube size | Inputs               |                       | Sound | Plastic case | Metal case | Case colour | Country of origin | Comments |
|--------------|----------|---------------|------------|--------|------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------|--------------|------------|-------------|-------------------|----------|
|              |          |               | Standard   | Medium | High |           | RGB                  | Composite video + RGB |       |              |            |             |                   |          |
| Microvitec   | 1431/MZ3 | £259          | •          |        |      | 14"       | (special inter-face) |                       | •     |              |            | Black       | UK                | L        |
| Compuser     | 2000S    | £370          |            | •      |      | 14"       | •                    |                       | •     | •            |            | Black       | UK                | L        |



(continued from previous page)

expensive. Incidentally, a composite video monitor can be used to advantage with a modern VCR which has video and audio outputs — most have. The choice depends on which computer you own.

The next variable is resolution. First, let's define resolution: it is the ability of a monitor to display clearly or resolve a given number of pixels or picture elements. Your computer sees the monitor as a sheet of graph paper and controls each "square" individually. The degree of required resolution is dependent on both the computer's capability and the software. There are three common grades of monitor: standard, medium and high.

Standard types use TV grade tubes which have a "pitch" of around 0.6mm. The pitch is the distance between adjacent groups of phosphors on the face of the tube. This is by far the most important parameter which determines a monitor's resolving ability. The closer the distance between the phosphors, the greater the number of phosphor groups — a group contains three phosphors — one red, one blue and one green — that can be squeezed in over the face of the tube and therefore the more pixels it can resolve.

### Gives excellent results

Going back to standard resolution monitors, a 14 inch 0.6mm pitch tube will resolve around 450 pixels per horizontal line. This gives excellent results for text which has 40 characters per line. A 20 inch equivalent using a 0.8mm pitch tube is capable of around 500 pixels. Notice that the degradation of pitch — from 0.6 to 0.8mm — is more than made up for by the increased screen size which simply allows more phosphor groups to be laid down.

Standard resolution monitors are available in both RGB and RGB/composite video versions. We do not, however, recommend them since they represent very poor value for money compared to a TV-monitor like the new Ferguson MC-01. As far as performance is

concerned there is nothing to choose between any standard resolution monitor and a TV-monitor so, unless there is a special reason such as a requirement for a metal-cased unit, we suggest you look around and compare deals on TV-monitors.

The next step is medium resolution. For a 14inch tube with a nominal pitch of 0.43mm, the resolution is about 580 pixels. Again these are available in either RGB only or RGB/composite video with sound. For most applications and for most computers, this is the resolution we would recommend. Prices have come down recently and they now represent good value for money.

A medium resolution 14inch monitor will resolve 80 characters per line — just! If you use your computer in this mode for most of your work, it isn't quite good enough but it is a substantial improvement overall as compared to standard resolution.

If you do make extensive use of 80-character text — word processing for example — then we would strongly recommend that you buy a monochrome monitor for around £80. These give a better display than any colour monitor at a fraction of the price but they are no good for games or any program which has colour



graphics. The only other alternative is a high resolution colour monitor. Staying with our example of a 14inch unit, these have a pitch of 0.31mm and a resolution of about 800 pixels.

They are perfectly suitable for 80-character use but they are very expensive — over £400. This tends to put them beyond the reach of most home computer users unless you are using your computer as a business tool or have a lot of money. Table 2 is a quick reference.

### Bandwidth figures meaningless

Video bandwidth figures are very often quoted but are really quite meaningless and you should not use them as a measure of the overall display quality. Video bandwidth is the ability of the video amplifiers in a monitor to reproduce high frequency — i.e., fast switching — signals without degradation. It is quoted in MHz or megahertz and is usually the frequency at which the output of the amplifiers drops by 3dB as compared to lower frequencies.

It is the monitor designer's job to ensure that there is more than adequate bandwidth for the type of tube used. As a guide, a standard resolution TV-type tube requires 6MHz, a medium resolution tube around 10MHz and a high resolution tube about 12MHz. No advantage will be gained if you drive a standard resolution tube with 20MHz amplifiers.

Table 2.

|               | Games or general use | Text or business use | Combined |
|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------|
| TV-monitor    | 1                    | 0                    | 1        |
| Standard-res. | 0                    | 0                    | 0        |
| Medium-res.   | 2                    | 1                    | 2        |
| High res.     | 0                    | 2                    | 1        |
| Monochrome    | 0                    | 2                    | 0        |

Key: 0: Not recommended  
1: Will do  
2: Good

Bear in mind that these ratings take many different aspects into account, including price, and they are therefore subjective.

### LIST 3. COMMODORE 64. DRAGON. ATARI.

| Manufacturer | Model           | Price inc.VAT | Resolution Standard | Resolution Medium | Resolution High | Tube size | Inputs RGB | Inputs Composite video + RGB | Sound | Plastic case | Metal case | Case colour | Country of origin | Comments |
|--------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|-------|--------------|------------|-------------|-------------------|----------|
| Microvitec   | 1431AP/MS       | £259          | •                   |                   |                 | 14"       | •          | •                            | •     | •            |            | brown/beige | UK                | L        |
| Microvitec   | 1431AP/DS       | £259          | •                   |                   |                 | 14"       | •          | •                            | •     | •            |            | brown/beige | UK                | L        |
| Microvitec   | 1451AP/MS       | £375          |                     | •                 |                 | 14"       | •          | •                            | •     | •            |            | brown/beige | UK                | L        |
| Microvitec   | 1451AP/DS       | £375          |                     | •                 |                 | 14"       | •          | •                            | •     | •            |            | brown/beige | UK                | L        |
| Microvitec   | 2030/CS5        | £443          | •                   |                   |                 | 20"       | •          | •                            | •     | •            |            | brown/beige | UK                | L        |
| Microvitec   | 2040/CS5        | £788          |                     | •                 |                 | 20"       | •          | •                            | •     | •            |            | brown/beige | UK                | L        |
| Compuser     | 2000C           | £370          |                     | •                 |                 | 14"       | •          | •                            | •     | •            |            | cream/black | UK                | L,G,S    |
| Compuser     | 2000K           | £370          |                     | •                 |                 | 14"       | •          | •                            | •     | •            |            | grey/grey   | UK                | L,G,S    |
| Novex        | 1414            | £215          | •                   |                   |                 | 14"       | •          | •                            | •     | •            |            | cream/black | Taiwan            | L,S,T    |
| Kaga         | Taxan Vision Ex | £247.25       | •                   |                   |                 | 12"       | •          | •                            | •     | •            |            | cream       | Japan             |          |

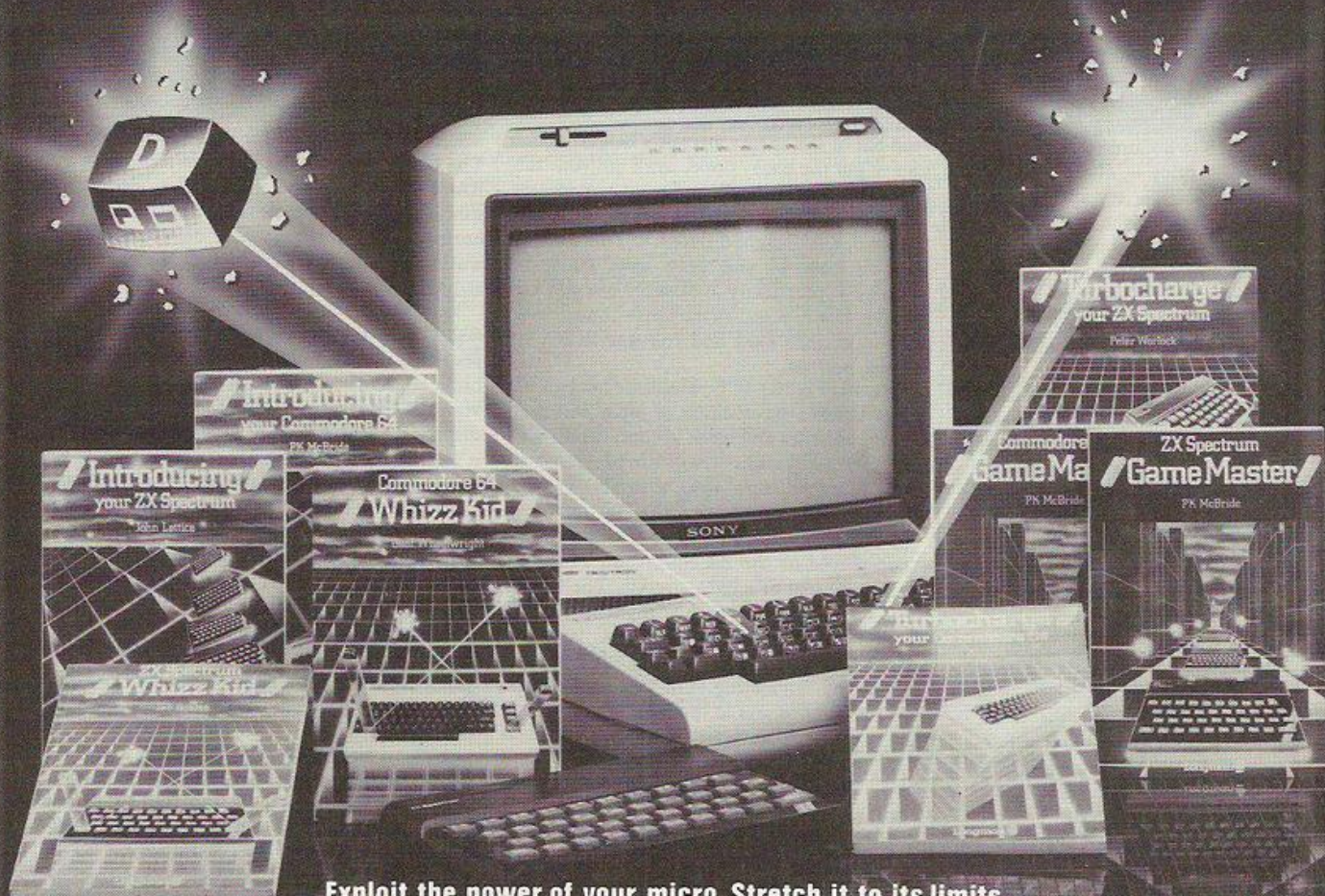
### LIST 4. SINCLAIR QL.

| Manufacturer | Model              | Price inc.VAT | Resolution Standard | Resolution Medium | Resolution High | Tube size | Inputs RGB | Inputs Composite video + RGB | Sound | Plastic case | Metal case | Case colour | Country of origin | Comments |
|--------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|-------|--------------|------------|-------------|-------------------|----------|
| Microvitec   | 1451/DG3           | £275          |                     | •                 |                 | 14"       | •          | •                            | •     | •            |            | Black       | UK                | L        |
| Microvitec   | 1451/MQ3           | £275          |                     | •                 |                 | 14"       | •          | •                            | •     | •            |            | Black       | UK                | L        |
| Compuser     | 2000Q              | £325          |                     | •                 |                 | 14"       | •          | •                            | •     | •            |            | Black       | UK                | L,G,S    |
| Kaga         | Sinclair Vision QL | £299          |                     | •                 |                 | 12"       | •          | •                            | •     | •            |            | Black       | Japan             |          |



# TURN IT ON

## WITH LONGMAN COMPUTER BOOKS



**Exploit the power of your micro. Stretch it to its limits.**  
**Create unique and inspiring games and programs with Longman Computer Books.**  
**Written by experts, and fully explained and illustrated, with a structured step-by-step approach to programming.**

### **Introducing Your ZX Spectrum**

John Lettice  
 0 582 91602 X **£3.95**

### **Introducing Your Commodore 64**

P K McBride  
 0 582 91603 8 **£3.95**

All the practical advice you need to start programming. Write powerful and dynamic programs, and get on-screen results, fast.



**Longman**  
 Computer  
 Books

### **ZX Spectrum Whizz Kid**

Ian Scales  
 0 582 91608 9 **£4.95**

### **Commodore 64 Whizz Kid**

Geof Wheelwright  
 0 582 91609 7 **£4.95**

Packed with programming projects for kids and their parents. Make light work of computer music, drawing, animation, games of chance and guess work and much, much more.

### **Turbocharge Your ZX Spectrum**

John Lettice  
 0 582 91604 6 **£5.95**

### **Turbocharge Your Commodore 64**

Peter Worlock  
 0 582 91605 4 **£5.95**

For the professional touch in your programs. Discover some of the ways in which your micro can be stretched and some of the ways in which its strengths and weaknesses can be exploited.

### **ZX Spectrum Game Master**

P K McBride  
 0 582 91606 2 **£3.95**

### **Commodore 64 Game Master**

P K McBride  
 0 582 91607 0 **£3.95**

Arcade games, adventure games, strategy games — they're all here in the Game Master. A guide to creating and personalising your own games. Full length games listed for you to play and personalize, plus advice and inspiration to set you on your own. It's your game after all.

Available from your bookshop or computer dealer.

**For your free catalogue** of our exciting range of books and software phone our **HOTLINE** today (0279) 34622 or post the coupon now to Longman Software, Dept GS6, Longman House, Burnt Mill, Harlow, Essex CM20 2JE.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_ Post Code \_\_\_\_\_ VC1



# FLIGHT SIMULATORS

Mike Gaines flies a reconnaissance mission for *Your Computer*.

MOST BOYS from 8 to 80, dream sometimes of becoming a fighter pilot — whether the First or Second World War variety with silk scarf and leather helmet — or the modern Darth Vader lookalike. Few get the chance to try their hand in an aeroplane, even fewer make it on a fighter squadron. And then there are those who fancy a career driving airliners full of sunburnt tourists clutching stuffed donkeys back to Gatwick or Luton.

I'm luckier than most, I get to pick and choose what I fly in, when I fly, and what sort of flying. So I am fairly *au fait* with most types of flying. But the great thing about flying a simulation program is that you don't get hurt by your mistakes and that experimentation is possible. Can you barrel roll at F-15 at 200ft and get away with it? The computer says yes, although I wouldn't recommend attempting it in the real thing.

Fighter Pilot puts you in the cockpit of a McDonnell Douglas F-15 Eagle. The program is well written, within the bounds of what has been published on the F-15 — remember its the latest US Air Force fighter.

The aircraft handling is realistic and aerobatics are possible in all planes. The view from the cockpit is daytime, with green land and blue sky. Five modes are available; landing, flying training, blind landing, air combat training, and combat. In the latter you are on ground alert at base with responsibility to defend it, plus three other airfields.

The instrumentation is good with clear easy-to-read digital read-outs of height, speed, and rate of climb/descent. The attitude indicators consist of a small artificial horizon type aeroplane for roll, with a two-colour pitch ladder — nose up/down — which is particularly useful as the outside visual shows only unrelieved green or blue.

A multi-role indicator gives enemy aircraft — bogey — height or distance in latitude and longitude. A "radar" shows the bogey's position from you in azimuth — or your position from a beacon, if selected — his range/bearing and your heading. A strip read-out gives thrust, turning red when afterburner is selected — watch your fuel level drop accordingly. Other indicators show flap/gear positions and cannon rounds remaining.

The basic idea is to take-off — hold it on the brakes till full afterburner is engaged, then whip the gear up quick, pull to 90 degrees pitch and zap up to 30,000 ft, cancel the burners and pull inverted, roll out, and select map; a quick glance at where the bogey is heading then set course for intercept. Switch on the gunsight and the flight computer for a

read-out of the enemy aircraft's height. When you've got the bogey dope, work out your tactics. The program will only let you see the other guy at ranges of less than a mile and within 5,000ft height difference. This makes a head-on pass — you only have guns, no missiles — practically impossible but you can get in below him and as the range comes down to a mile, pull hard and roll out in his six o'clock position.

Overall, Fighter Pilot would be hard to improve besides the addition of radar and heat-seeking missiles and some ground detail. Terrific fun and realism — will the programmer, D.K. Marshall, now write a similar ground-attack game based on, say, the Harrier?

A different game altogether is Nightflite II, again played on the ZX Spectrum. This puts you in the seat of a light aircraft. The visuals depict a runway flarepath at night with a few random lights dotted around. This is purely an airmanship trainer. I found it both excellent and fascinating. The best mode is the one that dumps you in the middle of nowhere and you have to navigate back using VOR and ADF plus a DME, to intercept the ILS to land. The only hazards are mountains to the north and west of the field.

After trying Fighter Pilot, my first reaction to Nightflite was to find it boring. But it really is a more exacting and realistic test of your flying skill than blasting about kidding yourself that you can fly because you can loop at 30,000ft. An interesting light aircraft variation could combine the best of both worlds, with a day visual and performance based on that of the Pitts S-2 Special.

Protek's Airliner I found quite frankly, awful. The graphics consist of a very crude representation of an aircraft cockpit. If the Ancient Egyptians had launched papyrus and bamboo aircraft from the Pyramids then this is the type of instrumentation they probably

would have developed for night/blind flying. The blurb says that the program represents a BAC1-11 airliner and indeed, this aircraft's silhouette is shown on a pink (!) artificial horizon. There is no view of the outside world, just a bunch of crude dials and the pink airliner.

You type in the call-signs of various navigation aids in the Edinburgh area — watch the read-outs and dials churn over and set up for a blind landing or, by changing modes, obtain a view of the airport on the "head-down-display" — nee artificial horizon and map — it's rather like piloting a letter box. This is a shame really, the basic program is pretty good but ruined by non-realistic presentation. After all, if you don't get the "feel" however slight that you are actually airborne then there is not much point is there? In its present format it's like watching a bunch of clocks, truly boring.

A completely different kettle of fish is J Dyer's Sub-Hunter. This excellent program simulates the RAF's Nimrod, a large four-jet designed specifically to hunt and kill submarines.

An extremely complex program, as evidenced by the time taken to load into the Spectrum Plus, Sub-Hunter reflects the sophistication of the real aircraft — Nimrod is the most advanced aircraft of its type in the world. Sub-Hunter itself is probably more complex than the real anti-submarine aircraft of only 20 years ago — still in service with some nations.

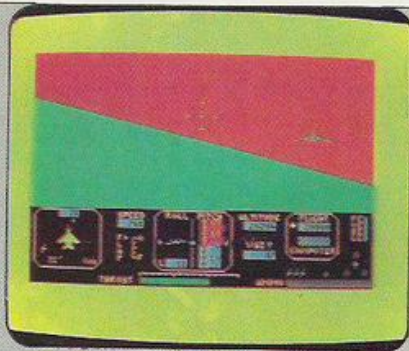
In this game, a submarine is submerged somewhere within a 24n.m<sup>2</sup> area of ocean. All you have to do is detect it, locate it and kill it. To aid you the aircraft has three main sensors — four counting the radar which, on game start, tells you very roughly where to start searching. The Magnetic Anomaly Detector — MAD — picks up variations in the Earth's magnetosphere caused by large metal objects such as a submarine. Switch this on and get low, it only works at low level.

Other sensors are passive and active sonobuoys. These are dropped into the water and transmit data back to the aircraft. Passive buoys only listen for the sub and can only detect noise sources within two miles. The active buoys transmit a "ping" and can detect a sub out to three miles. But the submarine can hear an active buoy and take evasive action accordingly. Both buoys have a life of 15 minutes so don't drop the lot at once.

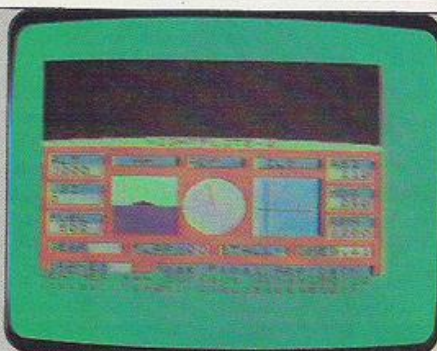
This game is quite complex and realistic and can be played by two or three people; one flies the aircraft, one looks after buoy and weapon dropping while another acts as captain, directing the other two — great fun.

| Game                | Company             | Price  |
|---------------------|---------------------|--------|
| Airliner            | Protek              | £5.95  |
| Fighter Pilot       | Digital Integration | £7.95  |
| Flight Simulator II | SubLogic            | £40.00 |
| Nightflite II       | Hewson Consultants  | £7.95  |
| Solo Flight         | MicroProse Software | £14.95 |
| Spitefire Ace       | MicroProse Software | £9.95  |
| Sub Hunter          | Micro Mart Software | £6.95  |
| Wing Commander      | Creative Sparks     | £7.95  |

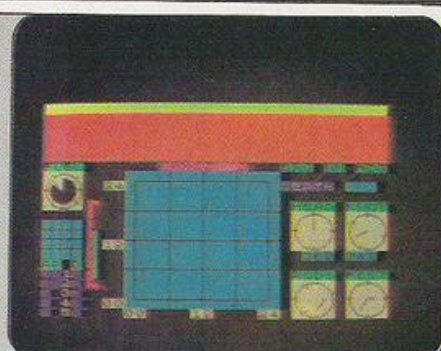




Above: *Fighter Pilot* from Digital Integration.



Above: *Nightflight II* from Hewson Consultants.



Above: *Sub Hunter* from Micro-Mart Software.

Another realistic game is *Wing Commander* which is played on a Commodore 64. Once again this is a fighter game. The basic mission is to defend an island which, probably coincidentally, looks a bit like East Falkland. On the island are two airfields, two naval bases, an industrial complex and a couple of cities, with a ship anchored offshore. These are targets, you are on the end of the runway in an F-15-similar fighter armed with cannon and four Sidewinder heat-seeking missiles.

The visuals are quite good, although the aircraft handling is not as crisp as that of *Fighter Pilot*. One annoying point is that the speed is shown in rather unusual feet per second or somesuch, instead of knots.

However, this program has what *Fighter Pilot* lacks, the ability to perform head-on missile attacks.

Another refinement of *Wing Commander* is the ability to refuel in the air. The height, speed, and heading parameters to achieve this are quite strict but this is realistic enough.

*Spitfire Ace*, from Microprose for the Atari and Commodore Micros, is not really a flight simulator, more of a joystick-operated air-combat game. You do get a view out of the cockpit window, with a gunsight, and you get to chase and shoot down enemy planes.

However, the control panel is rudimentary, the scenery primitive, and the simulation is wholly unrealistic. Everything happens at ar-

cade game speed, and there seems to be no relation between what you can do with the Spitfire you are supposed to be flying and the real thing.

The game appears to offer 14 different scenarios such as France, Blitz, D-Day and so on, but they all look about the same — except the ones that take place at night. The ground is detailless green, which makes landing or ditching tricky.

Neither as a combat game nor as a simulation is *Spitfire Ace* as good as *Star Raiders*. However, in dog fights it does get you leaning from side to side in your chair, so it must have some species of merit.

*Solo Flight*, also from Microprose for the 48K Atari and Commodore micros, is reasonably complex. It offers a good control panel at the bottom of the screen, and a three-dimensional view of the landscape at the top. This has a few mountains on the horizon, and some sketchy airfields on the ground. The Atari version adds shading through the use of display-list interrupts which, of course, the Commodore 64 can't do.

The odd thing about the graphics is that you can see your own little plane through the cockpit window. The resulting loss of realism makes it more like flying a toy plane.

Like *Spitfire Ace*, *Solo Flight* is a joystick-operated game.

Below: *Flight Simulator II* from SubLogic.

If you get tired of flying you can play a mail game — you have to deliver bags of mail to five different airports in the shortest possible time.

*Solo Flight* offers three different areas to fly in — Kansas, Washington/Oregon and Colorado. You can also fly by instruments, if you can work out what's going on. Amazingly enough, there isn't a cockpit diagram in the 16-page handbook supplied.

Apart from that, *Solo Flight* is a pretty good simulator. Unfortunately it pales into insignificance against *Flight Simulator II*.

Bruce Artwick's *Flight Simulator II* is now the unchallenged leader among flight simulation programs for micros. It's available from SubLogic for everyone with an Apple, Atari or Commodore 64 with a disc drive and around £40 to spend.

The program is an accurate simulation of flight in a Piper 181 Cherokee Archer. Over 40 controls and indicators are shown on screen, along with a colourful three-dimensional view out of the cockpit in the direction of your choice — front, back, either side and down.

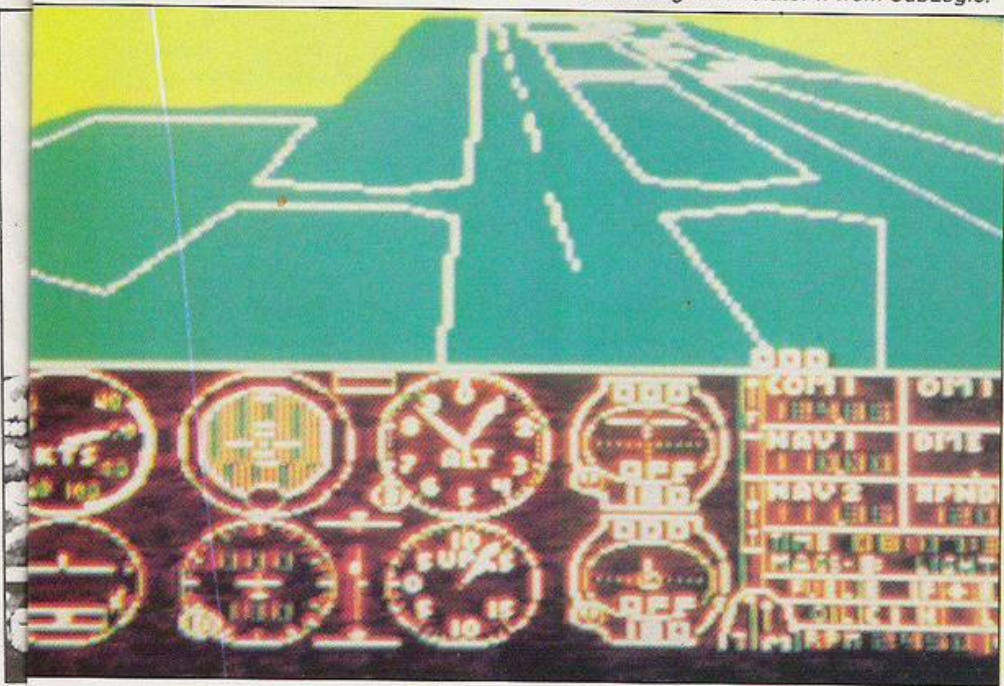
The instrument panel includes all the usual stuff plus two navigation radios, clock, magneto switch position indicator, gauges for the right and left fuel tanks, mixture and throttle control indicators, and aileron, elevator and rudder control indicators and lots more. These help you to fly day or night, and in this simulation, one does change logically into the other.

The flying area covers all of North America, which is mostly blank, with detailed landscapes on a separate disc for four separate areas: Chicago, New York, Seattle and Los Angeles. Other areas are now being coded using maps, charts and aerial photographs.

The simulation also provides a choice of four seasons, cloud layers, surface wind and wind at three levels — with turbulence factor — as much nasty weather as you could want, and more.

All of this is explained in great detail in a 90-page manual. There is a second 92-page manual of *Flight Physics and Aircraft Control*, with an introduction to aerobatics. This ends with the warning "Please do not attempt these manoeuvres in actual flight with a real airplane unless accompanied by a qualified flight instructor experienced in aerobatics" — meant to be taken seriously. You really start to think that if you can fly this simulator you can fly anything!

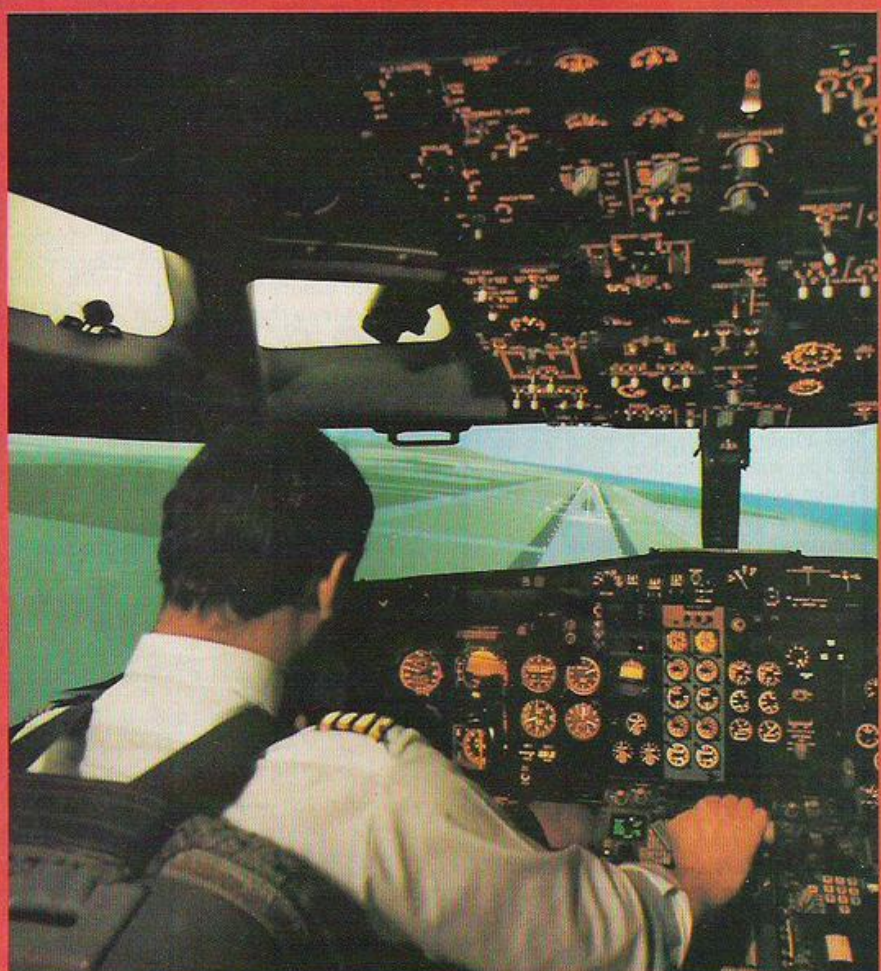
If you get tired of aerobatics there's also a "World War I fighter ace" mode.





# REACHING FOR THE SKY

Simon Beesley looks behind the simulated scenes at Rediffusion's "flying" machines and discovers an amazingly believable display.



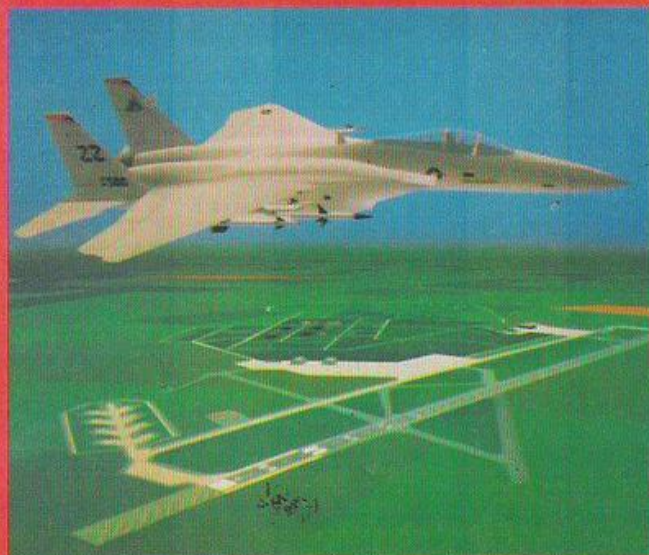
IN THE FIELD OF computer graphics Britain has lagged behind. The most interesting work, such as ray tracing or feature film animation, is being done in America and Japan. The one exception here is in the graphics used on flight simulators.

Rediffusion Simulation is one of the top three companies in the world manufacturing flight simulators. At the company's factory in Crawley, Sussex a number of simulators are lined up in two rows. With their flight cabins perched 25ft. up on six hydraulic jacks, they look like forerunners of George Lucas' At-At Walkers from *Star Wars*. One of them is in operation but the only sign of it is that the jacks have extended a further 5ft. The pilot is probably cruising smoothly at 30,000ft.

To enter the cabin you mount a ladder. Inside there is a perfect reproduction of the interior of an aeroplane cockpit — from the instrument panel right down to the seat covers. But most startling is the view out of the window.

For those who want a technical description, it gives a field-of-view which extends 200° horizontally by 40° vertically. Five calligraphic projectors throw the image on to a back-projection screen. It is then reflected into the flight deck by a large diameter collimating mirror. This system, named the Wide II display, is unique to Rediffusion's simulators. Less advanced models use monitors clamped to each window.

What the mirror shows is an amazingly believable computer generated display with real-time animation. From the air, at least, features like fields, mountains, and airport buildings look remarkably realistic. Other





planes, in particular, are shown in fine detail complete with markings and transparent canopies.

Along with these, the display can reproduce a variety of atmospheric effects: clouds, fog, horizon glow, and at night or dusk a twinkling constellation of city lights.

Perhaps the most impressive scenes are produced on the units which simulate fighter planes. On these you can practise formation flying, refuelling in mid-air, or bomb a variety of moving and stationary targets such as bridges, factories, trains and patrol boats.

If you plump for air to air combat you can do battle with another pilot or take on the computer. The average arcade fan would feel instantly at home here. The difference is that the visual effects, which include anti-aircraft flak, explosions and heat seeking missiles, are a hundred times more convincing.

On top of this the flight cabin threatens, at times, to tip you out of your seat. At take off the cab tilts up and from then on the motion control system supplies the sensations you would experience in an actual flight — smooth low-velocity movement, rapid acceleration, G-forces, banking from left to right, the lot.

All this is delivered by six hydraulic jacks which are both extremely powerful and highly responsive. They can rotate the cab in six axes as well as move up and down, forwards and backwards. Helicopter simulators also include vibration platforms.

Pre-recorded sounds extend the illusion with engine noises and the whistle of the air-flow, or, on helicopter simulators, the sound of rotors and gear changes.

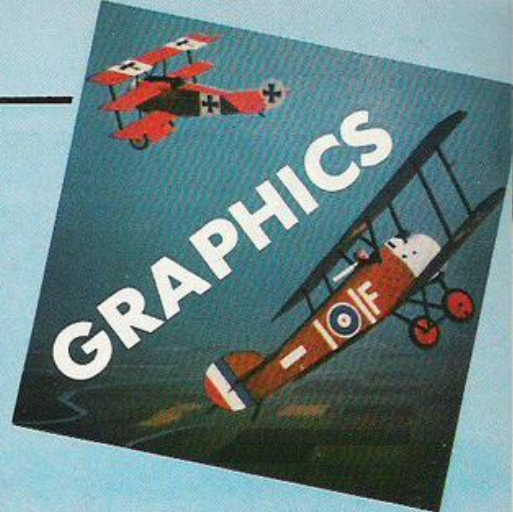
Flight simulators, in fact, reproduce all the sensations of a real flight, short of smell. They have to, in order to satisfy airline authorities' training regulations. Pilots now receive a large part of their training on simulators. And Britain's Civil Aviation Authority even tests simulators for air-worthiness, as it would a real aircraft.

The costs of training on real aircraft are enormous. A Jumbo, for example, consumes 2½ tons of fuel in take-off alone. So learning to fly on a simulator is a lot cheaper.

It is also, of course, safer. You can practise coping with an engine failure, or landing on an icy runway — without leaving the ground.

Another advantage is that simulators are delivered with visual databases which match the features of particular airports. Pilots can familiarise themselves with the layout of runways and buildings at Heathrow, Washington, Hong Kong, or any major airport.

For a radius of up to 15 miles around the airports the databases hold the features of "real-world" terrain. Real-world means that the terrain corresponds to navigation maps. In other words, you will find a river where you expect it to be. The objects on the ground are not shown in the same fine detail as the planes themselves. While objects like trees or build-



ings appear solid and shaded, they tend to have a rather Toytown look about them.

But flight simulator companies are constantly improving the quality of their displays. As John Bastow, Visual Sales Manager for Rediffusion, put it, their customers are shrieking for more realism: "They want to see leaves on the trees, or the wind rippling a cornfield". The latest systems map texture patterns on to horizontal surfaces to simulate waves or grass. Effects like these are not just cosmetic: close to the ground they give the pilot valuable height and speed cues.

As it is, flight simulator graphics are the most advanced examples of computer animation to be found. A typical image might be built up from over 1,000 polygons, shown in perspective view, and smoothly shaded. The pixel resolution is around 600 by 700.

To generate images of this complexity at a rate of 25 frames per second calls for very specialised hardware. The task has to be distributed to a number of processors which work simultaneously on different parts of the problem — clipping, anti-aliasing, computing 3D transformations, and so on. Rediffusion's simulators use image-generating processors made by Evans and Sutherland, coupled to a fast 32-bit Gould computer.

Not surprisingly none of this equipment comes cheap. The image generators cost more than \$1 million while a complete flight simulator carries a price tag of at least \$5 million. Rediffusion only sell 10 of them a year and each takes 18 months to build.

All of which rules out the possibility that first occurs to most home computer owners — that a flight simulator would make the ultimate video game.

For the moment we will have to be content with Rediffusion's first leisure application, a space ship simulator. This uses the motion control system without the computer graphics. Instead the cab's movement will be synchronised with film sequences.

When it opens next year in Toronto, this venture will take visitors on a simulated tour of the universe. Rigged out as a space capsule, the interior of the cab will house a 40-seat cinema.

The system could also be adapted to simulate a ride down the Cresta Run or a dog-fight. Of course it is still a poor substitute for a ride in a proper flight simulator. It lacks the all-important feature which computer graphics supply: the ability to control the scene yourself. But it may be some consolation to know that you can use a simple joystick to resynchronise the leisure capsule. Apparently you could even run the necessary software on a BBC Micro. ■





# LASER DISCS

Merion Jones looks at games machines which use laser discs for more realistic action.

BORED WITH WORK you sit down in a special chair and as the lights fade one wall of the room dissolves to reveal deep space rushing past filled with images of hostile spacecraft plunging towards you. As you fire the lasers the whole chair seems to shake with the shock.

Science fiction — not quite. Next spring Pioneer intends to start selling its PX-7 MSX computer in Britain together with the new LD-700 laser disc player. These are designed to interface together so you can play the Dragon's Lair and Astron Belt style arcade games which combine sequences of real film or animation and computer graphics on screen to produce the most realistic video games yet.

Instead of waiting for the slow progress in colours and resolution to drag computer games out of the stone age as far as graphics is

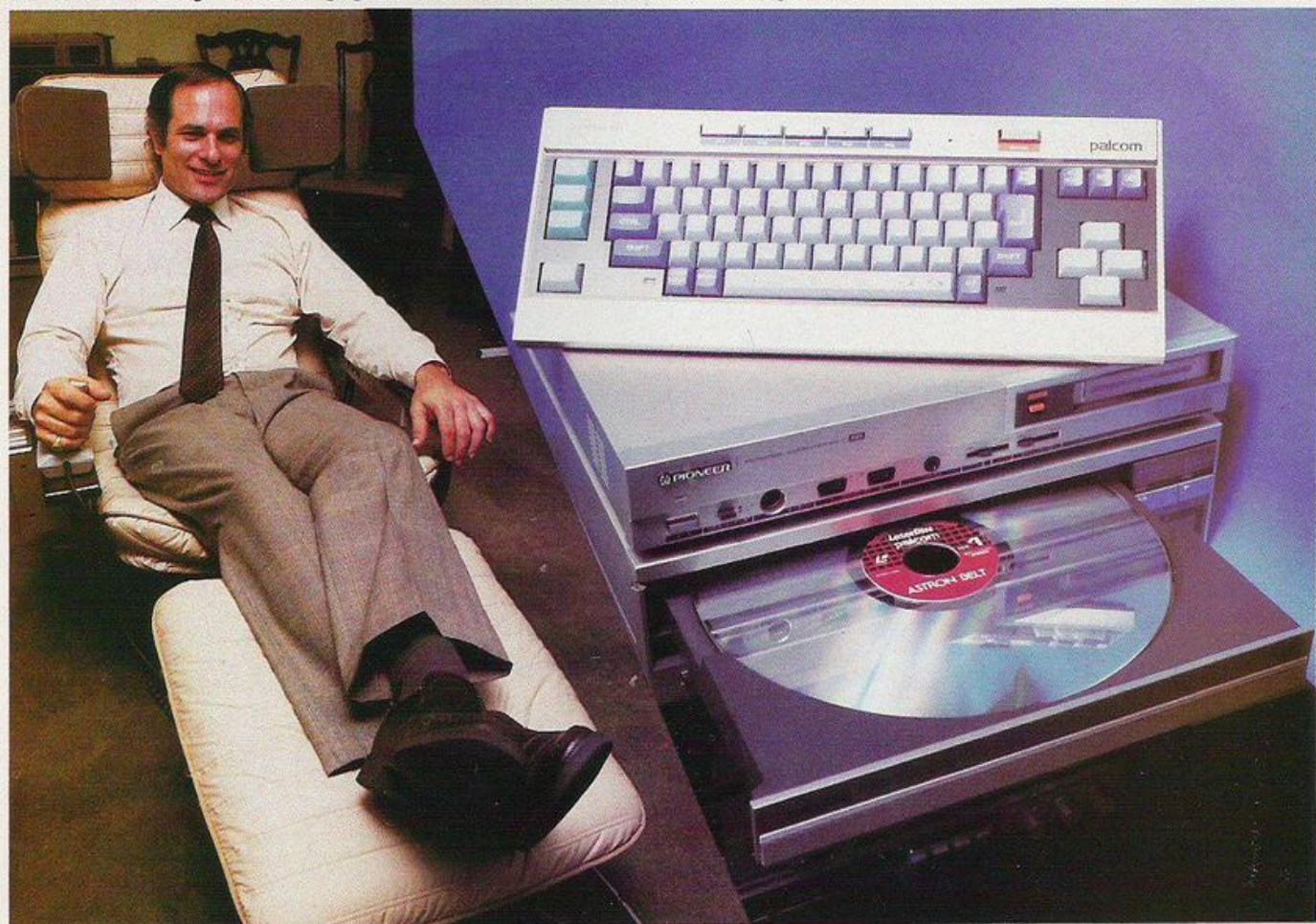
concerned we can jump straight to the sharp focussed images of film and television.

In America RDI Video Systems, the company which developed the technology to bring Dragon's Lair to the arcades, has already launched a similar video-disc based games machine for the home called Halcyon. Halcyon has the additional gimmick of voice synthesis and recognition so you can shout your instructions to it as you play games like The Spirit of Whittier Mansion — a horror film which stars you.

In Europe Philips, the company which first developed laser discs, has launched its first MSX computer and is now working on inter-

facing that to its Laservision units to produce the same effect. Back in Japan one of Pioneer's rivals, JVC, has just released its third MSX computer which interfaces to its VHD video disc, again to combine film and graphics on screen. One of the games for the JVC is a version of Pole Position using film of a real race track. In Britain Acorn has been using Pioneer's laser disc linked to a BBC Micro as the basis for its interactive video project.

Meanwhile somewhere in North West







London in a heavily curtained room Pioneer has been demonstrating its system with the added sophistication of the Bodysonic chair. You slide the shimmering Astro Belt laser disc into the front loading LD-700 video player and then sink into the Bodysonic while the LD-700 downloads the control program into the PX-7 which is a standard MSX computer apart from its video interface capability.

Both the PX-7 and LD-700 are designed to fit into a standard Pioneer Hi-Fi rack — 19 inches wide, a couple of inches high with all the controls on the front — in the PX-7's case including slider volume controls. The keyboard is a separate IBM PC style detachable. The Japanese NTSC models use a silver and lilac colour scheme but the British models will be the traditional high-tech funereal black.

When you're seated comfortably and the program is loaded your encounter with the Astro Belt begins. On to a background of Star Wars style film clips generated from the disc the computer throws a crude outline of what is supposed to be your ship up on screen. The control program already loaded synchronises the locations that you fire at with the position of the filmed attackers on screen and if you hit them a rough and ready computer generated explosion marks the spot.

As you sit in the Bodysonic chair all the sound is fed to you through speaker wings on either side of your head. Meanwhile three sub-

sonic transducers, one in the footrest and two in the chair, shake your whole body every time your ship is hit — using the same Surround-sound system specially equipped cinemas used when showing earthquake or volcano movies.

Geoff Pflaumer, who is in charge of marketing the video system for Pioneer, explains how the game becomes more challenging at higher levels: "They tend not to shoot back so much on level one — but on level five if they shoot you actually die — 25,000 volts are fed through to the chair". For a second you wonder, and perhaps take a little more care in picking off the aliens before remembering that Pioneer has abandoned its old slogan "Everything you hear is true", and traded it in for "The future of sound and vision".

Using laser discs should mean more than just better computer games — it should also help to unleash the educational potential of micros. Because laser discs use millions of reflective pits scanned by laser they can hold tremendous quantities of information — 36 minutes of film on one side of a disc or 108,000 still pictures. As Geoff Pflaumer puts it, "You could contain the Encyclopaedia Americana, Britannica plus any other encyclopaedia of your choice on one disc".

On the next disc in your collection you could have "every picture in every museum in the western world". The other advantage is that because the surface of the disc is sealed in a

transparent layer and the playing mechanism does not touch the surface of the record they should survive almost indefinitely.

They are certainly tough — Geoff Pflaumer insisted on demonstrating this by dancing up and down on one. The alternative to laser discs is JVC's VHD — very high density — discs.

But none of these systems can conveniently be used to record information so they could never take over from floppy discs or cassettes as the main computer storage media. They have also sold in very small numbers compared to video cassette recorders — there are six million VCRs in Britain now — and VCRs have the added advantage that you can record, so what is the computer industry doing to make use of this resource?

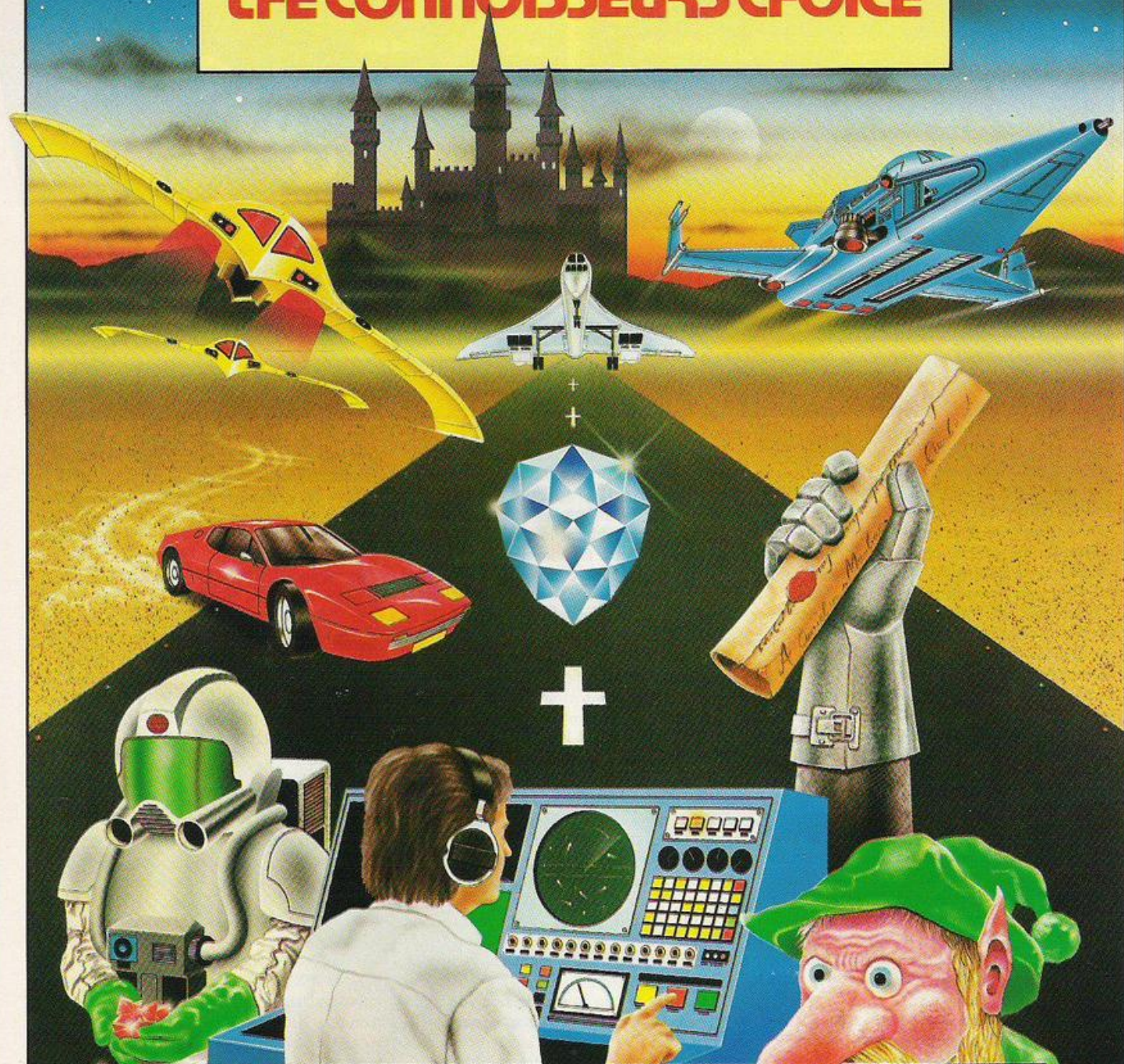
The problem with video cassette recorders is access times and lack of random access. Six seconds is the maximum search time for any of 54,000 still pictures on a laser disc even on a domestic unit. You could not implement high-speed race track or space combat sequences easily on a VCR based computer system but you could use it for adventures and education.

Ivan Berg is one of the software houses working on video-based programs. The Pioneer PX-7 will work equally well superimposing text or graphics on VCR-generated pictures. Also next spring JVC will launch their second MSX machine here which will be designed to work with VCRs.





# THE CONNOISSEURS' CHOICE



## ZX Spectrum

### 3D LUNATTACK – Steve Turner

Fly your Hover Fighter over the 3D Lunar landscape battling the SEIDDAB.

Joystick compatible, 48K only

£7.95

### 3D SEIDDAB ATTACK – Steve Turner

Using your radar, missiles and sixth sense clear the city area of SEIDDAB.

Joystick compatible, 16K or 48K

£5.95

### 3D SPACE WARS – Steve Turner

Hunt the Seiddab through four levels of 3D hyperspace and destroy them.

Joystick compatible, 16K or 48K

£5.95

### DI-LITHIUM LIFT – Simon Cobb

Can you lift the Di-Lithium crystals from the vaults?

Joystick compatible, 16K or 48K

£5.95

### NIGHTFLITE II – Mike Male

Flight simulation with full instrument display and perspective runway view.

Joystick compatible, 16K or 48K

£7.95

### HEATHROW AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL – Mike Male

Written by a professional air traffic controller.

16K or 48K

£7.95

### QUEST ADVENTURE – Kim Topley

Find a map hidden in an inhospitable world inhabited by gruesome creatures.

48K only

£5.95

### FANTASIA DIAMOND – Kim Topley

Retrieve the magnificent Fantasia Diamond and rescue Boris the master spy.

48K only

£7.95

### KNIGHT DRIVER – Clive Brooker

Steer your car round a tortuous circuit of roads, braking and accelerating as you go.

Joystick compatible, 48K only

£5.95

### COUNTRIES OF THE WORLD

An educational package that will give an appreciation of world geography.

16K and 48K

£5.95

### PILOT FOR THE ZX81 – Mike Male

Fly your computer from take-off to landing navigating between mountains using radio beacons

£5.95

## COMMODORE 64

### HEATHROW AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL – Mike Male

Written by a professional air traffic controller. Seven levels of play including demonstration mode.

£7.95

## Books

20 Best Programs for the ZX Spectrum

40 Best Machine Code Routines for the ZX Spectrum

£5.95

£5.95



Hewson Consultants

56B Milton Trading Estate, Milton, Abingdon, Oxon OX14 4RX

## BBC Model B/Electron

### HEATHROW AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL – Mike Male

Written by a professional air traffic controller.

£7.95

### COUNTRIES OF THE WORLD

An educational package that will give an appreciation of world geography.

£6.95

## DRAGON

### 3D LUNATTACK – Andrew Braybrook

Fly your Hover Fighter over the 3D Lunar landscape battling the SEIDDAB.

Joystick compatible, 32K or 64K

£7.95

### 3D SEIDDAB ATTACK – Andrew Braybrook

Using your radar, laser bolts and sixth sense you will need to clear the urban area of SEIDDAB.

Joystick compatible, 32K or 64K

£7.95

### 3D SPACE WARS – Andrew Braybrook

Locate the Seiddab on your galaxy scanner through four levels of 3D hyperspace and destroy them.

Joystick compatible, 32K or 64K

£7.95

### DRAGONFLY II – Eric Ratcliffe

Navigate from one airport to another using your instruments and a radio beacon.

Joystick compatible.

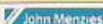
£6.95

As part of our continuing development of innovative software we are always happy to evaluate software sent to us with a view to publication.

Selected items available from Centresoft Dealers and all leading computer software retailers:



WOOLWORTH



LASKYS

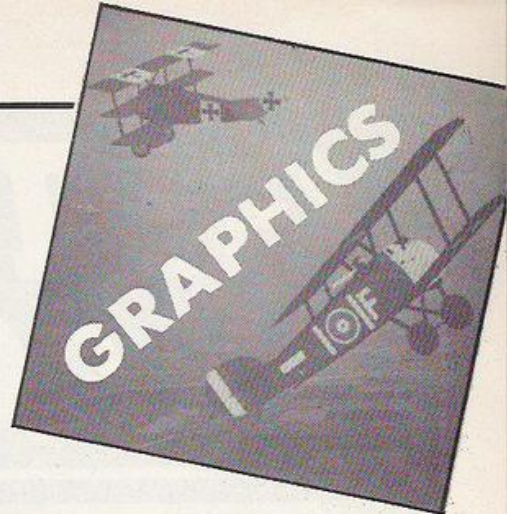


HMV



Table 1.

| Offset | No of Bytes | Parameter | Description   | Range    |
|--------|-------------|-----------|---|----------|
| 0      | 1           | NUMB      | Number of sets of data.                               | 1-255    |
| 1      | 2           | ADDR      | Start address of data.                                |          |
| 3      | 2           | PX        | X co-ord (+ VE LEFT)                                  |          |
| 5      | 2           | PY        | Y co-ord (+ VE UP)                                    |          |
| 7      | 2           | PZ        | Z co-ord (+ VE FORWARD)                               |          |
| 9      | 2           | PHI       | Angle about X axis                                    | 0-359°   |
| 11     | 2           | THETA     | Angle about Y axis                                    | 0-359°   |
| 13     | 2           | PSI       | Angle about Z axis                                    | 0-359°   |
| 15     | 2           | DRAWS     | Address of free memory after 3D data                  |          |
| 17     | 2           | DRAWP     | 6*NUMB + DRAWS  |          |
| 19     | 1           | STFLG     | Poke this with 0 the first time you use the 3D image. | 0 or 255 |



# 3D ROTATOR

IN JULY OF LAST YEAR, I wrote a program for *Your Computer* called 3D Rotator. This program allowed the Basic programmer to manipulate simply defined 3D figures at machine-code speeds. A typical time was 0.5 seconds for a cube. Though this was extremely fast relative to Basic it was not fast enough for practical dynamic games. With this in mind I have speeded up the 3D routine by as much as eight times and made it more versatile. The speeds achieved now are as fast as those seen in commercial games such as 3D Tank Duel, with the advantage that they can be called from Basic.

Data is stored as blocks of code at any memory location that you specify. The data should be followed by a blank area which = 12 \* (number of sets of data). Therefore the total memory required for any one image = 19 \* (number of sets of data). The data itself is made up of three 2's complement numbers and one 1 byte number. A 2's complement number is a 2 byte number where the negative form is 65536 - number, e.g., -5 = 65536 - 5 and +5 = 5. A 2 byte number is Poked into memory as described on page 173 of the Spectrum manual.

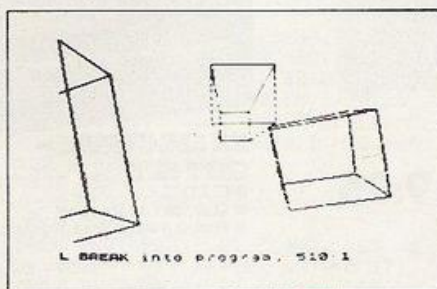
The numbers stored are as follows: x co-ordinate, y co-ordinate, z co-ordinate and the 1 byte number 0 to indicate a plot at x, y, z or 1 to draw a line from the last point plotted to x, y, z. I include a Basic program — program A — which will handle conversion of data into a suitable form for the machine-code program. The Basic program will also store the essential parameters such as the pointer to the data, number of sets of data etc., for that figure.

Producing the data for a simple 3D figure is relatively easy. I refer you for further information to my article 3D Rotator of July 1983 and Ian Angell's article BBC 3D Graphics in the February 1984 edition of *Your Computer*.

The 3D program allows the parameters for up to 16 3D images. These parameters are stored in fixed areas from 65032 onwards and in blocks of 20 bytes. Thus the start of the parameter area for figure 4 = 4 \* 20 + 65032 — see table 1.

Each 3D image stored in memory should have a separate set of parameters though they

Mark Jones with a program which makes his 3D rotator published in the July 1983 issue up to eight times faster.



might share a common set of data. Draws need not point to a memory area after your 3D data but I find I keep track of my memory state better by doing so. For example, fig.0 and fig.1 might both be pyramids and so use the same data. Draws for fig.0 is as normal, after the data, but draws for fig.1 points at another section of free memory and its ADDR points to the fig.0 data.

If it has all seemed rather complicated so far, do not worry — it is really quite easy to use these 3D routines. Here is an example:

To set up fig.0 as a cube first of all work out your data and then store it in data statements in Basic program A. For a cube there are 16 sets of data so adjust line 15 accordingly. The data is going to be stored at 40000 onwards so first of all ensure this area is free from the Basic system with a

CLEAR 39999

and then adjust line 10 accordingly. Finally, this is going to be figure 0 so adjust line 5. Now run program A.

Once the program is complete it will give you a print-out of the next free memory available for data, 40316, and also the position of the parameters area, 65032. If you now wished to have another cube that could move independently of fig.0 then simply make line 10 read

LET ADDR = 40316

Line 5 should read

LET FIG = 1

and run the program again.

This is, of course, an example and actual addresses will depend on the number of sets of data you use. Program A as printed will set up fig.0 as a cube as in the above example.

Now to actually produce a 3D image on the screen there are a number of steps:

- Select the current figure by Poking 64976 with the required figure number 0-15.
- RAND USR 64234 actually converts your data to a list of plots and draws stored in the figure's associated free area of memory, pointed to by Draws.
- RAND USR 64692 produces the 3D image on the screen from the list of plots and draws.
- RAND USR 64679 deletes the last image drawn by the above routine.

Therefore using various sequences of these routines you can produce 3D images from within your Basic programs. As an added feature I have included a machine-code demonstration program which will put the current figure indicated by

PEEK 64976

through its paces. The number of steps, and so speed of this demonstration, can be altered by Poking 63501 with a number between 1 and 150.

The routine is called with

RAND USR 63500

Finally, to alter a given figure's position on the screen, distance from you or angle simple alter the 2's complement numbers PX, PY, PZ, Phi, Theta and Psi in the parameters for that figure.

To run a demonstration of the routines from Basic load with program A and then Goto 5000. This sets up three cubes, shows off the machine-code demonstration and then leaves the three cubes to float around in space spinning.

If you remember the 3D Rotator routine in my last article you may be interested to compare it with these new routines. The routine to handle the 3D conversions is written more efficiently, uses 2 byte x, y, z co-ordinates and does not draw the figure straight away. This allows a number of figures to be produced

(continued on page 97)



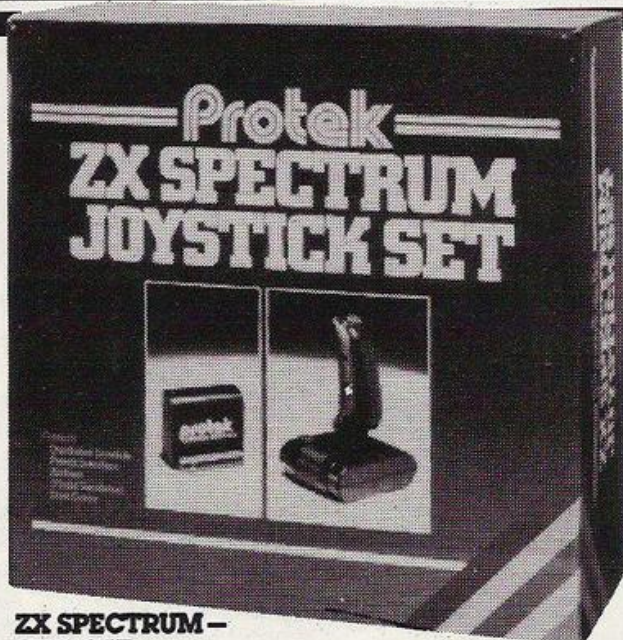
# GET SET FOR ACTION

Protek Joysticks and Joystick Interfaces give you arcade-quality on the ZX SPECTRUM, BBC MODEL 'B', ORIC ATMOS & ELECTRON COMPUTERS. The perfect Christmas gift for the computer buff.



**GIFT SETS INCLUDE: —  
BBC MODEL 'B' GIFT SET**  
INCLUDES  
● Quickshot I Joystick  
● Protek BBC Interface

**£19.95**



**ZX SPECTRUM —  
GIFT SET**  
INCLUDES

● Quickshot I Joystick  
● Protek Switchable Joystick Interface and a Free Games Cassette

**£24.95**



**ZX SPECTRUM  
"SWITCHABLE  
INTERFACE" £19.95**

A new Joystick Interface that's compatible with all Joystick controllable software. There's no programming or software patch tapes required. Just flick the switch to select the system you require.



**ORIC ATMOS 48K PROGRAMMABLE  
£29.95**

Now you can use any ATARI-TYPE Joystick including Quickshot II Joystick to control your arcade software. You can select up to nine keyboard functions and programme these into your Interface. No software tapes or patch programmes required.

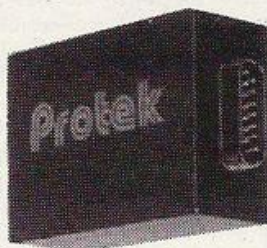
**ELECTRON  
PROGRAMMABLE  
JOYSTICK  
INTERFACE  
(Available November)**

Now you can use any ATARI-TYPE Joystick including Joystick II to control your arcade software. You can select up to nine keyboard functions and programme these into your interface. No software tapes or patch programme required.



**BBC MODEL 'B'  
JOYSTICK  
INTERFACE  
£11.95**

Just plug this Interface into your ANALOGUE-IN port and you can now use any standard ATARI-TYPE Joystick including Quickshot II Joystick.



## Protek



Protek Computing Ltd, 1A Young Square,  
Brucefield Industrial Park, Livingston, West Lothian. 0506 415353. Telex No. 727559



(continued from page 95)

in memory but not drawn until needed.

This routine also handles calculations for lines partially off screen ensuring that the line eventually produced for the draw routine does not go off screen.

The routines to draw and delete figures use a draw routine specially written for this program which is extremely fast. The routine does not draw a line by plotting but by manipulating screen addresses and rotating a mask.

To use the plot/ routine for yourself use the following method:

- Set up an unused figure e.g., fig 15 by Poking both DrawS and DrawP with the same value, the address of an unused area of memory. Next Poke STFLG with 255.
- Store your plots and draws at this address in the following form:

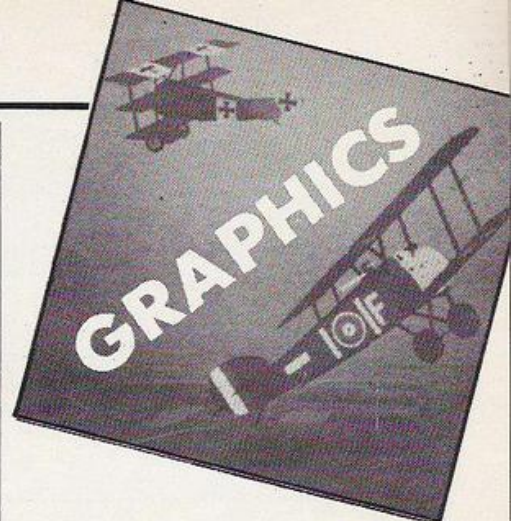
P,x,y where P=0 to plot at x,y

P=1 to draw from the last

point plotted to x,y  
P=255 to end the data  
x is a normal x co-ordinate  
Y has the range 0-191 where 0 is the bottom line of the edit area.  
e.g. To draw a frame around the screen the data would be: 0,0,0, 1,255,0, 1,255,191, 1,0,191, 1,0,0, 255

Type program A into your computer and then Save it. Never try to run this program without the 3D machine-code routines in memory. For the 3D routines type in program B and then Save it. Now try running it. If an error is reported correct your error, resave the program and try again. Once the program has run successfully save the code as instructed in line 9999.

You now no longer need program B. You now have a machine-code program saved as code and a Basic program. Do not try and run the machine code without a valid set of para-



meters and data in memory. To see the various demonstrations load up with the Basic and then the code and then Goto 5000. Or to store an image type Run.

#### Program A.

```
1 REM "Data Storage Program"
2 CLS : CLEAR 39999
4 REM
5 LET fig=0: REM "Figure 0-15"
9 REM
10 LET addr=40000: REM "data
storage address"
14 REM
15 LET No=16: REM "Number of
sets of data"
16 GO SUB 17: STOP
17 LET store=65032+fig*20: POK
E store,No: LET addr1=store+1: L
ET c=addr: GO SUB 500
18 LET addr1=addr
20 FOR f=1 TO No
30 READ x,y,z,P
40 LET c=x: GO SUB 500
45 LET c=y: GO SUB 500
50 LET c=z: GO SUB 500
55 POKE addr1,P
60 LET addr1=addr1+1
75 NEXT f
80 LET spare=12*(No+1)
82 LET free=spare+addr1
85 LET c=addr1: LET addr1=stor
e+15: GO SUB 500: LET c=spare/2+
c: GO SUB 500: POKE addr1,0
95 PRINT "Data stored for figu
```

```
re ";fig
100 PRINT "data at ";addr
105 PRINT "next free memory at
";free
110 PRINT "Parameters at ";stor
e"; to ";store+19
120 RETURN
500 IF c<0 THEN LET c=65536+c
505 POKE addr1+1,INT (c/256)
510 POKE addr1,INT (256*(c/256-
INT (c/256)))
515 LET addr1=addr1+2
520 RETURN
999 REM cube data
1000 DATA 20,-20,20,0,20,-20,-20
,1,-20,-20,-20,1,-20,-20,20,1,20
,-20,20,1,20,20,20,1,20,20,-20,1
,-20,20,-20,1,-20,20,20,1,20,20
,20,1,20,-20,-20,0,20,20,-20,1,-2
0,-20,-20,0,-20,20,-20,1,-20,-20
,20,0,-20,20,20,1
4997 REM
4998 REM Demonstration
4999 REM
5000 RESTORE : LET fig=0: LET ad
dr=40000: LET No=16: GO SUB 17
5010 RESTORE : LET fig=1: LET ad
dr=free: GO SUB 17: RESTORE : LE
T fig=2: LET addr=free: GO SUB 1
7
```

```
5011 POKE 63501,10: CLS : POKE
64976,1: RANDOMIZE USR 63500: PO
KE 64976,0: RANDOMIZE USR 63500:
POKE 64976,2: RANDOMIZE USR 635
00
5012 FOR f=5 TO 95 STEP 10: POK
E 63501,f: RANDOMIZE USR 63500:
NEXT f
5015 FOR f=65081 TO 65086: POKE
f,0: NEXT f
5016 POKE 63501,10
5019 POKE 65075,40: POKE 65079,2
00: POKE 65036,0: POKE 65056,0:
POKE 65038,0: POKE 65037,0: POKE
65058,0: POKE 65057,0: POKE 650
39,150: POKE 65040,0: POKE 65059
,20: POKE 65060,0
5020 FOR f=170 TO -170 STEP -30:
LET c=f: LET addr1=65035: GO SU
B 500: LET addr1=65077: GO SUB 5
00: LET c=-f: LET addr1=65055: G
O SUB 500: LET g=ABS (f): POKE 6
5041,g: POKE 65063,g
5025 FOR h=0 TO 2: GO SUB 6000:
NEXT h
5040 NEXT f
5041 RANDOMIZE USR 63500: GO TO
5015
6000 POKE 64976,h: RANDOMIZE USR
64234: RANDOMIZE USR 64679: RAN
DOMIZE USR 64692: RETURN
```

#### Program B.

```
10 DATA "3e0afefa38023efa06004
f21fe00c5e5dde1e5cdd7fae5d5c5edb
0dde5e122d8fd22defd22dcfd22dafd1
1ff00ebcd52cb3ccb1dcb3ccb1d22d4f
d22d6fdcl1e1d1edb0cdeafacda7fccdb
4fce1cled427ccb7f2008fe0020b579b
d38b1fbc9c1c1c9c5ed"
11 DATA 16344
20 DATA "4beffdc53ebf9038f2cddb
02247043e010f10fde5d9e1d908e1c1e
d43effd11010178943004ed4416ff477
9953004ed441eff4fb8300969d5d9d1d
9af5f180bb128666841d5d9d1d916006
0781f853803bc3807944fd94b4218044
fd5d9c1cb402829cb78"
21 DATA 11938
30 DATA "20153e07a4280325181d2
57dd6206f38167cc608671810243e07a
4200a7dc6206f38047cd6086708cb412
80ecb7920060f30072c18040730012d4
```

```
700b6777808d97910a5c9fdcb45862a0
5fe110001ed52ed5bd8fd19cb7cc43df
afd7e452205fe22e5fd"
```

31 DATA 91400

```
40 DATA "2a01fe2929ed5bd4fd19f
5cd6af9118000cdal192201fe2a03fe2
929ed5bd6fd19f1fd7745cd6af911570
0cdal192203fec9cb7cc43dfaeb2ae5f
de5ed52e13801eb444daf08af086f67c
b38cb19200508b9280b08300319ce00e
b29eb18eb08300319ce"
```

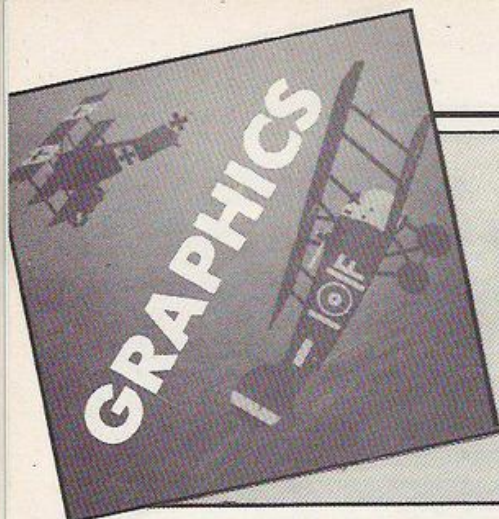
41 DATA 12206

```
50 DATA "00456c67c9ebfdcb45462
80619fdcb4586c9ed52c9e57cb52814c
df9f922f3fde1cd05fa22f1fd21f1fd0
10400c9e13e8032f1fd21f1fd010100c
92adcfdcdb1f911f5fdeedb02adefdcdb
1f911f9fdeedb02adafdcdb1f911fdfd
db0c9015a0009016801"
```

51 DATA 14865

(Program B continued on next page)





(program B continued from previous page)

```
60 DATA "ed42300109af3c01b400e
d4230023d09011afd0956eb6fc9fdcb4
7462808dd6e03dd7e021806dd6e01dd7
e00260022e5fdfd7745ebcd6af9fdcb4
546c8af575febed52fd3445c9ddcb007
ec0c5cd18fafd3447d1e5cd18fad1fdc
b4746280319afc9ebed"
```

```
61 DATA 12663
```

```
70 DATA "52afc9dd21f5fded5b01f
eed4b05fefdcdb47c6cd47fa2013ed5b0
1fe2201feed4b05fecdd47fa2205fe444
ddd21fdfded5b03fefdcdb47c6cd47fa2
011ed5b03fe2203feed4b05fecdd47fa2
205feed4b03fedd21f9fded5b01fefdc
b47c6cd47fac0ed5b01"
```

```
71 DATA 14664
```

```
80 DATA "fe2201feed4b03fecdd47f
a2203fec93ad0fd2108fe11d1fd01140
0a7c8093d20fcc9cdd7faedb03ae4fda
720083eff2b772ae0fd77af3207fecdd
7f9ed5be2fd3ad1fd472ad2fdc5d55e2
356ed5301fe235e2356ed5303fe235e2
356ed5305fe23e5cd67"
```

```
81 DATA 13798
```

```
90 DATA "facd19f9e17e23d1e5f5d
53a07fe4f2a01feed5b03feafb4b2200
73ebfbbb3e0030023e013207feb1201b2
2ebfded53edfdcl1f102037d02037b020
35950e1c110a23eff12c97ca7280b3ae
cfda72805ac17d29bfc7aa7280d3aeef
da72807aa17d29bfc18"
```

```
91 DATA 12207
```

```
100 DATA "0d7bfec038083aedfdfec
0d29bfce5d5e52aedfda7ed522e7fdd
12aebfda7ed522e9fdebed5b03fecde
9fbe5d52aebfded5bedfdcdce9fb6322e
9fdd1e1c1ed43edfdcl1ed43ebfdcl1af0
2033ae9fd02033aeafd0203c35efbd5c
b7c2806cd47fc210000"
```

```
101 DATA 16381
```

```
110 DATA "7ca7280c11ff00a7ed52c
d47fc21ff00e52ae9fded5be7fded53e
9fd22e7fdd1e1d5cb7c2806cd47fc210
0007ca720057dfec0380c11bf00a7ed5
2cd47fc21bf00e52ae9fded5be7fded5
```

```
3e9fd22e7fdd1e1c9fdcb4586ed5be7f
dcd8dfc6568ed5be9fd"
```

```
111 DATA 15420
```

```
120 DATA "cd63fcc1d1cda1f9e5c5c
9ebcb7cc487fceb7ab32815010000a7e
d5238030318f91929ed523801036960c
9210000c9d5cd3dfad1c9cb7cc487fce
bcb7cc487fcc373f922ebfded53edfd
1f1c369fbcdf6fce50e2f06a62ae0fd1
816cdf6fce50e0006b6"
```

```
121 DATA 14795
```

```
130 DATA "2ae2fded5be0fd22e0fde
d53e2fded430ff9d9e5d97e23feff281
24e234623e51f3804ed43effdcd6ef8e
118e8d9e1d9d121e0fd010400edb0c9c
dd7fa010f000911e0fd010500e5edb03
ae4fda7200c2b3eff772ae0fd772ae2f
d77e1c90004080d1116"
```

```
131 DATA 13804
```

```
140 DATA "1a1f23282c3035393d424
64a4f53575b5f64686c7074787c7f838
78b8f92969a9da1a4a7abae1b5b8bbb
ec1c4c6c9cccd1d4d6d9dbdddf2e4e
6e8e9ebedeef0f2f3f4f6f7f8f9fafbf
cfcfdfefffffffffffdffffffffff
efefdfcfcfbfaf9f8f7"
```

```
141 DATA 18475
```

```
150 DATA "f6f4f3f2f0eeedebe9e8e
6e4e2dfdddbd9d6d4d1cfccc9c6c4c1b
ebbb8b5b1aeaba7a4a19d9a96928f8b8
783807c7874706c68645f5b57534f4a4
6423d3935302c28231f1a16110d08040
00000"
```

```
151 DATA 10715
```

```
4990 CLEAR 5999
5000 LET c=0: LET f=63500
5010 FOR h=1 TO 15: READ a$
5020 FOR s=1 TO LEN a$ STEP 2
5030 LET a=CODE a$(s): LET b=COD
E a$(s+1)
5050 IF a>96 THEN LET a=a-39
5060 IF b>96 THEN LET b=b-39
5070 LET a=a-48
5080 LET b=b-48
5090 POKE f,a*16+b
5091 LET c=c+PEEK f
5100 LET f=f+1
5110 NEXT s
5111 PRINT h
5120 READ tot: IF tot<>c THEN P
RINT "Error at line ";h*10: STOP
5125 LET c=0
5130 NEXT h
5131 REM
9999 CLS : BEEP .2: PRINT "COD
E STORED CORRECTLY": PRINT "SAVE
CODE 63500,1478"
```





SCOPE COMPILES  
TRUE MACHINE CODE TO  
RUN TOTALLY INDEPENDENTLY!



# Unlock Your Imagination

## SCOPE

The **GAMES  
DESIGNER**  
for **COMMODORE 64  
and 48K SPECTRUM**

CodeWriter<sup>TM</sup>  
Limited

THIS REMARKABLE PRODUCT will revolutionise programming on the **Commodore 64** and **48K Spectrum**. By using the simple plain English commands you can now write and publish your own games to compete with the professionals. Powerful yet easy to use SCOPE will benefit beginner and competent programmer. You will handle all aspects of **Graphics, Sprites, Colour, Sound, Music\* & Animation**. All in original super-fast machine code. Demand Scope from your dealer today. Tell him it's available through Terry Blood, P.C.S., CentreSoft or Tiger. Or fill in the coupon and post it to:  
CodeWriter Ltd., CodeWriter House, PO Box 33,  
Basingstoke RG24 0UG. \*Music not available with Spectrum

**INCLUDES**

- \* Comprehensive Instruction Manual
- \* Tape Demo Routines
- \* Free Membership of CodeWriter Author's Club
- \* Programmer's Hot-Line Phone.

Available from selected branches of Boots,  
W H Smith and John Menzies.

**CLIP THE COUPON NOW AND UNLOCK YOUR IMAGINATION!**

tape **£17.95**  
disk **£18.95**

Post to: CodeWriter Ltd, CodeWriter House, PO Box 33, Basingstoke RG24 0UG  
Tel: 0256 27844. Please rush me Scope for CBM 64 Disk ☐ [£17.95]  
CBM 64 Tape ☐ [£17.95] 48K Spectrum tape ☐ [£17.95]  
Overseas orders add £1. I enclose a cheque/PO/IMO for £  
made payable to CodeWriter Ltd. BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode \_\_\_\_\_  
Please allow 28 days for delivery. SCYC1



# ANIROG

THE SKILFUL

## Flight Path 737



ADVANCED PILOT TRAINER

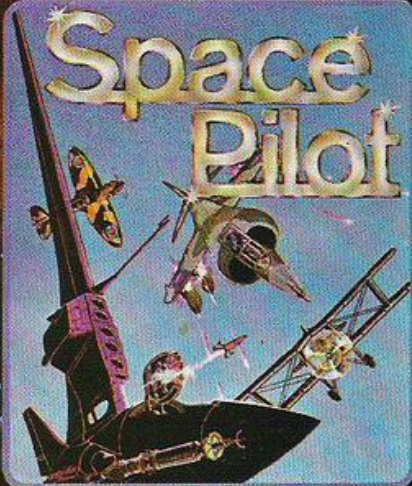
### FLIGHT PATH 737

For the skilful an advanced Pilot Trainer. Written by a flight simulator instructor and pilot. Panoramic Pilot's eye view.

|              |       |
|--------------|-------|
| COMMODORE 64 | £7.95 |
| VIC 20       | £7.95 |
| AMSTRAD MSX  | £6.95 |

THE COURAGEOUS

## Space Pilot



### SPACE PILOT

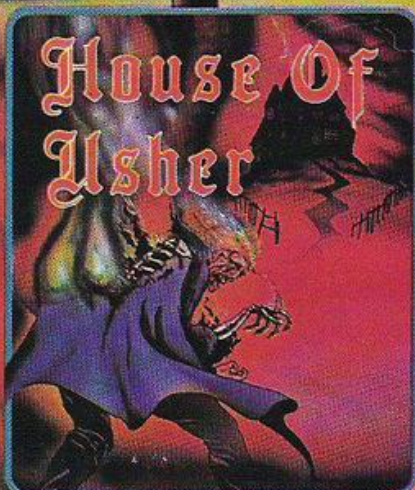
For the courageous realise your dreams of being king of the open skies. Fly your aircraft into unrelenting dog fights with enemy fighters. Prove how well you can handle your craft. Five stages of tough engagements.

|              |       |
|--------------|-------|
| COMMODORE 64 | £7.95 |
| AMSTRAD      | £6.95 |

COMMODORE  
AMSTRAD  
MSX

THE TERRIFYING

## House Of Usher



### HOUSE OF USHER

Dare you enter the House of Usher. Behind each locked door of this nine room mansion a different style of arcade action awaits you.

|              |       |
|--------------|-------|
| COMMODORE 64 | £6.95 |
| AMSTRAD      | £6.95 |

**COMMODORE 64 AVAILABLE ON DISK AT £9.95**

TRADE ENQUIRIES: ANIROG SOFTWARE LTD. 29 WEST HILL DARTFORD KENT (0322) 92513/8  
MAIL ORDER: 8 HIGH STREET HORLEY SURREY 24 HOUR CREDIT CARD SALES HORLEY (02934) 6083  
PAYMENT BY CHEQUE P.O. ACCESS/VISA 50p POSTAGE & PACKAGING



# WINDOS

Ian Briscoe's program will extend the graphics capability of your Spectrum.

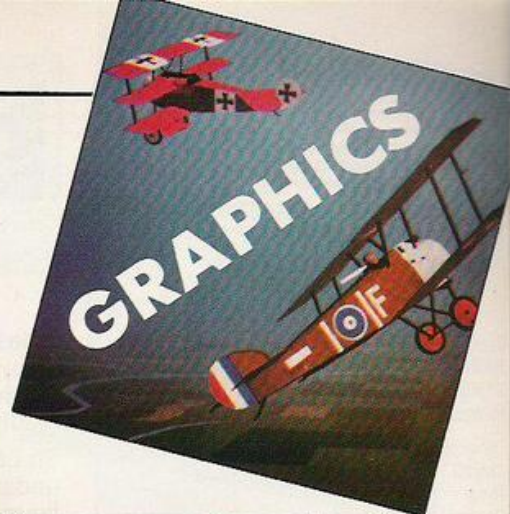
Table 1. The Control codes

CHR\$ 0;CHR\$ n; Selects a window. n must be in the range 0 to 7.  
 CHR\$ 1;CHR\$ tlx;CHR\$ tly;CHR\$ brx;CHR\$ bry; Defines a window's size. Top left x, top left y, bottom right x, bottom right y.  
 CHR\$ 2;CHR\$ n; Scrolls. In the window map there are two scrolling registers. This scrolls the current window according to these registers. n is the number of times the operation is to be done.  
 CHR\$ 3;CHR\$ n; Scroll window left n times. Preserves the scroll registers.  
 CHR\$ 4;CHR\$ n; As above but for right.  
 CHR\$ 5;CHR\$ n; As above but for up.  
 CHR\$ 6;CHR\$ n; As above but for down. WARNING. CHR\$ 6 is the comma in PRINT statements. Any attempt to use PRINT comma will result in a down scroll.  
 CHR\$ 7;CHR\$ byte;CHR\$ value; Window map poke. There are 45 bytes in a window map, see table 2, numbered 0-44. This enables those bytes to be changed easily.  
 CHR\$ 8; Back cursor.  
 CHR\$ 9; Forward cursor.  
 CHR\$ 10; Down cursor.  
 CHR\$ 11; Up cursor.  
 CHR\$ 12; Delete.  
 CHR\$ 13; Newline.  
 CHR\$ 14;CHR\$ routine + mode;CHR\$ x;CHR\$ y; This is the plot command and is a lot like the Beeb's. See table 3.  
 CHR\$ 15; COPY the whole screen to the ZX printer.  
 CHR\$ 16;CHR\$ ink; Define text ink. PRINT INK n; will work but is not temporary.  
 CHR\$ 17;CHR\$ paper; As above but for paper.

CHR\$ 18;CHR\$ flash; As above but for flash.  
 CHR\$ 19;CHR\$ bright; As above but for bright.  
 CHR\$ 20;CHR\$ over; As above but for OVER.  
 CHR\$ 21;CHR\$ inv; As above but for INVERSE.  
 CHR\$ 22;CHR\$ x;CHR\$ y; Same as PRINT AT y,x but note the x and y are the opposite way around to Sinclair AT control code.  
 CHR\$ 23;CHR\$ tab; Changes the current x co-ordinate to "tab".  
 CHR\$ 24;CHR\$ oldink;CHR\$ newink; Window instant ink change. Changes any oldink into newink.  
 CHR\$ 25;CHR\$ oldpaper;CHR\$ newspaper; As above but for paper.  
 CHR\$ 26;CHR\$ bright; Window actual bright set/reset.  
 CHR\$ 27;CHR\$ flash; Window actual flash set/reset.  
 CHR\$ 28;CHR\$ width;CHR\$ height; Like the CSIZE command on the QL. Defines the width and height of the large characters. See table 2 for more information.  
 CHR\$ 29; In the window map there is an address which tells all the WINDOS routines where the start of the screen is. If this were changed, then any output would not be seen. A Dragon-like invisible screen will be present. So to get the data from the screen memory to the actual display memory, use this command.  
 CHR\$ 30; Home cursor.  
 CHR\$ 31; Clear the current window.

## NOTES

There is no graphics windowing. CLS uses the print routine. There is normally a visible cursor.



EVER SINCE THE SPECTRUM was launched, other computers have been brought on to the market with better graphics capabilities.

So, feeling that the Spectrum could do with some added graphical muscle, armed with my 48K Spectrum with Microdrive and Hisoft's excellent Devpac, a highly recommended package, I set out to give the Spectrum all these facilities and more. The result is Windos, a 5K program packed with practically every feature you could wish for. A whole book could be written describing all the possibilities, but the main functions are:

- 32- or 64-column windowing.
- Four-way window scrolling.
- An extended plot function.
- Instant colour changes.
- Large letters in any of four orientations.
- An intelligent paint/unpaint.
- An alternative screen at any address.

To get Windos up and running, type in listing 1 and Save it a few times, then Run it. Once Run successfully, the code will be automatically saved.

Owners of Microdrives may wish to change the appropriate lines to enable saving to cart-ridge.

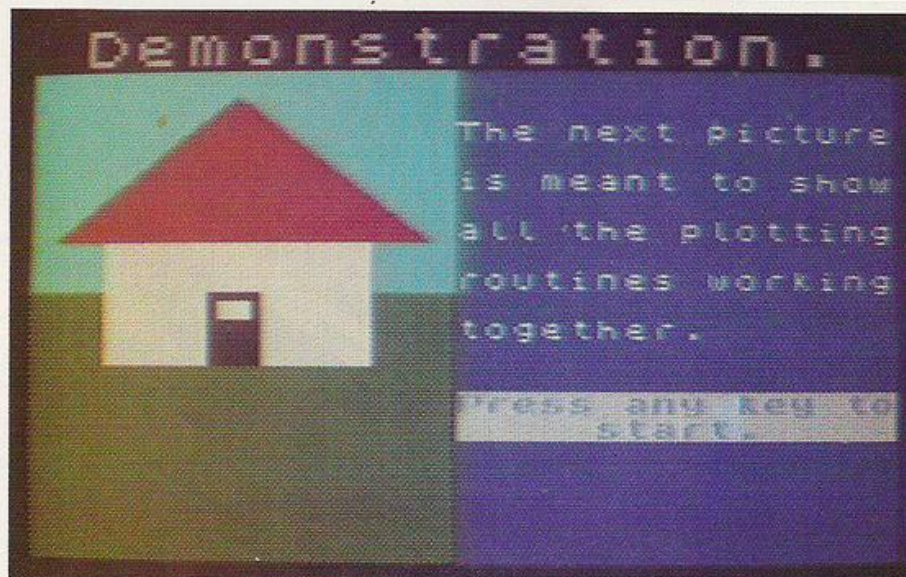
Most experienced Spectrum users will be familiar with the concept of streams and channels. What I have done is to alter the channel 3 output routine vector, found in the channel information area, and make it point to my own output routine.

This means that the ZX Printer is now disabled.

LPRINTs, OPEN #2, "p" can be used to enable Print. However, how can this be of any use for accessing the routines? BBC users are used to the VDU statement on their micro, but this can be replaced by:

PRINT CHR\$ n;CHR\$ n; etc to achieve the same effect. Well, this is exactly how the routines are accessed, via control codes. Of course, most of the codes are different from the BBC's and have a different number of parameters — see table 1 for a complete run-down. Now back to the original

(continued on page 103)







Orders to:  
Melbourne House Publishers  
39 Milton Trading Estate  
Abingdon, Oxon OX14 4TD

Correspondence to:  
Church Yard  
Tring  
Hertfordshire HP23 5LU

All Melbourne House cassette software  
is unconditionally guaranteed  
against malfunction.

Trade enquiries welcome.

☐ Please send me your free catalogue.  
Please send me:

#### SPECTRUM SOFTWARE

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sir Lancelot 16K & 48K         | £5.95  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Spectrum Sherlock 48K          | £14.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Spectrum Hampstead 48K         | £9.95  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Spectrum Sports Hero 48K       | £6.95  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Spectrum Mugsy 48K             | £6.95  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Spectrum Penetrator 48K        | £6.95  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Spectrum The Hobbit 48K        | £14.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> H.U.R.G. 48K                   | £14.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Spectrum Classic Adventure 48K | £6.95  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Melbourne Draw 48K             | £8.95  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Abersoft FORTH 48K             | £14.95 |

#### COMMODORE 64 SOFTWARE

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Castle of Terror                | £9.95  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Commodore 64 Sherlock           | £14.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Commodore 64 Hampstead          | £9.95  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Commodore 64 The Hobbit         | £14.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Zim Sala Birn                   | £9.95  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Commodore 64 Classic Adventure  | £6.95  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Commodore 64 Hungry Horace      | £5.95  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Commodore 64 Horace Goes Skiing | £5.95  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Commodore 64 FORTH              | £14.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> A.C.O.S. +                      | £8.95  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Commodore 64 Penetrator         | £7.95  |

#### BBC SOFTWARE

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> BBC The Hobbit, Model B        | £14.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> BBC/Electron Classic Adventure | £6.95  |

All versions of 'The Hobbit' are identical with regard to the adventure program. Due to memory limitations, BBC cassette version does not include graphics.

Please add 80p for post & pack

TOTAL

I enclose my ☐ cheque

☐ money order for

Please debit my Access card No

Expiry Date

Signature

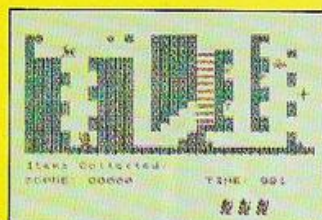
Name

Address

Postcode

Access orders can be  
telephoned through on our  
24-hour ansafone (0235) 83 5001.

YC12d



At last, a game all Spectrum owners can  
enjoy — 24 exciting screens that will prove  
challenging, infuriating and, even worse,  
madly addictive!

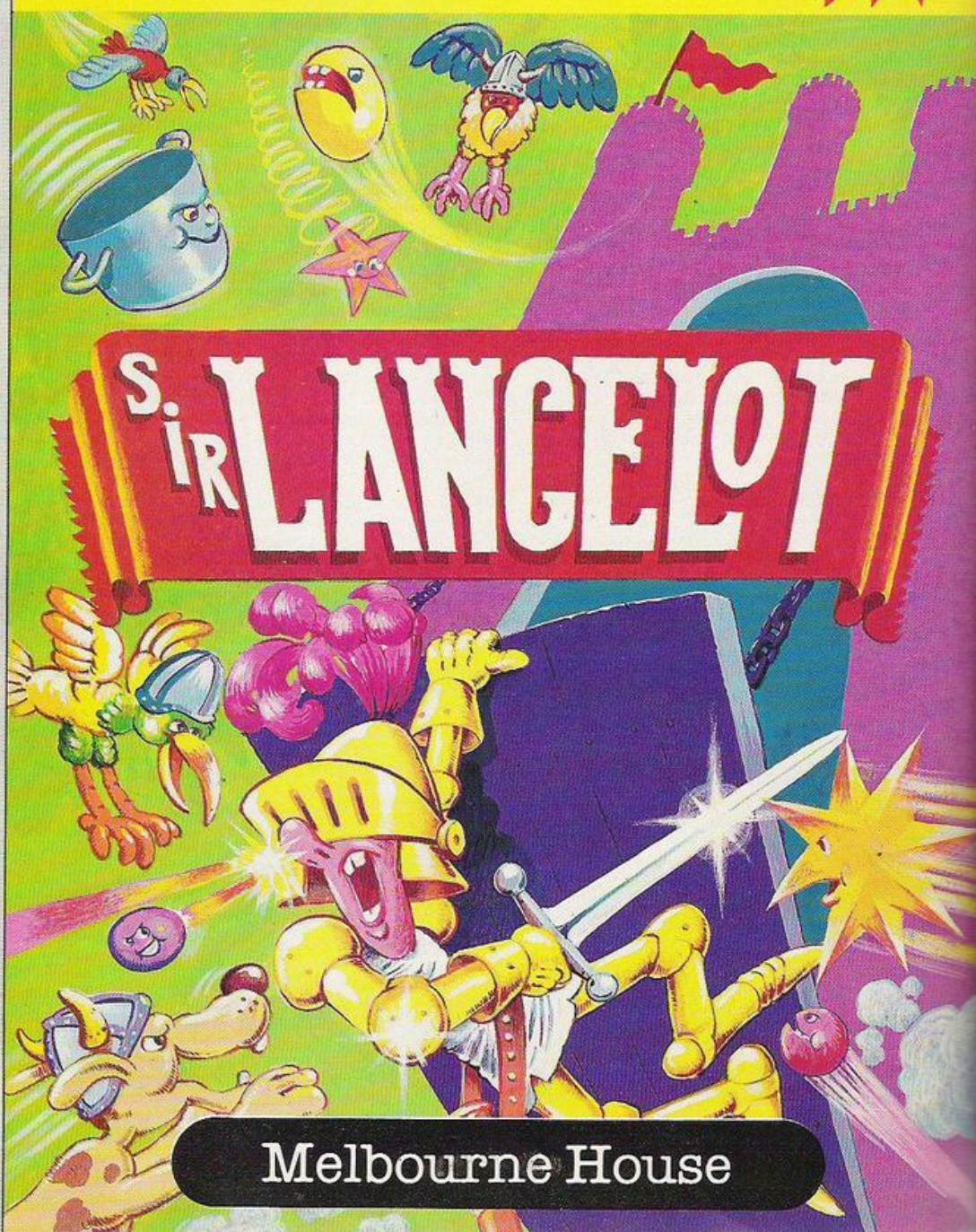
Sir Lancelot must storm the castle,  
undaunted by such dangers as birds,  
bouncing balls, dogs, stars (and even  
cooking pots with legs??!!).

Your task is to collect the various precious  
objects scattered throughout the castle — a  
task that sounds easier than it is.

Great animation and high resolution make  
this the game to beat.

- Arcade/strategy
- 24 screens
- Up to 7 aliens per screen
- Moving stairways
- Suitable for all ages
- 100% machine code
- For any Spectrum

NEW RELEASE  
FOR  
SPECTRUM  
16K/48K



Melbourne House







# SUMMER GAMES

## THE TOP U.S. AND U.K. OLYMPIC GAMES PROGRAM

You're an Olympic athlete competing in eight key events at the SUMMER GAMES.

How well can you score in track, swimming, diving, shooting, gymnastics and more? So realistic, there's even an opening ceremony and awards presentation after each event.

Unlike other "Olympic-like" games, SUMMER GAMES has incredible realism, superb state-of-the-art graphics and sound effects, including national anthems from eighteen countries and true action-strategy game play. In each event you must plan and execute your game strategy in order to maximise your score. It's not just a matter of how fast you can move the joystick.

So change into your running shoes, grab your joystick and GO FOR THE GOLD!

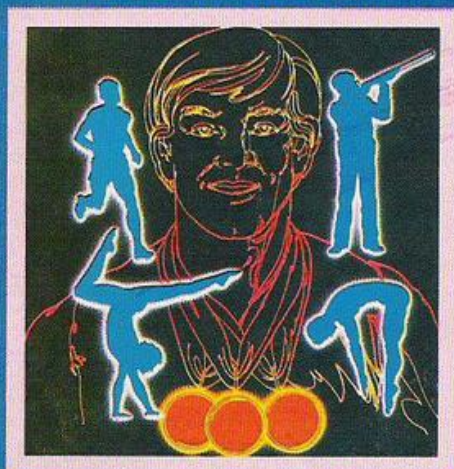
£14.95

Commodore 64  
Turbo load

£19.95

Commodore 64 Disk

QUICKSILVA  
PRESENTS



SUMMER GAMES™

From

EPYX™  
COMPUTER SOFTWARE

COMMODORE 64 DISK

Marketed Exclusively in the UK  
under licence from CBS/EPYX BY  
QUICKSILVA LTD. ▲

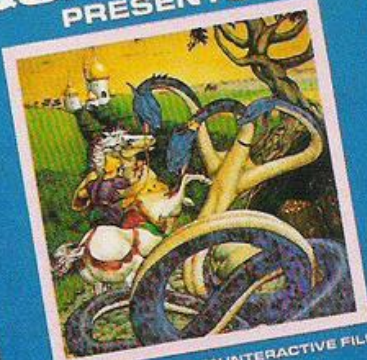
The ultimate in graphics!

Commodore 64  
Disk £14.95

Commodore 64 ▼  
Turbo load £7.95



QUICKSILVA  
PRESENTS



A REAL TIME ACTION INTERACTIVE FILM  
NORMAN THE WARRIOR IN  
CASTLE OF JASOOM

36 DIFFERENT SCREENS OVER 300 ROOMS  
FULL GRAPHICS ARCADE ACTION

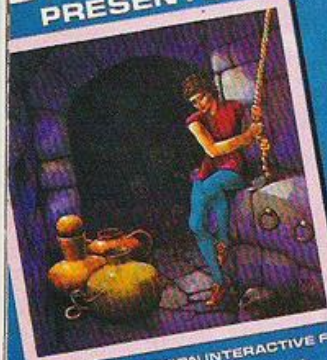
COMMODORE 64 + JOYSTICK  
DISK SOFTWARE FROM ACCELERATED SOFTWARE INC

Commodore 64 Disk £12.95

Two adventures with real time  
action, unbelievable  
excitement!

Commodore 64 Disk £12.95

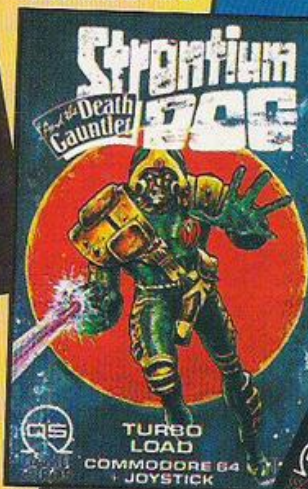
QUICKSILVA  
PRESENTS



A REAL TIME ACTION INTERACTIVE FILM  
NORMAN THE WARRIOR IN  
DUNGEONS OF BA

36 DIFFERENT SCREENS OVER 300 ROOMS  
FULL GRAPHICS ARCADE ACTION

COMMODORE 64 + JOYSTICK  
DISK SOFTWARE FROM ACCELERATED SOFTWARE INC



TURBO LOAD

COMMODORE 64  
+ JOYSTICK

DOODLE!  
COMMODORE 64  
OUR SKE

By Mark B. R.

DO YOU GO TO

TO FIGHT PH

QUICKSILVA PRESENTS  
THE  
MAGIC MICRO  
MISSION

PARTS 1 + 2

TURBO LOAD

COMMODORE 64  
+ JOYSTICK

£7.95

Two games  
for the price of one!  
Commodore 64 Turbo load

Based on Central Independent Television Series.



QUICKSILVA

All titles available from Quicksilva Mail Order, PO Box 6, Wimborne Dorset BA21 7PY. Tel (0202) 891744.

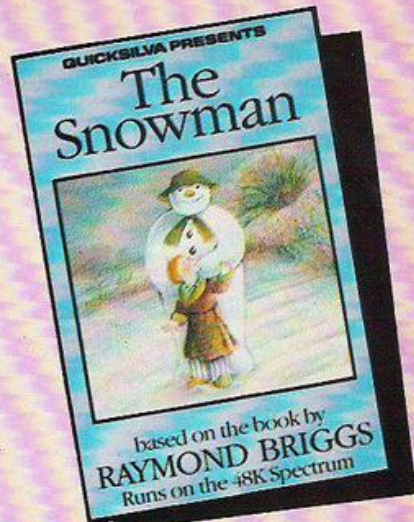


# BATTLEZONE

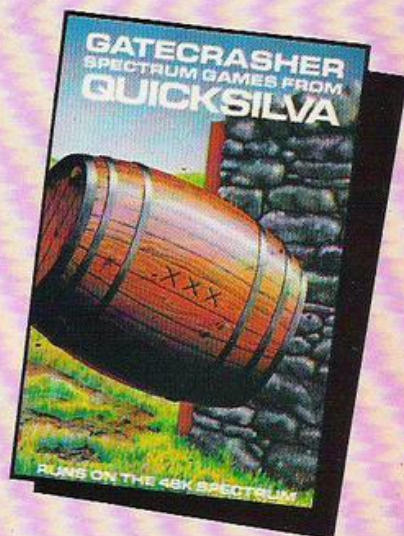


The Official Atari approved  
ATARI version of the popular  
arcade game.

48K Spectrum  
**£6.95**



An enchanting Christmas  
game based on  
RAYMOND BRIGGS' best  
selling book and film.



A Game of strategy that  
will test your mind to  
its limits.



A battle to the  
end with the  
deadliest killers  
in the Galaxy!

A fantastic fight to  
the death within your  
own bloodstream!

**Blood & Guts**

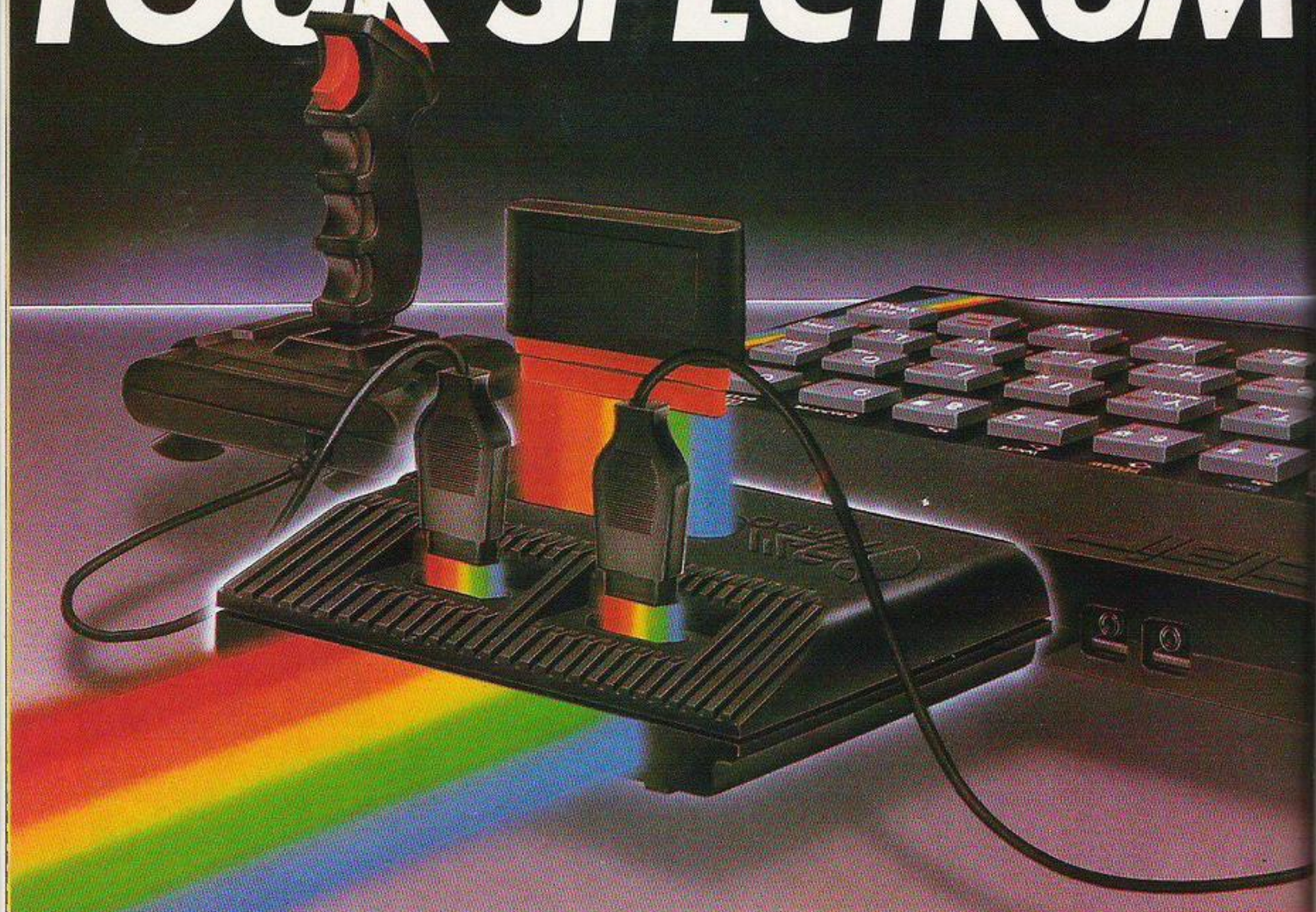
available from  
**QUICKSILVA**

Quicksilva Mail Order, P.O. Box 6, Wimborne, Dorset BA21 7PY.  
Tel. (0202) 891744

**48K Spectrum  
£6.95 each**



# TURBO CHARGE YOUR SPECTRUM



## Outperforms any Spectrum interface

The unique Turbo interface from Ram gives you all these features – and more – in one unit:

- \* A variety of interfaces including: Rom cartridges, two 9-way D plugs for standard joysticks, PLUS full expansion bus at rear.
- \* Compatible with Kempston and Protek protocols.
- \* Works with latest Quickshot Mk II auto rapid-fire joysticks!
- \* Choice of Rom cartridge or tape cassette software.
- \* Instant program loading with cartridge software.
- \* Built-in power safety device – unique to Ram Turbo.
- \* Full one year guarantee.
- \* Immediate availability – 24 Hr despatch on receipt of P.O./ credit card details (cheques – seven days).
- \* Incredible value – only £22.95.

So don't wait around – simply complete the coupon and send it to us today.

Or call our credit card hot line on 02514 25252. (Access and Visa welcome).

Ram Electronics (Fleet) Ltd, 106 Fleet Road, Fleet, Hampshire GU13 8PA.

Please send me:

\_\_\_\_\_ Spectrum Turbo Interface(s) at £22.95  
+ £1 p+p (overseas orders £3 p+p)

\_\_\_\_\_ Quickshot II Joystick(s) at £9.95  
(Only when purchased with Turbo – normally £12.95 + £1 p+p)

I enclose cheque/postal order or charge my Access/Visa for: £ \_\_\_\_\_



Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Tel \_\_\_\_\_

To: Ram Electronics (Fleet) Ltd, 106 Fleet Road, Fleet, Hampshire GU13 8PA.

24 Hr  
despatch for  
credit cards and  
postal orders



YC/12/84

Trade and export enquiries welcome.



(continued from page 103)

question. To get Windos into operation, first initialise channel 3 by using

RANDOMIZE USR 60000

However, this won't clear the system's own variables area which holds the attributes for all 8 windows, each "window map" as I call them, being 45 bytes long, so use

RANDOMIZE USR 60003

to initialise it. More information about the window map can be found in table 2.

Now you can begin to use the system. Type

in the demonstration program to see some of the many effects possible.

Once fully understood, I hope that you will begin to realise the possibilities the system offers. Next month, I will explain how the system works inside.

The last part of the series will give Interface 1 owners an Extended Basic to use the system neatly. A tape is available with all the programs included. Send a cheque for £3.50 to Ian Briscoe, 32 York Road, Maidstone, Kent ME15 7QY.

Table 3. The plotting routines and modes.

When using the plot command, CHR\$ 14, the first parameter is the routine added to the plotting mode. They are as follows:

Plotting modes.

- 0 = Normal OR plotting.
- 1 = XOR or OVER plotting.
- 2 = UNPLOT.
- 3 = MOVE.

Plotting routines

- 0 = PLOT. An ordinary dot plot.
- 4 = DRAW. Draw a line to x,y. Note that

the origin is in the top left corner.

8 = PAINT. Fill in enclosed area. This is an intelligent fill so make sure there is at least 0.5K between Ramtop and your program as the machine stack is used as workspace.

12 = BOX. Draws a triangle using the last and the second to last points plotted as two of the three points, the third being the point specified.

16 = TRIANGLE. Draws a triangle using the last and the second to last points plotted as two of the three points, the third being the point specified.

20 = FILLED BOX. Like BOX only filled. Like the other shape routines, the draw routine is used so if a draw pattern, see table 2, byte 38, is in use then there will be a textured box.

24 = SET. Just sets the plotting mode and the graphics co-ordinates.

Table 4. The text flags.

Bit. Meaning.

- 0-1 00 = Normal over printing.
- 01 = XOR or OVER 1 printing.
- 10 = Inverse printing.
- 11 = OR printing.
- 2 Scrolling suppression.
- 0 = Normal scrolling when the cursor tries to go too far up, or too far down.
- 1=A Lynx-type wraparound window.
- 3 Attribute suppression.
- 0 = Old attribute destroyed.
- 1 = Old attribute left unchanged.
- 4 'Form feed' suppression.
- 0 = Normal newline.

- 1 = Cursor stays on the same line.
- 5 Output selection.
- 0 = Normal 32 or 64 column windowing.
- 1 = Large letters. To print large letters, this bit must be set.
- 6 32/64 column selection.
- 0 = 32 column windows and printing.
- 1 = 64 column windows and printing.
- 7 Cursor switch.
- 0 = Cursor on.
- 1 = Cursor off.

It is useful when working at bit level to use the BIN functions.

```

10 REM
20 REM WINDOS Demonstration
21 REM Written by Ian Briscoe
22 REM August 1984
30 REM
40 REM
45 CLEAR 59999
50 GO SUB 1000
55 GO SUB 1010
60 GO SUB picture1
65 GO SUB picture2
70 GO SUB picture2
75 GO SUB picture2
80 GO SUB picture2
85 GO SUB picture2
90 GO SUB picture2
95 GO SUB picture2
100 STOP
105 REM
110 REM Initialisation.
115 REM
120 REM
125 LET text1="0000"
130 LET text2="0000"
135 LET picture1="0000"
140 LET picture2="0000"
145 LET picture3="0000"
150 LET picture4="0000"
155 LET picture5="0000"
160 LET picture6="0000"
165 LET picture7="0000"
170 LET picture8="0000"
175 LET picture9="0000"
180 LET picture10="0000"
185 LET picture11="0000"
190 LET picture12="0000"
195 LET picture13="0000"
200 LET picture14="0000"
205 LET picture15="0000"
210 LET picture16="0000"
215 LET picture17="0000"
220 LET picture18="0000"
225 LET picture19="0000"
230 LET picture20="0000"
235 LET picture21="0000"
240 LET picture22="0000"
245 LET picture23="0000"
250 LET picture24="0000"
255 LET picture25="0000"
260 LET picture26="0000"
265 LET picture27="0000"
270 LET picture28="0000"
275 LET picture29="0000"
280 LET picture30="0000"
285 LET picture31="0000"
290 LET picture32="0000"
295 LET picture33="0000"
300 LET picture34="0000"
305 LET picture35="0000"
310 LET picture36="0000"
315 LET picture37="0000"
320 LET picture38="0000"
325 LET picture39="0000"
330 LET picture40="0000"
335 LET picture41="0000"
340 LET picture42="0000"
345 LET picture43="0000"
350 LET picture44="0000"
355 LET picture45="0000"
360 LET picture46="0000"
365 LET picture47="0000"
370 LET picture48="0000"
375 LET picture49="0000"
380 LET picture50="0000"
385 LET picture51="0000"
390 LET picture52="0000"
395 LET picture53="0000"
400 LET picture54="0000"
405 LET picture55="0000"
410 LET picture56="0000"
415 LET picture57="0000"
420 LET picture58="0000"
425 LET picture59="0000"
430 LET picture60="0000"
435 LET picture61="0000"
440 LET picture62="0000"
445 LET picture63="0000"
450 LET picture64="0000"
455 LET picture65="0000"
460 LET picture66="0000"
465 LET picture67="0000"
470 LET picture68="0000"
475 LET picture69="0000"
480 LET picture70="0000"
485 LET picture71="0000"
490 LET picture72="0000"
495 LET picture73="0000"
500 LET picture74="0000"
505 LET picture75="0000"
510 LET picture76="0000"
515 LET picture77="0000"
520 LET picture78="0000"
525 LET picture79="0000"
530 LET picture80="0000"
535 LET picture81="0000"
540 LET picture82="0000"
545 LET picture83="0000"
550 LET picture84="0000"
555 LET picture85="0000"
560 LET picture86="0000"
565 LET picture87="0000"
570 LET picture88="0000"
575 LET picture89="0000"
580 LET picture90="0000"
585 LET picture91="0000"
590 LET picture92="0000"
595 LET picture93="0000"
600 LET picture94="0000"
605 LET picture95="0000"
610 LET picture96="0000"
615 LET picture97="0000"
620 LET picture98="0000"
625 LET picture99="0000"
630 LET picture100="0000"
635 LET picture101="0000"
640 LET picture102="0000"
645 LET picture103="0000"
650 LET picture104="0000"
655 LET picture105="0000"
660 LET picture106="0000"
665 LET picture107="0000"
670 LET picture108="0000"
675 LET picture109="0000"
680 LET picture110="0000"
685 LET picture111="0000"
690 LET picture112="0000"
695 LET picture113="0000"
700 LET picture114="0000"
705 LET picture115="0000"
710 LET picture116="0000"
715 LET picture117="0000"
720 LET picture118="0000"
725 LET picture119="0000"
730 LET picture120="0000"
735 LET picture121="0000"
740 LET picture122="0000"
745 LET picture123="0000"
750 LET picture124="0000"
755 LET picture125="0000"
760 LET picture126="0000"
765 LET picture127="0000"
770 LET picture128="0000"
775 LET picture129="0000"
780 LET picture130="0000"
785 LET picture131="0000"
790 LET picture132="0000"
795 LET picture133="0000"
800 LET picture134="0000"
805 LET picture135="0000"
810 LET picture136="0000"
815 LET picture137="0000"
820 LET picture138="0000"
825 LET picture139="0000"
830 LET picture140="0000"
835 LET picture141="0000"
840 LET picture142="0000"
845 LET picture143="0000"
850 LET picture144="0000"
855 LET picture145="0000"
860 LET picture146="0000"
865 LET picture147="0000"
870 LET picture148="0000"
875 LET picture149="0000"
880 LET picture150="0000"
885 LET picture151="0000"
890 LET picture152="0000"
895 LET picture153="0000"
900 LET picture154="0000"
905 LET picture155="0000"
910 LET picture156="0000"
915 LET picture157="0000"
920 LET picture158="0000"
925 LET picture159="0000"
930 LET picture160="0000"
935 LET picture161="0000"
940 LET picture162="0000"
945 LET picture163="0000"
950 LET picture164="0000"
955 LET picture165="0000"
960 LET picture166="0000"
965 LET picture167="0000"
970 LET picture168="0000"
975 LET picture169="0000"
980 LET picture170="0000"
985 LET picture171="0000"
990 LET picture172="0000"
995 LET picture173="0000"
1000 REM

```



# The Complete Machine Code Tutor

Trust New Generation to strip the mystery away from Machine Code. Now the Complete Machine Code Tutor makes learning machine code simple so there's never been a better time to discover the really great benefits of machine code programming - see what the press says:

**“** A colourful, clear, interactive computer teaching package - the best I've come across in any field.  
Jan Watterson - **Popular Computing Weekly** **”**

**“** This pair of tapes forms a worthy addition to the range, giving a thorough exposition from the most elementary level of machine code programming on the BBC Micro.

**Which Micro & Software Review** **”**

**“** The best machine code tutor and no serious Spectrum programmer should learn machine code without it.

**Crash** **”**

**“** By far the best attempt comes from New Generation Software who has recently issued its Complete Machine Code Tutor for the BBC and the Spectrum.

**Popular Computing Weekly** **”**

**“** New Generation have got a very nice product here. It's well thought out, easy to use, aesthetically pleasing, and (as far as I could tell) bug-free and crash-proof”

... "Overall then, an excellent idea, well executed.

**Computing Today** **”**

Supplied with full notes, this package teaches machine code the way it should be taught - at your own pace and actually from the microcomputer, not from a book. You learn programming the professional way, plus a few tricks of the trade. Available from all good computer stores at £14.95.

## New Generation Software



New Generation products are sold according to their terms of trade and conditions of sale.

**FREEPOST, Bath BA2 4TD. Tel: 0225 316924**

Selected titles of New Generation Software are available from your local computer store and larger branches of:

**WHSMITH** **John Menzies** **WOOLWORTH** **spectrum** **Boys**

SINCLAIR, ATARI  
COMMODORE

COMPUTER REPAIRS  
by the  
SPECIALISTS

**W**  
**Walkers**  
COMPUTER SERVICE  
AND REPAIRS  
Telephone: (021) 643 5474  
Telegrams:  
Shipping Birmingham  
Telex 337124 TWSLOG G

WALKERS will repair your MICRO quickly and efficiently.

Services available to suit the Customers requirements include "one-off" repairs and Quotations.

Most Repairs will be in the range  
£15 to £30  
subject to machine

FOR INFORMATION  
PHONE 021-643 5474

CALL IN AT  
58 OXFORD STREET, BIRMINGHAM, B5 5NX

OR SEND S.A.E. FOR DETAILS

## POOLSWINNER

THE ULTIMATE POOLS PREDICTION PROGRAM

- **MASSIVE DATABASE** Poolswinner is a sophisticated Pools prediction aid. It comes complete with the largest database available - 22000 matches over 10 years. The database updates automatically as results come in.
- **PREDICTS** Not just SCOREDRAWS, but ALWAYS, HOMES and NO SCORES.
- **SUCCESSFUL** SELEC guarantee that Poolswinner performs significantly better than chance.
- **ADAPTABLE** Probabilities are given on every fixture - choose as many selections as you need for your bet. The precise prediction formula can be set by the user - you can develop and test your own unique method.
- **SIMPLE DATA ENTRY** All English and Scottish team names are in the program. Simply type in the reference numbers from the screen. Or use FIXGEN to produce fixture list automatically (see below).
- **DISC/MICRODRIVE COMPATIBLE** All versions (except Apple and IBM) are supplied on tape, with simple instructions for conversion to disc/microdrive operation. (This seasons results are supplied with the package so that predictions can start immediately.)

AVAILABLE FOR Spectrum (48K), Commodore 64, VIC 20 (+16K), AMSTRAD CPC 464, BBC B, Atari (48K), ZX81 (16K), Dragon, Apple II, IBM pc

**PRICE £15.00 (all inclusive)**



**FIXGEN 84/5**

AT LAST: No more struggling for hours to get the fixture list into the computer. FIXGEN has been programmed with all English and Scottish fixtures for 1984/5. Simply type in the date, and the full fixture list is generated in seconds. Fully compatible with Poolswinner.

**POOLSWINNER with FIXGEN £16.50 (all inclusive)**  
**Fixgen alone £5.50**



**COURSEWINNER v3**  
THE PUNTERS COMPUTER PROGRAM

Coursewinner is designed to allow you to develop and test your own unique winning system. Using information from daily newspapers or 'Sporting Life', the most important factors can be input and analysed. The program is supplied with a database detailing best trainers and jockeys, and effect of the draw for all British courses. (Flat & National Hunt.)

AVAILABLE FOR Spectrum (48K), Commodore 64, BBC (B), Dragon, Atari (48K), Apple II

**PRICE £12.50 (all inclusive)**

AVAILABLE (RETURN OF POST) FROM ...



phone 24 hrs



phone 24 hrs



phone 24 hrs

37 COUNCILLOR LANE, CHEADLE, CHESHIRE. ☎ 061-428 7425



# SPRITES

# ORIC



WILDING.

**Mattias Gyllerup with a short sprites program together with a demonstration of what it can do.**

THIS IS A sprite program for the Oric-1 48K, but I believe that it would suit the Atmos as well. The Temo — Test Mode — sprites will only work in Text mode, but still give you the effect of one pixel movement in every direction. Each sprite is made by a 6×8 grid — one character — but needs a 12×24 grid — four characters — to work, eg. One sprite would easily fit into the character C, but to work it must also use D,E and F. This technique consumes a lot of memory, but it is the only way it can be done.

Line 0 to 300 is a demo program with only one sprite in action. The description of how to use the sprites will refer to this program.

Line 500 to 870 shows you 20 sprites in action. Run 500 will allow you to look at this small demo program. To get back to the ordinary character set, press the Reset button.

Line 60000-60450 is the Temo machine code. When you are about to make your own program using sprites then only type in these lines, and then type in your program, which must — of course — contain a Gosub to 60000.

Remember that the Gosub must be after your Data statements, if you use any.

To control the sprites in the Temo program you have got to know a few things first.

- If the sprite is on (1) or off (0) — ON/OFF status
- The Y and X coordinates of the sprite — YPOS & XPOS status.
- The address to the first character in your sprite eg. If you choose the characters A,B,C,D to represent your sprite, then the address to the first byte of "A" is important — ASCII pointer status.
- The ASCIIcode of the first character in your sprite. If you choose same as above, then the ASCIIcode of "A" is important — ASCIIcode status.
- The address to the first byte of your defined sprite — Spritepointer status.

#### THE ADDRESSES TO THE STATUSAREA

| Status name   | Basic address | Uses    |
|---------------|---------------|---------|
| ON/OFF        | 38912-39011   | 1 byte  |
| YPOS          | 39012-39112   | 1 byte  |
| XPOS          | 39112-39211   | 1 byte  |
| ASCIIPOINTER  | 39212-39311   | 2 bytes |
| SPRITEPOINTER | 39712-39811   | 2 bytes |
| ASCII CODE    | 39812-39911   | 1 byte  |

Although some status only uses 1 byte to store their content, they are made of 2 bytes. But it's only the low byte that is poked. And at last, a very important address: 105. This address indicates how many sprites, from the first sprite, that you use. The value 2 means the first 2 sprites, 15 means the first 15 sprites.

You can have a value between 1 and 49. Zero or greater than 49, will turn the program off.

This makes it possible for you to store 49 sprite statuses. But because of the character limitation — only 92 useable characters divided by four, makes a total of 23 sprites — the sprite number will decrease. But if you are a whizkid, then perhaps you could learn how to make use of the other 26 possible sprites.

Now let's start to write.

■ The first line that does anything in your program will look like this:

```
0 HIMEM 38900
```

This line prevents the Temo program and the status area to be overwritten by the Oric variable area.

■ Before creating the status area, we must clear it.

```
10 FOR F=38912 TO 40011
20 POKE F,0
30 NEXT F
```

■ Now let's choose the sprites to work with. I choose to work only with sprite 5. Don't bother about the number, I just chose it.

```
40 N=5
50 POKE 105,N
```

I have to poke address 105 with N(5) only because the program have to run through the five first sprites to find my sprite. As you can see, it would be faster if I had chosen sprite 1, but this is just a demo to show you the main routines.

■ Now we must define the sprite, and place it somewhere in the memory. I decided to place it at address 38892-38899. I could have placed it anywhere else. But now I see a problem. I have to decrease the Himem, so that the sprite codes won't be overwritten by the variable area. So I change row 0 to:

```
0 HIMEM 38892
```

■ And to define the sprite and place it at memory location 38892-38899.

```
60 FOR F=38892 TO 38899
70 READ A
80 POKE F,A
90 NEXT F
100 DATA 18,12,30,45,45,30,18,0
```

The Data values are taken from the Oric manual page 89. As you can see, the sprite has

(continued on next page)







# MUSIC MICRO PLEASE!!



ECHO I  
£99.95\*  
ECHOSOUND  
£49.95\*  
ECHKIT  
£4.95\*

**LVL's** ECHO I is a high quality 3 octave keyboard of 37 full sized keys operating electronically through gold plated contacts. The keyboard which is directly connected to the user port of the computer does not require an independent power supply unit.

The ECHOSOFT Programme "Organ Master" written for either the BBC Model 'B' or the Commodore 64 supplied with the keyboard allows these computers to be used as real time synthesizers with full control of the sound envelopes. The pitch and duration of the sound envelope can be changed whilst playing, and the programme allows the user to create and allocate his own sounds to four pre-defined keys.

Additional programmes in the ECHOSOFT Series are in the course of preparation and will be released shortly.

Other products in the range available from your LVL Dealer are our:

**ECHKIT (£4.95)\*** - External Speaker Adaptor Kit, allows your Commodore or BBC Micro-computer to have an external sound output socket allowing the ECHOSOUND Speaker amplifier to be connected.

**ECHOSOUND (£49.95)\*** - A high quality speaker amplifier with a 6" dual cone speaker and a full 6 watt output will fill your room with sound. The sound frequency control allows the tone of the sound output to be changed.

Both of the above have been specifically designed to operate with the ECHO Series keyboard.

The ECHO PRODUCT FAMILY breaks both the SOUND and PRICE BARRIERS, representing outstanding quality and value for money.

\* Inclusive of VAT

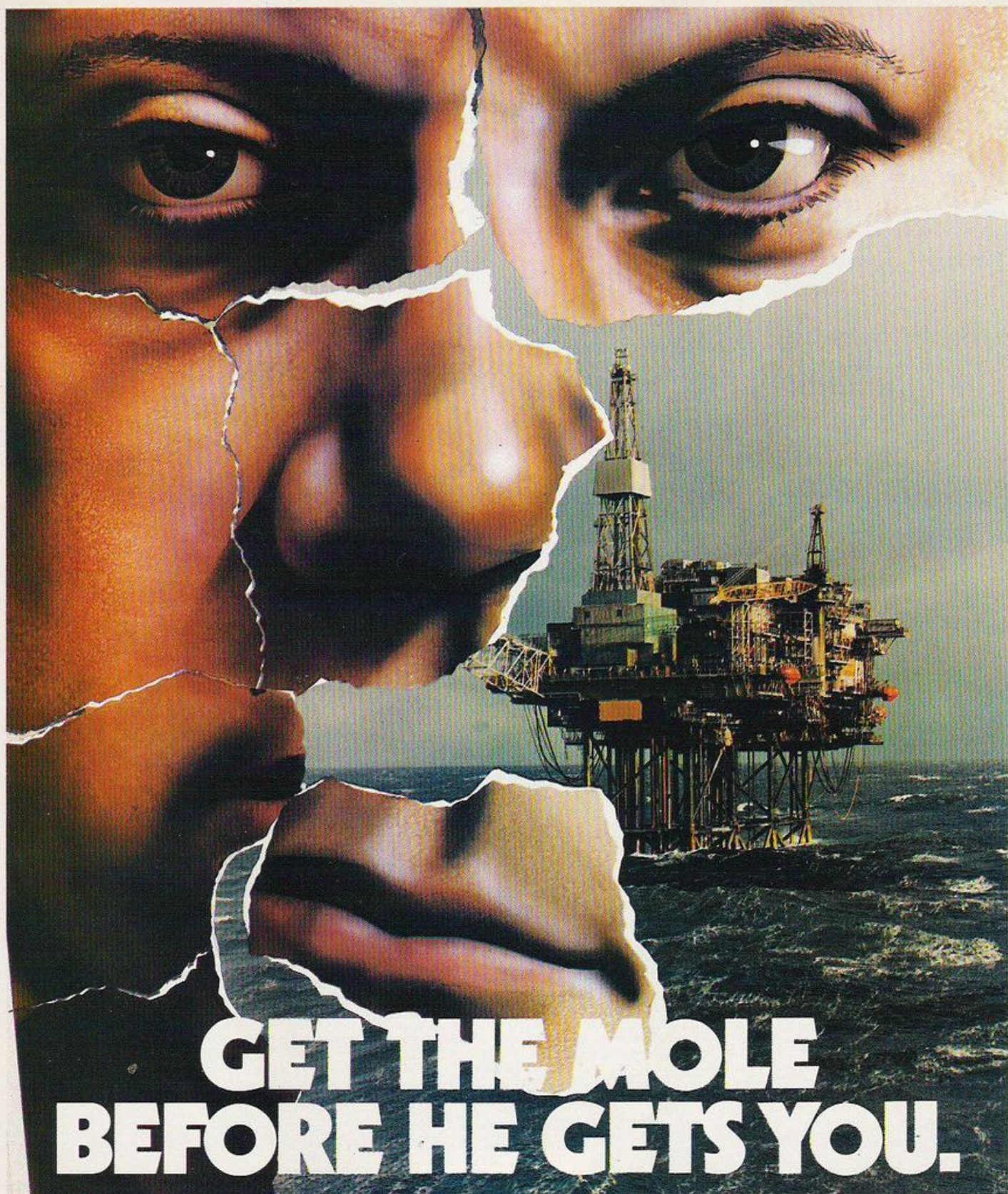


Scientific House,  
Bridge Street, Sandiacre  
Nottingham NG10 5BA  
Telephone (0602) 394000

AVAILABLE FROM ALL LVL DEALERS. (FOR FURTHER INFORMATION TELEPHONE 0602 394000).







**GET THE MOLE  
BEFORE HE GETS YOU.**

Available for B.B.C. Model "B",  
Electron, Spectrum and Commodore 64.  
Espionage is available from all leading  
High Street Stores and quality Computer  
Games Specialists.

price **£8.95**

Retailers contact Mr. Len Fisher on  
our telephone hot-line (0642) 227223.

**Espionage**

MODULAR RESOURCES LIMITED



**A GAME OF INTRIGUE & SKILL IN THE OIL BUSINESS.**



WHEN WE SAW a high-resolution game in *Your Computer* we thought: "Let us write our own high-resolution program". This was not such an easy task. We came up with a program which offers high-res programs in Basic.

Our program is stored above Ramtop which enables you to re-write your existing programs. Including the high-resolution display-file and a character-set it takes approximately 7,000 bytes. To enter the program type in the following:

1 REM (97 inverse video "2")

Edit this until you have lines 1 to 7, 97

```

99 REM HEX LOADER
100 PRINT "START ADDRESS"
110 INPUT S
120 PRINT "FINISH ADDRESS"
130 INPUT F
140 FOR N=S TO F STEP 5
150 LET T=0
160 PRINT N;" - ";
170 INPUT A$
180 PRINT A$;" - ";
190 INPUT TOT
200 PRINT TOT
210 LET Z=0
220 FOR K=1 TO LEN A$ STEP 2
230 LET C=(CODE A$(K)-28)*16+C0
DE A$(K+1)-28
240 LET T=T+C
250 POKE N+Z,C
260 LET Z=Z+1
270 NEXT K
280 IF TOT=T THEN GOTO 310
290 PRINT "ERROR PLEASE INPUT A
RAIN"
300 GOTO 150
310 NEXT N

```

The hex loader.

inverse video 2 each. Enter the following Pokes as a direct command:

```

POKE 16510,0
POKE 16511,205
POKE 16512,2
POKE 16514,118
POKE 16515,118

```

To check whether the Rem-statement has the correct length, type:

```
PRINT PEEK 16396 + 256 * PEEK 16397
```

This should give 17230. Enter the following program and Run this.

```

10 FOR A=16516 TO 17228
20 IF PEEK A<>158 THEN POKE A,158
30 NEXT A

```

Thereafter delete this program and enter a hex-loader. Run the loader and type in all the hex-codes from listing 1. Delete the hex-loader line by line and type in the Basic program — listing 2.

Save the program auto-run by:  
GOTO 350

The machine-code program transforms the normal display file into the high-resolution display file.

The code of a character in the normal display file corresponds with the eight codes of a UDG — User-Definable Graphic.

When the Basic program is run you are asked to define UDGs, or not. If the answer is no

# ZX-81



M Geerling and S Besmon make more of the limited graphics capability of the ZX-81.

# HIGH RES

then the program will be stored above Ramtop including the character-set. If no UDGs were defined before, this set is empty. If the answer is yes the computer will ask for a character-code. Thereafter it will ask for the eight numbers to build up a UDG.

When you have completed the UDG-defining you have two options, either you can save the character-set including the complete program on tape, or — if you do not want to save on tape — it is all stored automatically above Ramtop.

When the program is stored above Ramtop, you can write your own program or load an existing one. A program should begin with:

```
RAND USR 25614
```

to put the computer in high-resolution mode. You can transform the normal display-file by:

```
RAND USR 25686
```

As CHR\$(0) is not transformed you should print a CHR\$(1) to remove a character from the high-resolution display — the transforming routine removes CHR\$(1) from the normal display file. Your own program should finish with:

```
RAND USR 25602
```

to put the computer back to normal resolution.

The high-resolution screen is cleared by:

```
RAND USR 25626
```

The character-set starts at address 16717 — this is in Ramtop: 25772. Do not use the ZX-81 Scroll, because the computer will crash.

```

10 REM ** BASIC-HI-RES **
20 PRINT "ENTER CODES FOR UDG"
30 ? (Y/N)
40 IF INKEY$="" THEN GOTO 30
50 IF A$=INKEY$ THEN GOTO 100
60 IF A$="N" THEN RAND USR 155
70 IF A$="Y" THEN GOTO 100
80 GOTO 30.
90 CLS
100 PRINT "CHARACTER-NUMBER ? (Y/N)"
110 INPUT CN
120 IF CN<2 OR CN>83 THEN GOTO 110
130 PRINT CN
140 PRINT "ENTER 8 CODES..."
150 LET X=16717+(CN*8)
160 FOR A=X TO X+7
170 INPUT C
180 PRINT C
190 POKE A,C
200 NEXT A
210 PRINT "MORE CHARACTERS ? (Y/N)"
220 IF INKEY$="" THEN GOTO 230
230 LET A$=INKEY$
240 IF A$="Y" THEN GOTO 100
250 IF A$="N" THEN GOTO 230
260 IF INKEY$="" THEN GOTO 255
270 PRINT "SAVE THESE CHARACTERS ? (Y/N)"
280 IF INKEY$="" THEN GOTO 260
290 LET A$=INKEY$
300 IF A$="N" THEN RAND USR 155
310 IF A$="Y" THEN GOTO 260
320 OLS
330 IF INKEY$="" THEN GOTO 325
340 PRINT "PRESS ANY KEY TO SAV"
350 IF INKEY$="" THEN GOTO 340
360 OLS
370 SAVE "BASIC-HI-RES"
380 RUN 20

```

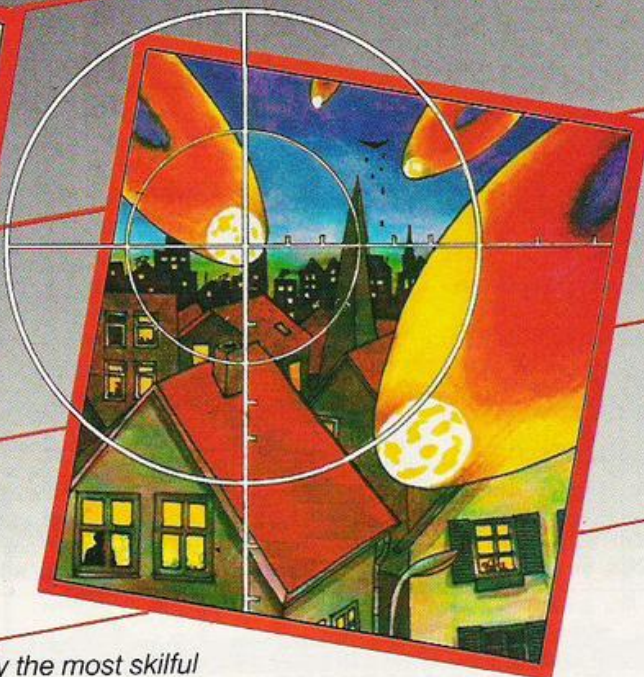
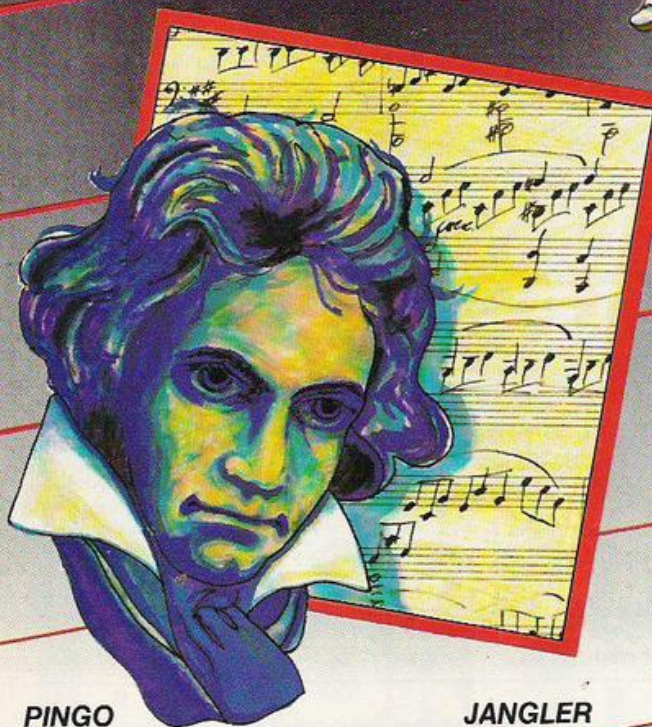
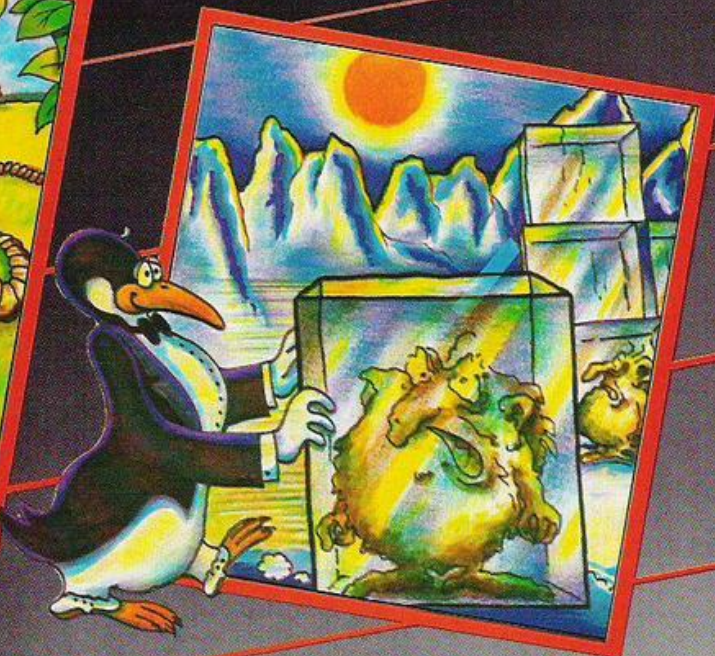
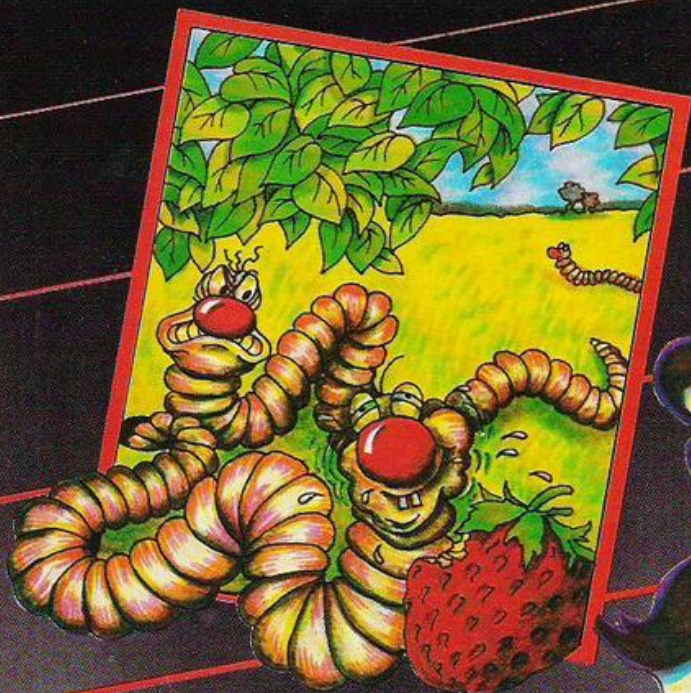
Listing 2. The Basic program.

Listing 1. The hex codes.

|       |   |                  |   |      |       |   |                   |   |      |
|-------|---|------------------|---|------|-------|---|-------------------|---|------|
| 16514 | - | 7676210084220440 | = | 471  | 16518 | - | 9202CD2002DD2120  | = | 686  |
| 16522 | - | 21A1401100640185 | = | 557  | 16526 | - | 64C3A402E92A0C40  | = | 812  |
| 16530 | - | 02EDB0C0C3030000 | = | 818  | 16534 | - | 2311006706187EFE  | = | 565  |
| 16538 | - | 00760002AE02EA76 | = | 648  | 16542 | - | 00280BF01200236   | = | 394  |
| 16546 | - | 76C02A0A3E1EED47 | = | 775  | 16550 | - | 00C5CD6464C1237E  | = | 966  |
| 16554 | - | DD218102C9CD1A64 | = | 917  | 16558 | - | FE76200C23EBC501  | = | 884  |
| 16562 | - | 3E08ED47DD212064 | = | 777  | 16566 | - | E90009EBC110DFC9  | = | 1110 |
| 16570 | - | C92100670EC00520 | = | 581  | 16574 | - | 1318DB0E5D521AC64 | = | 1009 |
| 16578 | - | 369E2310FB36C923 | = | 804  | 16582 | - | E63F06004FCB21CB  | = | 617  |
| 16586 | - | 0D20F3C9210FE611 | = | 992  | 16590 | - | 10CB21CB10CB21CB  | = | 910  |
| 16594 | - | 2100F30EFE061610 | = | 588  | 16598 | - | 1009EB06081A7713  | = | 438  |
| 16602 | - | FE06C0E078D3FF19 | = | 1300 | 16706 | - | D511210019D110F5  | = | 758  |
| 16610 | - | CD556405C23C64CD | = | 954  | 16714 | - | D1E1C9            | = | 635  |



# For The First Time Ever In England



## PINGO

Battle in the ice maze with Pingo to destroy the Sno-bees. If you're fast enough you may survive!

ZX Spectrum 48k

**5.95**

## SPACE MISSILE COMMAND

Incoming waves of missiles and only you between the earth and destruction.

ZX Spectrum 48k

**5.95**

## JANGLER

A game for only the most skilful joystick adepts. Has to be experienced to be believed.

ZX Spectrum 48k

**5.95**

## MUSIC COMPOSER

- ★ 3 channel composer
- ★ professional musical notation
- ★ correct phrasing
- ★ 5000 notes
- ★ music sheet scrolled across screen or printer

- ★ fully editable
- ★ synthesizer coming shortly

ZX Spectrum 48k

**6.95**

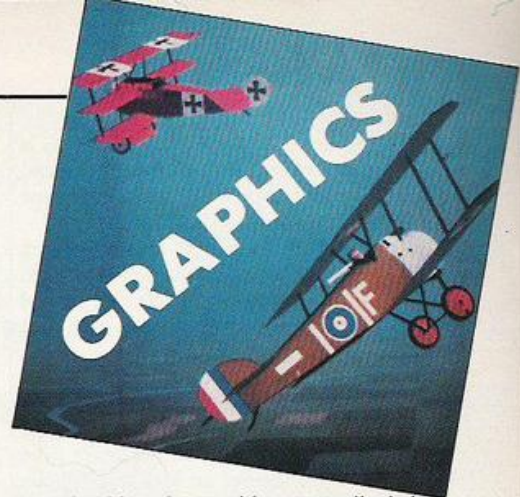
Available from your software dealer

**proffsoft**

Dealer enquiries contact telex  
Germany 94966 proffs d.

PROFISOFT GMBH, SUTTHAUSER STRASSE 50/52, 4500 OSNABRUECK, WEST GERMANY





# VIRTUAL SCREENS

IN THIS ARTICLE I will explain the concept of virtual screens and explain how the facility can be implemented on the BBC by a combination of in-built firmware and the machine-code utility presented. In order to do this it will be necessary to address screen memory directly. I will explain the basis of what I believe to be the best method of calculating a screen memory address.

Virtual screens can be configured on some other machines. The basis of the screen is to allow a multi-coloured mode to be used as two or more independent screens. Each virtual screen will have a lower number of colours, but

the division does not take up any more memory. Applications for virtual screens include: having a permanent "help" screen on one virtual screen which can be accessed immediately from another virtual screen; allowing each user in a multi-user application to have an independent screen area; producing a screenful of information without the user seeing it; and revealing it instantaneously.

This last use of virtual screens is already partly catered for in the BBC's firmware. By using the VDU 19 command a logical colour can be assigned to the current background colour. Information can then be put on to the

screen in this colour, without actually being visible. A second use of the VDU 19 command will then reveal the information — see User Guide page 164. What is not present in the BBC's firmware is a straight-forward method of removing the information so presented permanently from the screen.

This system will allow a four-colour mode to be used as two two-colour virtual screens. The 16-colour mode can be configured as two four-colour screens, four two-colour screens, or a two-colour screen combined with an eight-colour screen.

In order to explain how virtual screens can be produced it will be necessary to look at how colour information is coded in screen memory. In a four-colour mode each pixel is controlled by two bits in memory, this gives four possible combinations — 00 01 10 11; corresponding to the four permissible colours. In the 16-colour mode each pixel is controlled by four bits; giving the 16 possible combinations:

To return to the four-colour mode, if the left-hand and right-hand bits can be set and cleared independently in combination with the VDU 19 command then two independent screens can occupy the same memory space. It is possible to set the bits by using logical colours 1 and 2 respectively. Logical colour 0 is the background colour naturally and colour 3 will be displayed or set according to both bits and has to be ignored as a physical colour with virtual screens.

An example may make this clearer: If a pixel is to be displayed in virtual screen one then the right-hand bit has to be set. If it has to be displayed in virtual screen two then the left-hand bit has to be set. If both bits are set then the pixel will be displayed in both screens one and two. Consequently, when logical colours are assigned to display a virtual screen; colour three has to be assigned to the same colour as colour one or two. Similar considerations apply to the 16-colour mode working on four rather than two bits.

For a logical colour to be removed from the screen the bits which control it have to be cleared. To clear logical colour one the right-hand bit has to be cleared. This will have no effect on logical colour two controlled by the left-hand bit; but will affect logical colour three controlled by both bits. The effect will be to reset the pixel from logical colour 3 to 2, which is exactly what is required. The facility to clear just one bit in screen memory is not catered for in the firmware. The routines included here do just this. A set of procedures for controlling 16-colour mode virtual screens are given in listing 2.

(continued on next page)



(continued on page 119)

```

3170          STA mask
3180          JNP endcons
3190      movb b2, LDA #AFO \ mask for virtual colour 2
3200          STA mask
3210 }
3220ENDPROC
4000DEF PROC SCREEN
4010C OPT opt
4020 one row
4030          LDY #left
4040          STX txleft \ take temporary copy of x1
4050          LDA address
4060          STA address
4070          LDA address+1
4080          STA address+1 \ take temporary copy of
base address
4090 next char JSR one char
4100          CLC
4110          LDA address
4120          ADC #8
4130          STA address
4140          LDA address+1
4150          ADC #0
4160          STA address+1 \ add 8 to temp copy of
base address
4170          INC txleft
4180          LDA txleft
4190          CMP xright
4200          BCC next char \ do another 8 byte block
4210 not finished RTS
4220 one char
4230          LDY #7
4240 one pix
4250          LDA (address),Y
4260          AND mask
4270          STA (address),Y
4280          DEY
4290          BPL one_pix \ do one block of 8
4300          RTS
4310}
4320ENDPROC
8000DEF PROC HALFIT
8010C OPT opt
8020          CLC
8030          ROR temp
8040          ROR temp
8050          LDA temp+1 \ changes x10=640 to x10=320
0
9060}
9070ENDPROC
9080DEF PROC DATA
9090C OPT opt
9100 yhi: NOP
9100 ylo: NOP
9100 xright: NOP
9100 virtual: NOP
9100 mask: NOP
9100 address: NOP
9100 temp: NOP
9100 txleft: NOP
9110 mode: NOP
9120 bitlen: NOP
9130
9140 address = 170
9150 table = 172
9160 table = 175
9170 table+1= 6C3 : REM address of #640 table
9180 mode = mode
9190 IF threewenty THEN ?bitlen=640:bitlen+1 ELSE ?
bitlen=640:bitlen+1=2
9200 REM bitlen is address difference between rows: 32
0 or 640
9210ENDPROC
10000DEF PROC TEST
10010 IF fourcol THEN kols=2 ELSE kols=4
10020 VOU24,0;112;179;103;28,0,31,19,28,
10030 IF NOT fourcol THEN VOU19,0,110;19,0,510;
10040 FOR thiscol = kols TO 1 STEP -1
10050 IF fourcol THEN GCOL 0,thiscol ELSE GCOL 0,2*thiscol
10060 PLOT4,512-thiscol=100,512-thiscol=100
10070 PLOT4,512-thiscol=100,512-thiscol=100
10080 PLOT5,512-thiscol=100,512-thiscol=100
10090 PLOT4,512-thiscol=100,512-thiscol=100
10100 PLOT5,512-thiscol=100,512-thiscol=100
10110 NEXT thiscol
10120 FOR thiscol = kols TO 1 STEP -1
10130 PRINT "PRESS ANY KEY TO " "TEST VCOL: "thiscol%
10140 res = GET
10150 CALL entry,thiscol%
10160 NEXT
10170 R=GET
10180ENDPROC

```





CodeWriter<sup>™</sup>  
Limited

**YOUR OWN PROGRAM**  
-the first time you try-

# The Adventure to blow your mind

Because you write the adventure on your computer...in English!

Mastermind your own adventures. Your own heroes and villains. Magicians and monsters. Warriors and vampires. Castles and coffins.

The only restriction to your adventures is your imagination.

The range of possible game creations is almost inexhaustible.

AdventureWriter does not allow you to get bored.

Every game is automatically error-trapped - and can be saved on disk or tape. All you do is create the adventure...

in plain English. Once you're

happy with an adventure, you can sell it to your friends or market it through the AdventureWriter library of ready-to-run games. If accepted, a royalty will be winging its way to you!

AdventureWriter will run on either **Commodore 64**, **Atari** or **Apple II** computers. Demand it from your dealer today! Tell him it's available through Terry Blood, P.C.S., Tiger or CentreSoft. Or order now - fill in the coupon below.

# Adventure Writer<sup>™</sup>

A CodeWriter<sup>™</sup> Program

**LET THE EXCITEMENT BEGIN!**



Please send me my AdventureWriter disk for:

Atari ☐ Commodore 64 ☐ Apple II ☐ Price £24.95 each.

Overseas orders add £1. I enclose a cheque/PO/IMO for £

BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE

Name

Address

Postcode

Post to: CodeWriter Ltd CodeWriter House PO Box 33  
Basingstoke RG24 0UG Tel: 0256 27844

Please allow 28 days for delivery.

AWYC1



# MODEM.

## HIGH-SPEED

## COMPUTER TALK

## FROM PROTEK

Inter-computer communication is easy in anyone's language, thanks to the Protek Modem. Acoustic coupling provides a reliable link between the computer and the telephone line. There are no connection charges, the unit is totally portable. The flexible link between the mouth and ear-pieces ensures a reliable connection between most telephones.

**£59.95**

Interface Packs including software are available for the following computers:—

- ZX Spectrum 48K £24.95
- BBC Model 'B' Micro £14.95
- CBM 64 £14.95
- Oric Atmos 48K £24.95 (available September)
- Electron £24.95 (available September)

Features include:

- Two operating modes 1200/1200:1200/75
- Battery powered
- Totally portable
- LED Indicator
- Compatible with any standard RS 232 Interface

APPROVED for use  
with telecommunication systems  
run by British Telecommunications  
in accordance with the conditions  
in the instructions for use.

AVAILABLE FROM LEADING COMPUTER STORES



# Protek

Protek Computing Ltd, 1A Young Square,  
Brucefield Industrial Park, Livingston, West Lothian. 0506 415353.



TRATION OF CONFIGURING TWO  
COLOUR VIRTUAL SCREEN IN MODE 2  
AR CONSIDERATIONS WILL APPLY  
HER CONFIGURATIONS

```
al(3)
to hold actual colours
&D10
y address to machine code
PLAY(2,3,4,0,6)
pare to write on screen one by displaying

4 : PRINTTAB(5,5)"HELLO"
8 : PRINTTAB(5,7)"HELLO"
12 : PRINTTAB(5,9)"HELLO"
TAB(5,11)"THIS IS" TAB(5)"SCREEN ONE" TAB
ANY KEY"
DISPLAY(1,0,1,7,2)
display screen one, and write screen two
R 1 : PRINTTAB(5,6)"HELLO"
R 2 : PRINTTAB(5,8)"HELLO"
R 3 : PRINTTAB(5,10)"HELLO"
TAB(5,12)"THIS IS" TAB(5)"SCREEN TWO" TAB
ANY KEY"
GET
PROC_DISPLAY(2,3,4,0,6)
M switch screens
GET
PROC_DISPLAY(1,3,4,0,6)
=GET
PROC_DISPLAY(2,0,1,7,2)
=GET
a%=3:CALL virtual,a%
a%=4:CALL virtual,a%
REM screen two displayed : clear screen one
COLOUR 4 :PRINTTAB(3,5)"SCREEN ONE" TAB(1)"HAS
VIRTUALLY" TAB(3)"CLEARED !!"
PROC_DISPLAY(1,6,0,4,3)
1 REM write and display screen one
0 a%=1 : CALL virtual,a%
0 a%=2 : CALL virtual,a%
20 COLOUR 2 :PRINT TAB(3,6)"SO HAS" TAB(3)"SCREEN
0 " TAB(3)"GOODBYE !!"
21 REM clear and write screen two
430 PROC_DISPLAY(2,0,1,7,2)
799 STOP
000 DEF PROC_DISPLAY(screen%,col0,col1,col2,col3)
010 REM paramaters are screen to be written and four
actual colour numbers
1020 actual(0)=col0:actual(1)=col1
1030 actual(2)=col2:actual(3)=col3
1040 REM store actual colour numbers
1050 screen% = screen% MOD 2
REM set screen% to 0 or 1
screen% = 0 THEN mask%=3 ELSE mask%=12
carry
```

GRAPHICS

(continued  
from page 116)

mode selected. After the code has assembled, a test routine will be initiated. As conditional assembly is involved the length of the code cannot be given. Assemble in its longest version into two pages of memory (16K). A different of the code will have to be assembled in screen mode.

The notes that follow should help stand what each section is doing.

The first procedure met is P which selects the mode to be compiled the assembly address. Various flags according to the mode chosen.

Within the actual assembly loop used to set up a data block. Mode used within the program. The location labelled "mowde" contains the code is assembled for, and 320 or 640 depending on the

The parameters are processed assembled by Proc-Parameter the entry point to the code commences by testing the machine and branching to this is incorrect. The number passed is then tested and used if this is inappropriate page 214 for an explanation. Parameters are picked up. The number either picked up from the page 6 or set to the default. This section exits to a routine, is explained 446.

Main commences screen colour to be according to four or screen address is formula Himem Xleft\*8. Each row "row", the base address and a check made. The



# LINKWORD

FRENCH  
GERMAN  
SPANISH  
ITALIAN

**"A quick way of learning - quicker than the printed page".**

Mike McCann, Your Computer.

**"It took 12 hours to teach a regime that would normally take 40 hours".**

Peter Marsh, Training Manager,  
Thomson Holidays.

**"Vivid mental images are used as unforgettable memory joggers".**

Jane Bird, Sunday Times.

"Before you know it, you are constructing your own sentences".  
Mike McCann, Your Computer.

"We found the course great fun and at the end a surprisingly large amount had sunk in".  
Which Micro?

"Even a confirmed look-out of the windower like me found concentrating on the course very easy".  
Sally Clark, Computer Choice.

"Undoubtedly the linkword cassettes are the most interesting, most enjoyable... of those considered".  
Jon Chambers, Next.

"The vocabulary sticks in your mind effortlessly".  
Sally Clark, Computer Choice.

"An outstanding success".  
Personal Computer World.

**FOR SCHOOLWORK FOR HOLIDAYS**    **FOR BUSINESS FOR ALL AGES**

Linkword Language Courses are published on

| Machine     | Publisher | Machine   | Publisher  |
|-------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| B.B.C. (B)  | Acornsoft | Amstrad   | Protek     |
| Sirius      | A.C.T.    | Spectrum  | Silversoft |
| Apricot     | A.C.T.    | C.B.M. 64 | Audiogenic |
| Apple       | A.C.T.    | Vic 20    | Audiogenic |
| I.B.M. P.C. | A.C.T.    | Oric      | Tansoft    |
| Q.L.        | Protek    | Electron  | Acornsoft  |

All versions contain a programme an audio tape and glossary.

(Prices from £12.95)

**Versions available from**  
Boots, Smiths and leading retailers.

**For further information write to:**  
Linkword, 41 Walter Road, Swansea.

## THE BEST HOME COMPUTER SUPPORT IN LEICESTERSHIRE

SINCLAIR • COMMODORE  
BBC • SOFTWARE  
HARDWARE • REPAIRS



The Best Products at the Best Prices  
And Service to Match

## SUPER SOFTWARE CLUB

Join our FREE software club and receive very real savings on all new software purchases.

EXAMPLES: R.R.P. £6.95; only £5.95 (save £1.00)

R.R.P. £9.95; only £8.50 (save £1.45)

R.R.P. £14.95; only £12.75 (save £2.20) etc.

FREE membership, no joining fee!

## MICROWARE

5, St Peters Lane, Leicester.  
Telephone 29023

7, Leicester Road, Loughborough,  
Leics.

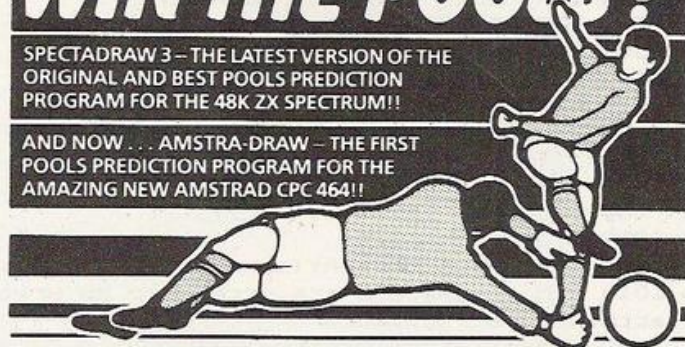
Member of The Computer Trades Association

★ NOW AVAILABLE FOR THE AMSTRAD CPC 464!!

## WIN THE POOLS?

SPECTADRAW 3 - THE LATEST VERSION OF THE  
ORIGINAL AND BEST POOLS PREDICTION  
PROGRAM FOR THE 48K ZX SPECTRUM!!

AND NOW... AMSTRA-DRAW - THE FIRST  
POOLS PREDICTION PROGRAM FOR THE  
AMAZING NEW AMSTRAD CPC 464!!



- Supplied with Database containing data on over 10,000 matches since 1980!
- You update the Database each week - but no tedious typing, as team and division names already in program!
- Errors easily corrected - the program even checks your entries!
- Comprehensive instruction manual and menu driven program - easy to use, even for a newcomer to computing!
- Will forecast the least likely draws for those who prefer to bet on fixed odds!
- Built in perm generator - complete your coupon direct from the screen!
- Fully microdrive compatible! (Spectadraw only).
- Compatible with Currah Microspeech - the first pools program to read you its predictions! (Spectadraw only).

Spectadraw 3 for the 48K Spectrum.....£9.95 inclusive

Amstra-Draw for the Amstrad CPC 464.....£9.95 inclusive  
(Cheques/P.O.s payable to B. S. McALLEY)

We dispatch every Monday with the database made up to include all matches up to the date of dispatch.

**SPECTADRAW (Dept YC), 1 Cowleaze, Chinnor, Oxford OX94TD.**  
(Tel: 0844-52426)



A SERIOUS LIMITATION of the Dragon is that the screen is only 32 characters wide. Various attempts have been made to remedy this, the best of which gave a mere 51 characters. The following program gives more than double this, in fact an astonishing 128 characters.

This amazing width is accomplished by displaying a section — the size of the normal text screen — at a time.

For the sake of speed and simplicity to the user I have written the entire program in machine code which can be accessed with the use of new Basic commands. The program introduces 23 new instructions altogether, from a sound-enveloping command to one that manipulates the video chip.

To enter the program first type the hex-loader — listing 1 — and Run it. Enter the first line of hex values from the machine-code dump, pressing Enter after each one. The loader will then ask for the line total which is the decimal number after = sign. Type it in and press Enter. If you have typed in the values correctly, the screen will clear and you can carry on, if not, you will have to re-enter the line.

When you have entered all the lines the program will end. Then save the code with: CSAVEM "BASIC +", 31522, 32768, 31522

I suggest that you save it twice just in case there is a recording error. Then switch the computer off then on and type in

CLEAR 200,23329

Rewind the tape and type  
CLOADM "BASIC +"

Once it has loaded, type Exec. The following message should then appear:

(C) 1982 DRAGON DATA LTD  
17K BASIC INTERPRETER



# SCREEN EXPANDER

Chris Woods  
gives Dragons a 128-  
character screen, plus 28  
extra commands.

Listing 1. The hex loader.

```
10 CLEAR 200,31521
20 FOR A=31522 TO 32754 STEP 14
30 CLS
40 Z=160
50 CS=0:PRINT@0,"LINE VALUE =";A;
60 FOR B=A TO A+13
70 PRINT@64,"HEX VALUE";PRINT@74,"";:INPUT H$:H=VAL("&H"+H$)
:IF LEN(H$)<>2 THEN PLAY"LSAGA":GOTO 70
80 PRINT@B-A)*2+Z,H$:POKE B,H:CS=CS+H:PRINT@32,"LINE TOTAL =";CS;
90 NEXT B
100 PRINT@96,"CHECKSUM";:INPUT LT:IF LT<>CS THEN PRINT@448,"INCORRE
CT LINE.PRESS ANY KEY TO TRY AGAIN.":Z=Z+32 ELSE 120
110 IF INKEY$="" THEN 110 ELSE PRINT@448,"";:GOTO 50
120 NEXT A
```

Listing 3. Demonstration of the envelope command.

```
10 CLS
20 INPUT"L,F";L,F
30 PRINT"PRESS ANY KEY TO CHANGE L AND F"
40 ENV L,F,RND(63),RND(63),RND(63),RND(63),RND(63),RND(63),RND(63),
RND(63),RND(63),RND(63),RND(63),RND(63),RND(63),RND(63),RND(63),
50 IF INKEY$="" THEN 40 ELSE 10
```

The hex dump.

```
31522 ---- 8E 7B 49 BF 01 7A 86 7E B7 01 79 8E 7D FC = 1736
31536 ---- BF 01 68 8E 7E 26 BF 01 6B BD BA 77 8E 7F = 1664
31550 ---- A8 BD 90 E5 8E 00 00 BF 7F FE 39 81 80 25 = 1795
31564 ---- 01 39 B7 7F FB BE 00 A6 10 8E 7F 1D B6 7F = 1598
31578 ---- FB A1 A4 26 20 CE 00 00 A6 21 4A E6 86 33 = 1540
31592 ---- C5 81 00 26 F7 11 A3 22 26 0D E6 21 5A 3A = 1287
31606 ---- BF 00 A6 AD B8 04 86 A9 39 31 26 A6 A4 81 = 1624
31620 ---- 2A 26 D1 B6 7F FB 39 BD 00 9F BD 8E 83 1F = 1747
```

(hex dump continued on next page)

Listing 2.

The commands in action.

```
10 CLR 32
20 X=48:Y=24
30 R=RND(4)
40 X=X+(R=1 AND X>0)-(R=2 AND X<96)
50 Y=Y+(R=3 AND Y>0)-(R=4 AND Y<96)
60 MOVE X,Y:DISP
70 PRINT@272,"X";:COPY
80 GOTO 30
```

(C) 1984 BY MICROSOFT & C. WOODS

If it does not then there is a mistake in the machine code. The program is now initialised and the extra Basic commands available.

If you do not want the large screen, type  
CLEAR 200,31521

instead which uses less memory.

Now to the commands. The maximum values for the parameters are in brackets — the minimum values are always zero.

**Move X, Y (96, 48):** This command specifies which part of the screen is to be displayed. In figure 1, the shaded area is the section which will be displayed. The X and Y coordinates refer to the top left-hand corner of the shaded area.

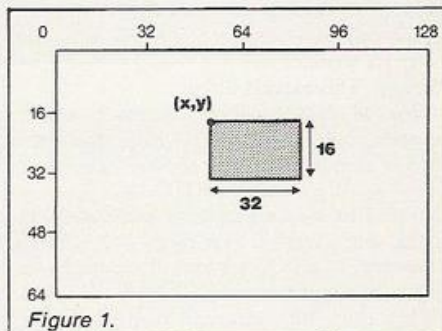


Figure 1.

**Disp:** After the coordinates have been specified, Disp displays the chosen area.

**Copy:** This is the opposite of Disp. It copies the text screen into the previously chosen area.

**Clr N (255):** This fills the whole — 128 by 64 — screen with characters of code N.

**Up, Down, Left, Right:** These four commands scroll the screen in the appropriate (continued on next page)



(continued from previous page)

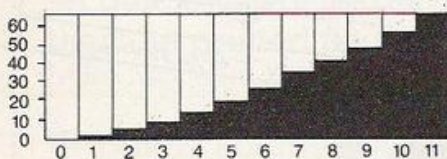
directions. In fact they change the X or Y coordinates — as in Move — by +1 or -1 and then activate a Disp command.

**Epson:** This dumps the whole screen out to an Epson RX or FX printer. All graphics symbols are printed out as a G. Yes it will print 128 characters on an 80-character Epson.

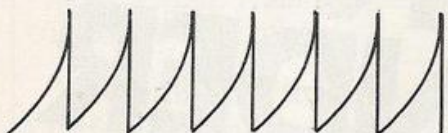
Listing 2 shows some of these commands in action.

**Env L,F, A1, A2 ... A14 (255, 255, 63, 63 ... 63):** This command allows you to define the waveform, frequency and length of a sound. L and F specify the Length and Frequency of the sound respectively. A1 to A12 specify the amplitude — volume — of the sound at each of the 12 stages in each cycle.

Example: Env 20,50, 1,2,5,8,13,18,25,32,39, 47,55,63, would product the following cycle:



and hence a waveform like this.



Listing 3 demonstrates this command.

**Noise L (65535):** This command produces white noise of length L.

**Repon T1, T2 (255, 255):** An auto-repeat facility can be very useful, Repon gives this. The command causes the keyboard to repeat T1/50 seconds after the key was pressed and then after every T2/50 seconds.

**Reppoff:** This cancels Repon.

**Beep L:** This command causes the Dragon to emit a note of length L each key-press.

**Beepoff:** This cancels Beep.

**Fast:** This command puts the Dragon in fast mode — obviously this will cause problems on some Dragons.

**Slow:** This puts the Dragon into slow mode.

**Pause N (65535):** This causes the Dragon to wait for N 50ths of a second.

**Slpron N (65535):** This slows down the Dragon printing routine. The larger N is, the slower the printing.

**Slproff:** This cancels Slpron.

**Vdgs N (65024):** This extremely useful command instructs the VDG chip where the graphics memory should start. For example:

10 VDGST 0: GOTO 10

This program displays memory locations 0-511 on the text screen in real time — it is quite interesting. Due to limitations of the hardware N must be a multiple of 512 (0, 512, 1024 ...).

When using this command with graphics it should be after Screen command.

**Trans F,T,L, (65535, 65535, 65535):** This command moves a block of memory from F to T of length L.

**Doke A,B (65535, 65535):** This is a double Poke i.e., it is the same as: POKE A,INT (B/256): POKE A + 1,B - 256 × INT (B/256)

Note that you may use any variables, expressions or numbers with these commands.

(hex dump continued from previous page)

```

31634 ---- 10 F7 7F FE BD 89 AA BD 8E 83 1F 10 F7 7F = 2023
31648 ---- FF BD 7C 1A BD 7F 14 39 BD 7C 1A 10 8E 04 = 1488
31662 ---- 00 86 10 EE 81 EF A1 4A 26 F9 30 88 60 10 = 1574
31676 ---- 0C 06 00 26 EE 39 BD 00 9F BD 8E 83 1F 10 = 1336
31690 ---- 81 00 10 26 0F BD 1F 98 8E 5B 22 ED 81 8C = 1343
31704 ---- 7B 22 26 F9 BD 7F 14 39 BD 7C 1A 10 8E 04 = 1338
31718 ---- 00 86 10 B7 7F FD C6 20 A6 A0 A7 80 5A 26 = 1692
31732 ---- F9 30 88 60 7A 7F FD 26 EF 39 7C 7F FF BD = 2060
31746 ---- 7B A8 39 7A 7F FF BD 7B A8 39 7C 7F FE BD = 2083
31760 ---- 7B A8 39 7A 7F FE BD 7B A8 39 7C 7F FF 81 = 2081
31774 ---- 30 10 22 0F 6A C6 80 3D 1F 01 F6 7F FE C1 = 1458
31788 ---- 60 10 22 0F 5C 3A 30 89 5B 22 BF 7F FC 39 = 1248
31802 ---- 86 00 BD BD 1A 86 1B BD BD 1A 86 40 BD BD = 1679
31816 ---- 1A 86 0F BD BD 1A 8E 5B 22 C6 80 A6 80 34 = 1518
31830 ---- 14 BD 7C 6D BD 85 1B 35 14 5A 26 F1 86 0D = 1380
31844 ---- BD BD 1A 8C 7B 22 26 E5 39 81 80 24 12 81 = 1465
31858 ---- 60 24 09 81 40 24 02 8B 60 7E BD 1A 80 40 = 1140
31872 ---- 7E BD 1A 86 47 7E BD 1A BD 00 9F BD 8E 83 = 1697
31886 ---- BF 7C BA BD 89 AA BD 8E 83 BF 7C B8 BD 89 = 2284
31900 ---- AA BD 8E 83 8C 00 00 27 0F FE 7C BA 10 8E = 1596
31914 ---- 7C B8 A6 C0 A7 A0 30 1F 26 F8 BD 7F 14 39 = 1751
31928 ---- FF FF F7 FF BD 00 9F BD 8E 83 8C 00 00 10 = 1978
31942 ---- 27 00 05 13 30 1F 26 FB BD 7F 14 39 BD 00 = 1013
31956 ---- 9F BD 8E 83 8C 00 00 10 27 00 19 86 3F B7 = 1221
31970 ---- FF 23 34 10 BD 97 72 B6 01 18 4A 26 FD 73 = 1499
31984 ---- FF 20 35 10 30 1F 26 EC BD 7F 14 86 B4 B7 = 1542
31998 ---- FF 23 39 BD 00 9F 10 8E 7D C4 34 20 BD 8E = 1589
32012 ---- 83 35 20 1F 10 81 00 10 26 0E 76 E7 A0 34 = 1021
32026 ---- 20 BD 89 AA 35 20 10 8C 7D D1 26 E2 34 20 = 1451
32040 ---- BD 8E 83 35 20 1F 10 81 00 10 26 0E 58 E7 = 1110
32054 ---- A4 86 7D C4 10 27 00 78 B6 7D C5 10 27 0E = 1415
32068 ---- 48 8E 7D C6 86 C0 A5 80 10 26 0E 3D 8C 7D = 1550
32082 ---- D2 26 F5 70 7D C5 B6 7D C4 C6 80 3D 1F 01 = 1849
32096 ---- 86 7D C5 C6 02 3D C3 00 0B 44 56 44 56 FD = 1532
32110 ---- 7D D3 10 8E 00 00 1F 10 B3 7D D3 2B 04 31 = 1152
32124 ---- 21 20 F7 10 8C 00 00 26 02 31 21 10 BF 7D = 922
32138 ---- C3 86 3F B7 FF 23 5F BD BA F1 10 8E 7D C3 = 2102
32152 ---- 33 8D 00 2A A6 C0 2B 12 48 48 8A 02 B7 FF = 1375
32166 ---- 20 4F F6 7D C5 1F 01 BD 7D BD 20 EA 31 3F = 1592
32180 ---- 26 E2 BD 7F 14 BD 7C FB 39 30 1F 12 26 FB = 1607
32194 ---- 39 00 0A 28 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 = 107
32208 ---- 00 00 FF 00 11 B7 FF D7 39 B7 FF D6 39 BD = 1880
32222 ---- 00 9F BD 8E 83 8C 00 00 10 27 00 A3 BF 7D = 1308
32236 ---- FF BD 7F 14 86 7E B7 01 67 39 86 39 B7 01 = 1570
32250 ---- 67 39 34 10 8E 03 E8 BD 7D BD 35 10 39 BD = 1423
32264 ---- 00 9F BD 8E 83 8C 00 00 10 27 0D 79 BF 7E = 1267
32278 ---- 33 BD 7F 14 86 7E B7 01 6A 39 86 39 B7 01 = 1369
32292 ---- 6A 39 34 12 86 3F B7 FF 23 86 FE B7 FF 20 = 1761
32306 ---- 8E 03 E8 73 FF 20 86 FF 4A 26 FD 30 1F 26 = 1650
32320 ---- F4 BD 7C FB 35 12 39 7D 7E ED 26 25 B6 FF = 1936
32334 ---- 00 8A C0 81 FF 26 09 7F 7E EB 7F 7E EC 7E = 1864
32348 ---- 9D 3D 7C 7E EB B6 7E EB 81 32 10 25 1E D3 = 1719
32362 ---- 86 FF B7 7E ED 20 29 7C 7E EC B6 7E EC 81 = 2167
32376 ---- 32 10 25 1E C0 7F 7E EC BE 01 12 30 01 BF = 1263
32390 ---- 01 12 7F FF 02 B6 FF 00 8A C0 81 FF 26 06 = 1598
32404 ---- 7F 7E ED 7E 9D 3D CC FF FF FD 01 51 FD 01 = 2137
32418 ---- 53 FD 01 55 FD 01 57 B7 01 59 7E 9D 3D BD = 1569
32432 ---- 00 9F BD 8E 83 1F 10 81 00 10 26 0C 0D F7 = 1318
32446 ---- 7E 65 BD 89 AA BD 8E 83 1F 10 81 00 10 26 = 1415
32460 ---- 0C BF F7 7E 78 BD 7F 14 8E 7E 47 BF 01 0D = 1576
32474 ---- 7F 7E ED 7F 7E EB 7F 7E EC 39 8E 9D 3D BF = 2075
32488 ---- 01 0D 39 FF FF FF BD 00 9F BD 8E 83 34 10 = 1714
32502 ---- BD 89 AA BD 8E 83 35 20 AF A4 BD 7F 14 39 = 1775
32516 ---- BD 00 9F BD 8E 83 1F 10 44 BD A9 9D BD 7F = 1756
32530 ---- 14 39 BE 00 A6 30 1F BF 00 A6 39 44 04 01 = 999
32544 ---- 30 7B A8 43 04 01 38 7B E0 43 03 00 E1 7B = 1235
32558 ---- C2 55 02 00 A5 7B FE 44 04 01 38 7C 05 4C = 1157
32572 ---- 04 01 2B 7C 0C 52 05 01 7E 7C 13 45 05 01 = 616
32586 ---- 85 7C 3A 46 04 01 2E 7D D5 53 04 01 45 7D = 1056
32600 ---- D9 4D 04 01 37 7B 8B 44 04 01 23 7E EE 4E = 1166
32614 ---- 05 01 7E 7C D2 45 03 00 E9 7D 01 54 05 01 = 987
32628 ---- 88 7C 88 50 05 01 7E 7C BC 56 05 01 88 7F = 1275
32642 ---- 04 53 06 01 DE 7D DD 53 07 02 1C 7D F6 42 = 1219
32656 ---- 06 01 B9 7E 07 42 07 01 F7 7E 20 52 05 01 = 892
32670 ---- 84 7E AF 52 06 01 C2 7E E4 2A 20 28 43 29 = 1292
32684 ---- 20 31 39 38 32 20 44 52 41 47 4F 4E 20 44 = 819
32698 ---- 41 54 41 20 4C 54 44 0D 31 37 48 20 42 41 = 829
32712 ---- 53 49 43 20 49 4E 54 45 52 50 52 45 54 45 = 1025
32726 ---- 52 0D 28 43 29 20 31 39 38 34 20 42 59 20 = 708
32740 ---- 4D 49 43 52 4F 53 4F 46 54 20 26 43 2E = 909
32754 ---- 57 4F 4F 44 53 0D 0D 00 00 48 00 00 00 00 = 489

```



"I'M A TOSHIBA HX10  
I'VE GOT ALL THE  
BEST BITS FROM EVERY  
OTHER HOME COMPUTER.  
AND MORE. I HAVE A  
64K MEMORY, LIKE THE  
COMMODORE 64. A  
CASSETTE INTERFACE,  
LIKE THE BBC. TWO  
JOYSTICK PORTS, LIKE  
THE COMMODORE 64.  
A BUILT IN POWER  
SUPPLY, LIKE THE  
ORIC ATMOS. 16  
USABLE COLOURS, LIKE  
THE ACORN ELECTRON  
73 FULL STROKE KEYS,  
LIKE THE BBC. A  
CARTRIDGE SLOT LIKE  
THE COMMODORE 64.  
A PRINTER INTERFACE,  
LIKE THE ORIC ATMOS.  
SOUND OUTPUT THROUGH  
THE TV, LIKE THE  
SINCLAIR SPECTRUM.  
AN AUDIO/VIDEO  
OUTPUT CONNECTION,  
LIKE THE COMMODORE 64.  
RF BUILT IN LIKE  
THE BBC. AND:  
A SEPARATE 16K VIDEO  
MEMORY UNLIKE MOST  
NON-MSX COMPUTERS.  
32 SPRITES, MORE THAN  
ANY OTHER NON-MSX  
COMPUTER. AND I USE  
MICROSOFT EXTENDED  
BASIC, LIKE EVERY  
OTHER MSX COMPUTER."

"WOW. WITH A  
SPECIFICATION LIST  
LIKE THAT.  
NO WONDER YOU'VE  
GOT A 64K MEMORY."

You'd expect one of the best-selling home computers in Japan to have a specification list as big as its memory.

But the Toshiba HX10 doesn't just limit itself to that.

It was developed along with other Japanese home computers to operate

on one language: MSX. You can swap programs, games, cassettes, even peripherals like disk drives, printers, and joysticks: they're all compatible with every other MSX computer.

All of which makes MSX the system of the future.

So if you want a computer that won't be obsolete in a few years, buy an MSX. If you want one of the best-selling MSX computers in Japan, buy a Toshiba HX10.

**TOSHIBA** **MSX**

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON THE TOSHIBA HX10 CONTACT TOSHIBA (UK) LTD., TOSHIBA HOUSE, FRIMLEY ROAD, FRIMLEY, SURREY GU16 5JJ. TEL: (0276) 681691.



## NOT JUST A PRETTY <sup>Inter</sup>FACE!

**T**his superb new interface is one of our very latest developments for your Spectrum. Offering even more features, and as it's programmable from the keyboard or with the cassette supplied you can now use it with any software.

### Features include:-

- 17 directional movement
- Keyboard fully functional
- Rear connector for other add-ons
- Microdrive compatible



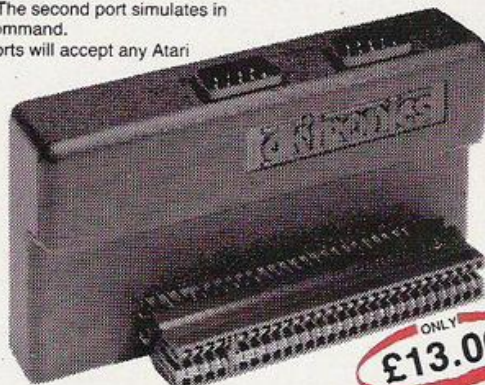
ONLY  
**£22.95**

## NOT JUST A PRETTY <sup>Inter</sup>FACE!

**T**he Spectrum dual port joystick interface is a highly versatile and price competitive joystick interface offering two joystick ports. The first port simulates 6,7,8,9, & 0 keys. The second port simulates in (31) command. The ports will accept any Atari

style joystick. It will run any software. That is:-

- Using keys 6,7,8,9 & 0.
- Having redefinable key functions.
- Using in (31) (i.e. Kempston).



ONLY  
**£13.00**

## NOT JUST A PRETTY <sup>Inter</sup>FACE!

**T**he new **dktronic** Parallel Centronics Interface will link your Spectrum to any printer with a standard centronics input. As the choice is vast, you can select the printer exactly suited to your needs.

### Features of the Interface include:

- Runs all parallel centronics type printers
- Controlling software fully relocatable
- Interfaces with any software using the

printer channel e.g. Tasword Dev pack etc.

- LPRINT recognised. High res screen dumps
- All control codes allowed through to printer
- Fully microdrive compatible
- Supplied with full instructions and controlling software

All **dktronic** products are covered by a comprehensive guarantee.



ONLY  
**£39.95**

## NOT JUST A PRETTY <sup>Inter</sup>FACE!

**O**ur new generation light pen and interface is designed specifically for your Spectrum and works down to pixel level for complete accuracy.

Now you can produce high resolution illustrations with the 16 pre-defined instructions, selected from the screen controlled menu. Change colour, border, paper, ink. Draw circles, arcs, boxes or lines. You can fill in objects with colour, insert text or draw freehand, save and load completed or

partially completed screens onto and from a tape and with a 48K Spectrum retain screens in memory and animate.

You can also use the machine codes in your own programmes for selecting from a menu, playing games etc. (all entry points supplied).

The interface fits neatly into position and comes complete with software cassette.



ONLY  
**£19.95**

ALL OUR  
PERIPHERALS ARE  
COMPATIBLE WITH  
THE NEW  
SPECTRUM

Please rush me the following:

..... Programmable Interface(s) ..... £  
..... Dual Port Interface(s) ..... £  
..... Parallel Centronics Interface(s) ..... £  
..... Light Pen and Interface(s) ..... £

Please add post and packing ..... £ 1.25

I enclose cheque/PO/Cash for ..... Total £

or debit my Access/Barclaycard No.

Signature

Name

Address

Or send S.A.E. for the New D.K.Trronics Spectrum Catalogue

YC/11/84

# dktronic

DK Tronics Ltd., Unit 6, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden,  
Essex CB11 3AQ. Telephone: (0799) 26350 (24 hrs) 5 lines

## The Spectrum Connection



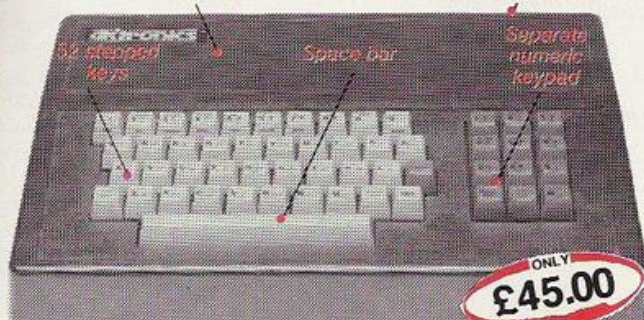
# THE FINAL TOUCH

**W**e've just added the final touch to our professional keyboard. This new Microdrive compatible keyboard offers more key functions than any other in its price range. And the stepped keys and space bar make it even easier to use. Our keyboard, constructed from high density block ABS, will take your Spectrum into the professional league. It has 52 "stepped" keys plus space bar. A separate numeric key pad consisting of 12 red keys including a single entry 'delete' plus single entry 'decimal point', facilitate fast

numeric data entry. The 15" x 9" x 3" case will accommodate your Spectrum and other add-ons like interface 1, power supply etc., and forms an attractive self-contained unit. All connections, power, Mic, Ear, T.V., network RS232 and expansion port are accessible at the rear. A few minutes, a screwdriver and the simple instructions supplied are all you need to fit your Spectrum. All **DKtronics** products are covered by a comprehensive guarantee.

Constructed from high density block ABS

All connections accessible at rear



# FOLLOW OUR LEAD FOR THE RIGHT CONNECTIONS

## MICRO DRIVE EXTENSION LEAD

This is an 8" version of the micro 16 way drive lead. Sinclair's lead is only 4" long and for many applications this may not be long enough. It enables you to space the micro drive much further away from Interface 1.



## 56 WAY RIBBON CONNECTOR

This is an extension cable that enables Spectrum peripherals to be distanced from the computer. It is supplied 9" in length and will allow male or female connections to be made to the computer. The connector has special lugs to enable easy fitting/removal from the computer's expansion port.



# WINNING IS WITHIN YOUR GRASP

## Quickshot Joystick I

- Super positive response
- 2 fire buttons
- Stabilising suction caps
- 4ft lead

## Quickshot Joystick II

- Incorporating all the features of 'Quickshot I' plus
- Improved control grip
  - Trigger fire button
  - Rapid fire option



# SOUND IDEAS FOR YOUR SPECTRUM

**T**hree Channel Sound Synthesiser interface incorporates a BEEP audio amplifier and a 3 channel sound synthesiser.

The BEEP amplifier improves the sound quality and output of the BEEP enormously. The 3 channel sound synthesiser adds a totally new dimension to sound on your Spectrum. It allows you to program your own music with harmonies, explosions, zaps, chimes, whistles and an infinite range of other sounds over a full 8 octaves. Based around the popular AY-3-8912 sound chip it gives you complete control

(from basic or M/C) over 3 channels of tone and/or white noise, plus envelope and volume control. It comes with its own pod mounted (4") speaker with 1 metre of cable so that it can be positioned anywhere.

Once this is fitted to the expansion port your programmes will never sound the same again!



Please rush me the following:

..... Microdrive Compatible Keyboard(s)..... £  
 ..... Microdrive Extension Lead(s)..... £  
 ..... 56 Way Ribbon Connector(s)..... £  
 ..... Quickshot Joystick(s) I..... £  
 ..... Quickshot Joystick(s) II..... £  
 ..... Three Channel Sound Synthesiser..... £

Please add post and packing..... £ 1.25

I enclose cheque/PO/Cash for ..... Total £  
 or debit my Access/Barclaycard No.

Signature

Name

Address

Or send S.A.E. for the New D.K. Tronics Spectrum Catalogue

YC/11/84

ALL OUR PERIPHERALS ARE COMPATIBLE WITH THE NEW SPECTRUM

# dktronics

DK Tronics Ltd., Unit 6, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ. Telephone: (0799) 26350 (24 hrs) 5 lines

## The Spectrum Connection



BY P. EDMOND"

```

1116 DATA12,D0,AD,11,D0,29,7F,8D
1118 DATA11,D0,AD,19,D0,09,81,8D
1120 DATA19,D0,68,A8,68,A8,68,40
1122 DATAF0,07,A8,29,10,F0,03,E6
1124 DATAF8,60,98,29,20,F0,03,E6
1126 DATAFE,60,E6,FC,60,EA,EA,EA
1128 DATAF5,F7,F0,75,CE,06,D0,AD
1130 DATA06,D0,C9,FF,D0,08,AD,10
1132 DATAD0,49,08,8D,10,D0,CE,08
1134 DATAD0,AD,08,D0,C9,FF,D0,08
1136 DATAAD,10,D0,49,10,8D,10,D0
1138 DATAD0,1B,D4,D0,3A,A9,04,85
1140 DATAF4,AD,10,D0,29,08,F0,08
1142 DATAAD,06,D0,18,C9,38,00,27
1144 DATAD0,06,D0,4A,4A,4A,18,69
1146 DATAA0,85,F3,90,02,E6,F4,AD
1148 DATA10,D0,29,08,F0,08,A5,F3
1150 DATA18,69,20,85,F3,90,02,E6
1152 DATAF4,A0,00,A9,20,91,F3,AD
1154 DATA10,D0,29,08,F0,08,AD,06
1156 DATAD0,29,08,F0,04,A9,FF,85
1158 DATAF7,4C,60,49,EA,EA,EA,EA
1160 DATA78,A9,40,8D,15,03,A9,00
1162 DATA8D,14,03,A9,81,8D,1A,D0
1164 DATAA9,00,8D,0E,DC,8D,0E,DD
1166 DATAA9,18,8D,18,D0,A9,D8,8D
1168 DATA16,D0,A9,00,8D,21,D0,8D
1170 DATA20,D0,A9,00,85,AA,A9,28
1172 DATA85,A9,A0,00,A9,00,91,A8
1174 DATA80,D0,F2,E6,A9,A9,C9
1176 DATAA0,D0,F1,A2,00,8A,9D,00
1178 DATA04,9D,00,05,9D,00,06,9D
1180 DATA00,07,CA,D0,F1,AD,11,D0
1182 DATA29,7F,8D,11,D0,A9,A7,8D
1184 DATA12,D0,AD,19,D0,09,81,8D
1186 DATA19,D0,A9,01,85,F2,A9,01
1188 DATAA2,00,9D,00,D8,9D,00,D9
1190 DATA9D,00,DA,CA,D0,F4,A9,0F
1192 DATA8D,18,D4,A9,F0,8D,13,D4
1194 DATA8D,14,D4,8D,0E,D4,8D,0F
1196 DATAD4,A9,81,8D,12,D4,A9,1F
1198 DATA8D,15,D0,A9,00,A2,3F,9D
1200 DATA00,08,CA,10,FA,A9,20,8D
1202 DATAFA,07,A9,26,8D,FC,07,A9
1204 DATA27,8D,FB,07,A9,00,85,F7
1206 DATARA,EA,EA,A9,92,8D,01,D0
1208 DATA8D,03,D0,8D,05,D0,A9,19
1210 DATA8D,10,D0,A9,02,8D,00,D0
1212 DATAA9,22,8D,02,D0,A9,80,8D
1214 DATA04,D0,A9,0F,8D,1C,D0,A9
1216 DATAD0,8D,91,02,8D,0A,8D,26
1218 DATA00,A9,01,8D,25,D0,A9,0B
1220 DATA8D,29,D0,A9,05,8D,27,D0
1222 DATA8D,28,D0,A9,07,8D,2B,D0
1224 DATA8D,2A,D0,A9,45,8D,07,D0
1226 DATA8D,09,D0,A9,58,8D,08,D0
1228 DATAA9,70,8D,06,D0,A2,27,D0
1230 DATA00,47,9D,70,07,A9,06,9D
1232 DATA70,DB,CA,10,F2,A2,00,D0
1234 DATA00,44,9D,40,08,D0,00,45
1236 DATA9D,40,09,BD,C0,45,9D,00
1238 DATA20,BD,C0,46,9D,00,21,CA
1240 DATAD0,E5,A0,07,A9,00,95,F8
1242 DATACA,10,FB,A9,18,8D,1B,D0

```



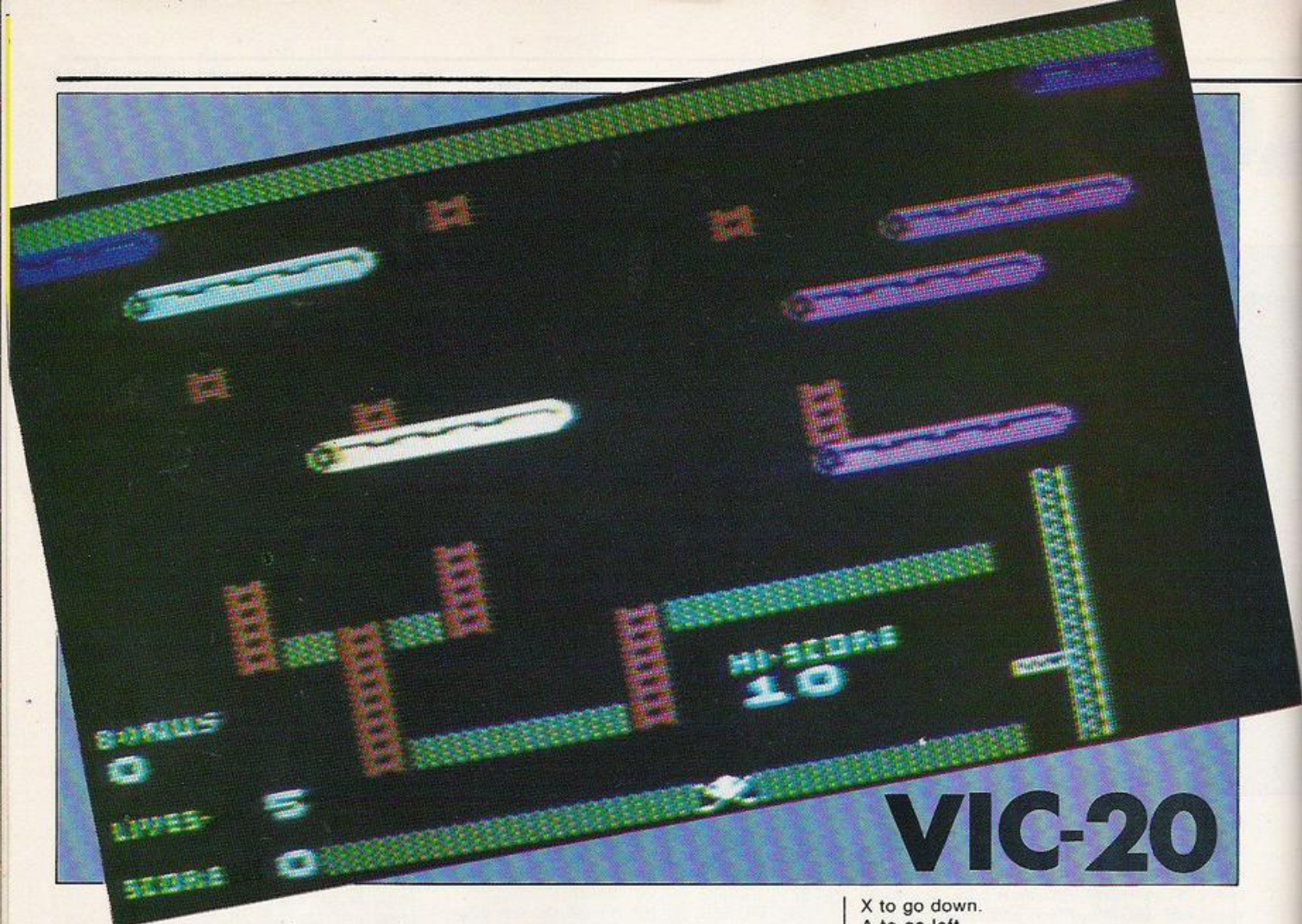
```

1372 DATA00,00,00,18,00,00,00,00
1374 DATA00,00,00,00,00,00,00,00
1376 DATA00,00,60,00,00,00,00,00
1378 DATA00,00,00,00,00,00,30,00
1380 DATA60,00,00,00,00,00,00,00
1382 DATA00,30,00,00,00,00,00,00
1384 DATA00,00,00,00,00,60,00,00
1386 DATA00,C0,00,00,00,00,00,00
1388 DATA00,00,00,03,00,00,10,00
1390 DATA00,00,00,00,00,00,00,03
1392 DATA18,00,00,00,00,00,00,00
1394 DATA00,00,0C,00,00,00,00,00
1396 DATA00,00,00,60,00,00,00,00
1398 DATA00,00,00,00,18,00,00,00
1400 DATA00,00,07,07,00,00,00,00
1402 DATA03,03,03,06,06,10,18,18
1404 DATA30,70,30,18,18,0C,06,06
1406 DATA00,7C,FE,C6,C6,C6,FE,7C
1408 DATA00,18,38,18,18,18,18,3C
1410 DATA00,7C,FE,06,0E,30,FE,7C
1412 DATA00,7C,FE,06,1E,06,FE,7C
1414 DATA00,60,60,6C,7E,0C,0C,0C
1416 DATA00,7C,FE,C0,FC,06,FE,7C
1418 DATA00,7C,FE,C0,FC,C6,FE,7C
1420 DATA00,7C,FE,0C,0C,18,18,18
1422 DATA00,7C,FE,C6,FE,C6,FE,7C
1424 DATA00,7C,FE,C6,FE,06,FE,7C
1426 DATA00,C6,C6,C6,FE,C6,C6,C6
1428 DATA00,18,30,18,18,18,3C,18
1430 DATA00,7C,FE,18,18,18,18,18
1432 DATAEF,EF,00,EF,EF,00,00,00
1434 DATA00,C6,EE,FE,D6,C6,C6,C6
1436 DATA00,FC,FE,C0,F0,C0,FE,FC
1438 DATA00,7C,FE,C0,7C,06,FE,7C
1440 DATA00,C6,EE,F6,D6,DE,CE,C6
1442 DATA00,7C,FE,C6,C6,C6,FE,7C
1444 DATA00,C6,C6,D6,D6,FE,FE,7C
1446 DATA00,7C,FE,C0,C0,C0,FE,7C
1448 DATA00,23,24,25,26,00,13,13
1450 DATA13,13,13,00,1F,1E,21,27
1452 DATA00,14,15,13,13,00,23,22
1454 DATA00,13,13,13,13,00,1D
1456 DATA1E,00,13,13,13,13,00,00
1458 DATA02,04,A5,FC,F0,13,C6,FC
1460 DATAFE,76,07,8D,76,07,C9,1D
1462 DATA00,EE,A9,13,9D,76,07,CA
1464 DATA4C,30,47,A2,02,A5,FB,70
1466 DATA15,C6,F8,FE,75,07,8D,70

```







# TOADS

VIC TOAD LOADS in four programs and program 1 loads in program 2, 3 and 4 and displays a small title. Program 2 simply relocates the memory to allow for both machine code and graphics. Program 3 loads in the machine code and the graphics for the game. The graphics are held between locations 7168 and 7679 and between 6144 and 6359. There are a number of machine-code routines incorporated in the game.

The machine code held between locations: 6400-6534 scroll the logs on the screen; 5120-5180 scans the screen for the toad and dumps its location in locations 7678 and 7679; 673-730 scans both the keyboard and joystick and dumps the direction you wish to move in, in locations 0 and 1; 7088-7155 is an interrupt which is updated every 1/60th of a second.

The interrupt controls the majority of the sound in the program, making the game very noisy. Program 3 also changes the shape of the screen and displays titles while loading in program 4.

Program 4 is the game. You are the toad at the base of the screen and your objective is to reach the top of the screen. The faster you achieve this the more bonus points you are awarded. If you take too long then no bonus points are awarded.

## Graham Lynas leaps into fast-moving action.

You also receive points for travelling up the lift, jumping on logs and reaching the top of the screen.

Use the following keys:  
W to go up.

X to go down.  
A to go left.  
D to go right.

The game is very fast and noisy and it may be a while before you reach the top of the screen, although it doesn't take long to pick up the idea of the game. The game has a number of stages. For example, each time you reach the top of the screen the logs get smaller and, after a while when you really get good at it, the ladders between the logs become invisible.

When you reach the invisible ladders stage — if you reach the invisible ladders stage — then the ladders will begin to flash and will continue to do so until you start to move. This should give you all the time you need to remember where the ladders are, but

### Program 1.

```

10 POKE36879,12
20 POKE646,1
30 PRINTCHR$(147)
40 A$="L:R/:L:R/":X=631
45 POKE198,12
50 FORY=1TOLEN(A$)
60 IFMID$(A$,Y,1)=":"THENPOKEX,13:GOTO80
70 POKEX,ASC(MID$(A$,Y,1))
80 X=X+1:NEXT
90 PRINT"THE TOAD"
100 PRINT"BY"
110 PRINT"GRAHAM LYNAS"
120 POKE646,0
  
```



[illegible]

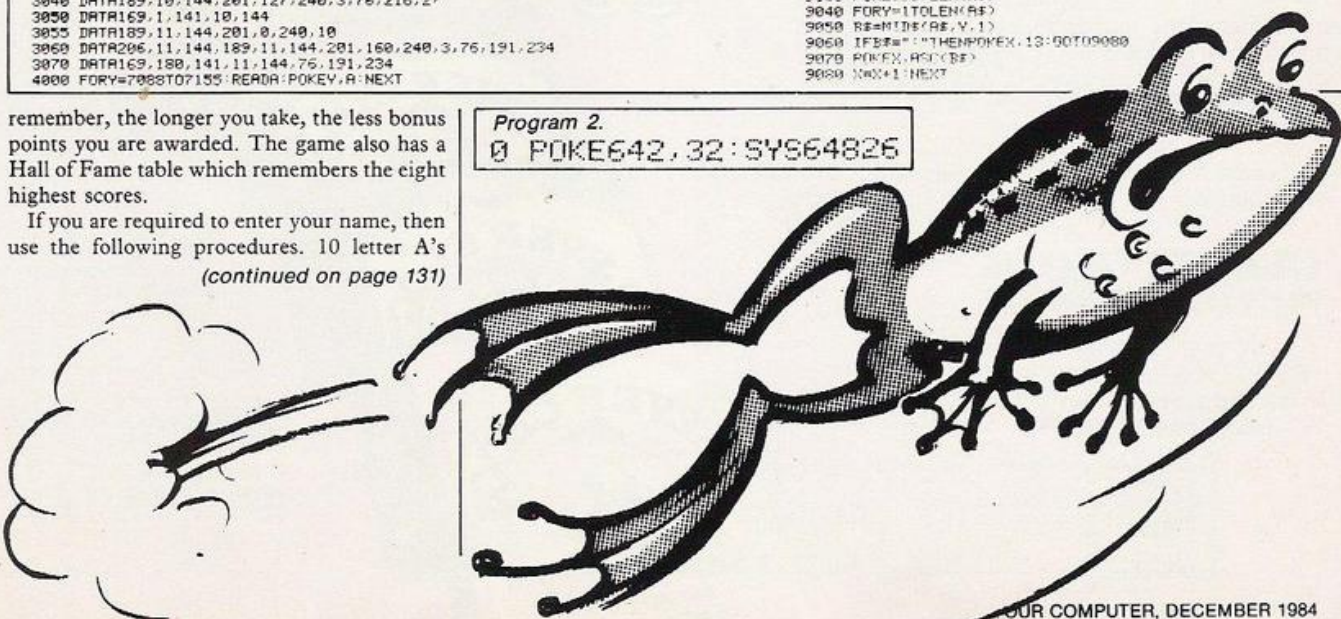
```

4010 DATA169,127
4012 DATA141,34,145,173,32,145
4014 DATA141,3,0,169,255,141,34,145,173,3,0
4016 DATA1,128,201,0,208,6
4018 DATA169,1,141,0,0,96
4020 DATA173,31,145,41,0
4022 DATA201,0,208,6
4023 DATA169,22,141,0,0,96
4024 DATA173,31,145,41,16
4025 DATA201,0,208,6
4026 DATA169,1,141,1,0,96
4027 DATA173,31,145,41,4
4028 DATA201,0,208,5
4029 DATA169,22,141,1,0,96
5000 FORY=4096TO4171:READR:POKEY,R:NEXT
5005 DATA0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
5010 REM (A)
5011 DATA24,60,102,126,126,102,231,0
5020 REM (B)
5021 DATA252,254,38,60,38,254,252,0
5030 REM (C)
5031 DATA28,62,98,96,96,62,28,0
5040 REM (D)
5041 DATA248,252,38,38,38,252,248,0
5050 REM (E)
5051 DATA254,252,96,120,96,252,254,0
5060 REM (F)
5061 DATA254,252,96,120,112,96,96,0
5070 REM (G)
5071 DATA28,62,96,110,102,62,28,0
5080 REM (H)
5081 DATA102,102,126,126,102,102,102,0
5090 REM (I)
5091 DATA60,60,24,24,24,60,60,0
5100 REM (J)
5101 DATA30,30,12,12,76,124,56,0
5110 REM (K)
5111 DATA102,108,120,112,120,108,102,0
5120 REM (L)
5121 DATA96,96,96,96,96,254,254,0
5130 REM (M)
5131 DATA66,102,126,126,102,102,102,0
5140 REM (N)
5141 DATA102,118,118,126,110,110,102,0
5150 REM (O)
5151 DATA24,60,102,102,102,60,24,0
5160 REM (P)
5161 DATA124,126,102,124,120,96,96,0
5170 REM (Q)
5171 DATA24,60,102,106,110,62,31,1
5180 REM (R)
5181 DATA252,254,102,124,120,108,102,0
5190 REM (S)
5191 DATA60,126,96,126,2,126,60,0
5200 REM (T)
5201 DATA126,126,90,24,24,24,60,0
5210 REM (U)
5211 DATA102,102,102,102,126,126,60,0
5220 REM (V)
5221 DATA195,195,102,102,60,60,24,0
5230 REM (W)
5231 DATA102,102,102,126,126,102,66,0
5240 REM (X)
5241 DATA102,102,60,24,24,60,102,102
5250 REM (Y)
5251 DATA102,102,102,60,24,24,24,0
5260 REM (Z)
5261 DATA126,126,6,60,96,126,126,0
6000 FORY=6144TO6359:READR:POKEY,R:NEXT
7000 FORY=7552TO7631
7010 READR:POKEY,R:NEXT
7020 DATA60,126,102,102,102,126,60,0
7030 DATA24,56,56,24,24,126,126,0
7040 DATA60,126,14,60,112,124,126,0
7050 DATA124,126,6,28,6,126,124,0
7060 DATA96,96,108,108,126,126,12,0
7070 DATA126,126,96,124,6,62,60,0
7080 DATA28,60,96,124,102,102,60,0
7090 DATA126,126,12,24,48,48,60,0
7100 DATA60,126,102,60,102,126,60,0
7110 DATA60,126,102,62,6,60,96,0
9000 FORY=8000TO8164:POKEY=30720,0:POKEY,32:NEXT
9009 IFPEEK(37151)=126THEN9009
9010 POKE646,0
9020 RE="L:R:":X=E31
9030 POKE198,LEN(RE)
9040 FORY=1TOLEN(RE)
9050 RE=RE+RE(Y,1)
9060 IFB$=""THENPOKEY,13:GOTO9080
9070 POKEY,ASC(B$)
9080 NEXTI:NEXT

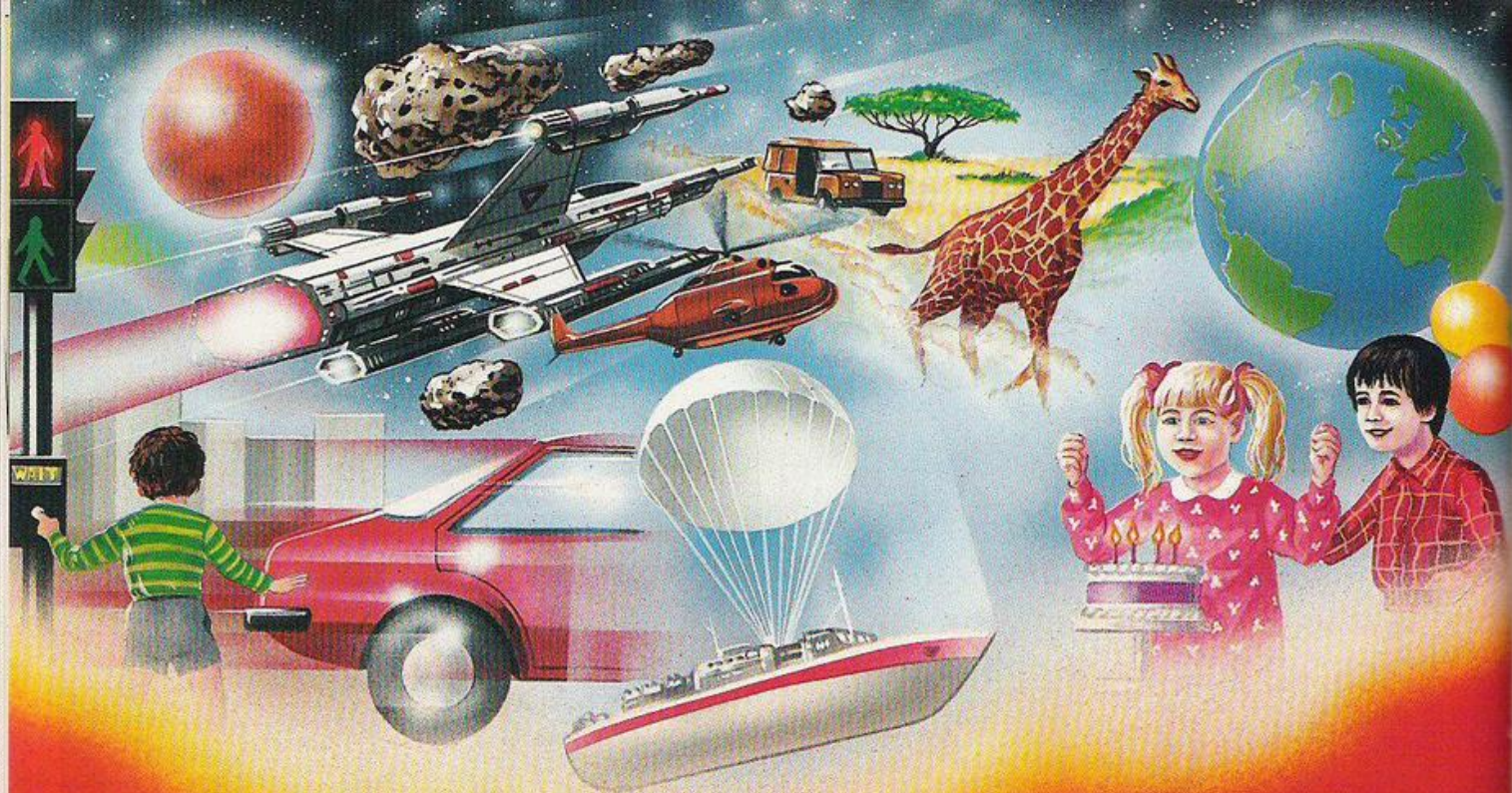
```

И Р0КЕ642,32:SY864826

If you are required to enter your name, then use the following procedures. 10 letter A's  
(continued on page 131)







## 'Calling all whizz kids— my CLEVER CLOGS games are the ultimate challenge!'

These exciting games of skill and chance are the combined work of real life 'Clever Clogs' and their teachers to give you whizz kids the ultimate challenge in computer games that really make learning fun.

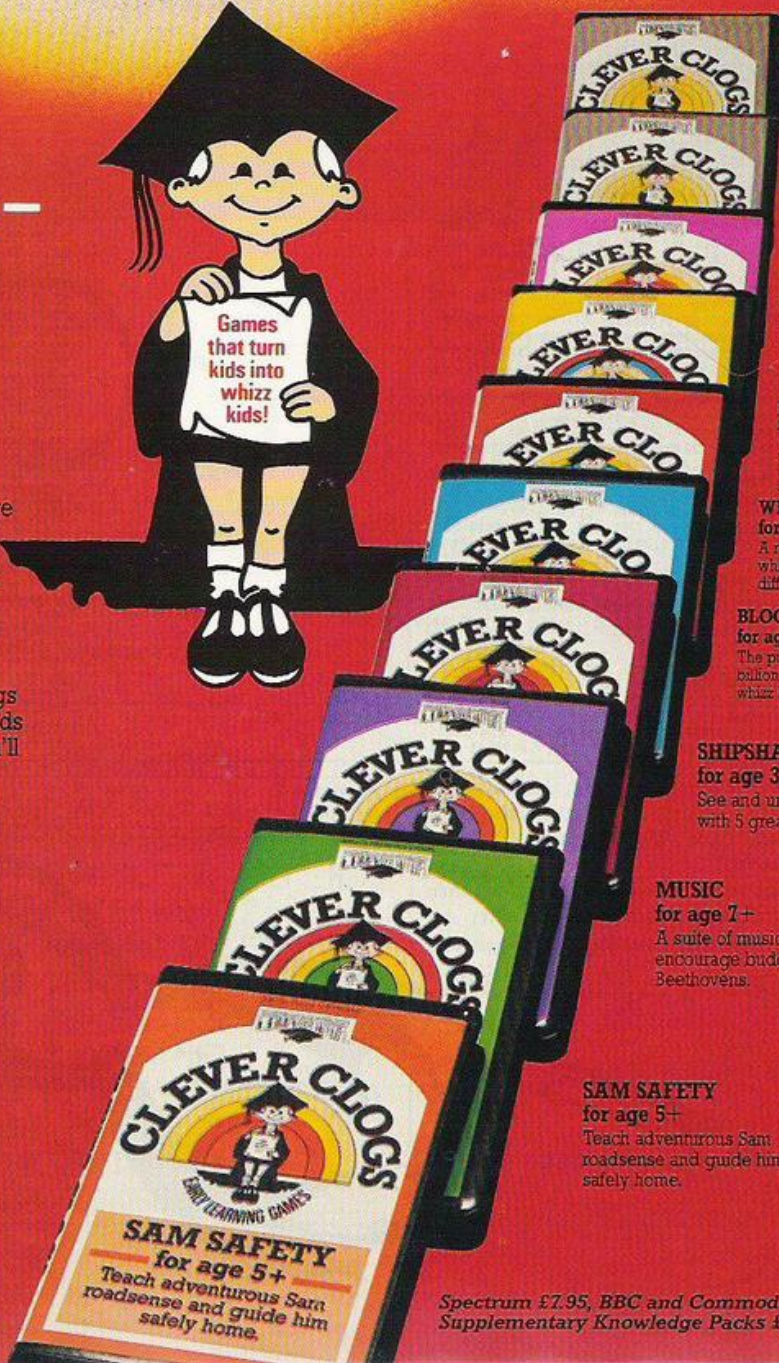
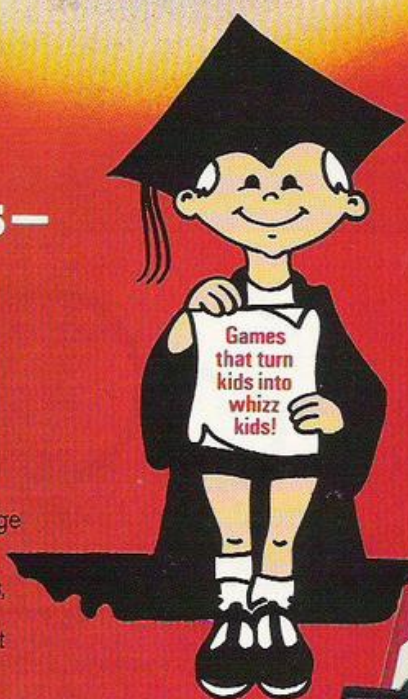
Exciting graphics, a wide choice of 'difficulty' levels, plus supplementary knowledge packs for several games in the range make Clever Clogs Britain's best buy in early learning software.

Starting with 'Party Time' for Age 3+, the Clever Clogs range brings a new approach to learning for whizz kids of all ages. And if you join the Clever Clogs Club you'll automatically be eligible for many money-saving special offers.

Selected titles available at W H Smith, Menzies and other leading retailers.

### **CLEVER CLOGS** early learning games

produced by  
**ARGUS PRESS SOFTWARE**  
1 Golden Square, London W1R 3AB  
Telephone: 01 437 0626



Supplementary  
Knowledge Pack  
**SCIENCE**

Challenge your whizz kid  
with 500 science questions

Supplementary  
Knowledge Pack  
**THE ARTS**

800 first steps into Music,  
Poetry, Painting, Dance,  
Theatre and English  
Literature

**STAR TRUCKER**  
for age 9+

Hyperspace holds no fear  
for whizzkids who get the  
answers right

**PARTY TIME**  
for age 3+

6 different games and  
increased difficulty options  
teaching letters and  
numbers the fun way

**JUNGLE JUMBLE**  
for age 5+

You've never seen a zoo like  
this one — a laugh each time  
with 3 different games and  
increased difficulty options

**WHIZZ QUIZ**  
for age 7+

A real challenge to today's  
whizzkids with increased  
difficulty options

**BLOCKBUSTER**  
for age 1+

The puzzle with a million  
million variations. Can your  
whizz kid find the answer?

**SHIPSAPES**  
for age 3+

See and understand SHAPES  
with 5 great games

**MUSIC**  
for age 7+

A suite of musical games to  
encourage budding  
Beethovens

**SAM SAFETY**  
for age 5+

Teach adventurous Sam  
roadsense and guide him  
safely home

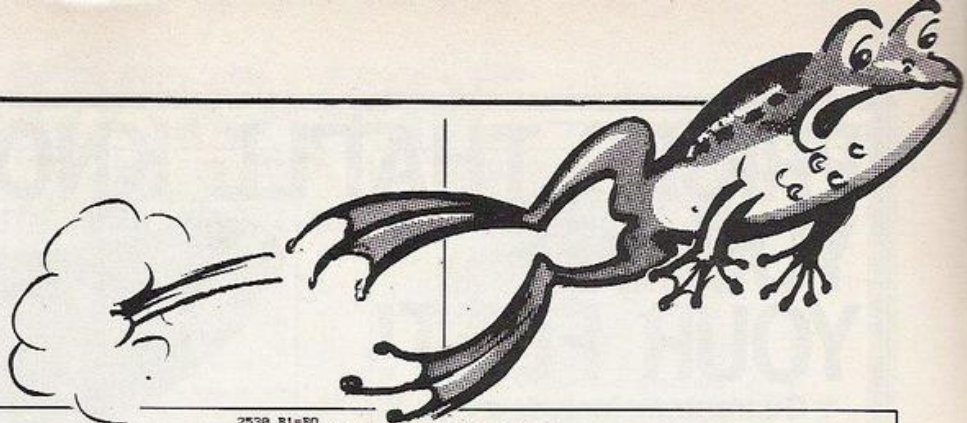
Spectrum £7.95, BBC and Commodore 64 £8.95,  
Supplementary Knowledge Packs £5.95.



(continued from page 129)

will be displayed on the screen. Position your toad under the letter you wish to change, using the keys A and D or left and right on the joystick.

When you are ready to enter your name press S on the keyboard or fire button on the joystick. The game occupies about 7K and could probably run with 8K expansion although it was designed to run with 16K expansion.



#### Program 4.

```
0 B=1:LI=5:R4=1:POKE648,30:N=100:SO=36976:POKESO+2,15:POKE7142,130:POKE7149,200
1 S9=36875:SS=9-1:SVS7088:POKES9,0:POKES9,255
4 S9=36875:SS=9-1:SVS7088:POKES9,0:POKES9,255
5 DEFNRC(X)=INT(RND(1)*X):IFTR=0THENCOSUB4000:POKE36867,0
6 POKE36879,3:POKE8171:P4=230:P5=5
10 POKE648,30:PRINT"J"
11 GOTO20
12 PRINT"*****POKE*****F0"SC*****POKE*****LJ"LI"
13 IFIP=9THENCOSUB4000:POKES9,0:RETURN
14 PRINT"*****POKE*****F0*****F0*****H"
15 PRINT"*****POKE*****F0*****F0*****H"
16 RETURN
20 C=30720:P=7680
21 C(1)=1:FORV=2704:C(Y)=2:NEXTC(5)=3
30 R(1)=(P+22)+5:R(2)=(P+22)+6:R(3)=(P+22)+7:R(4)=(P+22)+8:R(5)=(P+22)+9
12
31 R(6)=(P+22)+10
32 FORV=1706:SC(Y)=200+V:V=V+7:NEXTV=0
35 POKE36869,255
40 D=4:S=1
41 FORV=PTOP+21:POKEY,230:POKEY+C,5:NEXT
42 FORV=8164708180:POKEY,230:POKEY+C,5:NEXT
43 FORV=8043708048:POKEY,230:POKEY+C,5:NEXT
44 FORV=8042708042+66STEP22:POKEY,11:POKEY+C,2:NEXT
45 FORV=8104708107:POKEY,230:POKEY+C,5:NEXT:FORV=8103708103+88STEP-22:POKEY,11:POKEY+C,2
46 NEXTPOKEY8016,230:POKEY8016+C,5:FORV=8017708017-44STEP-22:POKEY,11:POKEY+C,2:NEXT
47 POKE8014,230:POKE8014+C,5:FORV=8013708013-44STEP-22:POKEY,11:POKEY+C,2:NEXT:0
48 GOTO55
49 GOTO55
50 Z=6
51 R(1)=(7767+23)+FNR(Z):R(2)=(7762+21)-FNR(Z)
52 R(3)=(7762+23)+FNR(Z):R(4)=(7841+21)-FNR(Z)
53 R(5)=7690+22+FNR(Z):R(6)=R(5)+22
54 RETURN
55 FORV=1706:POKEY(Y),11:POKEY(Y)+C,2:NEXT
56 E=3:GOSUB59:GOTO80
59 FORV=1706
60 FORV=R(T):TON(T)+E
70 POKEY(C(1)):B=B+1:NEXTB=POKEY(C(5))
71 IFB=9THENCOSUB4000:POKEY,32:POKEY+1,0
72 NEXTGOSUB2000
75 RETURN
80 D(1)=8181:FORV=27010:D(Y)=D(Y)+1-22:NEXT
85 FORV=1709:POKEY(Y)+1,15:POKEY(Y)+1+C,3:NEXT:0
86 FORV=87046STEP2:POKE36867,V:NEXT
89 POKES9,0:TI="000000":GOTO100
90 POKED(0),32:IF=9THENG11:IFPEEK(D(9))=5THENG80
91 IFPEEK(D(6))=0THENG94
92 POKED(G+1),PEEK(D(6)):P3=P3+22:POKES9,S(G):SC=SC+2:P=9
93 POKED(0),17:GOSUB12:GOTO99
94 POKED(0),17
99 RETURN
100 FORV=3:POKEP3+C,1:S=1:GOSUB12:POKE36865,30
110 GOSUB30:SVS6488:SVS723:IP=0
111 IFPEEK(P3)=0THENG55120:P3=7680+PEEK(7679)+PEEK(7678)
120 D=PEEK(0)-PEEK(1):IFD=0THEN110
122 IFP3=D+8185THENG0:GOTO110
123 POKES9,0
130 POKEP3,P4:POKEP3+C,P5:R4=1:IFP3+7701THEN1000
140 P3=P3+0:0=0
141 P4=PEEK(P3):P5=PEEK(P3+C)
142 IFP3=D(1)ANDP4=017THEN100
143 IFP4=320RP4+170RP4=16THEN8000
145 IFP4=320RP4+P5:0=9:IFD=22THENGSC=SC+10:POKES9,255:IP=9:GOSUB12:IP=0
170 POKEP3,5:POKEP3+C,R4:GOTO110
1000 FORV=17045STEP10:FORV=1703:POKESO,S(Y):NEXT:FORT=200:XTO160STEP-1:POKESO,T
1001 NEXT:LI=LI+12:IF=9THENG11:IFLI=9THENLI=9
1002 POKES9,149:POKES9,8:IF=9THENG11:IF=9THENG11
1003 FORV=870W-1:SC=SC+1:PRINT"*****POKE*****F0"SC*****POKES9,0:NEXT
1005 IFSC=5THENGSC=SC+1:GOSUB14:POKES9+1,255:POKES9+1,0:POKES9,0
1006 POKE5238,POKESO,0
1007 GOSUB2300
1008 IFSC=5THENGSC=SC+1:GOSUB14:POKES9+1,255:POKES9+1,0
1010 W=H+10:GOSUB12:POKES9+1,128:POKES9,0:POKES9+1,0
1011 FORV=1706:POKEY(Y),32:POKEY(Y)+C,2:NEXT
1012 GOSUB58
1014 FORV=1706:POKEY(Y),11:POKEY(Y)+C,2:NEXT
1020 P3=8170:POKESO,0:POKESO+1,0:TI="000000"
1021 FORV=17010STEP2
1022 FORV=P+22+TOP+22+V+21:POKEY,32:NEXTX,Y
1023 FORV=P+22+TOP+22+V+21:POKEY,32:NEXT
1030 E=1
1040 IF=4THENGOSUB59:GOTO9000
1050 IF=3THENGOSUB59:GOTO9000
1060 IF=2THENGOSUB59:GOTO9000
1070 IF=1THENGOSUB59:GOTO9000
1080 IF=0THENGOSUB59:GOSUB59:OR=0:GOTO9000
1090 IF=1THENGOSUB59:GOSUB59:E=1:GOTO9000
1100 IF=2THENGOSUB59:GOSUB59:E=2:GOTO9000
1110 IF=3THENGOSUB59:GOSUB59:E=3:GOTO9000
1120 IF=4THENGOSUB59:GOSUB59:OR=4:GOTO9000
1130 IF=5THENGOSUB59:GOTO9000
1199 GOTO9000
2000 FORV=17010STEP2:R5=FNR(5)+3
2010 FORV=P+22+TOP+22+V+21:POKEY+C,R5:NEXTX,Y
2011 R5=FNR(5)+3
2020 FORV=P+22+TOP+22+V+21:POKEY+C,R5:NEXT
2030 Z(1)=2:Z(2)=2:Z(3)=2:Z(4)=32
2040 FORV=1709:K(Y)=8172+V:NEXT
2060 IFTR=0THENTR=99,99:GOTO2070
2065 RETURN
2070 FORV=1708:HS(Y)=0:HS(Y)=10:NEXT:HS=10
2080 DIMJ(17)
2090 FORV=17016:READJ(Y):V=J(Y)
2110 DATA25,4,215,2,215,2,219,4,215,8,223,4,225,4,0,0
2200 O(1)=24:O(2)=23:O(3)=22:O(4)=20:O(5)=5
2205 DIMP(16)
2210 FORV=87016:P(Y)=8164+V:NEXT
2370 RETURN
2380 POKESO,0:BO=(H-MT):IFBO=0THENRETURN
2390 FORV=17018
2410 POKE646,0:GOSUB15:FORV=23870180STEP-5:POKESO-1,X:NEXT:POKESO-1,255
2515 POKE646,3:GOSUB15:FORV=1807023870STEP5:POKESO-1,X:NEXT:POKESO-1,0
2520 NEXTV
2530 B1=80
2540 FORV=17081:BO=BO-1:SC=SC+1:GOSUB15
2550 PRINT"*****POKE*****F0"SC*****POKESO,252:POKESO,0
2560 NEXTV:RETURN
3000 POKE198,0:FORV=1706:POKEY(Y),32:POKEY(Y)+C,0:NEXT
3010 GOSUB58
3020 FORV=1706:POKEY(Y),11:POKEY(Y)+C,2:NEXT
3025 POKES9,0:FORV=23870248:POKESO,Y:NEXT:POKESO,0
3030 FORV=1706:POKEY(Y),11:POKEY(Y)+C,0:NEXT
3035 FORV=2487028STEP-1:POKESO,Y:NEXT:POKESO,0
3040 SVS673:IFPEEK(0)-PEEK(1)=0THENG3020
3050 GOTO9000
4000 POKE198,0:PRINT"J":POKE36869,254:POKE36879,20:POKE646,3
4001 FORV=2270STEP-1
4002 POKE36864,12+V
4003 POKE36865,38+V
4004 POKE36866,150-V
4005 POKE36867,46-V*2
4006 NEXT
4010 PRINT"*****POKE*****F0"SC*****POKE*****LJ"LI"
4040 PRINT"*****POKE*****F0"SC*****POKE*****LJ"LI"
4050 PRINT"*****POKE*****F0"SC*****POKE*****LJ"LI"
4060 PRINT"*****POKE*****F0"SC*****POKE*****LJ"LI"
4075 PRINT"*****POKE*****F0"SC*****POKE*****LJ"LI"
4076 GETB:IFB=" "AND(PEEK(37151)AND32)=0THENGPOKE646,FNR(6)+2:GOTO4075
4200 POKE36869,254:PRINT"*****POKE*****F0"SC*****POKE*****LJ"LI"
4250 FORT=170580:NEXTT
4580 FORV=87022
4590 POKE36864,12+V
4591 POKE36865,38+V
4592 POKE36866,150-V
4593 POKE36867,46-V*2
4600 NEXT:POKE36869,255
4700 POKE36879,0:PRINT"J":POKE36866,150:POKE36865,38:POKE36864,12:POKE36867,46
4800 RETURN
4999 END
6000 FORV=17014STEP2:POKES9,0:POKESO,J(Y):POKESO-1,J(Y):POKES9,254
6015 FORT=17014STEP2:POKES9,0:POKESO,J(Y):POKESO-1,J(Y):POKES9,254
6017 POKESO-1,0:POKESO,0:NEXT
6020 RETURN
7000 PRINT"*****POKE*****F0"SC*****POKE*****LJ"LI"
7001 FORV=1706:POKEY(Y),11:POKEY(Y)+C,2:NEXT
7010 POKE39,255:TI=30:GOSUB6000
7015 FORV=4670STEP-2:POKE36867,V:NEXT
7020 GOTO8023
8000 PRINT"*****POKE*****F0"SC*****POKE*****LJ"LI"
8001 IFPEEK(P3+43)=0THENG30+43:P5=PEEK(P3-21):P4=PEEK(P3-21)
8005 P5=PEEK(P3+C):FORV=1704:POKEP3,Z(Y):POKEP3+C,5
8010 FORV=158+V*20175+V*20:POKESO,X:NEXT:POKESO,0:NEXT
8011 POKEP3+C,P5:POKEP3,P4
8012 PRINT"*****POKE*****F0"SC*****POKE*****LJ"LI"
8020 IFLI=0THENG9000
8021 GOTO7000
8023 POKE36869,248:PRINT"J":POKE36867,46
8030 IFSC=HS(8)THENGHS(8)=SC:GOTO8040
8035 GOTO8020
8040 POKE36869,254:POKE36879,25:PRINT"*****POKE*****F0"SC*****POKE*****LJ"LI"
8041 POKE36875,255:X=1
8042 PRINT"*****POKE*****F0"SC*****POKE*****LJ"LI"
8045 PRINT"*****POKE*****F0"SC*****POKE*****LJ"LI"
8049 PS=7840:POKEPS,133:POKEPS+C,5
8050 SVS673
8051 IFPEEK(197)=410R(PEEK(37151)AND32)=0THENGPOKE36874,0:GOTO8050
8052 IFPEEK(0)=1ANDPS=07849THENGPOKEPS,0:P5=PS+1:POKEPS,133:POKEPS+C,5:GOTO8050
8053 IFPEEK(1)=1ANDPS=07849THENGPOKEPS,0:P5=PS+1:POKEPS,133:POKEPS+C,5:GOTO8050
8054 IFPEEK(0)=22THENGOSUB8620:GOTO8050
8055 IFPEEK(1)=22THENGOSUB8620:GOTO8050
8059 IFFL=0THENG8050
8060 FL=0:HS(8)=PS
8070 FL=0
8080 FORV=1707
8090 IFHS(V)=HS(Y+1)THENG100
8095 FL=1:HS(V)=HS(Y+1):HS(Y)=HS(Y+1):HS(Y)=HS(Y+1):HS(Y)=HS(Y+1):HS(Y)=HS(Y+1)
8100 NEXT
8110 IFFL=1THENG8070
8200 POKE36865,200:POKE36879,25
8201 POKE36869,254:PRINT"*****POKE*****F0"SC*****POKE*****LJ"LI"
8210 FORT=1708:PRINT"*****POKE*****F0"SC*****POKE*****LJ"LI"
8220 POKE198,0:POKE36865,38
8230 FORV=8164708185:POKEY,0:POKEY+C,5:NEXT
8250 TU=8164+4:ZC=22:POKE7149,250:POKE7142,230:POKES9,255
8260 POKETU-5,0:POKES9,200
8270 POKETU-4,24+128:POKETU-3,23+128:POKETU-2,20+128:POKETU-1,0:POKETU,26+128
8280 TURTU=1:IFTU=8191THENTU=8164+4
8291 IFZC=22THENGZC=25:GOTO8290
8292 ZC=22
8290 GETB:IFB=" "AND(PEEK(37151)AND32)=0THENGFORT=170100:NEXTT:GOTO9260
8300 FORT=170300:NEXTT
8301 TU=TU-1:POKETU-4,0:POKETU-3,24+128:POKETU-2,23+128:POKETU-1,23+128:POKETU,5
+128
8302 POKES9,230
8303 FORT=170500:NEXTT
8306 POKESO+1,200
8310 POKETU-3,0:POKETU-2,24+128:POKETU-1,23+128:POKETU,22+128
8311 POKES9+1,220
8312 POKESO+1,0:FORT=170100:NEXTT
8314 POKESO+1,128:POKETU-3,0:POKETU-2,24+128:POKETU-1,23+128:POKETU,25+128
8320 POKESO+1,0
8325 FORT=170300:NEXTT
8326 FORV=TUT08190:POKEY-3,0:POKEY-2,24+128:POKEY-1,23+128:POKEY,25+128
8327 FORT=170100:NEXTT,Y
8330 HS(8)=1:SC=0:POKES9,149:POKE7142,130:POKE7149,200
8340 FORV=4670STEP-2:POKE36867,V:NEXT:GOTO8000
8500 REP
8501 FORV=7840-44707849-44
8503 CR=PEEK(Y)+64
8504 AS=AS+CR:P(CA):NEXT
8505 GOTO8000
8600 IFPEEK(PS-44)=26THENGPOKEPS-44,0:RETURN
8601 POKEPS-44,PEEK(PS-44)+1:RETURN
8602 RETURN
8620 IFPEEK(PS-44)=0THENGPOKEPS-44,26:RETURN
8621 POKEPS-44,PEEK(PS-44)-1:RETURN
8622 RETURN
8662 FORV=PTOP+4:POKEPS,PEEK(PS)-128:NEXT:GOTO8670
8663 FORV=PTOP+4:POKEPS,PEEK(PS)+128:NEXT:GOTO8670
8680 RETURN
8999 END
9000 POKES9,0:P3=8175:P4=230:P5=5:GOTO100
```



# PRICES THAT'LL KNOCK YOU OFF YOUR FEET!

- \* Guarantees included
- \* Wholesale prices!
- \* Export facilities arranged
- \* Superb stock of computers and peripherals
- \* Express delivery
- \* Open Mon to Fri 8 am - 7 pm

**RING 01-947 8562**

**Worldwide Computers Ltd.,  
Spa House, 11-17 Worple Road, Wimbledon  
London SW19 4JS Telex: WOWICO 8955888**

Official suppliers to the U.K. government departments, British Telecom and many multi national organisations.

## COMPUTERS

|                                   |          |
|-----------------------------------|----------|
| Apricot 256K 2x315 D/D + Monitor  | £1399.00 |
| Apricot 256K 2x720 D/D + Monitor  | £1549.00 |
| Apricot 256K 10MB HD.D + Monitor  | £2275.00 |
| BBC Model B                       | £320.00  |
| Commodore 64                      | £152.18  |
| Commodore VIC20 Starter pack      | £108.69  |
| Commodore SX 64 (Portable)        | £575.00  |
| Commodore 8000 Series System      | £1200.00 |
| Epson QX10 + RX80 + cable         | £1599.00 |
| Epson Portable PX                 | £649.00  |
| Epson Portable PX + RAM           | £799.00  |
| Sanyo MBC555 2x160K D/D + Monitor | £899.00  |
| Sinclair Spectrum 48K             | £100.00  |
| Sirius + Victor                   | P.O.A.   |
| Televideo                         | P.O.A.   |

## DAISY WHEELS

|                                      |          |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| Brother HR15                         | £325.00  |
| Brother HR25                         | £555.00  |
| Brother HR35                         | £699.00  |
| Daisy Step 2000 (20CPS)              | £225.00  |
| Diablo 630 (API)                     | £1310.00 |
| EP 44 Personal Elec. Printer (KSR)   | £195.00  |
| Juki 6100                            | £315.00  |
| Quen-Data Daisy Wheel Printer        | £215.00  |
| Qume 11/40 (RD)                      | £1175.00 |
| Qume 9/4S (RD)                       | £1535.00 |
| Qume Letter Pro 20                   | £450.00  |
| NEC                                  | P.O.A.   |
| Richo RP 1300                        | £875.00  |
| Richo RP1600                         | £1175.00 |
| Smith Corona TP1 Daisy Wheel Printer | £175.00  |
| Tel F 10/40                          | £875.00  |

## PERIPHERALS

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| Commodore 1701 Colour Monitor   | £175.00 |
| Sanyo 2112 Green Screen 15MHZ   | £65.00  |
| Sanyo 3125 Col. Med. Res. 400PIS  | £175.00 |
| Sanyo 3115 Col. V.Hi Res. 800PI   | £399.00 |
| Commodore 1541 Disk Drive   | £156.52 |
| Sinclair Microdrives  | £50.00  |
| Keyboard  | £130.00 |
| Sinclair Interface '1'  | £50.00  |
| Commodore C2N Cassette  | £35.00  |
| All leading software names available  | P.O.A.  |
| Tailormade software written by our inhouse software team  | P.O.A.  |
| Keyboards, cable, interfaces, tractor feeds, sheet feeds, disks, software, up grades, listing paper, ribbons, daisy wheels available for most products. |         |

## DOT MATRIX

|                            |         |
|----------------------------|---------|
| Admate CP 80 (Shinwa Mech) | £169.00 |
| Anadex DP 9000             | £799.00 |
| Brother HR5                | £130.00 |
| Canon PW 1080A (NLQ)       | £275.00 |
| Commodore MTS 801          | £155.00 |
| Epson RX80T                | £190.00 |
| Epson RX80 F/T             | £215.00 |
| Epson FX80                 | £320.00 |
| Epson RX 100 F/T Printer   | £325.00 |
| Epson FX100 F/T            | £425.00 |
| Mannesmann Tally MT80      | £199.00 |
| Mannesmann Tally MT160     | £399.00 |
| Mannesmann Tally MT180     | £580.00 |
| MP 165 (NLQ)               | £275.00 |
| Newbury Data               | P.O.A.  |
| OKI Microline 82A Printer  | £249.00 |
| OKI Microline 83A          | £389.00 |
| OKI Microline 92 (P)       | £365.00 |
| OKI Microline 84 (P)       | £629.00 |
| Panasonic KP 1091 IBM (PC) | £269.00 |
| Radix 10 (NLQ)             | £445.00 |
| Seikosha GP100A            | £179.00 |
| Seikosha GP100VC           | £175.00 |
| Star Gemini 10X            | £189.00 |
| Star Delta 10              | £319.00 |
| TEC 1550 (P)               | £459.00 |

All prices excluding VAT

## READY TO USE IBM SYSTEMS & SOFTWARE

IBM

Authorised Dealer

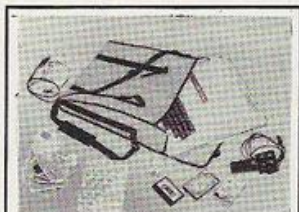
You just need a printer!

|                 |      |      |       |       |                  |      |                    |      |
|-----------------|------|------|-------|-------|------------------|------|--------------------|------|
| IBM PC 64       |      | 256K | £1850 | £1999 | DisplayWrite 2.. | £199 | Flight Simulator.. | £88  |
| IBM PC 64       | 10mb | 256K | £2500 | £2650 | Symphony.....    | £430 | Lotus.....         | £299 |
| IBM PC XT       | 10mb | 256K | £2999 | £3150 | Database II..... | £240 | Database III ....  | £360 |
| IBM PC Portable |      | 256K | £1999 | —     | Wordstar.....    | £195 | MS Word.....       | £250 |
| IBM PC Portable | 10mb | 256K | £2555 | —     | Multy-mate.....  | £275 | MS Mouse.....      | £125 |

**WORLDWIDE COMPUTERS LTD.**



**FREE!**  
PROTECTIVE DUST COVER  
WITH EACH BAG ... WORTH UP TO £4.95



**DRAGON BAG**  
(Also takes Atari 400, Atari 800XL, Texas T199, Tandy TRS 80 Home Computer). Price £17.50



**BBC MODEL B BAG**  
(Also takes Atari 800). Price £18.95



**CBM 64 / VIC 20 BAG**  
(Also takes Lynx, Acorn Electron, Atari 800XL). Price £14.95



**SINCLAIR SPECTRUM BAG**  
(Also takes Oric, Sinclair ZX 80/81). Price £12.95

All these bags have been carefully designed and sculptured to fit each computer that they were designed for. Some of the bags will also take other computers and these are indicated as those inside the closed brackets.



**CASSETTE/DISC DRIVE/ACCESSORY BAG**

This bag will take all leads and cables, mains adaptor and plugs. It will carry all cassette and disc drive units available from most leading manufacturers. There are also 2 useful pockets to take any items such as manuals or cassettes that you are unable to squeeze into the large main bag compartment. ....an ideal addition to the bags above. Price £14.95

#### SPECIFICATION

A strong attractive 'sports bag' type material is used inside and out. This is a nylon coated P.V.C. material which is immensely strong and waterproof. It has a wipe clean finish and all bags are available in black or royal blue. The handles are 1" polypropylene webbing which travel all the way around the bag to give added strength. Quick release non slip nylon buckles allow access to the bag and its pockets to carry discs, manuals, plugs and leads, etc. All bags are padded with a high impact 1/2" thick foam which protects computers against bangs and bumps which would normally damage the machines. Most bags have a comfortable non-slip shoulder strap which is fully adjustable and has 'dog clip' fasteners to enable the strap to be removed if so wished. Each bag has a clear P.V.C. window on the inside to allow an address card to be inserted for identification purposes.

All prices are inclusive of V.A.T., postage and packing for U.K. deliveries (overseas add 20%)

PRAYBOURNE LIMITED, UNIT 5, MILLSBOROUGH HOUSE, IPSLEY STREET, REDDITCH, WORCESTERSHIRE. B98 7BU  
Redditch (0527) 61221, 61759

I enclose my cheque/postal order: Total .....

Please send me: ..... BAG/S  
together with my FREE! dust cover

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

Please allow 14 days for delivery (overseas 28 days)

## SPECTRUM PROGRAMMABLE JOYSTICK INTERFACE

### — PLUS SOUND

(Normally a £10 Add on)

from **Rainbow Electronics**

*With or without THROUGH PORT – allowing connections of other add-ons to rear of interface*

- PROGRAMMABLE** — Allows any joystick position to represent any key – without wires, or leads, or tapes!
- AMPLIFIED SOUND** — Internal micro-chip amplifier boosts Spectrum's beep with simple connection to ear or mic socket.
- EASY TO USE** — All joystick positions are programmed simply by selecting joystick position, pushing desired key on spectrum, releasing joystick, and then the key.
- ADAPTABLE** — Accepts diagonal positions.

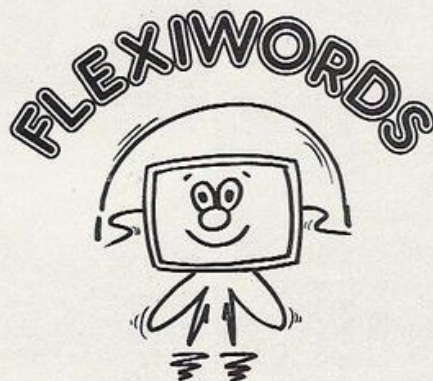
**ONLY £24**  
**Extra for**  
**Through Port £3**  
plus £1 p&p.



Send Cheque or P.O. to: **Rainbow Electronics (YS)**  
Glebe House South Leigh Witney Oxfordshire OX8 6XJ  
Tel. Witney (0993) 5432

## TYKES!

It's all in Headingley at



### The Super Computer Shop

We stock **HARDWARE**  
Computers, disk drives, printers, monitors, disks, tapes, paper, accessories.

and **SOFTWARE**  
Utilities, adventures, education, business, games.

FROM  
Acorn, Amstrad, Commodore, Microwriter, Psion, Sinclair.

FOR  
Access, Amex, Barclaycard, Diners, Cheques, even pound coins.  
You're welcome to come in and browse, and remember, you're better off at a proper computershop.

**flexiwords computershop**  
18 Otley Road Leeds LS6 2AD  
(0532) 758474



# RETURN OF THE RING

THE RING  
OF  
DARKNESS  
PART II

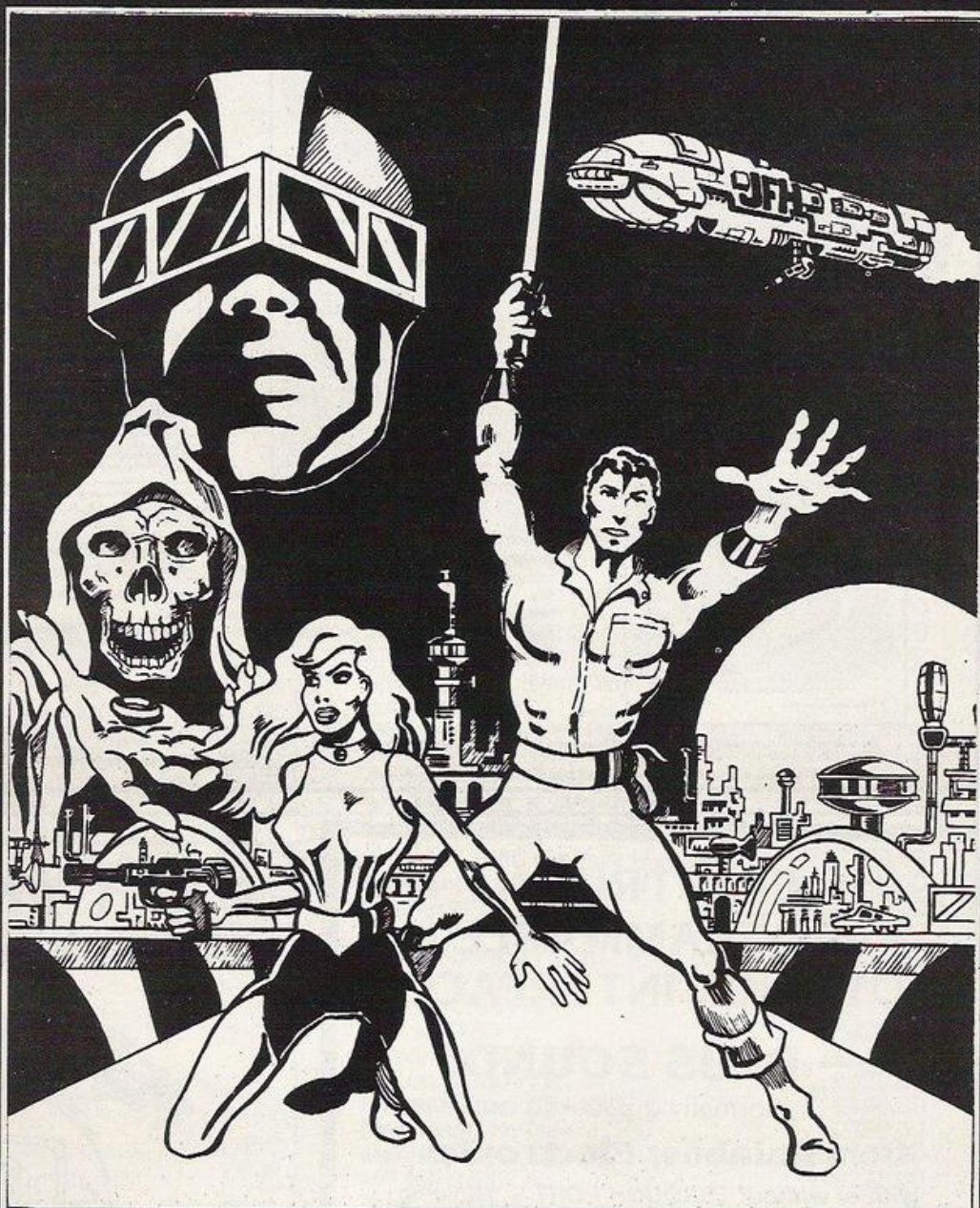
At last the saga continues...

The Guardian of Shedir is defeated, the Hell spawned hordes of the Evil Sage lie at bay. Now Ringbearer, wielder of the Four Bright Rings, must face the greatest challenge: to return the Ring Of Darkness to its creators on the hidden planet Ringworld... And somewhere at the ends of time the forces of evil are preparing their revenge.

After one year of development, Wintersoft are proud to present the most sophisticated game ever created for the Dragon 32. Written 100% in machine code, RETURN OF THE RING is an astounding multi program blend of superb high resolution colour graphics and advanced routines that allow you to communicate with your computer in complete sentences. You will face challenge and excitement as you and your Ringworld companions travel a mysterious planet and brave the dangers of an amazing three-dimensional forest moon. An epic adventure unrivalled for its wealth of detail and diversity.

May luck travel your path.

Please note: RETURN OF THE RING is a complete adventure. You need not buy THE RING OF DARKNESS to play it.



**WINTERSOFT**  
SOFTWARE

DEALERS PHONE  
01-367 5720

**WINTERSOFT**  
SOFTWARE

30 UPLANDS PARK ROAD,  
ENFIELD, MIDDLESEX,  
EN2 7PT

#### ALSO AVAILABLE:-

##### DRAGON 32

Return of the Ring ..... £9.95  
The Ring of Darkness ..... £9.95  
Dragon Trek ..... £6.95

##### SPECTRUM 48K

The Ring of Darkness ..... £9.95

##### ORIC-1 48K

The Ring of Darkness ..... £9.95  
Operation Gremlin ..... £6.95

PRICES INCLUDE P&P, VAT, AND OUR LIFETIME  
GUARANTEE.

SELECTED TITLES AVAILABLE FROM  
LARGER BRANCHES OF



PLEASE RUSH ME:-

| QUANTITY | TITLE | COMPUTER |
|----------|-------|----------|
|          |       |          |
|          |       |          |
|          |       |          |

I ENCLOSE MY CHEQUE/P.O. FOR £.....

NAME: ..... ADDRESS: .....



## Julian Wood and a maze game with a difference for the Spectrum.

UFO IS AN ORIGINAL game for the 16K or 48K Spectrum. It is written entirely in machine code and is therefore very fast. The general idea of the game is as follows:

You, a poor undefended human have been sent against a lethal race of aliens who follow you around the screen. The only way you can kill an alien is to collide with an energy block — the stationary object on the screen — which gives you enough power to kill one, and only one, alien. Once you have killed an alien, if you go to the bottom of the screen without hitting anything and then press the down key, the dead body of the alien will appear at the bottom of the screen.

Once the time — shown as TI at the top of the screen — reaches zero, the number of dead aliens at the bottom of the screen gives you a bonus added to your score. With each screen only a certain maximum number of aliens will appear, and once you have killed all these, another batch will appear.

After each screen the maximum number of aliens is incremented up to a maximum of 10.

The keys for moving the human are:

6 = left, 7 = right, 8 = up, 9 = down, 0 = halt of the game.

To enter UFO, first type in the Basic program in listing 1, and save it using

SAVE "UFO" LINE 0

and then verify it. Next, enter the machine code loader program in listing 3, and run it. Enter the machine code as in listing 2, and the

screen output should tally with the listing. If you make a mistake enter -9 and enter that line again. If you enter a ridiculous number — greater than 255 — you will hear a beep and you should enter that number again.

Once you have entered all 1663 bytes of machine code, save it using

SAVE "c" CODE 24500,1663

and verify it. Finally check that the program is OK by loading the UFO Basic program which should load and run the main program.

After playing UFO for a while you may find it too easy or hard. I have therefore shown various locations — in figure 1 — which you can change to suit your needs by Poking. The

initial contents of the location are shown in brackets. To change a value of a location, just load the code, Poke the location and

RAND USR 25807

Figure 1.

Speed = 25922 (20). Time speed = 25915 (3).  
Lives = 25839 (3). Max. number of aliens = 25689 (10).

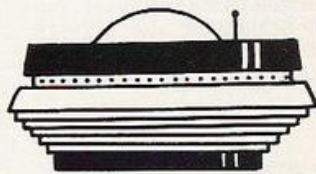
If you are still unconvinced of how essential sound is in games, then try the following:

POKE 24500, 201 : POKE 25114, 201.

Hear the difference?

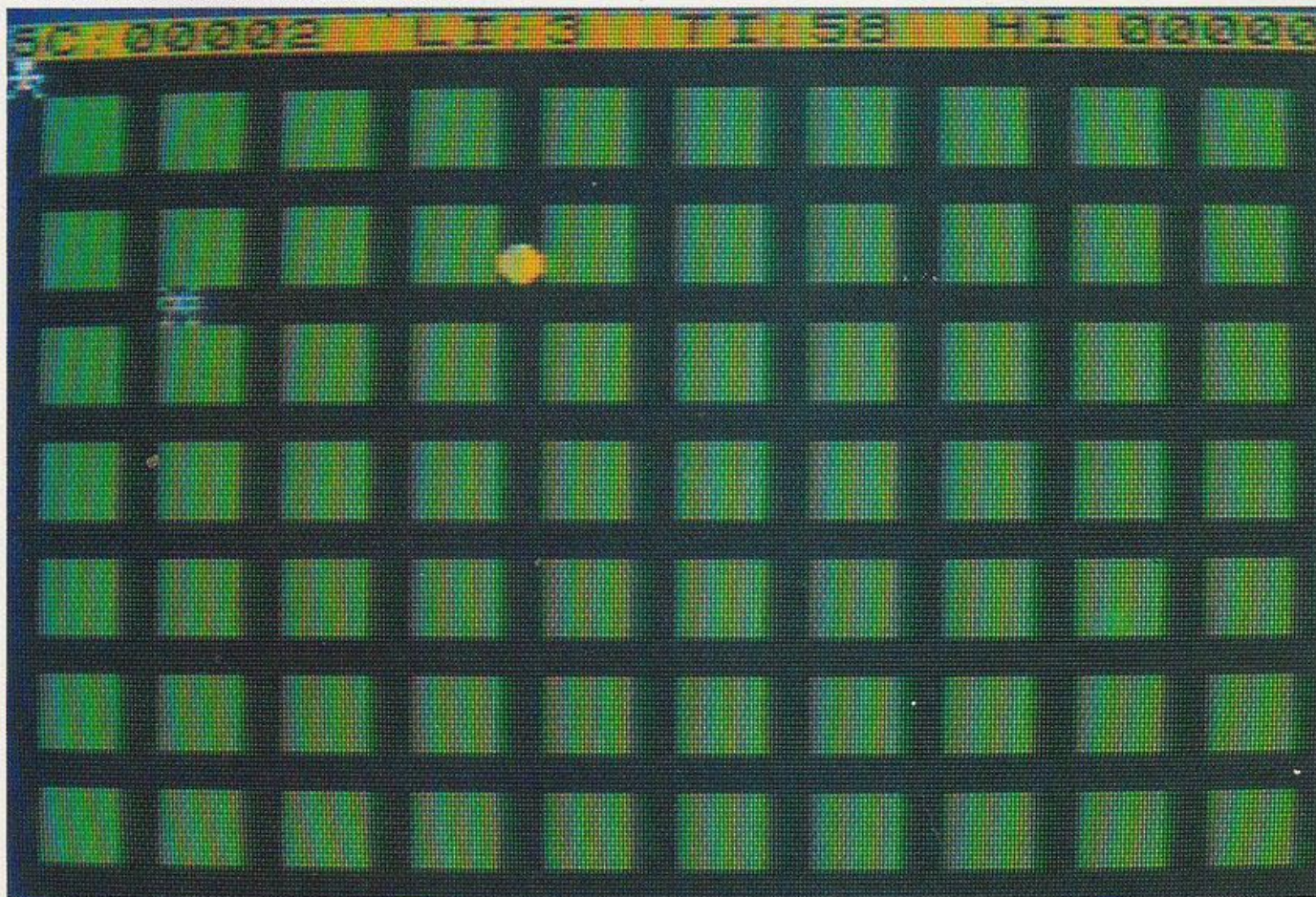
Furthermore, try Poking 24775, 201, (continued on page 137)

# UFO



Listing 1.

```
10>POKE 23697,0: POKE 23693,9:
  BORDER 1: CLS : LET a$="UFO IS
LOADING": FOR a=7 TO 0 STEP -1:
  BEEP .02,a+18.5: PRINT AT 11-a,9
  INK 6;a$;AT 10-a,9,AT a+11,9;
  a$;AT a+12,9,,: BORDER a: NEXT a
  20 BEEP .5,17.5: BEEP .5,19.5:
  BEEP .5,15.5: BEEP .5,7.5: BEEP
  1,10.5: FOR a=22888 TO 22903 ST
  EP 2: POKE a,178: POKE a+1,150:
  NEXT a: LOAD ""CODE : RANDOMIZE
  USR 25807
```







Orders to:  
Melbourne House Publishers  
19 Milton Trading Estate  
Uxbridge, Oxon OX14 4TD

Correspondence to:  
Church Yard  
Uxbridge  
Berkshire HP23 5LU

All Melbourne House cassette software  
is unconditionally guaranteed  
against malfunction.

Trade enquiries welcome.

☐ Please send me your free catalogue.  
Please send me:

#### COMMODORE 64 SOFTWARE

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Castle of Terror                | £9.95  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Commodore 64 Sherlock           | £14.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Commodore 64 Hampstead          | £9.95  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Commodore 64 The Hobbit         | £14.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Zim Sala Bim                    | £9.95  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Commodore 64 Classic Adventure  | £6.95  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Commodore 64 Hungry Horace      | £5.95  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Commodore 64 Horace Goes Skiing | £5.95  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Commodore 64 FORTH              | £14.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> A.C.O.S. +                      | £8.95  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Commodore 64 Penetrator         | £7.95  |

#### PECTRUM SOFTWARE

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Spectrum Sherlock 48K          | £14.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Spectrum Hampstead 48K         | £9.95  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Spectrum Sports Hero 48K       | £6.95  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Spectrum Mugsy 48K             | £6.95  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Spectrum Penetrator 48K        | £6.95  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Spectrum The Hobbit 48K        | £14.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> H.U.R.G. 48K                   | £14.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Spectrum Classic Adventure 48K | £6.95  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Melbourne Draw 48K             | £8.95  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Abersoft FORTH 48K             | £14.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sir Lancelot 16K & 48K         | £5.95  |

#### BC SOFTWARE

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> BBC The Hobbit, Model B        | £14.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> BBC/Electron Classic Adventure | £6.95  |

versions of 'The Hobbit' are identical with regard to the adventure program. Due to memory limitations, BBC cassette version does not include graphics.

Please add 80p for post & pack  
TOTAL

enclose my ☐ cheque

☐ money order for

Please debit my Access card No

Expiry Date

Signature

Name

Address

Postcode

Access orders can be  
telephoned through on our  
24-hour ansafone (0235) 83 5001.



Castle Of Terror is a superb graphic adventure game set in the 1880's when and where "Dracula" stories abounded. You are in a village near a large Castle in which the secretive Count lives. You must travel about the village, collecting items which may be of use to you on your bold mission.

You must also find out what your mission is by talking to the right people. But don't be fooled!

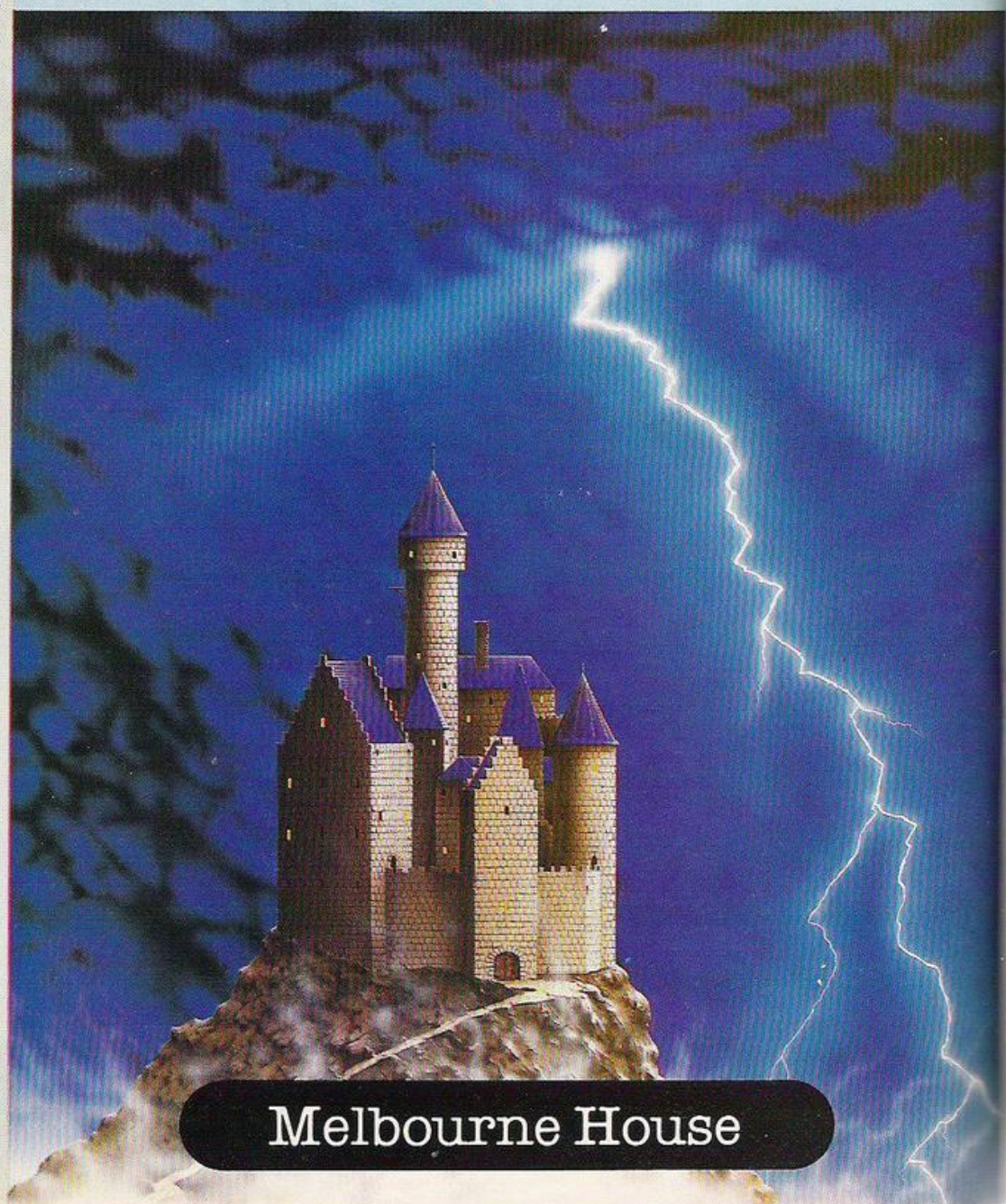
★ Multi-word "English Language" style input

★ Superb, highly detailed graphics

★ Animated characters, special effects and sound.

Surviving is success enough, but escaping with the treasure is the ultimate achievement and won't be easily accomplished!

# CASTLE of TERROR



Melbourne House



[illegible][illegible]

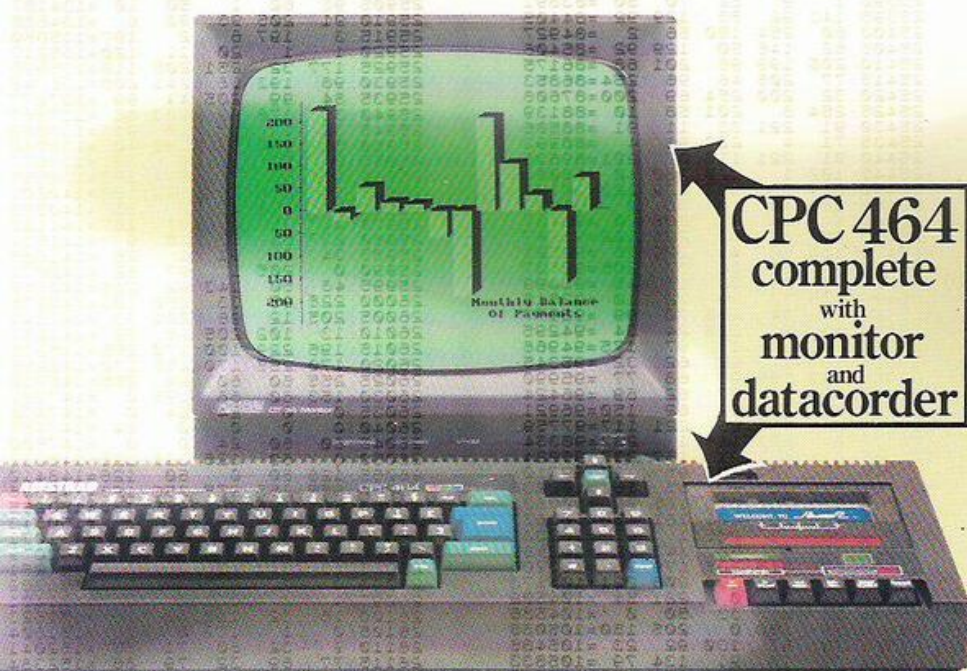
```

10>CLEAR 24499: LET c=0: FOR a
=24500 TO 26163 STEP 5
20 PRINT a;"":; LET d=c: FOR
b=0 TO 4
30 INPUT "Byte? ";n: IF n>255
THEN BEEP .5,20: GO TO 30
40 IF n=-9 THEN LET c=d: LET a
=a-(5*NOT b): PRINT : GO TO 20
50 LET c=c+n: POKE a+b,n: PRIN
T TAB b*4+6;n); NEXT b: PRINT TA
B 26:c: NEXT a

```



# Amstrad's new CPC464 comes with plenty of free plugs.



CPC464 green screen VDU (GT64)

You may have noticed that the press  
got very excited about our new com-  
puter system.

And rightly so.

Because the new CPC464 comes  
complete with its own green screen  
VDU or colour monitor, built-in cassette  
data recorder, 64K of RAM, 32K of  
ROM, typewriter style keyboard and a  
very fast extended BASIC.

When you consider that the complete  
computer system including green  
screen VDU and cassette data recorder  
only set you back £249, that's plenty  
to get excited about.

You can use the green screen version  
of the CPC464 with a colour TV by con-

necting the optional power supply and  
modulator (MP-1).

"I think the Amstrad  
will give a lot  
of sleepless nights to  
Sinclair, Acorn  
and Commodore..."

POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

Other micros can't get anywhere near  
the CPC464's memory for the price.  
Over 42K is available to users, thanks to  
the implementation of ROM overlay  
techniques.

Sophisticated and complex programs  
are easily accommodated.

And the CPC464 offers you high  
resolution graphics, 80 column text  
display, up to 8 text windows, a graphics  
window and a palette of 27 colours.

"The CPC464...  
in two boxes and one  
lead includes a list  
of features that would  
shame a hybrid  
of the major machines."

PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD

One of the most obvious is the quality  
of the on-screen graphics. Quite simply,  
the CPC464 beats the micro/domestic  
TV combination out of sight.

That's because our monitor drives  
each colour on the screen directly from  
the computer. Nothing gets in the way of  
the best possible picture. And you won't  
have tuning problems, either.

There's plenty of interest for music  
lovers when the 3-voice, 7-octave stereo  
output is fed through a hi-fi amplifier  
and speakers.

"The Amstrad is  
a powerful, fast machine,  
with plenty of memory,  
easy to program..."

PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD

A fast growing range of Amsoft  
programs is already available.

The high quality software takes full



# £249

Computer complete with green screen VDU (GT64)

# £359

Computer complete with colour monitor (CTM640)

**CPC 464**  
complete  
with  
monitor  
and  
datacorder



advantage of the CPC464's high specification and speedloading capability. Which means even complex programs can be loaded quickly.

Arcade games, educational programs and business applications are all designed to utilise the CPC464's impressive graphics, sound and processing abilities.



## Amstrad. User Club.

Join the Club.

Whether you're a games fanatic or interested in commercial applications, you'll want to sign on.

Members enjoy immediate benefits

**AMSTRAD** User club  
**CPC 464**

MEMBERSHIP NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_

REGISTERED NAME \_\_\_\_\_

EXPIRY DATE \_\_\_\_\_

NOT TRANSFERABLE SEE MEMBERSHIP CONDITIONS FOR TERMS OF USE

like the privilege card, Club binder, regular magazine, competitions for valuable prizes and contact with other Amstrad users.

**"The Amstrad machine provides a lot of other features for a very low price."**

GUARDIAN

At Amstrad, we're constantly looking to the future. That's why the CPC464 has a built-in parallel printer interface. A low cost optional disk drive system including CP/M\* (with the option to access 3000 programs) and LOGO. A joystick port. And the virtually unlimited potential of the Z80 data bus with sideways ROM support.

With so many free plugs from the press, it's little wonder the CPC464 only needs one.



Optional disk drive DDI-1 including interface CP/M\* and LOGO £199.95



Optional 80 column dot matrix printer DMP-1. Offers high performance computerised text processing for only £199.95.

**BOOTS COMET Dixons**  
**Menzies RUMBELOWS** AND OTHER COMPUTER STORES

# AMSTRAD

ONE GREAT IDEA AFTER ANOTHER

\*Trade mark Digital Research

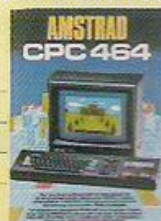
Tell me more about the outstanding qualities of CPC464 complete computer system. Please send literature right away.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

POSTCODE \_\_\_\_\_

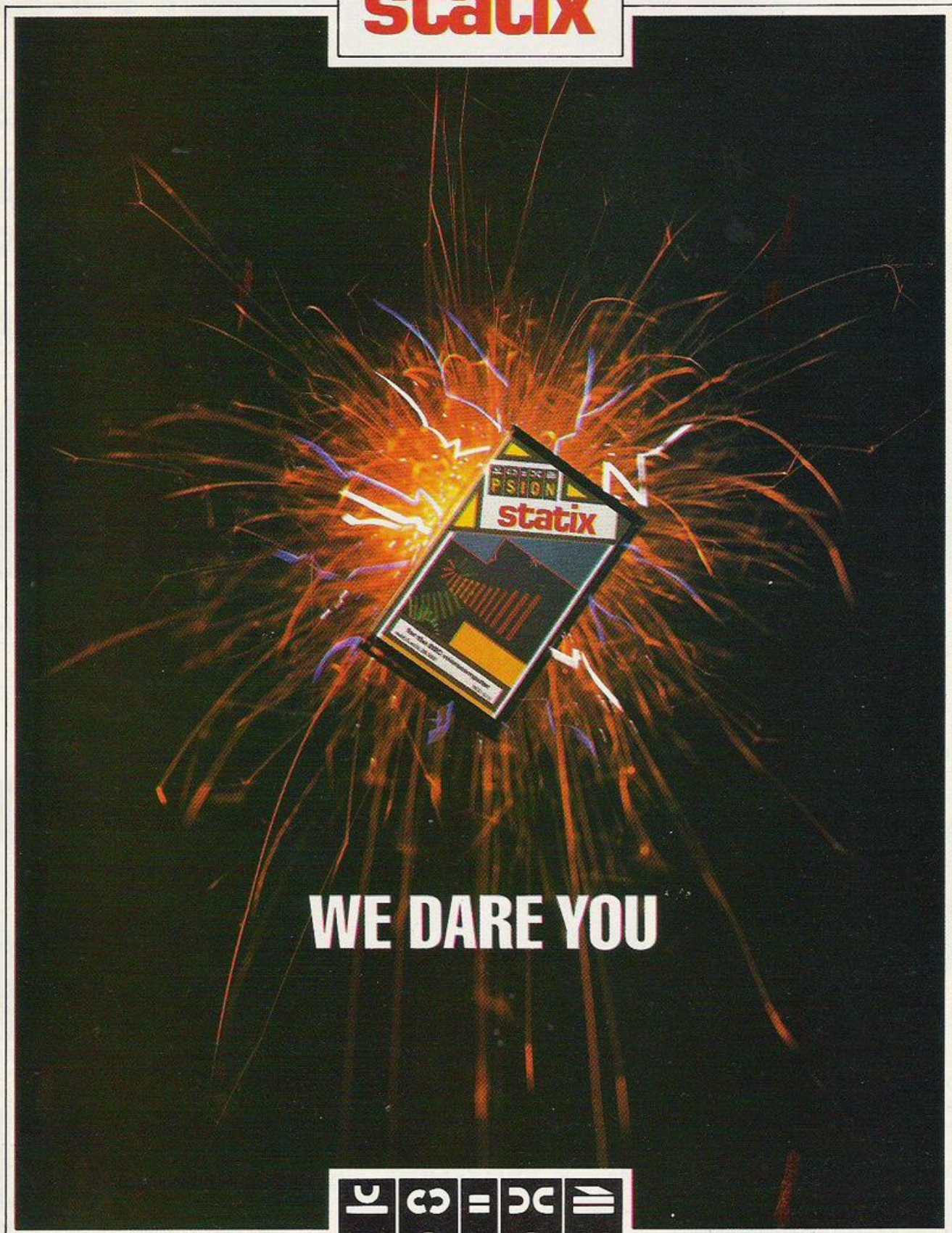
To: Amstrad Consumer Electronics plc, Brentwood House, 169 King's Road, Brentwood, Essex CM14 4EF. Tel: Brentwood (0277) 228888.



YC4



**statix**



**WE DARE YOU**

Statix for the BBC Microcomputer,  
models A and B (32K)

**PSION**

£7.95 including VAT from  
leading software stockists









# A New Leader Emerges



**protek**  
JOYSTICK INTERFACE

## Protek Switchable Joystick Interface

It is so easy to use—there's no software patch tapes or programming required. Simply plug in and flick the switch for compatibility with all games requiring a joystick.

Available for immediate  
delivery,  
retailing at **£19.95**



AVAILABLE FROM LEADING COMPUTER STORES

**Protek**

Protek Computing Ltd, 1A Young Square,  
Brucefield Industrial Park, Livingston, West Lothian. 0506 415353.



I WANTED A PROGRAM that would enable me to alter the Env and Ent variables easily and quickly and then be able to hear them. I also wanted to see what the envelopes looked like, without having to resort to Pen and Paper to draw it each time.

The program I ended up with is just over 14K long. You can even use the keys like a music keyboard and once the sounds have been defined you will have a music synthesiser.

I've used plenty of Rem statements throughout the program, so I won't go into detail and describe what each part does. It is possible to move quite freely about within it when running.

After typing in the program, Run it and you will be in screen 1. This is the title page and there are five pre-defined sound on it. You can define up to nine sounds, the first five are not permanent, so these can be altered quite easily but for now type in 1 and enter it.

When you press the Y key will first get a prompt to enter your title. After you enter this title you will be asked if you want Noise, Play

or both enter one of these by pressing the N,P or B key. The next prompt is for repeat on the tone, enter Y or N. These prompts and title are purely for your own reference and in no way effect the program.

You should still be at the point in the program where the computer is waiting for you to answer it. Do you want to add a new title? Press N for no. You will now see a plotted graph — in white — of the volume envelope — screen 2. In the bottom left hand corner is the scale and the finished step. The scale can be altered by pressing D or M. The D will divide the scale by 2 and the M will multiply it by 2.

When you start working on your own volume or tone envelope and the plotted shape goes outside the graphic window then by pressing the D key you will see the graph re-plotted at half the original scale. The same applies when the plotted graph is too small by pressing the M it will be re-plotted at twice the original scale.

The finished step tells you where you are in relation to the 0 volume level. On the bottom

right hand side is the tone and volume time. This tells you how long the note you are designing will last and how much of it will be affected by the tone.

If you typed in 1 earlier you should have displayed on the screen what I think a Piano waveform will look like. There are two horizontal lines, the bottom one — green — is the 0 volume level and the top one — red — is the 15 volume level — maximum. If you go above the top line you will get some unusual effects, also the section step total at the top of the screen will change from red to green.

At the top of the screen are the step count, step size and pause time, with a green arrow pointing to the first one. As you enter new values for this the arrow will move to the next one. The program will check to see if the values are correct each time you enter one, the arrow is controlled by using the cursor keys.

Press T and you will go to the tone envelope, this has one horizontal line and you can plot above or below it. Again in the bottom left hand corner is the finished step which tell you where you are in relation to the original frequency. Above this line increases the frequencies and below will decrease it. If you pressed 1 earlier then you will see a tone envelope for the Piano. Press E again and you will go back to the volume envelope.

If you Press C then all the values for the step count, step size and pause time will be reset to 0. This only applies to whichever envelope is being displayed, so if you have the Piano waveform displayed on the volume

(continued on page 145)

# AMSTRAD MUSIC



R Mitchell synthesises a synthesiser.



# CAMEL PRODUCTS

## EPROM PROGRAMMER

**AT LAST!** for the Spectrum user. Put your programs, utilities, Assemblers into EPROMs for instant load from the unique ROM-SP



### ROM-SP

Ingenious unit for Spectrum, with 2x28 pin sockets and a Reset button allows up to 16K of Basic or M/C program to RUN or LOAD instantly from EPROMs. Cabled connector and full extender card. NOTE: Does not disable Sinclair ROM. **£29.95**

### PROMER-SP

A brand new Spectrum programmer for 2764/128. Zero insertion force socket & software on tape. **£29.95**

### PROMER 81-S

The very popular PROMER-81 for the ZX81 has been adapted to the Spectrum and the price kept low. **NEW PRICE £24.95**

### ROM-81

Provides two 24 pin sockets for up to 8K of EPROM memory in the 8-16K area. Can use 2516/32 or 2716/32 **£14.95**

### PROMER-81

A low cost reliable programmer for 2516/32, 2716/32 EPROMs. Requires 4xPP3 batteries **NEW PRICE £24.95**

### DHOB1

Compact. Mains powered. Safe. Fully cased. Up to 3 EPROMS **£18.95**

### DHOB1 2

With automatic timer **£22.95**

### CRAMIC-SP

Ingenious software paged 16K non-volatile CMOS RAM to co-exist in the same area as Spectrum ROM. Easy storage and retrieval of BASIC, M/C or DATA on a 48K Spectrum **£89.95**

### PRINT-SP

Centronics Interface with standard centronics Cable. Plus free introductory offer SPWRTIE text processor. **£31.25**

### NIKE

Simple to use, rechargeable nickel-cadmium back-up power supply unit providing OVER 30 minutes extra life in the event of mains failure. **£17.35**

### BLOPROM-SP

A uniquely sophisticated EPROM PROGRAMMER

Eprom programmer for the 2516, 2716/32/32A/64/64A/28/128A, yes even the 64A/128A from Intel. Check, Read, Program & Verify all or part of Eprom.

So immensely user friendly you'll hardly need the manual. Designed for the beginner but includes a single key entry route for the professional. Supplied as firmware, the m/c driver routine alone is worth more than the price of BLOPROM-SP. No Personality Cards, or other additions, just a Spectrum. Several inbuilt safety features. On-board Vpp generation. 28pin ZIF socket. Cabled connector and extender plug. ABS case. **£89.95**

**BLOPROM-81**

As above but for ZX81. Programs 2516, 2716/32/32A/64 & 27128 **£79.95**

### DREAM-81

64K Rampack with link options to disable 0-8-16K. Plus a 28 pin EPROM socket for 2716, 2732/2764 and 27128. **£59.95**

### MEMIC-81

4K CMOS RAM with lithium battery. Easy SAVEing. 10yr storage and instant retrieval of programs. **£29.95**

### INTRODUCING MULTEPROM

The most economical, sophisticated gang copier in the world. Based on BLOPROM **£199.95**

### PRINTER/MONITOR ACCESSORIES

**MSB Monitor Stand for BBC**

17"x12"x3.75" **£19.95**

**P&P £3.50**

**PSS Standard printer stands for OKI.**

Epson etc. 15"x12"x4.5" **£16.95**

**P&P £3.50**

**PSC-3 for Epson MX-100**

etc. 21"x14"x3.75" **£22.95**

**P&P £3.50**

**POT Printer Output Tray**

for 11" fanfold paper **£16.95**

**P&P £3.50**

**UK. VAT extra. No VAT on exports P+P UK Free**

Europe +5% - Overseas +10% TLX 81574 CML

Cambridge Microelectronics Ltd. One Milton Rd. Cambridge CB4 1UY Tel (0223) 314 814

PRINT-SP

ROM-81

PROMER 81-S

NIKE

BLOPROM-SP

BLOPROM-81

DREAM-81

MEMIC-81

INTRODUCING MULTEPROM

PRINTER/MONITOR ACCESSORIES

MSB Monitor Stand for BBC

17"x12"x3.75"

P&P £3.50

PSS Standard printer stands for OKI.

Epson etc. 15"x12"x4.5"

P&P £3.50

PSC-3 for Epson MX-100

etc. 21"x14"x3.75"

P&P £3.50

POT Printer Output Tray

for 11" fanfold paper

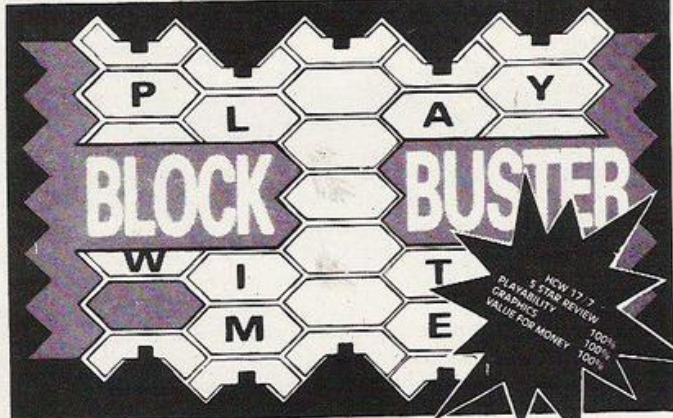
P&P £3.50

UK. VAT extra. No VAT on exports P+P UK Free

Europe +5% - Overseas +10% TLX 81574 CML

Cambridge Microelectronics Ltd. One Milton Rd. Cambridge CB4 1UY Tel (0223) 314 814

## ADAPTED FROM THE POPULAR T.V. SERIES!!!



BLOCK-BUSTER is an exciting quiz game for ONE or TWO players and will appeal to a wide range of ages and skills with nine levels of play against the clock. The game tests speed of recall involving anticipation of the question as it 'unfolds' across the screen and speed of response dependant on the level of play. BLOCK-BUSTER is supplied with the FIRST ADDITIONAL QUESTION TAPE FREE to maintain the challenge of the game. Now available at good computer shops or direct with cheque/P.O. for £5.95 inclusive. ACCESS and VISA orders taken on our 24 Hour Hotline.

## COMPUSOUND

DEPT HCW, 32-33 LANGLEY CLOSE, REDDITCH, WORCS B98 0ET  
TELEPHONE (0527) 21429 (21439 24 Hr. HOTLINE)

## MILES BETTER SOFTWARE

221 Cannock Road, Chads Moor,  
Cannock, Staffs WS11 2DD  
Tel 05435 3577

### US Gold Software

|                    | Cassette | Disk   |
|--------------------|----------|--------|
| BEACH HEAD         | £ 8.95   | £12.00 |
| RAID OVER MOSCOW   | £ 8.95   | £12.00 |
| STRIP POKER        | £ 8.95   | £12.00 |
| *FORBIDDEN FOREST  | £ 8.95   | £12.00 |
| *AZTEC CHALLENGE   | £ 8.00   | £12.00 |
| *SLINKY            | £ 8.00   | £12.00 |
| *CAVERNS OF KHAFKA | £ 8.00   | £12.00 |
| *POOYAN            | £ 9.00   | £12.00 |
| *BRUCE LEE         | £12.95   | £12.95 |
| *DALLAS QUEST      | £ 9.00   | £11.00 |
| *O'REILLYS MINE    | £ 9.00   | £11200 |
| *SNOKIE            | £ 9.00   | £12.95 |
| *FLAK              | £ 8.00   | £12.00 |
| *MYSTIC MANSION    | £12.95   | £12.95 |
| *SOLO FLIGHT       | £ 9.00   | £12.95 |
| *NATO COMMANDER    | £12.95   | £12.95 |
| *F-15 STRIKE EAGLE | £ 9.00   | £12.95 |
| *SPITFIRE ACE      | £ 9.00   | £14.00 |
| *FORT APOCALYPSE   | £ 9.00   | £14.00 |
| *DRELBS            | £ 9.00   | £14.00 |
| *ZAXXON            | £ 9.00   | £14.00 |
| *SENTINAL          | £ 9.00   | £14.00 |
| *BLUE MAX          | £ 9.00   | £14.00 |

\*Available for the Atari

Phone for software availability and comprehensive software lists



(continued from page 143)

envelope screen — screen 2 — and press C then this is the only one to be affected, it will not reset the tone envelope unless you are displaying it.

Commands for screen 2.

C — To clear the variables.

T — to display the tone envelope shape and input new values.

E — to display the volume envelope and input new values.

M — to multiply the plotted graph by two.

D — to divide the plotted graph by two.

R — to return to the title page — screen 1.

cursor keys to move the input arrow.

P — to play the note or noise — screen 3.

You are now ready to play a note so press the P key. This will take you to screen 3. This is the last screen and you will have displayed in front of you the instructions for playing a note or noise. But I will run through them briefly:

O — this tells the computer that you wish to use the noise and note the period.

P — this plays a sound using the period part of the sound command.

E — return to the volume envelope graph and input mode — screen 2.

T — return to then tone envelope and graph input mode — screen 2.

R — return to the title page — screen 1.

cursor keys up and down, to increase or decrease the octave or noise level.

+ — this will put the tone on repeat.

- — this will remove the repeat from the tone.

Q — this will automatically repeat the last note or noise played and keep on repeating it.

the left and right cursor keys will increase or decrease the speed at which the repeat occurs at.

W — this will cancel out the auto-repeat.

1 to 9 — By pressing these keys you are able to play another sound envelope, press 4 and you will get the Phaser envelopes to play, press 1 and you will get the Piano envelopes.

All the input commands are in the lower case, so don't use the Caps Lock or Shift keys.

On the left hand side just below the instruction on screen 3 you will see all the relevant information about the note or noise just played. Frequency, Period, Octave, Noise, Noise Range, Note Length — time, tone — vibrato — and name, as defined in the title page of the instrument or sound effect. So once you find the correct period or frequency of the note or sound effect that you are after, you only have to write it down. For example, Noise 6, and then press the T or E and write down the values you use in these two, step

count, step size and pause time for each section and then you are ready to put them into your own program.

It is possible to use the keyboard to play a note across nine octaves, one octave at a time and you can play up to three notes at one time but only one noise. All the times that are displayed are in seconds.

I've used integer variables as much as possible to increase the speed and save some memory. If you want to make the tone envelope repeat in your own program don't forget to use a negative number when you define it e.g.:

ENT - 2 or ENT - 1 etc.

To alter the colours of the display:  
COL% PAPER, COL2% PEN 1, COL3% PEN 2, COL4% PEN 3

If for any reason you break out of the program then type in Goto 520 and you won't lose any of the variables that you have already entered.

Finally, Enter the following values into the tone envelope for the Piano.

|            |    |    |
|------------|----|----|
| Step count | 1  | 5  |
| Step size  | 10 | -2 |
| Pause time | 20 | 1  |

Use octave 2, 3 or 4. All I'll say is it comes from India. Put a Rem on line 90 On Error Goto until the program is free from typing errors. Delete line 150 when everything is O.K. If you press the small Enter key, it will reset the colours and key speed.

```

10 REM *****
20 REM *** MUSIC SYNTHESIZER ***
30 REM *** and ***
40 REM *** SOUND EFFECTS ***
50 REM *** PLOTTER ***
60 REM ***
70 REM *** BY R. MITCHELL ***
80 REM *****
90 ON ERROR GOTO 520
100 REM *****
110 REM *** CIL FOR INKS ***
120 REM *****
130 COL%PAPER=23:COL%PEN=1:COL%PEN=1:PAPER=0
140 INK 0,0:COL%INK=1:INK 1,0:COL%INK=1:PAPER=0
150 SPEED KEY 20,1:CLS
160 KEY 139,"ink 0,1;border 1:ink 1,24:pen 1:paper 0:
170 SPEED KEY 255,255
180 BORDER COL%INK:INK 0,0:COL%INK=1:INK 1,0:COL%INK=2
190 DIM te(15,5,3):DIM ve(15,5,3)
200 DIM titles(9):DIM r(9):DIM nas(9)
210 REM *****
220 REM *** TITLE PAGE ***
230 titles(1)="PIANO"
240 titles(2)="GUNSHOT"
250 titles(3)="SEA"
260 titles(4)="PHASER"
270 titles(5)="SYMBOLS"
280 FOR a=6 TO 9
290 titles(a)=
300 r(a)=
310 WINDOW 1,1,40,6,23
320 a1=mul:loc:ien%:leno%:i
330 REM *****
340 REM *** SET UP MOVE FORMS ***
350 REM *****
360 FOR number=1 TO 5
370 FOR x=1 TO 5:FOR y=1 TO 5
380 READ a1ve(number,x,y):a1veNEXTNEXT
390 FOR x=1 TO 5:FOR y=1 TO 5
400 READ a1te(number,x,y):a1teNEXTNEXT
410 NEXT number
420 DATA 1,15,1,3,-1,5,0,1,12,-1,5,0,0,0
430 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
440 DATA 5,3,1,13,-1,3,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
450 DATA 10,1,1,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
460 DATA 15,1,5,15,-1,5,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
470 DATA 5,3,3,5,-3,3,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
480 DATA 5,3,1,13,-1,3,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
490 DATA 80,10,1,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
500 DATA 5,5,1,13,-1,3,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
510 DATA 5,1,15,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
520 REM *****
530 REM *** TITLES ***
540 REM *****
550 CLS:PEN 1
560 FOR a=2 TO 10 STEP 2
570 LOCATE 1,a:PRINT 3:PRINT a/2:1:PRINT " "
580 LOCATE 25,a:PRINT nas(a/2)
590 LOCATE 31,a:PRINT r(a/2):1:PRINT
600 LOCATE 10,25:INPUT "WAVEFORM NO.":i%no%
610 IF i%no%1 OR i%no%20 THEN 600
620 CLS:LOCATE 1,15:PRINT "Do You Wish To Add Another T
630 a=INKEY$:IF a="" THEN 630
640 IF a="Y" THEN 640
650 GOTO 640
660 LOCATE 1,15:PRINT "SPACES(40)
670 PEN 2:LOCATE 5,12:PRINT "ENTER A MAXIMUM OF 17 LETT
680
690 PEN 1:LOCATE 11,5:PRINT "
700 PEN 3:LOCATE 11,5:LINE INPUT titles(i%no%)
710 titles(i%no%)=titles(i%no%)
720 i%LEN(titles(i%no%))
730 IF i%LEN(titles(i%no%))>17 THEN titles(i%no%)=LEFT$(titles(i%no%),17)
740 titles(i%no%)=UPPER$(titles(i%no%))
750 LOCATE 5,16:PRINT "[N] Noise [P] Play [B] Both"

```

```

760 a=INKEY$:IF a="" THEN 760
770 IF a="N" THEN nas(i%no%)="Noise":GOTO 810
780 IF a="P" THEN nas(i%no%)="Play":GOTO 810
790 IF a="B" THEN nas(i%no%)="Both":GOTO 810
800 LOCATE 7,60
810 LOCATE 15,20:PRINT "REPEAT Y/N"
820 a=INKEY$:IF a="" THEN 820
830 IF a="Y" THEN r(i%no%)="Repeat on":GOTO 850
840 IF a="N" THEN r(i%no%)="No Repeat":GOTO 850
850 GOTO 520
860 REM *****
870 REM *** Print Top of Screen ***
880 REM *****
890 CLS:PEN 3
900 LOCATE 1,1
910 IF i%no%1 THEN PRINT "Volume env sec":
920 IF i%no%2 THEN PRINT "Tone env sec":
930 PEN 1
940 LOCATE 1,2:PRINT "Step count":
950 LOCATE 1,3:PRINT "Step size":
960 LOCATE 1,4:PRINT "Pause time":
970 PEN 3
980 LOCATE 1,5:PRINT "Time in Secs.":
990 PEN 3
1000 FOR a=1 TO 5
1010 LOCATE a=5+1,1:PRINT a:1:NEXT
1020 LOCATE 25,24:PRINT "Vol. time":
1030 LOCATE 25,25:PRINT "tone time":
1040 LOCATE 1,24:PRINT
1050 PRINT "Scale":
1060 LOCATE 1,25:PRINT "Finished step":
1070 PEN 1
1080 GOSUB 2000:GOSUB 2100:GOSUB 1590
1090 REM *****
1100 REM *** Print Cursor ***
1110 REM *****
1120 REM *** Move Cursor ***
1130 REM *** Input Values ***
1140 REM *****
1150 x=1:y=1:x%2=x%2+y%2
1160 b=""
1170 PEN 2:LOCATE x%5=10,y%5=1:PRINT " "
1180 PRINT CHR$(7)
1190 LOCATE x%5=10,y%5=1:PRINT CHR$(243):
1200 x=x+1:y=y+2
1210 a=INKEY$:IF a="" THEN 1210
1220 IF a="N" THEN 520
1230 IF a="P" THEN s1=s1+1:GOSUB 1590
1240 IF a="B" THEN s1=s1+2:GOSUB 1590
1250 IF a="P" THEN 2460
1260 IF a="N" THEN en%2=1:GOTO 860
1270 IF a="B" THEN en%2=1:GOTO 860
1280 IF a="C" THEN 1440
1290 IF a=CHR$(13) THEN 1480
1300 IF a=CHR$(240) THEN y%2=y%2-1
1310 IF a=CHR$(241) THEN y%2=y%2+1
1320 IF a=CHR$(242) THEN x%2=x%2-1
1330 IF a=CHR$(243) THEN x%2=x%2+1
1340 IF x%2 THEN x%2=1
1350 IF x%2 THEN x%2=5
1360 IF y%2 THEN y%2=1
1370 IF y%2 THEN y%2=5
1380 IF a="O" THEN 1410
1390 IF a="T" THEN 1410
1400 i%VAL(a%):IF x%2=1 OR y%2=1 THEN 1170
1410 b=b+a%
1420 LOCATE x%5=12,y%5=1:PRINT b%
1430 GOTO 1170
1440 FOR c1%1 TO 5:FOR c2%1 TO 3
1450 IF c1%1 THEN ve(i%no%,c1%,c2%)=0
1460 IF c2%2 THEN te(i%no%,c1%,c2%)=0
1470 NEXT c2%:GOTO 1510
1480 IF en%1 THEN ve(i%no%,x%2,y%2)=VAL(b%)
1490 IF en%2 THEN te(i%no%,x%2,y%2)=VAL(b%)
1500 GOTO 2240
1510 GOSUB 1590
1520 i%xy=y%2+y%2
1530 y%2=y%2+1:IF y%2 THEN y%2=1:x%2=x%2+1
1540 IF x%2 THEN x%2=5:y%2=y%2-1
1550 GOTO 1160
1560 REM *****
1570 REM *** Print out Env/Ent Values ***
1580 REM *****
1590 PEN 1:CLS
1600 IF a%1<0.0625 THEN a%1=0.0625
1610 FOR y1%1 TO 3:FOR x1%1 TO 5
1620 LOCATE i%5=11,y1%1+1

```

```

1630 IF en%1 THEN PRINT ve(i%no%,x1%,y1%): "
1640 IF en%2 THEN PRINT te(i%no%,x1%,y1%): "
1650 NEXT y1%
1660 PEN 3:FOR x1%1 TO 5
1670 LOCATE i%5=11,y1%1+1
1680 IF en%1 THEN PRINT ve(i%no%,x1%,y1%):ve(i%no%,x1%,3)
1690 IF en%2 THEN PRINT te(i%no%,x1%,y1%):te(i%no%,x1%,3)
1700 NEXT x1%
1710 IF en%1 THEN GOSUB 1790
1720 IF en%2 THEN GOSUB 2080
1730 LOCATE 35,24:PRINT USING "EC.EC": voltime/100:
1740 LOCATE 35,25:PRINT USING "EC.EC": tottime/100:
1750 NEXT
1760 LOCATE 7,24:PEN 2
1770 LOCATE 15,25:PRINT totstep: "
1780 RETURN
1790 REM *****
1800 REM *** Volume Envelope ***
1810 REM *****
1820 PEN 1
1830 LOCATE 18,23:PRINT "Time ":1:PRINT CHR$(243):
1840 PEN 3
1850 LOCATE 1,6:PRINT "Section Step":
1860 FOR sec%1 TO 5
1870 secstep=ve(i%no%,sec%,1)*ve(i%no%,sec%,2)
1880 IF secstep=0 THEN secstep=1
1890 LOCATE sec%+1,6:PRINT secstep:
1900 NEXT
1910 ORIGIN 0,52:15:1:DRAW 640,0,3
1920 ORIGIN 0,52:0,640,300,48
1930 FOR tot%1 TO 5
1940 acc%=(i%no%,tot%,1)
1950 FOR a%1 TO acc
1960 DRAW ve(i%no%,tot%,3)*s1,0,1
1970 DRAW 0,ve(i%no%,tot%,2)*s1,1
1980 NEXT
1990 ORIGIN 0,52:15:1:DRAW 640,0,2
2000 totstep=voltime/100:FOR a%1 TO 5
2010 t1=ve(i%no%,a%,1):t2=ve(i%no%,a%,2):t3=ve(i%no%,a%,3)
2020 totstep=totstep+(t1+t2)
2030 voltime=voltime+(t1+t3):NEXT
2040 RETURN
2050 REM *****
2060 REM *** Tone Envelope ***
2070 REM *****
2080 PEN 3
2090 ORIGIN 0,176:15:1:DRAW 640,0,2
2100 ORIGIN 0,176:0,640,280,60
2110 FOR tot%1 TO 5
2120 acc%=(i%no%,tot%,1)
2130 FOR a%1 TO acc
2140 DRAW te(i%no%,tot%,3)*s1,0,1
2150 DRAW 0,te(i%no%,tot%,2)*s1,1
2160 NEXT
2170 LOCATE 12,22:PRINT "Decrease Frequency":
2180 LOCATE 12,7:PRINT "Increase Frequency":
2190 totstep=0:tottime=0:FOR a%1 TO 5
2200 t1=te(i%no%,a%,1):t2=te(i%no%,a%,2):t3=te(i%no%,a%,3)
2210 totstep=totstep+(t1+t2)
2220 tottime=tottime+(t1+t3):NEXT
2230 RETURN
2240 REM *****
2250 REM *** Check For Correct Values ***
2260 REM *****
2270 IF en%1 THEN 2370
2280 FOR x1%1 TO 5
2290 IF te(i%no%,x1%,1)>239 THEN te(i%no%,x1%,1)=239
2300 IF te(i%no%,x1%,1)<0 THEN te(i%no%,x1%,1)=0
2310 IF te(i%no%,x1%,2)>127 THEN te(i%no%,x1%,2)=127
2320 IF te(i%no%,x1%,2)<-128 THEN te(i%no%,x1%,2)=-128
2330 IF te(i%no%,x1%,3)>255 THEN te(i%no%,x1%,3)=255
2340 IF te(i%no%,x1%,3)<0 THEN te(i%no%,x1%,3)=0
2350 NEXT x1%
2360 GOTO 1510
2370 FOR x1%1 TO 5
2380 IF ve(i%no%,x1%,1)>127 THEN ve(i%no%,x1%,1)=127
2390 IF ve(i%no%,x1%,1)<0 THEN ve(i%no%,x1%,1)=0
2400 IF ve(i%no%,x1%,2)>127 THEN ve(i%no%,x1%,2)=127
2410 IF ve(i%no%,x1%,2)<-128 THEN ve(i%no%,x1%,2)=-128

```

(listing continued on next page)



(listing continued from previous page)

```

2420 IF ve(wno%,x,3) > 255 THEN ve(wno%,x,3) = 255
2430 IF ve(wno%,x,3) < 0 THEN ve(wno%,x,3) = 0
2440 NEXT x
2450 GOTO 1810
2460 CLS
2470 REM *****
2480 REM *** PRINT OUT INSTRUCTIONS ***
2490 REM *****
2500 CLS:PRINT "PRESS ";PEN 1:PRINT "{0}";PEN 2
1:PRINT "FOR NOISE USE KEYS Z X C V B M"
2510 PRINT "KEYS ";PEN 1:PRINT "1 to 9";PEN 2:PRINT "F
OR ENVELOPE AND TONE NUMBER"
2520 PRINT "PRESS ";PEN 1:PRINT "{0}";PEN 2:PRINT "R
ETURN ";PEN 1:PRINT "{0}";PEN 2:PRINT "VOLUME ";PEN
1:PRINT "{0}";PEN 2:PRINT "TONE ";
2530 PEN 1:PRINT "1";PEN 2:PRINT "To ADD REPEAT "
PEN 1:PRINT "2";PEN 2:PRINT "TO REMOVE REPEAT "
2540 PRINT "USE ";PEN 1:PRINT "CHRS(240)";PEN 2:PRINT
"and ";PEN 1:PRINT "CHRS(241)";PEN 2:PRINT "TO INC. AN
D DEC. FREQUENCY"
2550 PEN 1:PRINT "PRINT";PEN 2:PRINT "TO REP
EAT SOUND ";PEN 1:PRINT "PRINT";PEN 2:PRINT "TO CANCEL
REPEAT"
2560 PRINT "USE ";PEN 1:PRINT "CHRS(242)";PEN 2:PRINT
"TO INCREASE AND ";PEN 1:PRINT "CHRS(243)";PEN 2:PRINT
"TO DECREASE"
2570 PRINT "SPEED OF REPEAT"
2580 LOCATE 11,11:PRINT "PRESS ";PEN 1:PRINT "P";PEN
2:PRINT "FOR NOTES"
2590 LOCATE 17,15:PRINT "Z = C";LOCATE 17,14:PRINT "S =
C#";
2600 LOCATE 17,15:PRINT "X = D";LOCATE 17,16:PRINT "D =
D#";
2610 LOCATE 17,17:PRINT "C = E";LOCATE 17,18:PRINT "V =
F";
2620 LOCATE 17,19:PRINT "G = F#";LOCATE 17,20:PRINT "B =
B#";
2630 LOCATE 17,21:PRINT "H = G#";LOCATE 17,22:PRINT "M =
A#";
2640 LOCATE 17,23:PRINT "J = A#";LOCATE 17,24:PRINT "H =
B#";
2650 LOCATE 29,23:PRINT "TONE"
2660 GOSUB 3710:PRINT:LOCATE 27,25:PRINT "No Repeat"
2670 GOSUB 3490
2680 bi=PROC(135:a2=7458.621:a1=7040:a2=6644.875:q1=62
71.427:f2=5919.911
2690 i1=5587.652:i1=5274.041:d2=4978.032:d1=4698.636:c
2=4434.922:c1=4186.009
2700 n1=i1/22:n2=i3/25:n3=a2/5:n4=a2/4:n5=i3/5:n6=i3/6
2710 GOTO 2720
2720 GOSUB 3820
2730 IF sonD=1 THEN LOCATE 1,23:PRINT "OCTAVE";9-oc-1;
2740 IF sonD=2 THEN LOCATE 1,23:PRINT "Noise";"nos";
2750 GOSUB 3430
2760 REM *****
2770 REM *** KEY INPUT ***
2780 REM *****
2790 a$=IN$(X):IF a$="" THEN 2790
2800 IF sonD=1 AND a$=CHRS(241) THEN m1=-m1/2:oc=oc-1
2810 IF sonD=2 AND a$=CHRS(241) THEN m2=-m2/2-5
2820 IF sonD=1 AND a$=CHRS(240) THEN m1=m1/2:oc=oc-1
2830 IF sonD=2 AND a$=CHRS(240) THEN m2=m2/2-5
2840 IF m1<0.5 THEN PRINT CHRS(7):m1=0.5:oc=1
2850 IF m1>128 THEN PRINT CHRS(7):m1=128:oc=9
2860 IF m2<0 THEN PRINT CHRS(7):m2=0
2870 IF m2>255 THEN PRINT CHRS(7):m2=255
2880 IF sonD=1 AND a$="a" THEN freq=a1/m1:GOTO 3270
2890 IF sonD=1 AND a$="j" THEN freq=a2/m1:GOTO 3270
2900 IF sonD=1 AND a$="n" THEN freq=a1/m1:GOTO 3270

```

```

2910 IF sonD=2 AND a$="n" THEN nos=n6/m1:GOTO 3320
2920 IF sonD=1 AND a$="h" THEN freq=a2/m1:GOTO 3270
2930 IF sonD=1 AND a$="b" THEN freq=a1/m1:GOTO 3270
2940 IF sonD=2 AND a$="b" THEN nos=n5/m1:GOTO 3320
2950 IF sonD=1 AND a$="g" THEN freq=f2/m1:GOTO 3270
2960 IF sonD=1 AND a$="v" THEN freq=f1/m1:GOTO 3270
2970 IF sonD=2 AND a$="v" THEN nos=n4/m1:GOTO 3320
2980 IF sonD=1 AND a$="c" THEN nos=n3/m1:GOTO 3320
2990 IF sonD=2 AND a$="c" THEN nos=n3/m1:GOTO 3320
3000 IF sonD=1 AND a$="d" THEN freq=d2/m1:GOTO 3270
3010 IF sonD=1 AND a$="f" THEN freq=d1/m1:GOTO 3270
3020 IF sonD=2 AND a$="f" THEN nos=n2/m1:GOTO 3320
3030 IF sonD=1 AND a$="e" THEN freq=e2/m1:GOTO 3270
3040 IF sonD=1 AND a$="z" THEN freq=e1/m1:GOTO 3270
3050 IF sonD=2 AND a$="z" THEN nos=n1/m1:GOTO 3320
3060 IF a$="0" THEN sonD=2:LOCATE 1,17:PRINT
"LOCATE 1,17:PRINT"
GOTO 2750
3070 IF a$="p" THEN sonD=1:LOCATE 1,17:PRINT
"GOSUB 3370:GOTO 2750
3080 IF a$="e" THEN enX=1:GOTO 860
3090 IF a$="t" THEN enX=2:GOTO 860
3100 IF a$="r" THEN 520
3110 IF a$="1" THEN rpt=1:LOCATE 27,25:PRINT "Repeat on
"
GOSUB 3490
3120 IF a$="a" THEN GOSUB 3990
3130 IF a$="n" THEN rpt=1:LOCATE 27,25:PRINT "No Repeat"
GOSUB 3490
3140 IF a$="1" THEN wno=1:GOSUB 3490
3150 IF a$="2" THEN wno=2:GOSUB 3490
3160 IF a$="3" THEN wno=3:GOSUB 3490
3170 IF a$="4" THEN wno=4:GOSUB 3490
3180 IF a$="5" THEN wno=5:GOSUB 3490
3190 IF a$="6" THEN wno=6:GOSUB 3490
3200 IF a$="7" THEN wno=7:GOSUB 3490
3210 IF a$="8" THEN wno=8:GOSUB 3490
3220 IF a$="9" THEN wno=9:GOSUB 3490
3230 GOTO 2730
3240 REM *****
3250 REM *** DECIDE WHICH CHANNEL ***
3260 REM *****
3270 tone=ROUND(125000/freq)
3280 IF sonD=1 THEN SOUND ennoX,tone,voltime,0,1,1
3290 IF ennoX=1 THEN ennoX=2:GOSUB 3370:GOTO 2750
3300 IF ennoX=2 THEN ennoX=1:GOSUB 3370:GOTO 2750
3310 IF ennoX=4 THEN ennoX=1:GOSUB 3370:GOTO 2750
3320 IF sonD=2 THEN SOUND 1,0,voltime,0,1,1,nos
3330 GOSUB 3370:GOTO 2750
3340 REM *****
3350 REM *** PRINT FREQ. NOISE ETC. ***
3360 REM *****
3370 IF freq>15804.244 THEN freq=15804.244
3380 IF freq<32.703 THEN freq=32.703
3390 IF sonD=1 THEN LOCATE 1,17:PRINT "PERIOD "
ROUND
(125000/freq):PRINT " "
3400 IF sonD=2 THEN LOCATE 1,23:PRINT "Noise";"nos";
"
3410 IF sonD=1 THEN LOCATE 1,19:PRINT "FREQ="
PRINT U
BING"
ECCCE.CC":freq
3420 IF sonD=2 THEN LOCATE 1,19:PRINT "
3430 IF sonD=2 THEN LOCATE 1,17:PRINT "RANGE="
n1X+m1
X1"
to":n6+m1Z
3440 IF sonD=1 THEN LOCATE 1,23:PRINT "OCTAVE";9-oc-3
3450 RETURN
3460 REM *****
3470 REM *** DECIDE WHICH TONE ***
3480 REM *****
3490 IF enX=1 THEN GOSUB 2000
3500 IF enX=2 THEN GOSUB 2190
3510 FOR x=1 TO 5:tt=0:FOR y=1 TO 3
3520 t1=ve(wno%,x,y):tt=tt+t1*y:NEXT
3530 IF tt=0 THEN x=X-1:GOTO 3550
3540 NEXT x:X=X-1
3550 IF x=0 THEN 3660
3560 ON X GOTO 3570,3590,3610,3630,3650

```

```

3570 ENT rpt,te(wno%,1,1),te(wno%,1,2),te(wno%,1,3)
3580 GOTO 3670
3590 ENT rpt,te(wno%,1,1),te(wno%,1,2),te(wno%,1,3),te
(wno%,2,1),te(wno%,2,2),te(wno%,2,3)
3600 GOTO 3670
3610 ENT rpt,te(wno%,1,1),te(wno%,1,2),te(wno%,1,3),te
(wno%,2,1),te(wno%,2,2),te(wno%,2,3),te(wno%,3,1),te(w
no%,3,2),te(wno%,3,3)
3620 GOTO 3670
3630 ENT rpt,te(wno%,1,1),te(wno%,1,2),te(wno%,1,3),te
(wno%,2,1),te(wno%,2,2),te(wno%,2,3),te(wno%,3,1),te(w
no%,3,2),te(wno%,3,3),te
(wno%,4,1),te(wno%,4,2),te(wno%,4,3)
3640 GOTO 3670
3650 ENT rpt,te(wno%,1,1),te(wno%,1,2),te(wno%,1,3),te
(wno%,2,1),te(wno%,2,2),te(wno%,2,3),te(wno%,3,1),te(w
no%,3,2),te(wno%,3,3),te
(wno%,4,1),te(wno%,4,2),te(wno%,4,3),te(wno%,5,1),te(w
no%,5,2),te(wno%,5,3)
3660 ENT rpt,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
3670 ENV 1,ve(wno%,1,1),ve(wno%,1,2),ve(wno%,1,3),ve(w
no%,2,1),ve(wno%,2,2),ve(wno%,2,3),ve(wno%,3,1),ve(wno
%,3,2),ve(wno%,3,3),ve(w
no%,4,1),ve(wno%,4,2),ve(wno%,4,3),ve(wno%,5,1),ve(wno
%,5,2),ve(wno%,5,3)
3680 REM *****
3690 REM *** PRINT TITLE ***
3700 REM *****
3710 iX=LEN(title$(wno%)):IF iX>11 THEN iX=11
3720 FOR i1=iX TO 1X
3730 a$=MID$(title$(wno%),i1,iX)
3740 IF a$=CHRS(45) THEN 3760
3750 NEXT
3760 t$=LEFT$(title$(wno%),iX-1)
3770 LOCATE 1,15:PRINT "
3780 LOCATE 1,13:PRINT "
3790 PEN 1
3800 LOCATE 1,13:PRINT t$
3810 PEN 2:LOCATE 1,15:PRINT "Note Len":voltime/100:PEN
1
3820 REM *****
3830 REM *** Find high/low ***
3840 REM *****
3850 totX=0:loX=0:hiX=0
3860 FOR freqX=1 TO 5
3870 checkX=te(wno%,freqX,1)*te(wno%,freqX,2)
3880 totX=totX+checkX
3890 IF hiX>totX THEN hiX=totX
3900 IF loX<totX THEN loX=totX
3910 NEXT freqX
3920 PEN 2:LOCATE 1,21:PRINT "plus":ABS(hiX):" "
3930 LOCATE 1,25:PRINT "minus":loX:" "
3940 PEN 1
3950 RETURN
3960 REM *****
3970 REM *** REPEAT NOTE ***
3980 REM *****
3990 LOCATE 24,16:PEN 1:PRINT "SPEED OF REPEAT"
4000 rptime=voltime
4010 ttime=INT(TIME/3)
4020 ctime=rttime+rptime
4030 ttime=INT(TIME/3)
4040 LOCATE 26,18:PEN 1:PRINT rptime/100
4050 a$=INKEY$
4060 IF ttime=ctime THEN 4110
4070 IF a$="w" THEN LOCATE 24,16:PRINT "
LOCATE 2,18:PRINT "
RETURN
4080 IF a$=CHRS(242) THEN rptime=rptime-1
4090 IF a$=CHRS(243) THEN rptime=rptime+1
4100 GOTO 4030
4110 IF sonD=1 THEN SOUND 1,tone,rptime,0,1,1
4120 IF sonD=2 THEN SOUND 1,0,rptime,0,1,1,nos
4130 GOTO 4010

```

# HISOFT

## ULTRAKIT £9.45

The most powerful toolkit yet for ZX BASIC. All the features you will ever need; AUTO insert, full RENUMBER, block DELETE, CLOCK, ALARM, error trapping, break trapping. Full TRACE with single-step and much, much more. Makes ZX BASIC easy-to-use and powerful.

## DEVPAC £14

An excellent assembler, an advanced line-editor, a comprehensive disassembler and a superb 'front panel' debugger all in one package. Used by many leading software houses to write their games. "Buy it!" Adam Denning 1984.

## PASCAL £25

A powerful and almost full implementation of Pascal - not a Tiny Pascal. A valuable educational and development tool, programs typically run 40 times faster than a BASIC equivalent. Spectrum version includes Turtle Graphics package. "I haven't seen any other compiler that could match Hisoft's Pascal".



**HISOFT**

180 High Street North  
Dunstable, Beds. LU6 1AT  
Tel: (0582) 696421



# HISOFT

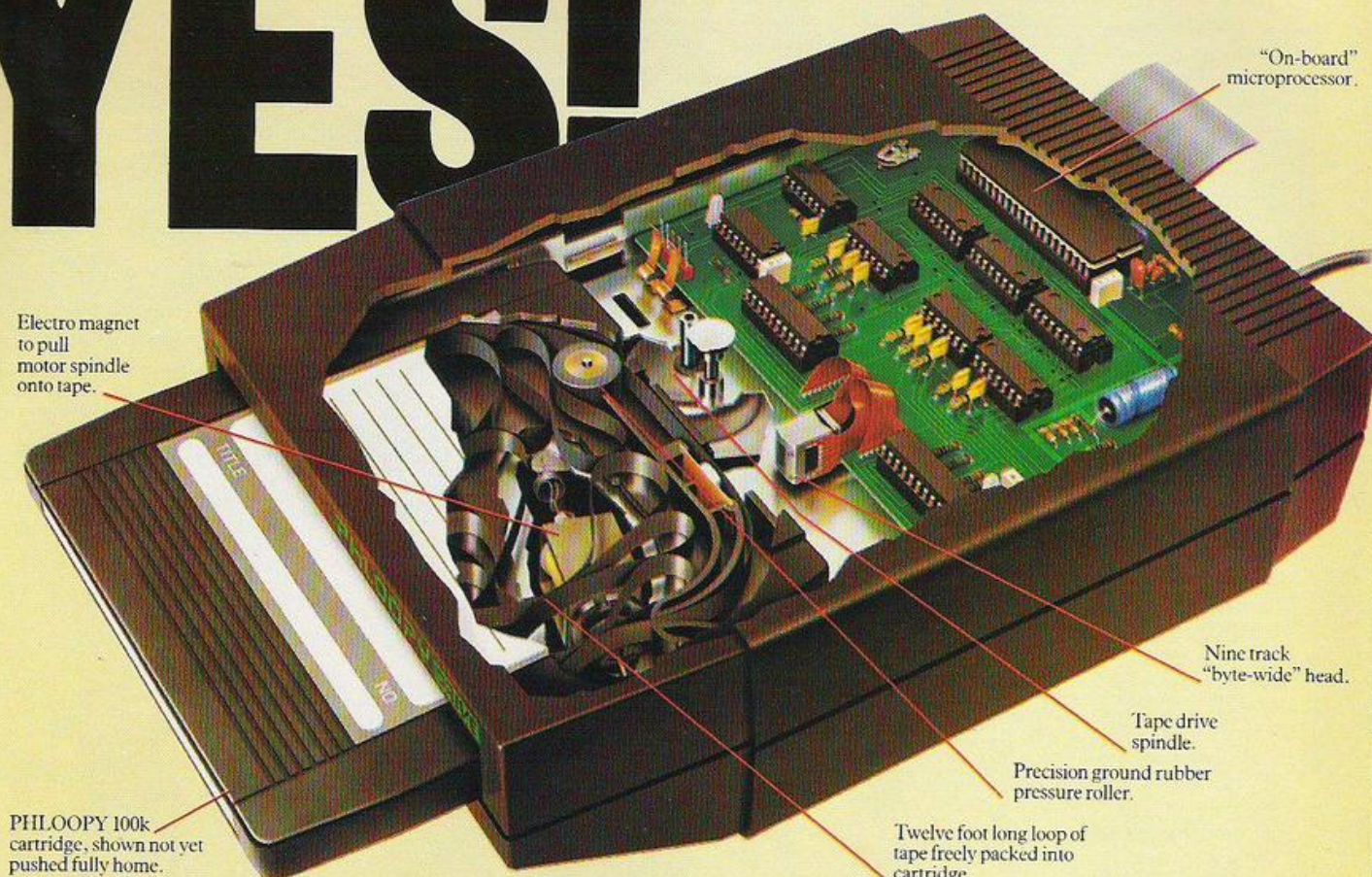
## for the ZX Spectrum

Hisoft is pleased to announce a new compiler for this popular and effective systems programming language. Not a tiny-C but an extensive, easy-to-use implementation of the language. Allows direct execution of compiled statements. Supplied with function library. Available direct from Hisoft for £25, or write for further details.

All prices, UK delivered, relate to 48K ZX Spectrum versions. Our software is available for many other Z80 machines e.g. Amstrad CPC 464, MSX, Memotech, SHARP MZ700, New-Brain, CP/M etc. Please write for details.



# YES!



## A 100k BBC-drive for £99 + VAT

We've done it! We've built a storage system for your BBC Micro with the power and convenience of a floppy disk drive, at a fraction of the price. Interface to the BBC costs £26 + VAT and runs up to 8 drives.

### PHLOOPY's special secret

PHLOOPY does not record on a disk, but on a loop of quarter-inch tape contained in a rugged interchangeable cartridge.

The heart of PHLOOPY is a unique "byte-wide" magnetic head, that gives it its speed by recording nine tracks across the tape. Typically, you can access a file in only 3 or 4 seconds.

If you're used to waiting for a cassette tape to trundle programs into your BBC, you'll be amazed at PHLOOPY's performance – up to 100 times faster.

### Talking to your PHLOOPY

PHLOOPY's own software makes it respond to standard BBC filing system and Basic commands.

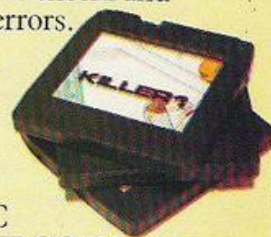
Programs written to run on disk or cassette should run on PHLOOPY without problem.

And because your PHLOOPY drive contains its own

microprocessor – a second computer which does most of the hard work – it puts very little load on the BBC. The on-board computer also checks and automatically corrects any read errors.

### Your PHLOOPY Library

PHLOOPY cartridges hold a full 100k of data. You can buy blank cartridges for £3.75 each plus VAT. Many BBC programs will be available on PHLOOPY.



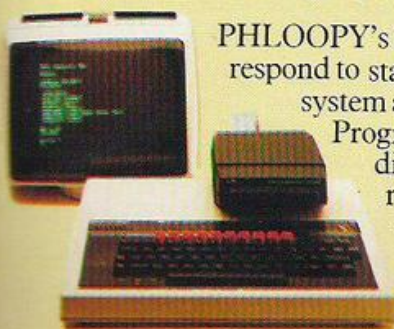
**Phi Mag Systems Ltd.** PO Box 21, Falmouth, Cornwall TR11 3TD Tel: (0326) 76040

### Order Form

- Please send me further details about the PHLOOPY 100k data storage system for the BBC Model B.
  - Please send me \_\_\_\_\_ (qty) PHLOOPY starter pack(s) for my BBC Model B microcomputer, including PHLOOPY drive, BBC interface, leads, connections, operating system in firmware, manual, and two PHLOOPY 100k cartridges, at £147.75 each including VAT, postage and packing. Amount £ \_\_\_\_\_
  - Please send me \_\_\_\_\_ (qty) packs of 5 PHLOOPY cartridges at £19.75 including VAT, postage and packing. Amount £ \_\_\_\_\_
- I enclose a cheque/PO for £ \_\_\_\_\_ OR Please debit my Access card Number: \_\_\_\_\_
- Your order will be acknowledged within 10 days, giving a delivery date.
- Name: \_\_\_\_\_
- Address: \_\_\_\_\_
- Town: \_\_\_\_\_ Post code: \_\_\_\_\_

Send this coupon to: Phi Mag Systems Ltd, PO Box 21, Falmouth, Cornwall TR11 3TD. Telephone: Falmouth (0326) 76040. 14 day money-back option.

YC





# DARTS

Fag in mouth and beer in hand, David Griffin goes for the bull's eye.

## Listing 1.

```
1 REM Listing 1
2 REM BBC Darts - by David Griffin
3
10 MODE 7
20 PRINT TAB(9,4)""CHR$255""m0 &t""CHR$255""k47
k7oh7 m"
30 PRINT TAB(10,5)CHR$255" j5j1"CHR$255" "CHR$255"
,v' j5 ""-t"
40 PRINT TAB(9,6)""CHR$255""p>1z0""CHR$255""p"CHR$25
5""0u zu *tp?
50 PRINT TAB(8,8)""written by David Griffin"
60 PRINT TAB(23,9)""(c) 1984"
70 PRINT TAB(17,10)""x"CHR$255""B"
80 PRINT TAB(16)""h"CHR$255""a&x5"
90 PRINT TAB(16)""j"y?1"
100 PRINT TAB(14)""x?""1"
110 PRINT TAB(12)""x"CHR$255""?
120 PRINT TAB(11)""h"CHR$255CHR$255""?
130 PRINT TAB(10)""CHR$255""?""
140 PRINT TAB(9)""&!"
150 PRINT TAB(8)""B!"
160 FOR Y=3 TO 20:VDU 31,5,Y,132,157,31,35,Y,156:NEX
T
170 VDU 31,7,4,147,154,31,7,5,147,154,31,7,6,147,154
,31,7,8,135,31,7,9,135
180 FOR Y=10 TO 18:VDU 31,7,Y,145:NEXT
190 FOR Y=15 TO 18:VDU 31,15,Y,130:NEXT
200 VDU 28,16,18,34,16
210 *L."darts"900
220 PAGE=500:CHAIN"darts....."
```

## Listing 2.

```
1 REM Listing 2
2 REM BBC Darts - by David Griffin
3
10 VDU 23,128,&F7,&15,&15,&F5,&85,&85,&F7,0
20 VDU 23,129,8,&18,8,8,8,8,8,0
30 VDU 23,130,&2E,&6A,&2A,&2E,&2A,&2A,&2E,0
40 VDU 23,131,&20,&20,&20,&28,&3C,8,8,0
50 VDU 23,132,&2E,&62,&22,&2E,&22,&22,&2E,0
60 VDU 23,133,&3C,&20,&20,&3C,&24,&24,&3C,0
70 VDU 23,134,&2E,&6A,&2A,&2A,&2A,&2A,&2E,0
80 VDU 23,135,&2E,&68,&28,&2E,&22,&22,&2E,0
90 VDU 23,136,&3C,4,4,&3C,&20,&20,&3C,0
100 VDU 23,137,&2E,&62,&22,&22,&24,&24,&24,0
110 VDU 23,138,&38,8,8,&38,8,8,&38,0
120 VDU 23,139,0,&2E,&6A,&2A,&2E,&22,&22,&2E,0
130 VDU 23,140,&3C,4,8,8,&10,&10,&10,0
140 VDU 23,141,&2E,&68,&28,&2E,&2A,&2A,&2E,0
150 VDU 23,142,&3C,&24,&24,&3C,&24,&24,&3C,0
160 VDU 23,143,&24,&6C,&24,&24,&24,&24,&24,0
170 VDU 23,144,&28,&68,&28,&2A,&2F,&22,&22,0
180 VDU 23,145,&3C,&24,&24,&3C,4,4,&3C,0
190 VDU 23,146,&2E,&62,&22,&2E,&28,&28,&2E,0
200 VDU 23,147,&3C,&20,&20,&3C,4,4,&3C,0
210 VDU 23,148,&B2,&44,&38,&38,&38,&44,&B2,0
220 VDU 23,149,0,0,&F,&FF,&F,0,0,0
230 VDU 23,150,&C,&1E,&30,&FF,&30,&1E,&C,0
240 VDU 23,151,0,0,&2E,&22,&EE,&AA,&EE,0
250 VDU 23,152,0,0,&D3,&9A,&93,&91,&9B,0
260 VDU 23,153,0,&45,&45,&77,&51,&77,0,0
270 VDU 23,154,0,5,5,&1D,&15,&1D,0,0
280 VDU 23,155,0,&DC,&54,&DC,4,&1C,0,0
```

DARTS IS A GAME for the BBC model B or 32K model A, and although not tested will probably work on an Electron.

The game of darts once only played in its traditional home of the pub and club is now an international sport frequently seen on television. It is one of the most popular participant sports in this country, and indeed the world, played by millions.

My computerised version is by no means a substitute for throwing arrows from the oche down at your local but an alternative to arcade-type games requiring manipulation of at least

11 of your fingers and very quickly, a feat not suitable for some of the more elderly BBC users!

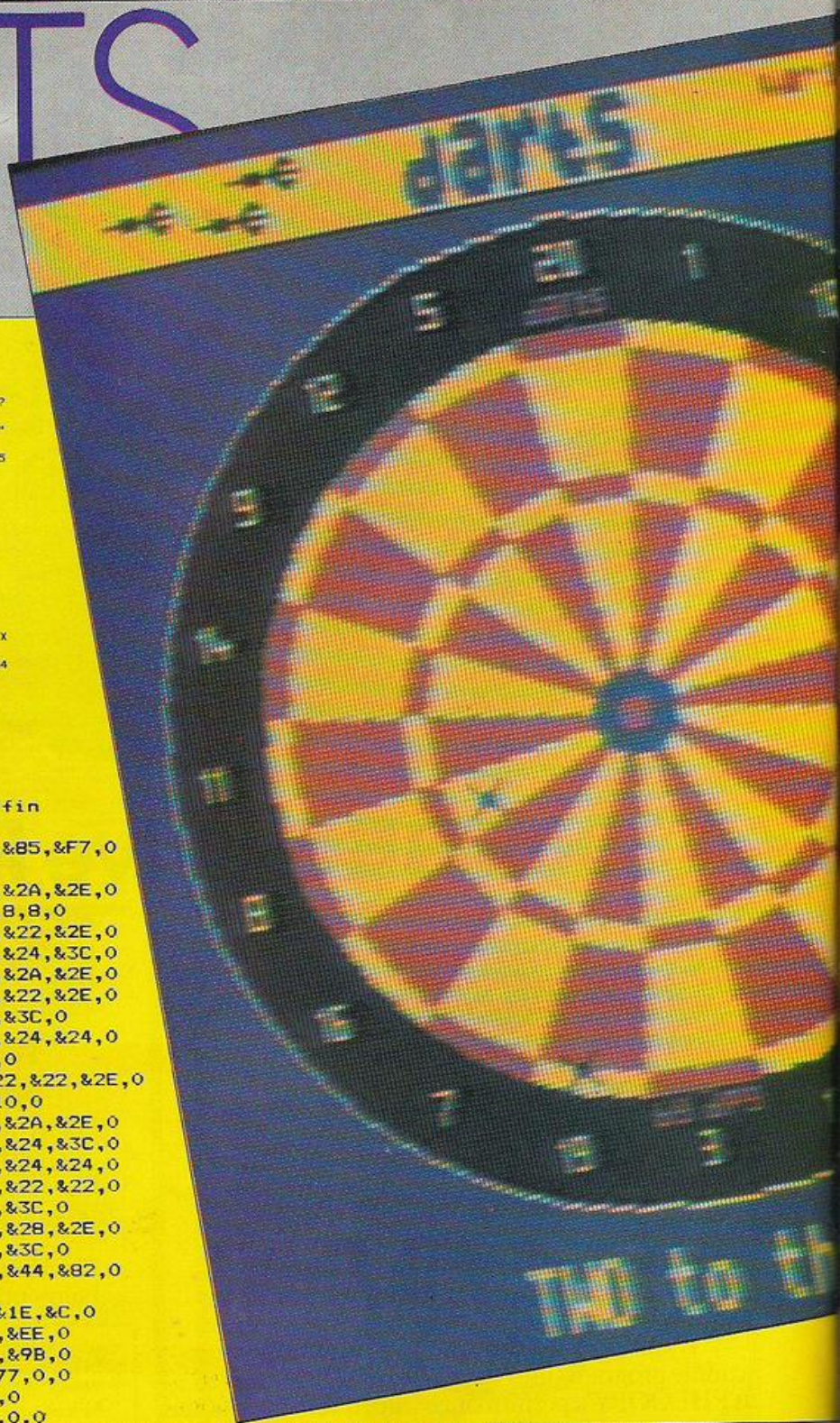
It is difficult to emulate the same skills of the darts game proper on a computer game and so the method of aiming and throwing darts I have employed is to manoeuvre a crosshair sight over the board, throwing a dart when it is over the place you want. A skill element is introduced with the sight drifting and so making it more difficult to hit the number you require. The game was written with joysticks in mind although I have provided for keyboard

use.

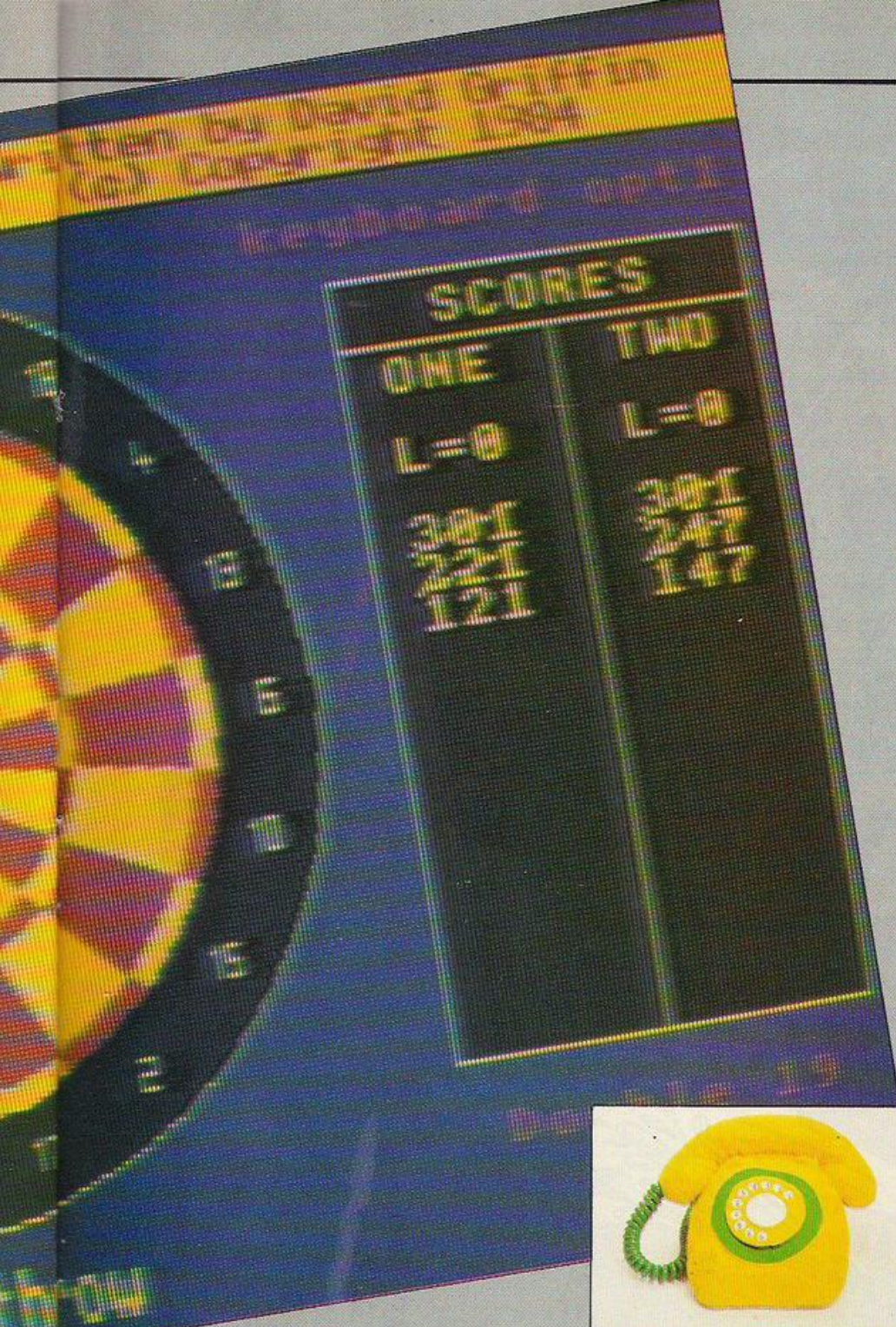
There are three different games to play in my program, the standard game, around the clock and all fives. All are for two players.

*The standard game* — options 1 and 2 on the main menu: Option 1 provides a standard 301 game with double start and double to finish, played over five legs, i.e., the first to win three games wins the match. The difficulty level decides how much the sight drifts, level 1 is the easiest.

After the board has been drawn both players should enter their initials or three lettered







pseudonym. The scoreboard shows initials, how many legs each has won — shown by 'L=' — and the score required for this game.

As each dart has been thrown the display to the bottom right of the screen shows what it has scored.

Option 2 allows the parameters to be altered, giving games such as 801 straight off over 3 legs and 101 double start over 9 legs.

*Around the clock — option 3:* In this game each player goes around the board, throwing at 1 until hit and then at the 2 etc. and ending on the outer bull — 25 — and then the bull's eye — 50. It is possible to aim for singles, doubles or trebles depending on your initial choice. The score-board shows what each player must throw for next, with sgl, dbl or tbl printed under initials.

*All fives — options 4 and 5:* Option 4 gives the standard all fives game. Each player must score a multiple of five for his three dart total throw, for example: 55, 25 etc. If he misses the board with one of his darts the throw is not counted. Then the number of fives scored is calculated, that being his score for that throw — a score of 45 counts as 9, 10 as 2 etc. — and taken from his initial 51 points. A throw resulting in a score that is not a multiple of five is not allowed. The match is over five legs.

Option 5 allows parameters to be changed, so the game can become all threes or all eights etc.

An unusual feature in the programming of darts is the use of two Basic programs resident in the machine at the same time, the main game — listing 4 — and a routine to draw the dartboard — listing 3. The reason for this was to allow myself an extra three pages of programming space. The memory soon got full while developing the game although relocating Page to &D000. I couldn't start the Basic program below this because of the user-defined characters stored between &C00 and &CFF, so I chopped part of the main program off and stored it between &900 and &BFF, this area is free when files, RS-423 and function keys are not used. Then Page only needs to be changed to pass control from one program to the other. See line 60 of listing 3 and line 80 of listing 4.

To enter the program and store it on cassette in the correct order, the following procedure should be followed:

- type in listing 1
- save with 'SAVE "DARTS" (RETURN) (RETURN)'
- type in listing 2 and RUN it

(continued on page 151)

Table 1.

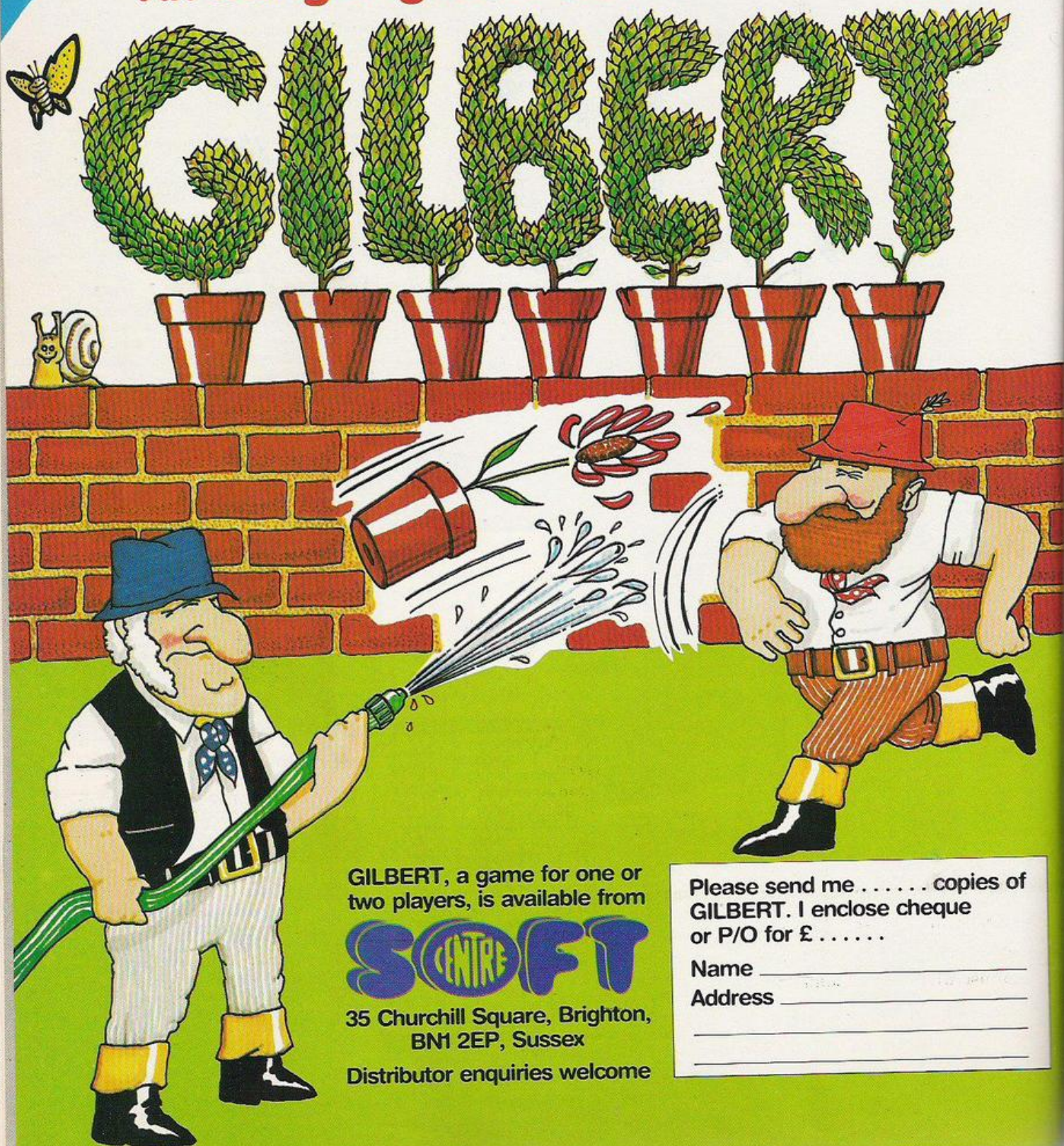
|             |   |              |   |              |   |
|-------------|---|--------------|---|--------------|---|
| 10 to 150   | main control program<br>80 jumps to small program stored between &900 and &BFF to draw dartboard  | 1040 to 1060 | open text window for player P's scoreboard  | 1580 to 1680 | from keyboard or joystick additional trimming for dartboard display   |
| 160 to 550  | standard game and all fives routine<br>330 all fives missed a dart<br>360 all fives not a multiple of five<br>380 fanfare on 180<br>400 cross off old score | 1070 to 1090 | close above windows   | 1690 to 1770 | set up variables and arrays<br>1720 to 1740 put SINS and COSs in arrays for fast circle drawing<br>1750 to 1760 order of numbers around dartboard |
| 560 to 860  | Around the clock routine<br>770 hit bull's eye<br>780 hit outer bull<br>810 cross off old score and print new score   | 1100 to 1240 | throw three darts routine<br>1110 print marker darts<br>1190 check for individual game end of throw<br>1210 to 1230 rub out darts<br>1250 to 1480 | 1270 to 1350 | draw sight<br>1819 to 1910 print MS in double height at (X,Y) in colour C<br>1850 see User Guide p462   |
| 870 to 950  | get players' names  | 1290         | work out distance and angle of dart from the centre of the board  | 1920 to 1940 | wipe out n characters at (x,y)  |
| 960 to 1030 | get word at position (X,Y) of length L  | 1410         | find which number dart has hit  | 1950 to 1970 | delay for t seconds   |
|             |   | 1490 to 1510 | see if space bar or fire pressed to throw a dart  | 1980 to 2020 | print 'press space bar'   |
|             |   | 1520 to 1570 | get movement of sight   | 2030 to 2410 | instructions and menus  |
|             |   |              |   | 2420 to 2450 | get key but only one of those characters supplied by KS   |



**£5.95**  
including post  
& packing

**48K SPECTRUM**  
**100% Machine Code**  
Coming soon for BBC & Commodore 64

## An Intriguing New Game of Strategy



GILBERT, a game for one or two players, is available from

**SOFT**  
CENTRE

35 Churchill Square, Brighton,  
BN1 2EP, Sussex

Distributor enquiries welcome

Please send me ..... copies of  
GILBERT. I enclose cheque  
or P/O for £ .....

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....



(continued from page 149)

- type 'PAGE = &900 (RETURN)'
- type in listing 3
- save with '\*SAVE "darts" 900 DOO (RETURN)'
- type 'PAGE = &D00 (RETURN)'
- type in listing 4
- save with '\*SAVE "darts ..." (RETURN) (RETURN)'

Important — omit lines 1, 2 and 3 from each program.

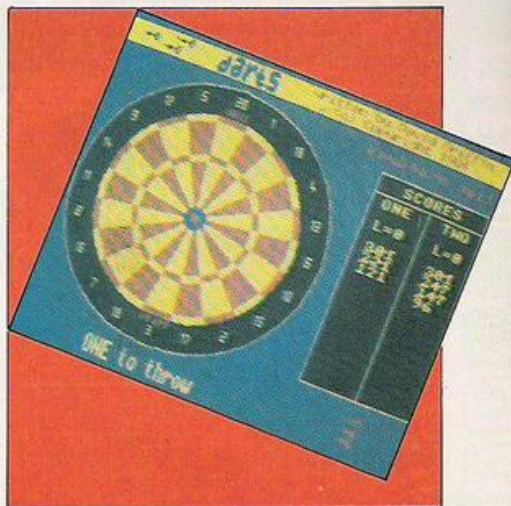
I would advise saving listing 2 on a back up cassette. In case of deformed characters it will be possible to track them down and repair them.

It would be helpful to replace line 10 of listing 4 with  
 10MODE7:ON ERROR MODE7:REPORT:  
 PRINT "at line";ERL:END  
 while the game is developed to trap any typing errors.

For a complete working copy, without the effort and strain of a couple of hours at the keyboard, send £3.75 or £2.75 plus blank cassette plus S.A.E. to David Griffin, 31 Apsley Road, Oldbury, Warley, West Midlands B68 0QY. The game is also available on Prestel via the pages of Viewfax 258.

#### Listing 3.

```
1 REM Listing 3
2 REM BBC Darts - by David Griffin
3
4 COLOURS:COLOUR1$:"VDU1,6,1,149,150,31,5,2,149,15
5,5:GCOLOR2:MOVE0,972:VDU149,150:GCOLOR1:142FE0="writ
6 ten by David Griffin:FORX=0TO23:MOVE024+IX*24,980:VD
7 U17%2FE0:NEXT:142FE0="C" Copyright 1984
8 20FORIX=0TO17:MOVE076+IX*24,955:VDU17%2FE0:NEXT:CO
9 LOUR128:VDU29,448:512:
10 30PROC(308,2,2):GCOLOR,3:MOVE,388:FORX=0TO40:DRW
11 388+G(IX),388+G(IX):NEXT:PROC(300,1,3):PROC(280,3,1)
12 :PROC(184,1,3):PROC(184,3,1):PROC(32,0,9):PROC(12,
13 1,1)
14 40GCOLOR,3:FORX=0TO385TEP2:MOVE348+G(IX),16,348+G(
15 IX)+16:VDU128+IX*16:NEXT:GCOLOR,1:MOVE,32,332:VDU151,15
16 2:MOVE,44,300:VDU153,154,155,29,0:0:GCOLOR,2:MOVE096,
17 200:DRAW1248,200:PL0T85,896,832:PL0T85,1248,832
18 50GCOLOR,3:MOVE096,200:DRAW1248,200:DRAW1248,832:DR
19 A096,832:DRAW096,200:MOVE096,816:PRINT "SCORES":VDU4,NO
20 VERN,776:DRAW1248,776:MOVE1072,776:DRAW1072,200
21 60PABE=&D001:GOTO10
22 70DEFPROC(RX,CX,DX)DY=CX-DX:GCOLOR,CX:MOVE0,RX:FORI
23 X=1TO40:IF(IX+1)MOD2CX-DX-CX:GCOLOR,CX
24 80DRAW0,0:PL0T85,RX+G(IX),RX+G(IX):NEXT:ENDPROC
```



#### Listing 4.

```
1 REM Listing 4
2 REM BBC Darts - by David Griffin
3
4 10MODE7:ON ERROR RUN
5 20G=FInstr
6 30MODE 1
7 40VDU 23:8202:0:0:0:19,0,4,0,0,0,19,2,0,0,0,0,19,3,
8 3,0,0,0
9 50PROCboard
10 60PROCSET
11 70FX200 1
12 80PABE=&D001:GOTO10
13 90FX200 0
14 100IF q=1 PROCsgame(301,1,3,H)
15 110IF q=2 PROCsgame(5,0,L,H)
16 120IF q=3 PROCdlock
17 130IF q=4q=5:PROCsgame(51,0,2,H)
18 140IF q=5q=4q=5:PROCsgame(51,0,L,H)
19 150RUN
20 160DEFPROCsgame(G,SD,L,H)
21 170PROCnames
22 180Pleg(0)=0:Pleg(1)=0:P1=RD(2)-1:LEG=0
23 190REPEAT
24 200LEG=LEG+1
25 210FOR R=0 TO 1
26 220PS(P)=Gstart(P)=SD
27 230COLOUR130:PRINTTAB(29+P*6,10)"L=";Pleg(P);
28 240SV(P)=0:PROCwdo(P):CLS:PRINT:PS(P);
29 250PROCwoff(P)
30 260NEXT
31 270P1=1:P1=P-1
32 280REPEAT
```

```
33 550ENDPROC
34 560DEFPROCdlock
35 570PROCnames
36 580FOR P=0 TO 1:PS(P)=1
37 590COLOUR130:COLOUR129+P*6,10:IF S=1 PRINT="g
38 1"ELSE IF S=2 PRINT="db1"ELSE PRINT="b1"
39 600PROCwdo(P):CLS:PRINT:PS(P):PROCwoff(P)
40 610NEXT
41 620P=RD(2)-1
42 630REPEAT
43 640P=1-P
44 650PROC(13,8,29):PROC(PNE(P)+" to throw",10,29,3)
45 660sc=Fndarts(H)
46 670N=PS(P)
47 680FOR P=0 TO 2
48 690IF PS(P)>0 GOTO750
49 700IF PS(P)=0 GOTO800
50 710N=LEFT$(throw(1),1)
52 720IF S=2 AND M<>"D" GOTO800
53 730IF S=3 AND M<>"T" GOTO800
54 740IF S=1 AND M<>"D" OR M<>"T" GOTO800
55 750R=RIGHT$(throw(1),2)
56 760IF VAL$(R)PS(P):PS(P)=PS(P)+1
57 770IF S=1YK AND PS(P)=50 PS(P)=0
58 780IF S=1L AND PS(P)=25 PS(P)=50
59 790IF PS(P)=21 PS(P)=25
60 800NEXT
61 810IF PS(P)=N OR PS(P)=0 GCOLOR,3:MOVE(29+P*6)+32,(20
62 -SV(P))+32:DRAW(31+P*6)+32-B,(21-SV(P))+32-4:PROCwdo(P)
63 :PRINT:PS(P):PROCwoff(P)
64 820UNTIL PS(P)=0
65 830PROC(40,0,29):PROC(PNE(P)+" won the match",3,29
```

(continued on page 153)

## ATTENTION! ATTENTION! ALL COMMODORE USERS A FREE LIGHTPEN!

### TORNADO SUPER FAST SAVER

Do you use tapes? Are you sick and tired of waiting for your programs to be Loaded/Saved from/on the tape? Then you need TORNADO!! Tornado allows you to Save/Load/Verify your Basic/machine code programs faster than a CBM 1541 disk drive does! Due to popular demand! Tornado now comes with new and more powerful commands plus extra instructions to assist you in making fast versions of your existing machine code/Basic programs. Tornado is available on tape for CBM 64 and 8K + Vic 20.

Do your Run/Stop and Restore keys often fail? Do you want to come out of those crashes?! Or get into those unbreakable programs?! Then what are you waiting for, get yourself a BREAKER!! Reset switch and let your computer know who is the boss!! Breaker can be connected to your machine in seconds, no soldering. Included with the Breaker is a copy of basic recovery software on tape. Now available for any CBM 64 or Vic 20.

Yes a FREE Light Pen! with every GRAPHKIT! Graphkit is the ultimate in drawing! designing! or painting! (using the light pen of course, which incidentally has a full 3 year warranty!) Graphkit will amongst other things allow you to:

- Draw free handed on the screen anything from a Mickey Mouse to your latest integrated circuit! With all the fill colour and erase facilities of course!
- Save/load your latest master piece to/from the disk/tape drive.
- Or directly copy the drawing on the screen to the printer! And keep it for ever or send to a friend as a post card!
- Design your own colourful sprites and characters.
- Play the games in the package or use the light pen in your own games/education/programs.

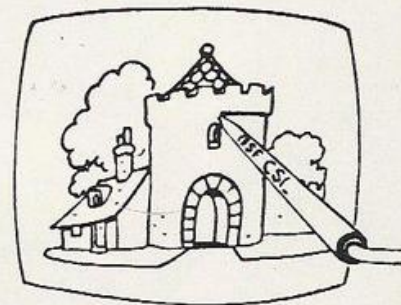
GRAPHKIT is available on disk and tape. Tape version is £15.95 and disk version (recommended) is £19.95.

### DMON! IS A MUST!

All you 1540/1541 disk users DMON! is here at last. Dmon is the disk monitor you have been waiting for. It will allow you to:

- read/write blocks from/to the disk
- display and edit blocks on the screen
- display and send disk messages%commands
- transfer your programs from tape to disk or disk to disk or even disk to tape! ● and more!
- protected disks a speciality!

DMON comes on DISK at only £9.95 — but hurry! Offer closing on 30/12/84.



A FREE BREAKER WITH  
 EVERY TORNADO IF YOU  
 USE THIS COUPON NOW!

BSF CSL, 82 FURNACE DRIVE, CRAWLEY, W SUSSEX RH10 6JE

Please send me .....Tornado at £9.95 + my free! Breaker

Please send me .....Breaker at £7.95

Please send me .....Graphkit at £16.95 (tape)

Please send me .....Graphkit at £19.95 (disk)

Please send me .....DMON at £9.95

I enclose cheque/PO/cash to the sum of £.....

Name ..... Computer .....

Address .....

Please use this form and block letters only. All prices are inclusive of p&p (mail order only, add £2 if outside UK). Please post to:  
 BSF CSL, 82 FURNACE DRIVE, CRAWLEY, WEST SUSSEX RH10 6JE. Y.C.



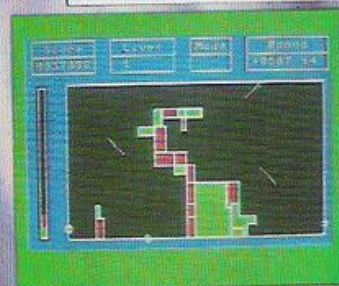
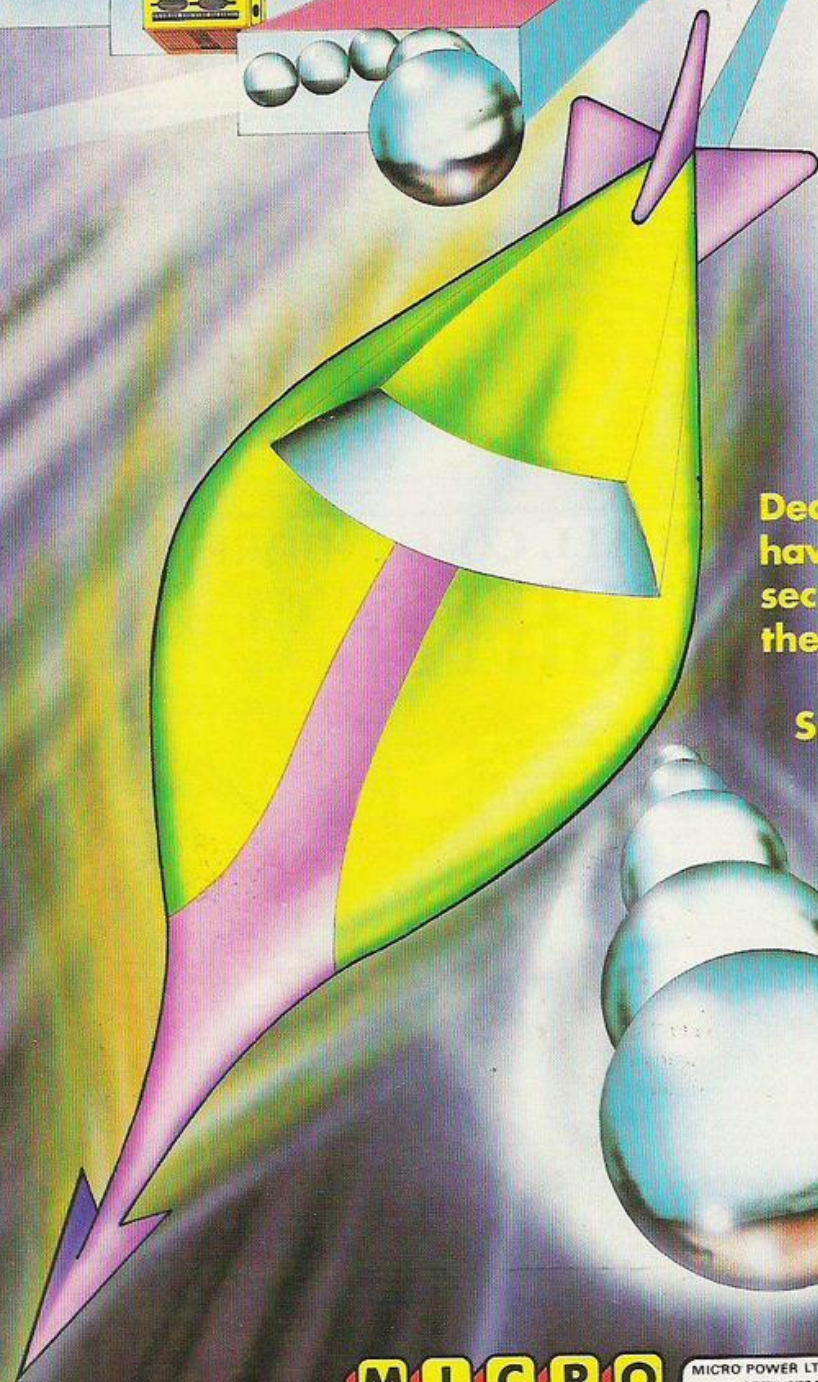
MICROPOWER MICROPOWER MICROPOWER

SUPERFAST LOADING TIME  
commodore 64

electron

B.B.C. MICRO

## FRENZY



COMMODORE 64 VERSION

Deadly sub-atomic particles have escaped from the high security research lab. Trap the darting Leptons as they zip around the room. Speed is essential as the heat-seeking Chasers are forever on your trail.

COMMODORE and ELECTRON  
CASSETTE PRICE £6.95  
BBC cassette price £7.95  
BBC and Commodore  
disk price £9.95

PHONE NOW  
FOR OUR FREE  
COLOUR  
CATALOGUE

MICRO  
POWER

MICRO POWER LTD., NORTHWOOD HOUSE,  
NORTH STREET, LEEDS LS7 2AA.  
MAIL ORDER: TEL (0532) 434006.  
SELECTIVE BRANCHES OF BOOTS, CO-OP,  
MENZIES, W. H. SMITH, WOOLWORTHS AND ALL  
GOOD DEALERS  
AUTHORS! WE PAY 20% ROYALTIES!

MICROPOWER MICROPOWER MICROPOWER



```

040PROCDEF "Play again (Y/N) ...":(24,29,1)
050IF !@Froot("YnHn")!+1)DIV2=1;PROCC=(40,0,29):80TOSB0
060GOTO 70
070DEFFPCnames
080CF P=O TO 1
090PROCDEF "Please type Player "+STR$(P)+"'s' initial
    ..":(29,3)
900CCLQR3
910CPN=P:RIGITS(".....")+FNword(34,29,3),3)
920FPROCW(40,0,29)
930FPROC130:PINTAB(29+P*6,0)PN:P:COLOUR:128
940NEXT P
950ENDPROC
960DEFFNword(X,Y,L)
970FX=L-5:O
980VDU$1,X,Y,N=""*:REPEAT A=BET
990SOUND -1,-15,RND(4)*4+100,3
1000IF A>31 AND A<122 AND LEN(N)<L VDU$A=N#CHR$(A
1010IF A!=27 AND LEN(N)>O VDU127:N#RIGHT$(N,LEN(N)-
1)
1020UNTIL A=13 AND LEN(N)>O
1030-N#
1040DEFFPROCwdo(P)
1050VPU 28,29+P*6,24,31+P*6,12,31,0,5V(P):COLOUR:130:D
CLR3
1060ENDPROC
1070DEFFPROCwoff(P)
1080VP(V)=VPOS:COLUR:128:VDU26
1090ENDPROC
1100DEFFNdarts(H)
1110db1=0:COLOUR:1FOR Y=27 TO 29:PINTAB(29,Y)"
CHRA1+FNword(15,29,3)
1120SCORE=0:T=1:XZ=RND(400)+248:YX=RND(400)+312
1130REPEAT T=T+1
1140throw#T=F*FNthrow(H)
1150X(T)=XZ-12:Y(T)=YZ-12
1160IF start(P)=1 AND db1=1 start(P)=0
1170IF start(P)=0 SCORE=SCORE+S
1180PINTTAB(34-(LEN(S)-2),27+T)throw#(T)
1190UNTIL T=2 OR (PS(P)-SCORE)<4 AND <g>4 AND <q>3)OR(<
4 AND a=0)OR((P)-SCORE)<g<4 AND g=4)OR(g=3 AND PS(P)
)=50 AND throw#(T)="BULL'S EYE")
1200PROCDEL(1):PROCC=(10,29,27):PROCC=(10,29,29)
1210VDUHSFOR D=O TO T
1220SCD(1)=MOVE(D,T,Y):VDUI48
1230NEXT Y:VDUA
1240=SCORE
1250DEFFNthrow(H)
1260s="press"
1270REPEAT IF NOT FNfire press=O
1280PROCDSlight
1290PROCDEL(.01)
1300PROCdight
1310PROCJ1
1320XX=XZ*(RND(16+H+1)-(DBH+1)):YZ=YX*(RND(16+H+1)-(DB
H+1))
1330IF XX<XB48 XX=XB ELSE IF XX<48 XX=798
1340IF YZ<Y12 YZ=Y12 ELSE IF YZ<112 YZ=B62
1350UNTIL FNfire AND press=O
1360SDOUNDO,2,2,4:FPROCDEL(4):SDOUNDI,-15,0,1
1370VDUPC3,27,27+1,32,32
1380CCLQR3,3:VDUS:RDVE X-12,YZ+12:VDUI48,4
1390=-XZ*448:YY=512-I-SGR(X+2*Y*21:a=DBG(ACS(X)+Y
1400IF yC O a=360-a
1410=a-(457+a/RND(360))DIV10)
1420s=STR$(a)
1430IF r<32 s="outer Bull's eye":s=25
1440IF r<12 s="BULL'S EYE":s=50:db1=1
1450IF r>164 AND r<184 s="Treble "+s*=s*3
1460IF r<280 AND r<300 s="Double "+s*=s*2:db1=1
1470IF r<300 s="Missed":s=O
1480ST=

```

```

1490DEFINITE Z=FALSE
1500IF (J-1) AND ((ADVAL (0) AND S=P+1)) OR (J-2) AND (INKEY=
99) Z=TRUE
1510Z=
1520DEFPROCJ
1530IF (J-1) AND ADVAL (P+2-1)>40000) OR (J=2) AND INKEY=98
1540IF (J-1) AND ADVAL (P+2-1)>20000) OR (J=2) AND INKEY=67
1550X=X+16
1560IF (J-1) AND ADVAL (P+2-2)>40000) OR (J=2) AND INKEY=73
1570X=X+16
1580IF (J-1) AND ADVAL (P+2-2)>20000) OR (J=2) AND INKEY=10
1590Y=Y+16
1600DEFPROCJ
1610DEFPROCBOARD
1620GCOLDO,3,MOVE0,924:DRAW1280,924:PLOTTB5,0,992:PLOTT
5,1280,992
1630GCOLDO,3,MOVE0,920:DRAW1280,920:MOVE0,996:DRAW1280
1640VDUZ3,158,2,7,7,87F,8FF,8EF,8FF,87F,87F:PROCC (CHR158
1650,2,2,1,0)
1660VDUZ3,158,87F,8FF,7,7,87F,8FF,8EF,8FF,87F,87F:PROCC (CHR
1670,158,13,7,1,0)
1680VDUZ3,158,84F,86F,86F,86F,86F,86F,86F,86F,86F:PROCC (CHR
1690,158,15,1,0)
1700VDUZ3,158,820,870,870,8FC,8FE,870,87F,83F:PROCC (CHR158
1710,16,3,1,0)
1720VDUZ3,158,87F,8FF,86F,86F,86F,86F,86F,86F,86F:PROCC (CHR
1730,158,17,7,1,0)
1740COLLOU,1VDU31,26,41F:31 PRINT"joystick";ELISE PRINT
"keyboard"
1750PRINT" opt"ig
1760ENDPROC
1770DEFPROCSET
1780MDS(140),C(40),A(19),X(2),Y(2),PN5(1),PS(1),SV(1),
1790start(1),Pleg(1),thorow(52)
1800DEFPROCLOPEL0,10,10,10,10,100,100,100,124,0,0,-1,1
1810,60:ENVELOPE2,1,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,1,0,-1,-5,10,100
1820FOR IX=0 TO 40
1830S(IX)=SIN(RAD (IX*9)):C(IX)=COS(RAD (IX*9))
1840NEXT
1850FOR IX=0 TO 19:READA(IX):NEXT
1860DATA20,1,18,4,13,16,10,15,2,17,3,19,7,16,0,11,14,9
1870,12,5
1770ENDPROC
1780DEFPROCDSight
1790GCOLD3,1,MOVEKX-32,Y:DRAWKX-32,Y:MOVEKX,Y-32:DR
AMKX,Y+32
1800ENDPROC
1810DEFPROCRA (PS,X,Y,C)
1820VDU5:GCOLD,X,Y,C
1830FOR IX=1 TO LENPS
1840870*W=ASC (MID$ (PS,IX,1))
1850IX=870:YX=0:AX=84:CALLMPPF1
1860LX=871
1870FOR JX=0 TO 1:VDU23,255
1880FOR KX=1 TO 4:VDU7LX,7LX:LX=LX+1:NEXT
1890VDU6 (X+IX-1,28,(32-Y+JX)*32-4):VDU235
1900NEXT J,X,VDU4
1910ENDPROC
1920DEFPROCRA (n,x,y)
1930COLLOU(128:FOR y=y TO y+1:PRINTTAB (x,y)SPC (n):NEXT
y
1940ENDPROC
1950DEFPROCDEL (t)
1960t=TIME:REPEAT UNTIL TIME=t+t+100
1970ENDPROC
1980DEFPROCSPACE
1990*FX15 1
2000VDU31,0,23,131,157,148:PRINTSTRINGS(0,"")CHR$129
2010"Press SPACE BAR"CHR$148:STRINGS(9,"")CHR$156:TAB(2
7,23)
2020REPEAT UNTIL GET=32
7,23)
2030ENDPROC

```

```

2030DEFNINstr
2040FOR I=0 TO 4:VDU$1,4,I,132,157,146,31,34,I,156;INE
2050PRINTTAB(8,I)""CHR$(255)"^o_<>"CHR$(255)^k?y
on7"&*TAB(9,I)CHR$(255)^j5!:"CHR$(255)"CHR$(255),v)<
"TAB(8,I),5"&*TAB(9,I)CHR$(255)^p1u"&*CHR$(255)^p1u
zu"&*TAB(12,6)CHR$(129)"(c) Copyright David Griffin 19
2060PRINTTAB(4,9)"Move the sight around the board"TAB
(5)"and throw a dart when it is"TAB(7)"over the number
you want"
2070PRINTTAB(8,17)CHR$(34)"Joysticks ? (Y/N) ..."
2080J=Y<FNgnet("Yynn")+I/DIV 2
2090PRINTTAB(8,17)SPC(22)
2100IF J=2 PRINTTAB(11,13)CHR$(34)*"... move UP"TAB(11)
CHR$(34)*"... move DOWN"TAB(11)CHR$(34)*"... move LE
FT"TAB(11)CHR$(34)*"... move RIGHT"TAB(7)CHR$(34)"SPACE
... throw a dart"
2110IF J=1 PRINTTAB(8,15)CHR$(34)"FIRE ... throw a dar
t"
2120PRINTTAB(6)CHR$(34)"ESCAPE ... reset"
2130PROCspace(VDU$,0,23,39,12,26)
2140PRINTTAB(7,10)CHR$(31)*"... Standard 301 game"TAB
(7)CHR$(31)*2 "... Standard game"TAB(12)CHR$(31)"you cho
ose parameters"TAB(7)CHR$(31)*3 "... Around the clock"TA
B(7)CHR$(31)*4 "... All fives"TAB(7)CHR$(31)*5 "... As op
tion"
2150PRINTTAB(12)CHR$(31)"(you choose parameters)"TAB(5)
2160"Please press the number of the"TAB(9)"game you wa
nt to play"
2170AFXIS 0
2170G=FNget("12345")
2180VDU$,0,23,39,12,26)
2190IF G<>GOT02210
2200IF G=3 PRINTTAB(5,11)CHR$(31)"Single,doubles" TAB
(5)CHR$(31)"or triples ? ..... "TAB(10,3);GOT02270
2210IF G=2 AND G<>S VDU$,0,11,GOT02270
2220IF G=5 VDU$,0,23,39,1
2230PRINTTAB(5,9)CHR$(31)"which game ? ..... "TAB(5)CH
R$(31)
2240IF G=2 PRINT"(101,501 etc. .... )";TAB(12)CHR$(31)"Dou
ble to start ? ... "TAB(5)CHR$(31)"YES/NO"
2250IF G=5 PRINT"(4s,7s etc...)";
2260PRINTTAB(31)"No. of legs in" TAB(5)CHR$(31)"each end"
TAB(5)CHR$(31)"..... "TAB(5)CHR$(31)"(3,5,7 or 9)"
2270PRINTTAB(31)"Difficulty level ? ... "TAB(5)CH
R$(31)"(1-3)";
2280AFXIS 1
2290IF G=3 GOT02320
2300VDU$,27,12,32;S=FNget("SoDdtE")+I/DIV 2;IF S
PRINT"SINGLES"ELSE IF S=2 PRINT"DOUBLES"ELSE PRINT"
TREMBLES"
2310VDU$,27,15,132;GOT02390
2320IF G=2 AND G<>S VDU$,27,12,132;GOT02390
2330VDU$,27,12,132;D=FNget("Yynn")+I/DIV 2;IF D=1 PR
INT"CRS(31)"ELSE PRINT"ND";D=0
2340PRINTTAB(27,16,132)
2370L=FNget("-3579")<PRINT:L=2+I/L-1
2380IF D=2 VDU$,27,19,132;L=VDU$,27,16,132
2390H=FNget("123");PRINT:H
2400VDU$,26;PROCspace
2410=0
2420DEFNGet(K#)
2430AFXIS 1
2440REPEAT K=INTR(C#,(GET#)+SOUND(-15,ND,10))+100
3.UPTL KC=0
2450K#

```

It has a resolution of 256 x 256 points (that's what makes Touchmaster so flexible).



For full details, contact Touchmaster Limited,  
PO Box 3, Port Talbot, West Glamorgan SA13 1WH,  
or phone Teledata (01) 200 0200



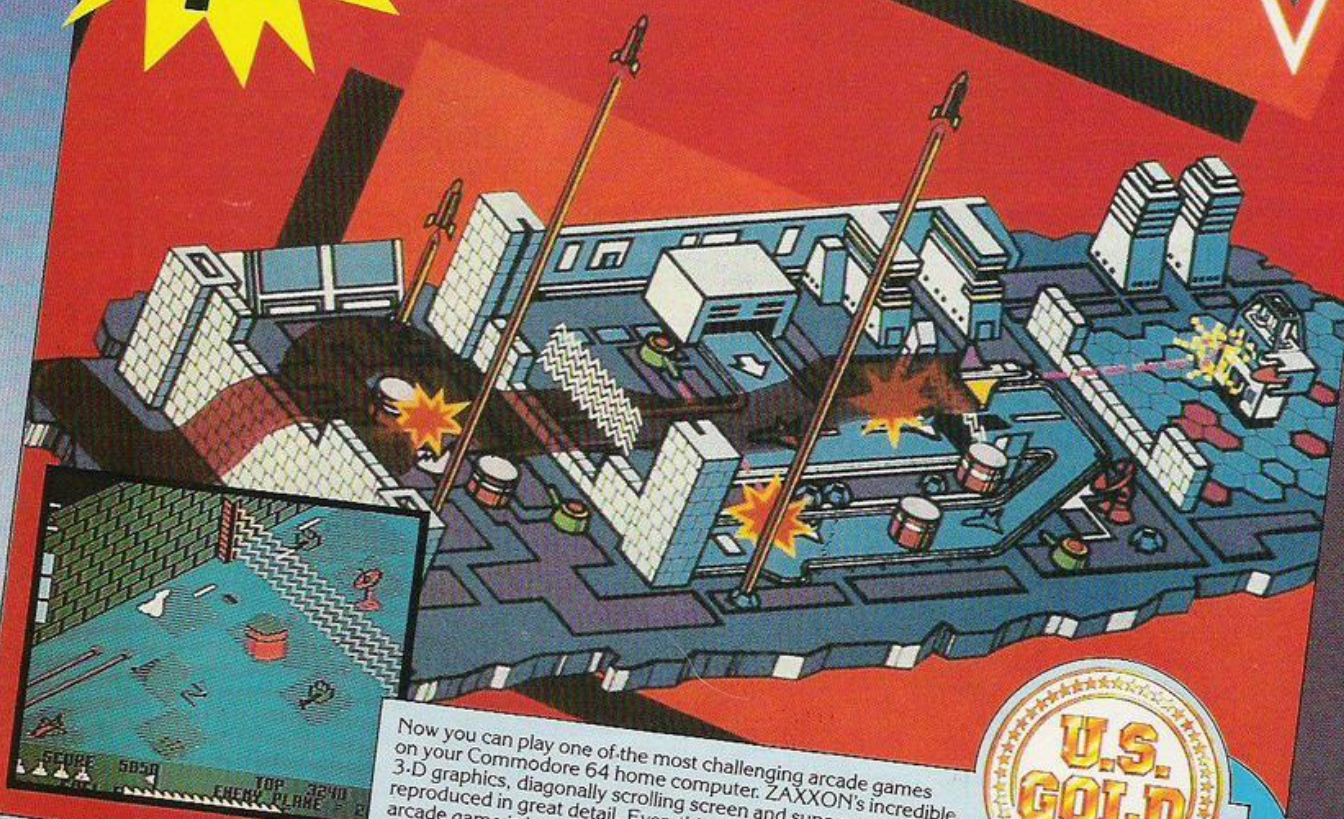
# The Unsurpassable Experience.

**synsoft**

The Official

SEGA

AVAILABLE  
SOON  
FOR 48k  
SPECTRUM  
£7.95



commodore 64



**synsoft**

Now you can play one of the most challenging arcade games on your Commodore 64 home computer. ZAXXON's incredible 3-D graphics, diagonally scrolling screen and supersound are reproduced in great detail. Everything you love about the arcade game is here - and much more. ZAXXON is now more difficult than ever before! So hang onto your joystick and keep firing. Then practice. You may eventually encounter the deadly ZAXXON himself.

THE ULTIMATE IN AMERICAN SOFTWARE FOR YOU ON U.S. GOLD

U.S. Gold is stocked by all leading computer stores including:



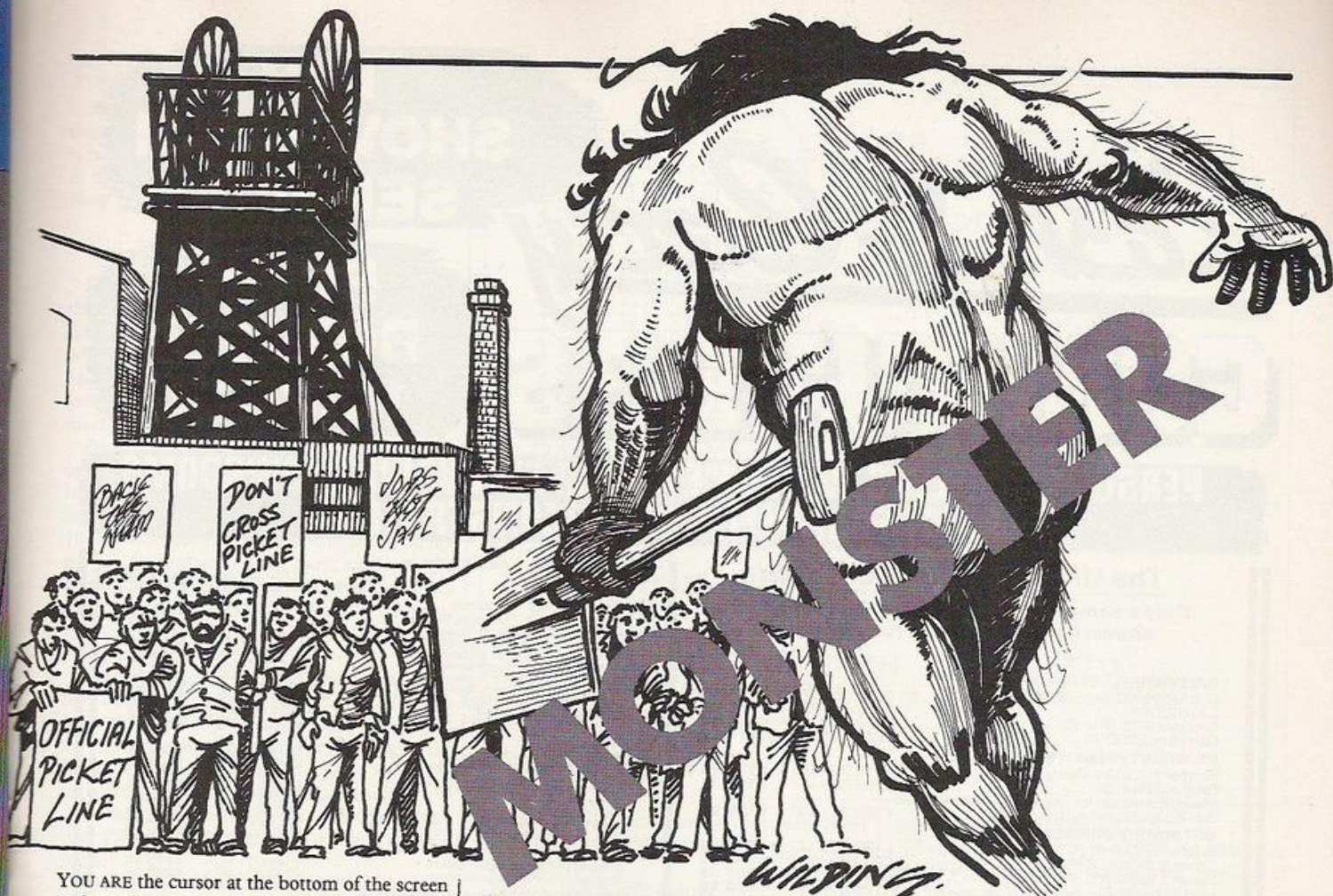
John Menzies

WHSMITH WILDINGS WOOLWORTH

CASSETTE  
£9.95  
DISK  
£14.95

CentreSoft Ltd., Unit 10, The Parkway Industrial Centre, Herneage Street, Birmingham B7 4LY. Telephone: 021-359 3020. Telex: 337268.





# DIGGER

Michael Pike traps monsters in holes on his ZX-81 with 16K expansion.

YOU ARE the cursor at the bottom of the screen and you have to run up and down the ladders avoiding the mutants, digging holes and dropping the mutants through them before your oxygen runs out. You are given a fresh supply of oxygen each screen and the number of mutants gradually increases as the screens are completed to a maximum of eight. A full list of the keys used for movement is given in the Basic program before the game starts.

You can dig holes on any level except the bottom line and you are not allowed to dig two holes right by each other or dig next to a ladder. You cannot dig or fill while on a ladder as you will only move up or down it. To dig you press one of the down keys and a hole will appear next to your right or left depending on which way the cursor is pointing. Holes can be filled in using one of the up keys but will not work if there is a mutant in the hole.

To push a mutant through a hole move over it and jump using an up key. If you wait too long the mutant will start to flash showing you that it is about to pull itself up and mutate further into a stronger life form. There are three types of mutants of increasing strength — S, \$ and inverse \$, points 50, 100, 200. A \$ and inverse \$ have to be dropped through 2/3 holes to kill them straight away and to obtain the full points or you can drop them through a lesser number of levels to weaken them but you do not get as many points. Also you can drop through the holes to escape the mutants.

The machine code is contained in a Rem statement in line 0 containing at least 2800 spare characters. The code is between addresses 16514 to 19314. To obtain a Rem statement of this size type:

```
1 REM 320 0s or any other single character
```

(continued on page 157)

## Basic program.

```

5 REM BASIC LISTING LINES 10
100
10 PRINT AT 1,5;"DIGGER FOR 16
15 PRINT AT 4,2;"CONTROLS";AT
6,2;"LEFT";AT 6,25;"O-T";AT 8,2;
"RIGHT";AT 8,25;"Y-P";AT 10,2;"U
P/FILL/JUMP";AT 10,25;"1-5";AT 1
2,2;"DOWN/DIG";AT 12,25;"A-G"
20 PRINT AT 14,2;"POINTS";AT 1
5,10;"S . . . 50";AT 16,10;"$ . . .
. 100";AT 17,10;"$ 200"
25 PRINT AT 19,6;"HIGH SCORE R
ESET Y/N"
30 IF INKEY#("<") THEN GOTO 30
35 LET A$=INKEY#
40 IF A$="" THEN GOTO 35
45 IF A#("<")="Y" THEN GOTO 60
50 POKE 16608,0
55 POKE 16609,0
60 LET L=USR 16778
100 STOP

```



# Cash & Carry

## COMPUTERS

**TOP  
SHOWROOM  
SERVICE**

**ROCK  
BOTTOM  
PRICES**

**PERSONAL CALLERS WELCOME AT OUR EXTENSIVE SHOWROOMS  
MOST EQUIPMENT ON DEMONSTRATION**

### The UK's Best Printer Prices

Only a sample of our massive range of printers  
shown here — phone for further details

#### DAISYWHEEL LETTER QUALITY

|                           |                 |         |
|---------------------------|-----------------|---------|
| Smith Corona TP1 (P or S) | £189.00 + VAT = | £217.35 |
| Juki 6100 (P)             | £335.00 + VAT = | £385.25 |
| Brother HR15 (P or S)     | £329.00 + VAT = | £378.35 |
| Daisytype 2000 (P)        | £239.95 + VAT = | £275.94 |

#### PRINTER/TYPEWRITERS

|  |                 |         |
|--|-----------------|---------|
| Brother EP22 Dot Matrix (S)                    | £119.00 + VAT = | £136.85 |
| Brother EP44 (S)                               | £189.00 + VAT = | £217.35 |
| Modems available for Easylink and Telecom Gold |                 |         |
| Juki 2200 Daisywheel (P or S)                  | £239.95 + VAT = | £275.94 |

#### DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

|                           |                 |         |
|---------------------------|-----------------|---------|
| Brother HR5 (P or S)      | £125.00 + VAT = | £143.75 |
| Canon 1080A NLQ (P)       | £289.00 + VAT = | £332.35 |
| Canon 1156A NLQ (P)       | £349.00 + VAT = | £401.35 |
| EPSON RX80 (P)            | £195.00 + VAT = | £224.25 |
| EPSON RX80 F T PLUS (P)   | £225.00 + VAT = | £258.75 |
| EPSON FX80 (P)            | £224.00 + VAT = | £257.60 |
| EPSON RX100 F T (P)       | £339.95 + VAT = | £390.95 |
| EPSON FX100 F T (P)       | £439.00 + VAT = | £504.85 |
| Seikosha GP100A (P)       | £129.90 + VAT = | £149.39 |
| Seikosha GP50A (P)        | £79.90 + VAT =  | £91.89  |
| Seikosha GP50S (Spectrum) | £139.90 + VAT = | £160.89 |
| Seikosha GP500A (P)       | £179.90 + VAT = | £206.89 |
| Seikosha GP500A (P)       | £279.90 + VAT = | £321.89 |
| Shinwa CT80 (P)           | £175.00 + VAT = | £201.25 |

Smith Corona range of printers Now in Stock —  
Phone or write for details

### INSTANT CREDIT Up to 36 months to pay

All items over £150 available on our easy credit terms.  
Written details available on request.

## SUPERDISKS

LONDON'S LOWEST PRICES ON FLOPPY DISKS

Prices per box of ten ex VAT

|                 | SSDD<br>40TR | DSDD<br>40TR | SS96TP1<br>80TR | DS96TP1<br>80TR |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| BASF 5 1/4"     | £10.95       | £18.20       | £19.80          | £22.50          |
| 3M 5 1/4"       | £13.55       | £19.50       | £20.05          | £24.00          |
| VERBATIM 5 1/4" | £15.50       | £23.50       | £22.50          | £30.50          |
| OYSAN 5 1/4"    | £16.80       | £24.90       | £24.90          | £32.00          |
| TDK 5 1/4"      | £17.50       | £25.50       | —               | £33.00          |
| BASF 3 1/2"     | £34.90       | —            | —               | —               |

Add 70p for P&P per box of 10 disks

**CASH & CARRY COMPUTERS**

53-59 High Street,  
Croydon, Surrey CR0 10D.

#### 12" MONITORS — GREEN SCREEN

|                     |                |         |
|---------------------|----------------|---------|
| Sanyo 2112 Med Res  | £65.00 + VAT = | £74.75  |
| Sanyo 8112 High Res | £88.00 + VAT = | £101.20 |

#### 14" MONITORS — COLOUR

|                                   |                 |         |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|---------|
| Commodore 1701 Composite/Sound    | £173.00 + VAT = | £198.95 |
| Fidelity CM14 RGB/Comp/Sound      | £179.00 + VAT = | £205.85 |
| Microvitec 1431MS Norm Res RGB    | £173.00 + VAT = | £198.95 |
| Microvitec 1431MZ for ZX Spectrum | £199.00 + VAT = | £228.85 |
| Microvitec 1451MS Med Res RGB     | £229.00 + VAT = | £263.35 |
| Microvitec 1451DQ for Sinclair QL | £234.74 + VAT = | £269.95 |
| Sanyo 3125 Norm Res RGB           | £379.00 + VAT = | £435.85 |
| Sanyo 3117 Med Res RGB            | £173.00 + VAT = | £198.95 |
| Sanyo 3115 High Res RGB           | £285.00 + VAT = | £327.75 |
| Commodore                         | £399.00 + VAT = | £458.85 |

|                                      |                 |         |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---------|
| Plus 4 NEW 64K Computer              | £243.43 + VAT = | £279.95 |
| C16 Starter pack inc. cassette deck  | £113.00 + VAT = | £129.95 |
| C2N Cassette                         | £32.61 + VAT =  | £37.50  |
| DP51101 Daisywheel Printer (by Juki) | £309.95 + VAT = | £356.44 |
| 801 Tractor Printer                  | £165.17 + VAT = | £189.95 |
| 802 Friction Tractor Printer         | £260.83 + VAT = | £299.95 |
| 1520 Colour Printer Plotter          | £80.83 + VAT =  | £93.95  |
| 1701 Colour Monitor                  | £173.00 + VAT = | £198.95 |

|                               |                 |         |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|---------|
| Amstrad                       |                 |         |
| Amstrad CPC464 Green Monitor  | £192.00 + VAT = | £220.80 |
| Amstrad CPC464 Colour Monitor | £289.00 + VAT = | £332.35 |

|                                 |                 |         |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------|
| SANYO MBC 555 Business Computer | £795.00 + VAT = | £914.25 |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------|

|                          |                 |         |
|--------------------------|-----------------|---------|
| BBC                      |                 |         |
| BBC Model B              | £339.09 + VAT = | £389.95 |
| Model B inc Disk I F     | £398.96 + VAT = | £459.95 |
| Cumans 1x100K DD CSX100  | £126.00 + VAT = | £144.95 |
| Cumans 1x200K DD CSX200  | £191.26 + VAT = | £219.95 |
| Cumans 2x100K DD inc PSU | £321.70 + VAT = | £369.95 |
| Cumans 2x200K DD inc PSU | £347.78 + VAT = | £399.95 |
| Cumans 2x400K DD inc PSU | £434.74 + VAT = | £499.95 |

All above Cumans Disk Drives include Cable, Manual & form disk.

|  |                 |         |
|--|-----------------|---------|
| Sinclair                                   |                 |         |
| NEW Spectrum 48K PLUS inc. 6 Free Programs | £147.78 + VAT = | £169.95 |
| Spectrum 48K + 6 Free Games (worth £56)    | £106.91 + VAT = | £122.95 |
| Microdrive + Interface 1 + 4 Free Programs | £82.60 + VAT =  | £95.00  |
| 16K-48K Upgrade                            | £21.70 + VAT =  | £24.95  |

### BUSINESS SOFTWARE

We have a wide range of business software at our normal discount prices.  
All prices ex VAT. Add 70p for P&P per order.

|             |      |
|-------------|------|
| Wordstar    | £195 |
| Open Access | £360 |
| Lotus 123   | £295 |
| Symphony    | £450 |
| Multimate   | £240 |
| D Base II   | £280 |
| DMS Delta   | £395 |
| Friday      | £135 |
| Framework   | £345 |

Please state computer format required when ordering.

**Mail Order + Export + Trade**  
**Hot Line Phone 01-686 6362**

Delivery by Securicor (3 day) please add £5.00 + VAT per item.  
Delivery by T.N.T. (overnight) please add £9.50 + VAT per item.

Send off the coupon or order by 'phone quoting your Access,  
Barclaycard No. Phone 01-686 6362. Immediate  
despatch on receipt of order or cheque clearance.

Or you can Telex your order on: 946240 Attn 19001335

We accept official orders from PLC's, Government Departments  
and Educational establishments.

These prices correct until superceded by next advertisement.

To: Cash & Carry Computers, 53-59 High Street, Croydon, Surrey CR0 10D.

Please supply

I enclose my cheque for £..... including delivery by Securicor/T.N.T.\*

or charge my Access/Barclaycard No. ....

Name..... Signature.....

Address.....

\*Please Delete

YC 12



(continued from page 155)

This is 10 full lines of zeroes exactly. Edit this and change it to line 2, edit this and change it to line 3 and so on until you have lines 1 to 9 in this way — each line having 320 characters. Now type:

POKE 16511,114  
POKE 16512,11  
POKE 16510,0

Do not return to the listing when typing these Pokes as this will cause a crash but type them one after the other until finished and then you can look at the listing. You should have one Rem-statement of 2816 characters including the Rem and Newline characters, more than enough to hold the code.

Enter the machine code in the hex dump using any hex loader, the start address is 16514 and the finish is 19314. Save this on tape a few times when finished. Now enter the Basic lines 10 to 100. Press Rand Newline as if you do not do this the mutants do not move randomly for some unknown reason and will probably refuse to fall into the holes, then Run. If the game crashes you have to type in a hex checker program and check all the code.

One more thing to note — never type in the line number of the line immediately after the Rem as this will cause line 0 to be listed again and again by the computer due to a bug in the Rom. Therefore type in line 10 of the Basic program before you erase the hex loader.

If you master the game too quickly there are two Pokes you can enter to make the game harder.

Poking 18750 will cause the oxygen to

## Hex dump.

[illegible]

Hex loader.

```

99 REM HEX LOADER
100 PRINT "START ADDRESS"
110 INPUT S
120 PRINT "FINISH ADDRESS"
130 INPUT F
140 FOR N=S TO F STEP 6
150 LET T=0
160 PRINT N;" - ";
170 INPUT A$
180 PRINT A$;" = ";
190 INPUT TOT
200 PRINT TOT
210 LET Z=0
220 FOR K=1 TO LEN A$ STEP 2
230 LET C=(CODE A$(K)-28)*16+CO
DE A$(K+1)-28
240 LET T=T+C
250 POKE N+Z,C
260 LET Z=Z+1
270 NEXT K
280 IF TOT=T THEN GO TO 310
290 PRINT "ERROR - PLEASE INPUT
AGAIN"
300 GO TO 150
310 NEXT N

```

decrease at a different rate — it is presently set at 3. Poking with 0 will make the oxygen stay at 6000.

Poking 18899 will change the speed of the

game — this is initially set to 6.

The hex codes between 16608 and 16668 are data bytes and change during the running of the program and need not be 00.

[illegible][illegible]

(continued on next page)



[illegible]

COMPATIBLE  
WITH  
**sindair**  
2x  
Microdrones



# EXPAND YOUR HOME COMPUTER AND YOUR IMAGINATION TO THE LIMIT



Take just about any kind of software and think how the keyboard complicates things and limits you.

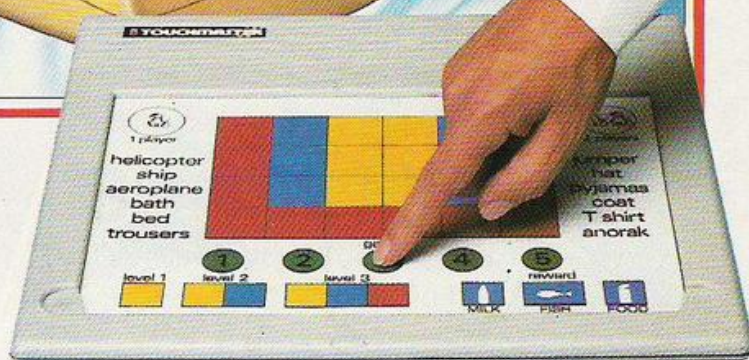
But once you've started with Touchmaster, anything's possible—and a lot easier.

Experience the expanding range of Touchware—Arcade Games, Graphics packages, early education programs, Synthesiser, Board Games. Or write your own programs. Either way they all take on a new dimension with Touchmaster.

Touchmaster's unique technology allows the kind of accuracy of control and flexibility of application which simply aren't possible with other pads at a comparable price—or even if you pay six times the price.

Touchmaster has both serial and parallel ports, so you can use it with just about every computer available—including your next one.

Buy Touchmaster and, with it, you'll find everything you need to start using it immediately—including a full graphics software package, all necessary connections for your existing home computer and a complete set of instructions.



Complete and post the coupon for more details.  
Or phone Teledata on 01-200 0200.

Now anyone can master the home computer

## TOUCHMASTER



Touchmaster Limited, PO Box 3,  
Port Talbot, West Glamorgan SA13 1WH

Detailed information, please,  
on Touchmaster and its Touchware.

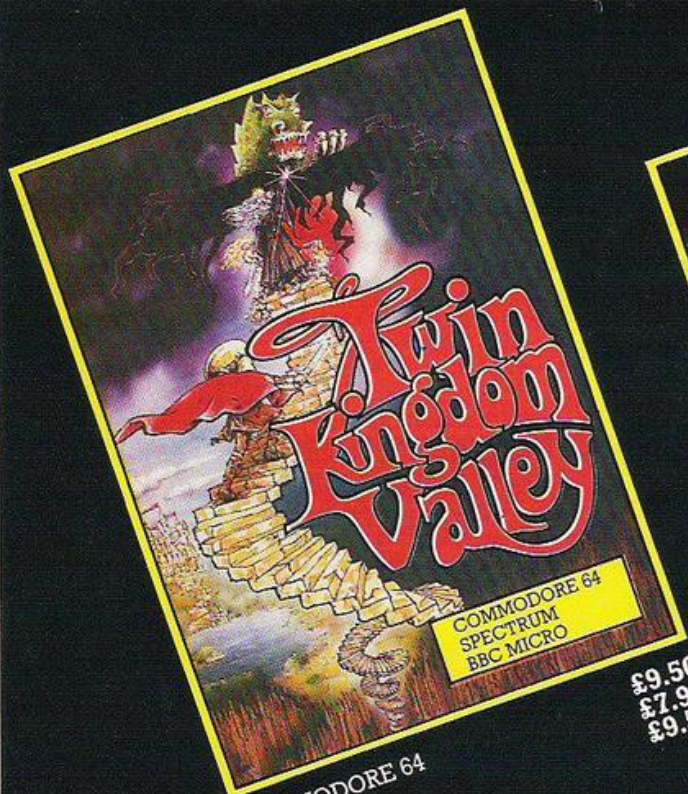
Name

Address

Post Code

YC/12/84

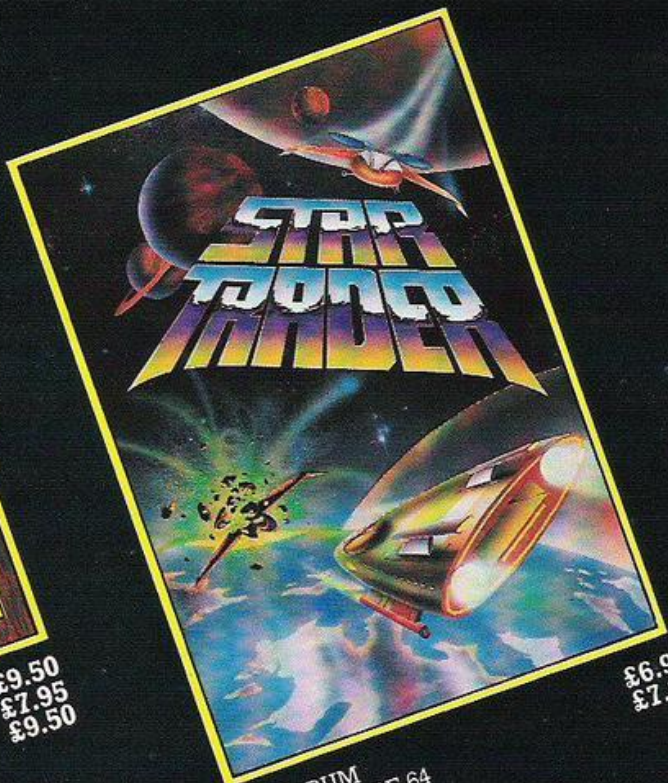




COMMODORE 64  
SPECTRUM  
BBC MICRO

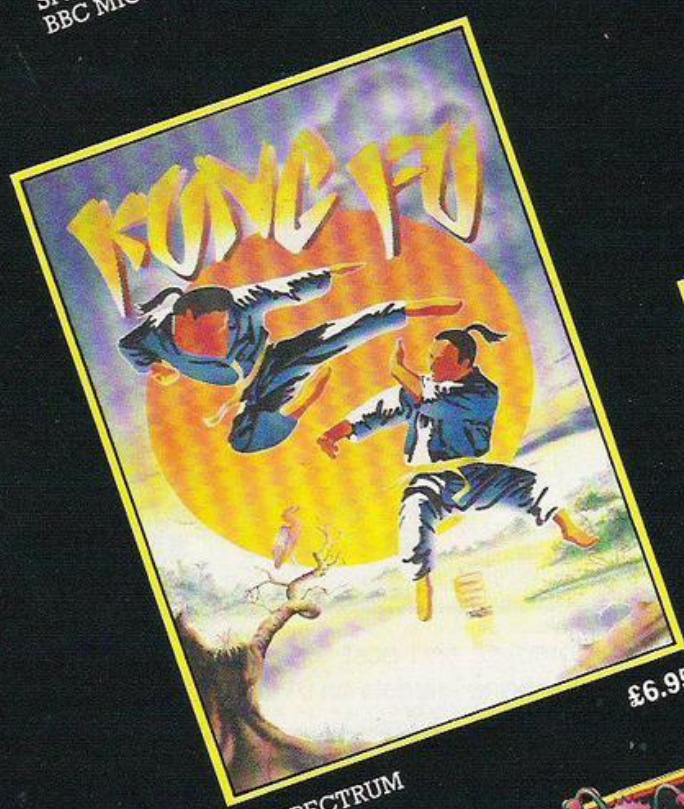
£9.50  
£7.95  
£9.50

COMMODORE 64  
SPECTRUM  
BBC MICRO



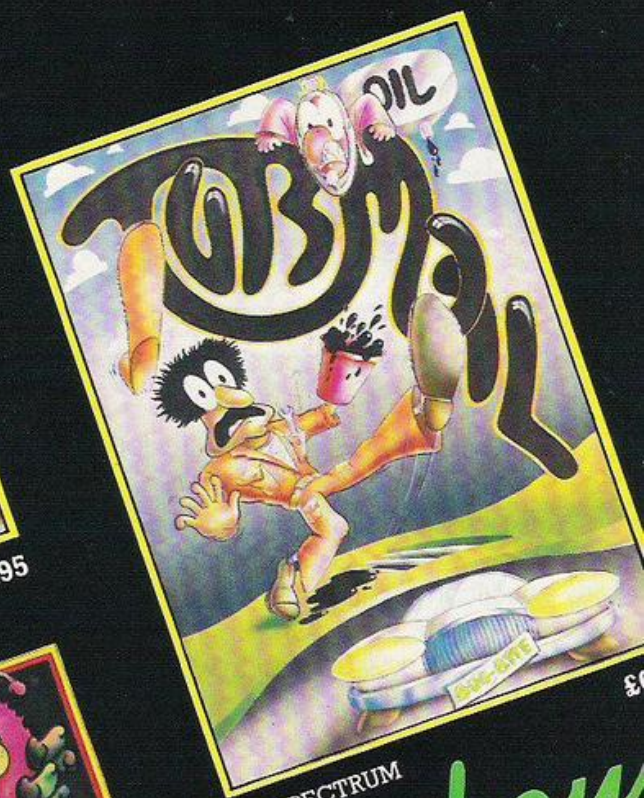
£6.95  
£7.95

SPECTRUM  
COMMODORE 64



£6.95

48k SPECTRUM



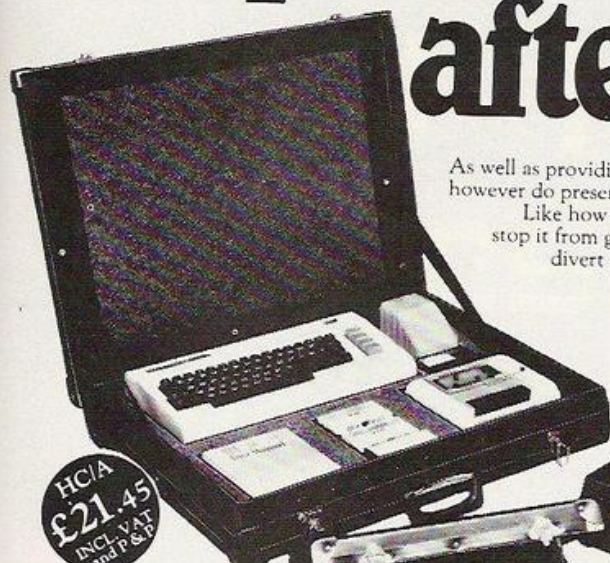
48k SPECTRUM



The original software house



# The problems of looking after your Micro...



HC1/A  
£21.45  
INCL. VAT  
and P&P



HC1  
£14.85  
INCL. VAT  
and P&P



HC2  
£18.45  
INCL. VAT  
and P&P

As well as providing the solution however do present more than a Like how do you prevent stop it from getting kicked divert the dog from

to many a problem, Micro's few of their own. it gathering dust when not in use, when Mum's cleaning the lounge, showing it his affections, or even ensure it at least "arrives" safely when Dad decides to take it down to the local We at P.A.S. realising these needs, have now developed a range of three superbly made protective cases designed specifically for Micro's. Each case is constructed from Solid Resin Fibreboard has a fully protective foam lining a carrying handle internal retaining strap, a double snap-fastening lid and a price that defies even Micro logic.

Prices apply to U.K. only.

PAS COMPUTER PRODUCTS LIMITED  
UNIT 18, CENTRAL TRADING ESTATE,  
STAINES, MIDDLESEX TW18 4UX.  
Telephone Staines (STD 0784) 62781

CASE HC1 Takes Micro's - ZX81, ZX Spectrum, Oric 1, CGL M5. CASE HC2 Takes Micro's - VIC20, BBC 'B', Commodore 64, Texas TI/99, Oric 1, Dragon 12, Colour Genie, Sharp MZ700, Acorn Electron, Lynx, Tandy Colour, Atari 600XL, Acorn Atom. CASE HC1/A Can be adapted to take any of the above computers and various accessories such as Tape Recorder, printer etc.

Please help, I am a long suffering Micro owner and wish to purchase ..... case/s (tick appropriate box)

HC1 HC2 HC1/A

Enclose cheque/P.O. to the value of .....

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

Please allow 21 days for delivery. Trade enquiries welcome.

on-off  
re-set  
switch  
for  
spectrum



£4.95

- No more crashing from worn power supply socket
- Does not affect expansion port and use of interfaces
- Just pushes into position does not affect spectrum or power supply lead.
- No need to remove once in position.
- Ergonomically designed - no more fumbling with power supply leads.
- Positive rocker action prevents accidental operation.
- Ideal for re-setting rom cartridge games - saves time when changing microdrive cartridges.

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £..... payable to  
TEC Publications, 24 Victoria Road, Bromsgrove, Worcs.

Name ..... c

Address .....

Dealer Enquiries Welcome. Telephone (0527) 74567

## HALLÅ SKANDINAVIEN!!!

Du som bor i Skandinavien och söker bra program till din hemdator.

### KONTAKTA OSS!!!

Vi har det mesta som finns i denna tidning till **samma** låga priser som gäller i England. Dessutom får vi in alla nyheter **samtidigt** som de släpps i England.

### SVENSKA MASKINKODSPROGRAM

Ja, nu släpper vi även en svensk serie maskinkodsprogram. Missa inte vår jättesuccé **"SPELDORADO"**

OBS!!! Vid katalogbeställning v.g. medsäänd 5:- Skr i frimärken för portot.

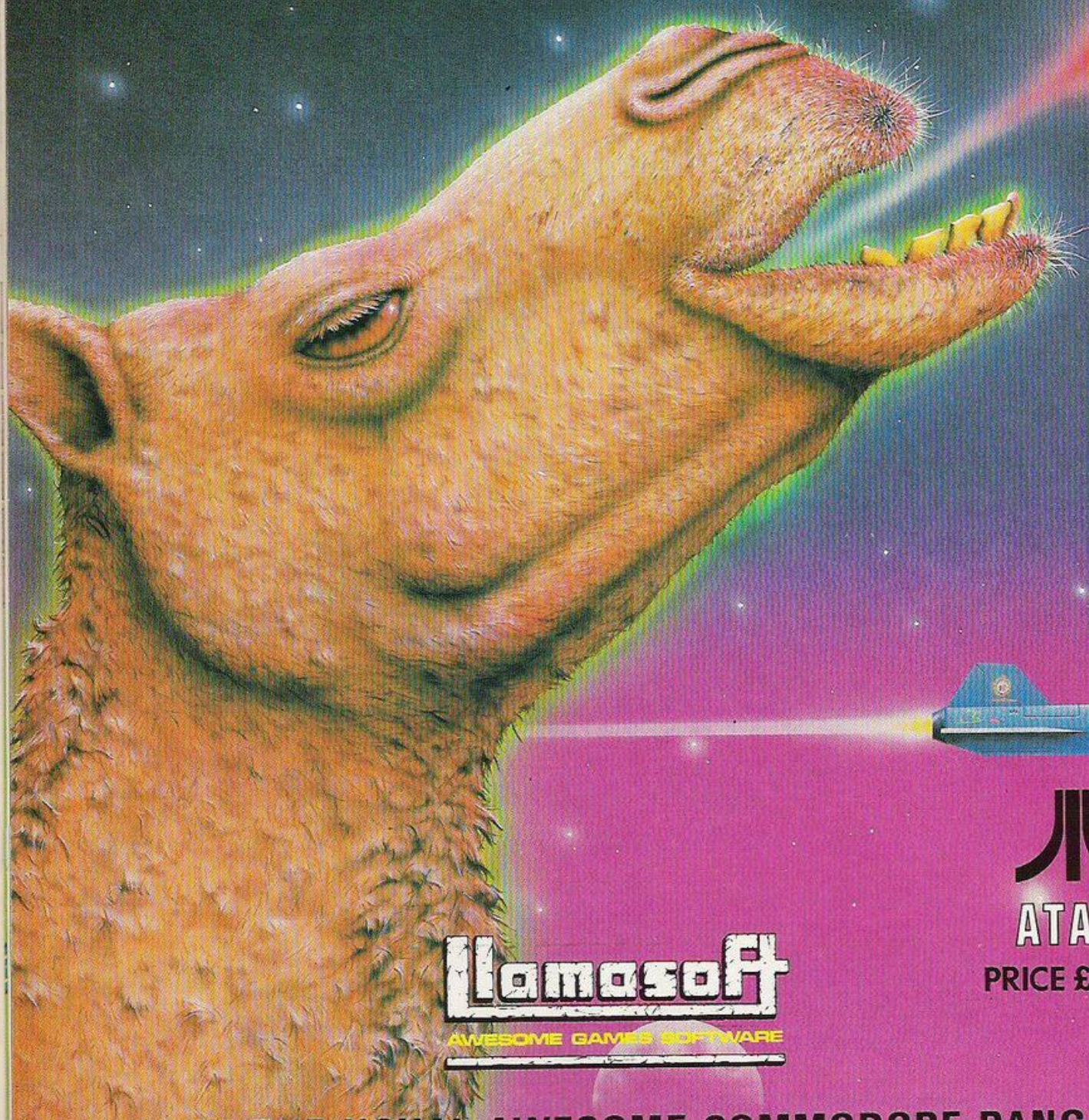
## SWESCOT

Box 213  
121 02 Johanneshov  
Sverige  
08/39 27 00 - 08/81 18 01



Commodore classic now available  
for all ATARI machines

# Attack of the Mutant Camels



**Llamasoft**  
AWESOME GAMES SOFTWARE



**ATARI**

PRICE £7.50

PLUS THE USUAL AWESOME COMMODORE RANGE



NOW  
3RD  
GREAT  
YEAR!

# HIRE

SPECTRUM  
2X81 and  
COMMODORE 64  
TAPES

**HUGE RANGE!**

ADVENTURE  
GAMES  
ARCADE and  
SIMULATION GAMES  
BUSINESS  
and PRACTICAL  
PROGRAMS  
UTILITIES  
M/C COMPILERS  
EDUCATIONAL  
FROM OVER  
60 TOP SUPPLIERS

**FREE**  
ILLUSTRATED  
QUARTERLY  
MAGAZINE WITH  
TIPS, NEWS,  
REVIEWS  
DISCOUNT OFFERS

**LIFE**  
MEMBERSHIP  
£5.00  
TAPE HIRE FROM  
50P  
INCLUDING VAT

OVER  
4,000  
DELIGHTED MEMBERS!

**SPECIAL OFFER!**  
YOUR FIRST TWO  
TAPES FREE

IF YOU JOIN FROM THIS ISSUE  
or send 9"x6" s.a.e. for free details.  
Directors ALEC FRY, ARPS FRSA  
and ERNA FRY, BA

■ The first true software library to be set up in the world—and still the largest ■ Unrivaled tape stock, as you'd expect from our head start ■ Run on a 16-bit micro with 10 million bytes of program and data on Winchester! aided by six less able but more friendly mere humans. ■ Often imitated (sometimes almost to the letter—flattery indeed!) but never equalled ■ Friendly, helpful service—at the end of a phone if needed ■ Free membership of our Discount Club: pounds off peripherals and top-of-the-chart tapes ■ Any loading problems (rare!) automatically credited ■ Shop now open (next to Post Office) for rental and discount sales of tapes and peripherals ■ Branches throughout the world ■ No complicated schemes, no commitment to quantity ■ New tapes arriving all the time ■ Printed, illustrated magazine "Computerchat" packs in more than any mere typed newsletter ■ Keenest-ever rates ■ ACCESS holders can join by telephone on 0730 892732 ■ NO RIVAL can offer all this....

To: SOFTWARE LIBRARY, Farnham Road, West Liss, Hants GU33 6JU.

NAME..... Machine.....  
ADDRESS.....

THE  
ORIGINAL  
SOFTWARE  
LIBRARY!

Special offer from this issue: LIFE MEMBERSHIP £5

(normally £9.50). Overseas (Europe only) £8, or join local branch in W. Germany, France, Holland, Belgium, Scandinavia, South Africa, Ireland—send Int. Reply Coupon and we'll forward your enquiry.



## COMPUTER LINK

CONNECTORS IDC

|        | Card<br>Edge | (Trans-<br>sition)<br>PCB | 2 Row<br>Socket |
|--------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 10-way | £1.20        | £0.85                     | £0.80           |
| 14-way | —            | —                         | £0.90           |
| 16-way | £1.60        | £1.20                     | £1.00           |
| 20-way | £1.90        | £1.35                     | £1.20           |
| 26-way | £2.40        | £1.60                     | £1.45           |
| 34-way | £3.10        | £1.95                     | £1.60           |
| 40-way | £3.40        | £2.00                     | £1.85           |
| 50-way | £3.85        | £2.25                     | £2.00           |
| 60-way | £4.80        | £2.60                     | £2.25           |

IDC SHROUDED HEADERS  
WITH EJECTING  
LOCKING ARMS

|        | Straight | Right Angle |
|--------|----------|-------------|
| 10-way | .85      | .90         |
| 14-way | £1.00    | £1.20       |
| 16-way | £1.25    | £1.45       |
| 20-way | £1.40    | £1.60       |
| 26-way | £1.70    | £1.95       |
| 34-way | £2.00    | £2.30       |
| 40-way | £2.15    | £2.45       |
| 50-way | £2.30    | £2.65       |
| 60-way | £2.45    | £2.85       |

IDC D CONNECTORS

|        | Male  | Female |
|--------|-------|--------|
| 9-way  | £2.70 | £3.20  |
| 15-way | £3.20 | £3.70  |
| 25-way | £3.80 | £4.45  |
| 37-way | £5.90 | £6.80  |

IDC AMPHENOL

|               | (Centronics) |
|---------------|--------------|
| 36-way plug   | £4.95        |
| 36-way socket | £5.95        |

D CONNECTORS

| Solder Bucket | Male  | Female |
|---------------|-------|--------|
| 9-way         | .75   | £1.00  |
| 15-way        | .95   | £1.50  |
| 25-way        | £1.50 | £1.90  |
| 37-way        | £2.40 | £3.25  |
| HOODS .95     |       |        |

PRINTER LEADS

ALL 1 METRE LENGTH

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| BBC                | £9.95  |
| BBC serial         | £8.95  |
| AMSTRAD            | £16.75 |
| MEMOTECH           | £12.75 |
| EINSTEIN           | £12.75 |
| IBM PC             | £15.95 |
| SPECTRUM interface |        |
| 1 to RS 232        | £9.75  |
| SPECTRUM interface |        |
| 1 to Centronics    | £10.75 |
| CENTRONICS to      |        |
| Centronics         | £15.20 |
| DRAGON             | £9.95  |

COMPUTER LEADS

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Dual disk drive 1m          | £10.25 |
| Single disk drive 1m        | £7.25  |
| 7 pin DIN plug to 2x3.5mm   |        |
| 1x2.5mm Jack plugs          | £2.25  |
| 5 Pin DIN plug to 2x35mm    |        |
| 1x2.5mm Jack plugs          | £2.20  |
| 6 Pin DIN Plug to 6 Pin     |        |
| DIN Plug                    | £1.95  |
| 2x3.5mm Jack plugs to       |        |
| 2x3.5mm Jack plugs to       | £1.25  |
| 7 Pin DIN plug to 5 pin     |        |
| DIN plug                    | £1.95  |
| 7 Pin DIN Plug to 3 pin DIN |        |
| plug and 2.5mm Jack plug    | £2.25  |
| 7 Pin DIN plug to 7 Pin     |        |
| DIN plug                    | £2.25  |
| 5 Pin Domino Plug to 5 pin  |        |
| Domino plug                 | £1.95  |
| Phone Plug to Coaxial TV    |        |
| Aerial plug                 | 95p    |

DIP HEADERS

|     |       |
|-----|-------|
| Pin | 90p   |
| 14  | £1.00 |
| 24  | £1.40 |
| 28  | £3.95 |
| 40  | £2.15 |

TELEPHONE CONNS

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| Surface master                           |       |
| Jack socket                              | £3.75 |
| Surface extn socket                      | £2.50 |
| Quad outlet adaptor                      | £4.25 |
| Line jack cord 3mtr                      | £1.85 |
| BT jack plug                             | 48p   |
| 4-core cable per metre                   | 15p   |
| All surface units shuttered BT approved. |       |

EDGE CONNECTORS

|                     |       |
|---------------------|-------|
| 2x23-way (ZX81)     | £1.85 |
| 2x28-way (Spectrum) | £2.10 |
| 2x6-way VIC20/64    | £1.20 |
| 2x12-way            | £1.60 |

DOUBLE SIDED PLUG  
BOARDS

|                 |       |
|-----------------|-------|
| ZX81 23-way     | £1.25 |
| Spectrum 28-way | £1.50 |

MONITOR LEADS

|                         |       |
|-------------------------|-------|
| BBC 6-pin to start plug | £4.95 |
| BNC plug to phono plug  | £2.95 |
| QL to colour monitor    | £4.95 |
| QL to mono monitor      | £1.25 |

SPECTRUM EXTENSION LEADS

|                                |        |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| 6 inch extension cable M to F  | £10.50 |
| 6 inch M to 2 F's              | £14.75 |
| 12 inch extension cable M to F | £10.75 |

Other configurations made to order  
Write or phone for quote

£12.95

CUSTOM ASSEMBLIES

ANY COMBINATION OF  
IDC & RIBBON CABLE  
LEADS MADE TO ORDER

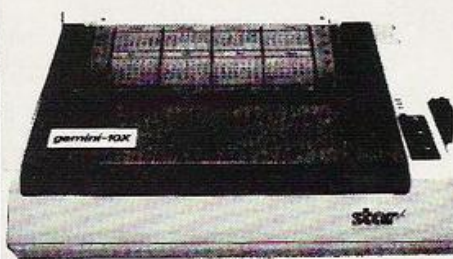


£12.95

star

ATTRACTION

£189.95  
+ VAT = £218.44



GEMINI-10X

FIDELITY

12 MHZ VIDEO BANDWIDTH  
RGB AND COMPOSITE VIDEO  
MEDIUM RESOLUTION

£169.95  
+ VAT = £195.44

120 CPS • BI-DIRECTIONAL LOGIC  
SEEKING • FRICTION  
TRACTOR AND ROLL  
HOLDER STANDARD  
• DOWNLOADABLE  
CHARACTERS • ULTRA  
HIGH RESOLUTION •  
80 COLS • IBM PC  
VERSION NOW  
AVAILABLE



14 INCH COLOUR MONITOR  
Also available in  
TV/Monitor version  
£195.95 + VAT = £222.44

LOOK!

NEW LOWER PRICES ON  
EPSON, STAR & BROTHER

DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS

BROTHER HR 15 ..... CALL FOR BEST PRICE  
EPSON DX 100 ..... £369.95 + VAT = £425.44  
JUKI 6100 ..... £325.00 + VAT = £373.75  
DAISYSTEP 2000 ..... £225.00 + VAT = £258.75

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

COSMOS JP80 ..... £169.00 + VAT = £194.39  
EPSON RX 80 ..... £198.95 + VAT = £228.74  
EPSON RX 80 F/T ..... £228.95 + VAT = £263.20  
EPSON RX 100 ..... £384.95 + VAT = £442.64  
EPSON FX 80 ..... £319.95 + VAT = £367.94  
EPSON FX 100 ..... £498.95 + VAT = £573.74  
STAR GEMINI-10X ..... £189.95 + VAT = £218.44  
STAR DELTA 10 ..... £319.95 + VAT = £367.94  
STAR RADIX 10 ..... £498.95 + VAT = £573.74

THERMAL MATRIX PRINTERS

STAR STX 80 ..... £129.95 + VAT = £149.44  
BROTHER HR 5 ..... CALL FOR BEST PRICE  
BROTHER EP 44 ..... CALL FOR BEST PRICE

Cables - Paper - Ribbons - Sheet Feeders  
Tractor Feeds - Interfaces - Call for Best Prices

CREDIT CARD HOT LINE

01-482 1711



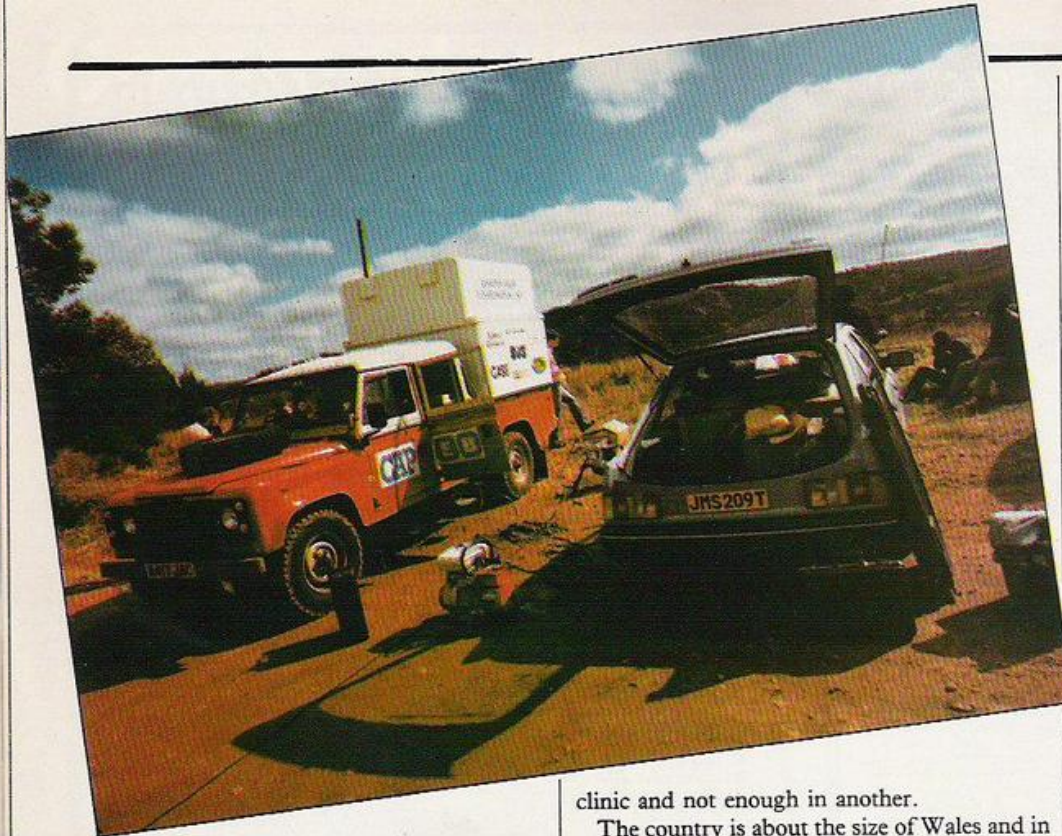
Please add £10+VAT for delivery  
Post your cheques/P.O.'s to:

VISA

DATASTAR SYSTEMS UK

UNICOM HOUSE 182 ROYAL COLLEGE STREET  
LONDON NW1 9NN  
Telex 295931 UNICOM G  
TAX-FREE EXPORT & DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME  
MONDAY-FRIDAY 9-6 SATURDAY & SUNDAY 10-6  
Personal callers welcome. We are situated by the





SWAZILAND WAS HIT by a cyclone about six months ago. Floods destroyed many of the country's bridges and washed away sections of the rail network. Houses were levelled and the telephone system was widely disrupted. With foreign aid Swaziland has recovered but the incident emphasised the importance of management and communications in dealing with natural disasters.

It was difficult to know in the aftermath of the cyclone where equipment was situated, what the current stock levels were at remote clinics, how much stock had been damaged, how many people had been injured and the nature of their injuries.

Apart from disaster relief, Swaziland has many health care and agricultural problems. Tuberculosis is still a common disease. Organised attempts are being made to identify and treat people with TB using modern anti-tuberculosis drugs such as Rifampicin.

### Sent to the capital

If a case is suspected when someone is seen at a rural clinic or a district hospital they are sent to the capital for confirmation of the diagnosis. Treatment is started at the central hospital and the patient returns to the community. He or she will need a regular supply of Rifampicin for about two years.

It is in the nature of things that people move, complete their treatment, change their names, die from one or another cause and generally do all the things that complicate the lives of planners and managers.

On the one hand the Health Service administration aims to deliver supplies of the drug to the dispersed rural clinics so that nobody should have to walk more than five kilometres to collect their monthly supply. On the other, it is clearly important in any country, let alone Swaziland which is just emerging from being very poor, that expensive drugs like Rifampicin are not wasted because they are allowed to go out of date or because there is too much in one

clinic and not enough in another.

The country is about the size of Wales and in computing terms I have heard it described as about equivalent to a medium-sized company such as Boots the Chemists. Systems analysis is

about defining the limits of one or more tasks — a system — and then investigating the input to the system, the manipulation of data that is required and the outputs that will provide the right answers at the right time for the users.

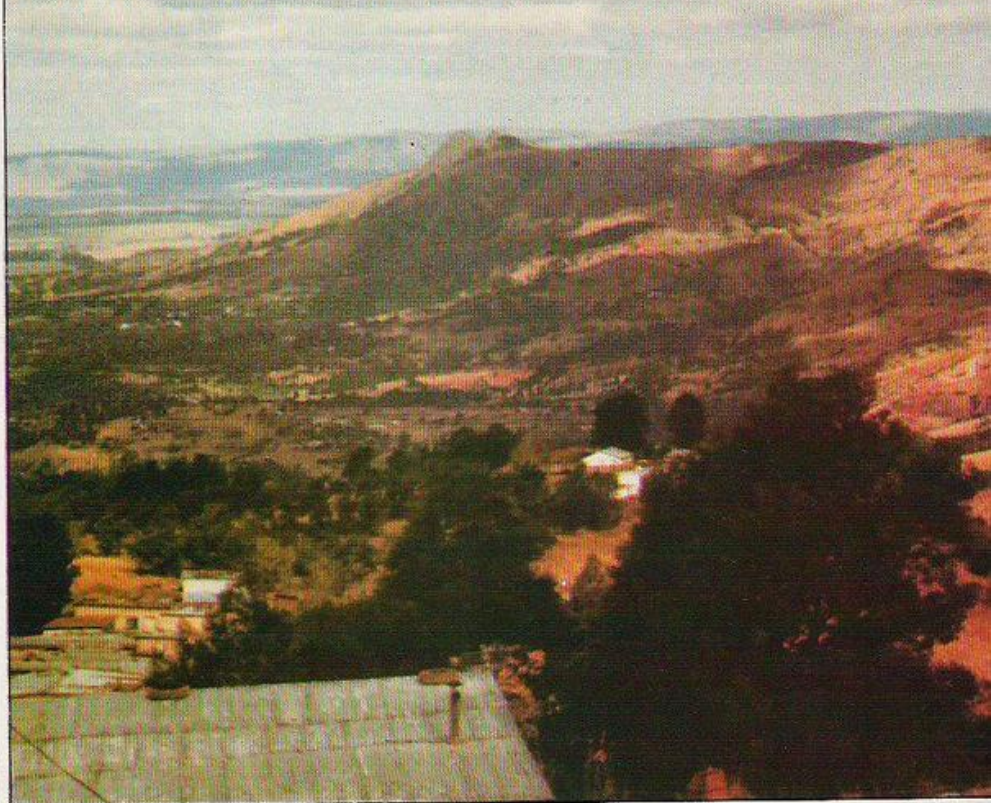
A stock control system might allow more efficient ordering and rotation of drugs. In Swaziland, nurses act as primary care workers, diagnosing and treating common illnesses, stitching wounds, carrying out vaccinations and child development surveillance, and dispensing medicines and contraceptives.

### Supported by specialists

These skills can be supported by specialist physicians and surgeons working in district and central hospitals. In a country where skilled health care staff are few and far between it is arguable, for both disaster relief and ordinary health care, that communications systems may be a better investment, at least in the short term, than just trying to increase the numbers of doctors working in the country.

Alan Williams of Computer Analysts and Programmers U.K. Ltd (CAP) is a keen sailor and he had an idea that it should be possible to use maritime satellite communications techniques to improve communications between different parts of countries where the terrain

# COME AFTER C





prohibits normal telephone or short wave radio links.

The links should be either internal to the country, joining remote sites to a focal point, probably in the capital; or external, joining sites in the country to remote databases and experts in other countries.

Additionally, a mobile satellite communications terminal could be driven to the site of a major disaster, or could be airlifted and dropped in to provide voice and data links so that supplies can be directed to the right place in the right quantities, reducing waste and increasing the rescue agencies speed of response.

## Dol financed pilot study

The Department of Industry financed a pilot study into the feasibility of CAP's project. A Land Rover was equipped with a Saturn ship earth station — SES —, a 10 Megabyte hard disc computer with an ordinary dot matrix printer, a video camera and a digitiser to convert each picture into digital numbers that could be transmitted down a standard 75/1200 or 300/300 baud modem, and last, but wholly essential, a British Telecom telephone.

Mounted on the back of the Land Rover, the dish aerial and its mounting weighed enough

for the springs to require strengthening. The horizontal and vertical angles controlling the direction in which the dish faces were set manually using a cheap dashboard-mounted compass and the final alignment was done



# PUTTING CYCLONES

John Dawson describes how computers help in the aftermath of disasters.

using the received signal strength readings from the satellite terminal. Bearings and azimuth readings were checked as Inmarsat dictates using a teleprinter terminal.

Inmarsat is an organisation that owns and operates a number of geostationary satellites used principally for marine navigation and communications. The satellites that we were using hang over the South Atlantic and Indian Oceans about 22,000 miles above the Earth's surface. The conditions under which Inmarsat operates permits the use of the satellites by land-based stations for humanitarian purposes.

## Sharper than a ship

The motion of the Land Rover over rough surfaces is much sharper than a ship and the servo mechanisms holding the dish aerial on a steady bearing couldn't control the sudden accelerations. Power consumption in the test vehicle was probably higher than would be necessary in a production model.

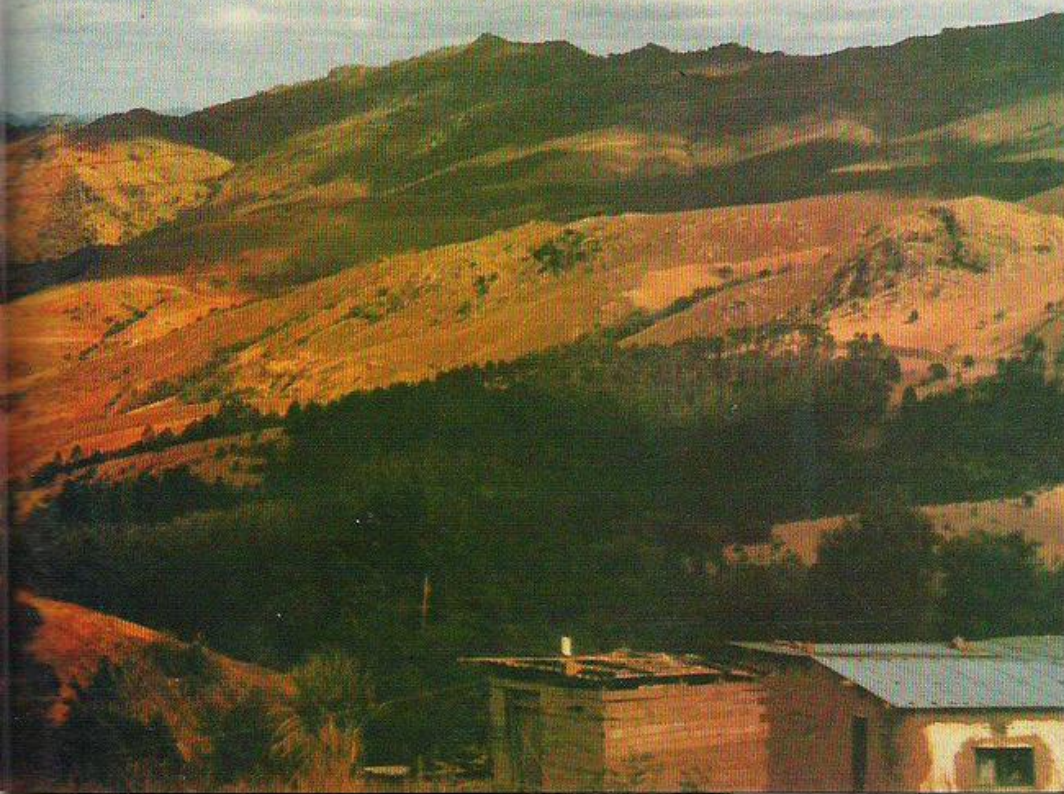
CAP used a standard petrol-driven 230 volt 13 amp generator to run the satellite tracking electronics, the microcomputer and all the peripheral devices. Consequently, for both these reasons, the vehicle had to be stationary to receive or make calls.

Using the telephone we dialled through the satellite to one of the Packet Switch Stream — PSS — computers in the U.K. The PSS network is operated by British Telecom and provides a cheap and efficient method of exchanging information between computers.

A number of computers are scattered around the United Kingdom in the main population centres such as London, Birmingham, Leeds, Cambridge and so on. You can obtain a Network User Identity or NUI from the Post Office and can then access the PAD — Packet Assembler/Disassembler.

After entering your NUI you are asked for the address of the computer you wish to contact. The remote computer may be in the U.K.

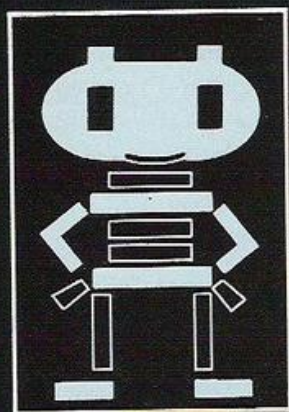
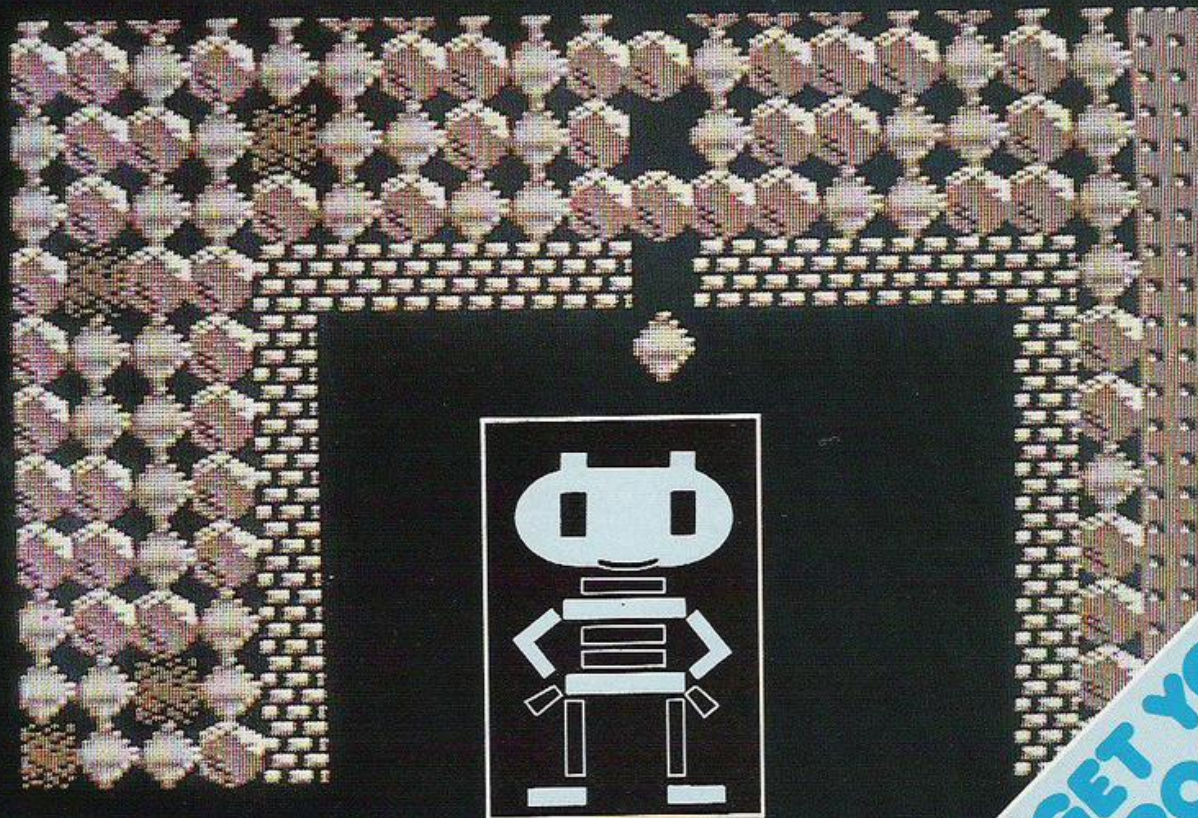
(continued on page 167)





# BIGGER, BOULDER, <sup>More</sup> BEAUTIFUL AMERICAN NO. 1.

75÷05 00 138 000005



86 LEVELS

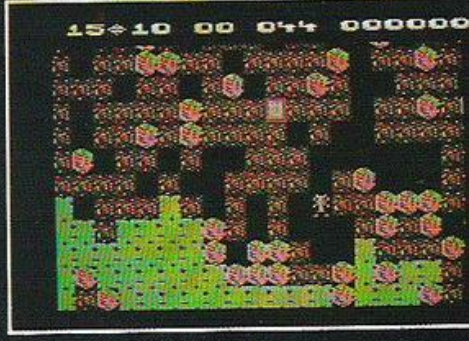
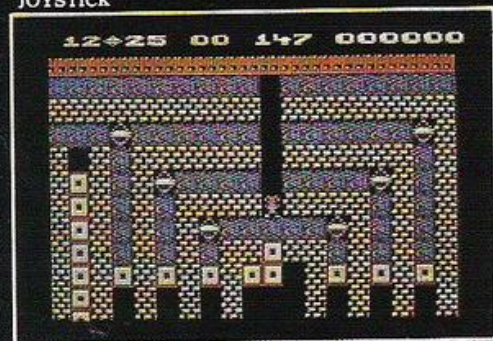
GET YOUR  
ROCKS  
OFF



JOYSTICK

BOULDER DASH

COMMODORE  
4



CASSETTE 8.95

DISK 10.95

I wish to pay by cash/cheque/Postal Order/Access  
To ACCESS:-  
I authorise you to debit my Access  
Account with the amount of £  
My ACCESS No. is



Name (as on Access card)

Cardholder's address

Signature

State Soft Ltd,  
Business & Technology Centre,  
Bessemer Drive, Stevenage,  
Hertfordshire SG1 2DY.  
Phone (0438) 316561.



Do... Something



(continued from page 165)

or it may be located just about anywhere else in the world. At first I was puzzled by a delay of about half a second before characters appeared on the computer screen but then I realised that it was simply the distance that was responsible — 22,000 miles up to the satellite, the same down to the Goonhilly earth station in Cornwall, to London, and then the return journey — about 88,000 miles in all, just under half a second at the speed of light in a vacuum.

From London it was easy to get into Data Mail in Switzerland and Colleague at Latham, close to New York. Information retrieval and communications in the Swazi uplands seemed to have been revolutionised overnight.

But was that really true? Certainly the equipment performed without fault despite the rough terrain over which it was carried. We learned that you need two channels open simultaneously for a sensible debate of medical problems, data can be exchanged on the first and the second must be a voice link so that the data can be discussed as it is presented.

## Scope for development

Many ideas sprang out of the pilot study, for example there seems to be scope for the development of culture specific icons to help people with no previous training to use computers more easily. We give drugs according to the time of day in the United Kingdom but in a country where clocks are quite rare it makes very good sense to use pictures or ideograms of a rising sun, a midday sun, a setting sun and the moon to set the time at which doses must be given.

Conversely, I have thought for some time that selling inappropriate high technology to developing countries should be a serious crime. Nothing drains resources more quickly than the running costs and training requirements of a complex piece of high-tech equipment. While I have no doubt that computers and other equipment can benefit developing countries — that is only true provided they are used in the right way.

It's correct, for example, that a satellite communications terminal can cost less than a

modest medical and nursing library and can give access to very large quantities of information. The Colleague searching software can track down material in a fraction of a second that a skilled human librarian might take hours to find. Keeping an electronic library up to date is comparatively easy and need not concern the remote user at all.

But the content of Northern hemisphere databases is aimed almost exclusively at Northern hemisphere users. That is not surprising for the object of a database owner is to collect together information that may be profit-

ably distributed.

Information that reflects the needs of doctors, scientists and other professionals and technologists in the Northern hemisphere may well be wholly inappropriate for health care workers, engineers, managers and agriculturalists working in developing Southern hemisphere countries.

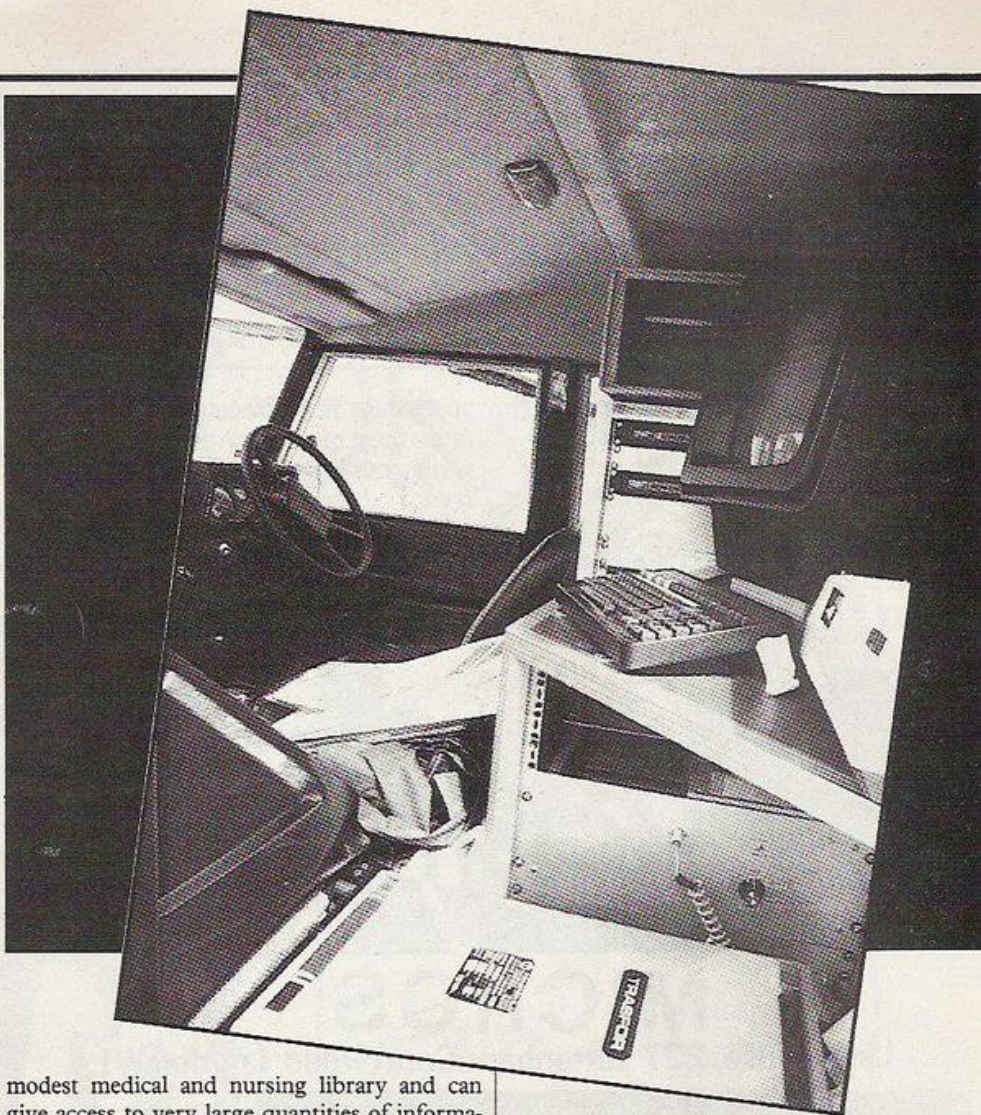
The information that I obtained from Colleague's American textbooks of neurosurgery was interesting but not particularly relevant to the immediate needs that we encountered. The technological aspects of medicine, as opposed to medical science, are all important in isolated communities and developing countries.

We have more than enough knowledge to put right much of the world's ill health; what is lacking is the management and practical application of that knowledge. The construction of practical, technologically oriented databases offering relevant information seem to be one of the keys to the success of the information revolution in the third world.

The management and scientific problems facing Swaziland exist in varying degrees throughout the developing countries. A straight transfer of developed country science and technology is likely to be an unsatisfactory and superficial answer.

The sensitive development of relevant databases and the application of the best and most appropriate technology might allow Swaziland and other third world countries to escape some of the pitfalls we keep encountering.

Of course, the application of the same techniques with the same management skill might be expected to have a similar effect in other more developed countries as well.





# Advicewise and pricewise, you'll find it hard to beat Streetwise.

Sinclair QL and Spectrum+ · Robotics · Software · Communications · Peripherals · Accessories · The lot

At Streetwise you know where you stand. If a product's worth buying, we make sure we stock it. So you get what you want everytime, without the hassle of waiting for your order.

You can buy the complete Sinclair range over the counter - including the new QL, Spectrum, Spectrum+, and the

spectacular Wren Executive System.

And as part of our enormous range of peripherals we've made a big feature of communications and viewdata.

Our demo facilities let you try before you buy so you can match up a modem to your micro, let a robot run around, or check out items from the vast

range on offer -

Sinclair QL · Spectrum · Spectrum+ · Wren Executive System · Movit self-assembly robots · Software · Viewdata and communications · Printers · Monitors · Interfaces · Joysticks · Light rifles · Data recorders · Keyboards · Microdrives · Accessories · The lot.



Lion House, 227 Tottenham Court Road, London W1.



## EXPORT

ALL MAKES  
OF  
MICROCOMPUTERS  
PRINTERS  
PERIPHERALS  
AND  
SOFTWARE  
SUPPLIED AT  
DISCOUNT PRICES

### MICROGOLD

UNICOM HOUSE  
182 ROYAL COLLEGE STREET  
LONDON NW1 9NN

Telex: 295931 UNICOM G

Tel: 01-4821711

## ATTRACTIVE ADD-ONS!

### ECONO BUFFER 48 kB

DON'T KEEP WAITING FOR PRINTOUTS



- copy function
- space compression
- single space mode
- page numbering
- QL version available!

RS 232 version: **135.90** centronics version: **139.90**

### UNIVERSAL EPROM PROGRAMMER

For 2716, 2732, 2764, 27128, 2532 eeproms



- already connected to e.g. CBM 64, VIC-20, ZX81, Apple, Junior, TRS 80, Acorn Atom, OS/2, PET, SWTPC, Exordis, Nascom, Exidy, Macboard, Amicon, Sym, DAI, AIM, Explorer, Heatsit, ABC

### EPROM ERASER



- erases 4 eeproms simultaneously
- mounted in a solid case

**30.45**

### MONITOR, ZENITH



- 12 inch non-glare screen
- OPTION: tilt base

**74.95**

**5.95**

### HOUSE CONTROL for every micro

SHOW YOUR FAMILY, YOUR COMPUTER CAN DO MORE

- RELAY BOX switches everything on/off **20.95**
- POWER BOX switches mains on/off **20.95**

- SERVO SYSTEM FROM **10.45** the "muscles" of your computer
- INFRA-RED SYSTEM **39.95** invisible beam, distance 75 ft

### COMMODORE:

- PARALLEL PRINTER INTERFACE **39.95** for every standard printer
- 16 kB high speed buffer option **12.95**

### CBM-64

- 80 COLUMN/GRAPHIC CARD **77.50**
- COMMUNICATION INTERFACE **109.95**

### VIC-20

- 16 kB RAMPACK incl. 2 slots motherboard **39.95**
- 32 kB RAMPACK switchable **39.95**
- 64 kB RAMPACK switchable and software **63.95**
- 40/80 COLUMN CARD **61.50**

### CBM-64 & VIC-20

- MOTHERBOARD 2 slot **8.90**
- MOTHERBOARD 5 slot **26.50**
- EPROM CARD **8.90**

## zero ELECTRONICS

149 KINGSTREET

GT. YARMOUTH NR30 2 PA

TEL: (0493)-84202

- All prices include VAT
- Supplier to schools, universities and government departments
- All products guaranteed
- Send for free details + order form
- Money refunded (less P&P), if goods returned in good condition within 10 days
- Dealer inquiries invited





# DIS/ASSEMBLER MONITOR

Martin Lightfoot expands the programming potential of your CBM-64.

THIS PROGRAM is a complete machine-code programming tool for the Commodore 64. It contains a machine-code monitor which allows the easy manipulation of memory, a disassembler which translates machine-code programs into the more comprehensible assembly language format, and an editor/assembler which together allow assembly language programs to be developed and translated into machine code.

**Monitor:** Anybody who owns or used to own a Commodore Pet should recognise the style of this machine-code monitor as it is based on the TIM monitor which used to come as standard on the Pet but was dropped on the Vic-20 and CBM-64. It provides the user with the following seven commands:

M XXXX YYYY — displays on the screen the contents of memory between the given hex addresses.

F XXXX YYYY ZZ — fills memory between the given hex addresses with the hex byte 22.

T XXXX YYYY ZZZZ — moves memory between the hex addresses XXXX and YYYY to new address starting at ZZZZ.

G XXXX — executes a machine-code program starting at XXXX hex.

X — return to menu.

L or L "prog name" — loads previously saved machine-code program back into memory at address from where it was saved.

S "prog name" XXXX YYYY — saves memory between given hex addresses to tape.

Note — if no program name is required in the Save command, then the quotation marks must still be present, but left empty.

All numbers must be in hex and of the length shown. Spaces must be inserted between all hex numbers and command letters, except between the S or L command and the quotation marks. A space must be inserted after the second quotation mark in an S command before the start address of the save.

To edit the memory, just list the memory to the screen using the M command as previously described. Then move the cursor up to the required position on the screen and edit the data.

Note that all numbers must be in hex and two digits long, i.e., leading zeros may have to be added. When you have finished editing the memory pressing Return will Poke the new data into memory.

When displaying memory on screen using the M command, the Return key can be pressed to return to command mode.

All errors or mistakes in the syntax of

**C  
B  
M  
6  
4**



commands will be indicated by a question mark at the beginning of the offending line.

**Disassembler:** The disassembler, option three on the menu, is capable of providing assembly language translations of machine-code programs in memory in the standard format.

To use the disassembler, you are required to input a start address. This can be in either decimal or hexadecimal, in which case a dollar sign must precede the hex number.

## Disassemble to printer

You are given the option of disassembling to the screen or printer. To disassemble to the printer, you must type Y to the question output to printer? To disassemble to the screen, you simply press Return.

After every 20 machine-code instructions disassembled, you have to press Space to disassemble the next 20 instructions, or any other key to return to the menu.

The disassembler can be used to plough through the 64's Rom or it can be used to disassemble code that you have already written.

The occurrence of ??? indicators means that you are attempting to disassemble an area of memory that does not contain a machine-code program, or you have chosen a start address that is not the first byte of a machine-code instruction.

If the latter is the case, then the disassembler will eventually synchronise itself within the program in memory.

**Editor:** The editor is simply a means of entering your assembly language programs into the computer.

The editor works by changing the Basic pointers to point to a free area of memory, then you enter your assembly language program as you would a Basic program. This means you give each instruction a line number — only one instruction per line — and you insert and delete lines in the normal way. You can also Load and Save programs to tape or disc using the normal Basic commands. To get a listing of the program on printer use:

OPEN4,4:CMD4: LIST then after printing

(continued on next page)







Multiple Combat Scenarios  
Full Aerobatics  
3-D Graphics

U.S.  
GOLD  
All  
American Software

# F-15 STRIKE EAGLE

MicroProse Software



F-15 Strike Eagle features superb 3-D graphics, F-15 manoeuvrability, computer assisted targetting including modern fighter Heads Up Display, airborne radar, air to air missiles, surface to air missile defence, ground target bombing, full aerobatics, and multiple combat scenarios.

DISK/CASSETTE **£14.95**



**SOLO FLIGHT:** Take off with this user friendly flight simulator which includes 3-D graphics, full cockpit instrumentation, dual VORs, ILS, 21 different airports and real life challenges from weather and mechanical emergencies. **DISK/CASSETTE £14.95**

**SPITFIRE ACE:** Save London during the Blitz in your RAF Spitfire! Outstanding out-of-the-cockpit 3-D graphics; 14 different combat scenarios. **DISK £12.95, CASSETTE £9.95**

**NATO COMMANDER:** Defend Europe in an accelerated real-time war situation! Full scrolling battle map, includes infantry, armour, helicopters, airforces and tactical nuclear weapons. **DISK £12.95, CASSETTE £9.95**

U.S. Gold is stocked by all leading computer stores including:

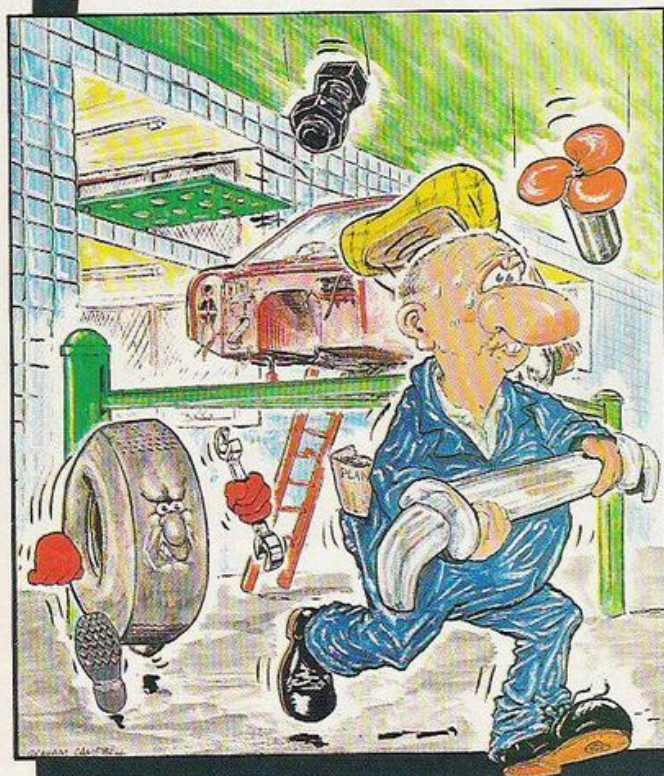
Roots

John Menzies

WHSMITH WILDINGS WOOLWORTH



# This week—it's **Wally Week!**



**Wally Week is here – starring in  
Mikro-Gen's great new game**

## **Automania**

Meet Wally Week – the incomparably incompetent hero of Automania. Help him climb the ladders and jump the gaps whilst rebuilding ten cars – and avoiding a hailstorm of nuts and bolts, an avalanche of tyres, and a Tidy Robot which clears everything up – including the car poor Wally is rebuilding. And if you can do it, start again at a harder level – it soon gets very difficult . . .

**Ten screens ★ Superb graphics ★ Great animation!**  
**It's all on Automania, starring Wally Week**

## **Automania ONLY £6.95**

For 48K Spectrum

Just part of Mikro-Gen's great range – look out for Laserwarp (and see if you can win £100 for the month's highest score), Genesis II, Paradroids, Drakmaze, and lots more at Co-op, Boots, W H Smiths, Menzies and other leading retailers, or order direct (plus 40p post & packing) from:

# **MIKRO-GEN**

44 The Broadway, Bracknell, Berks RG12 1AG Tel: 0344 427317

**PHONE YOUR  
VISA/ACCESS  
NUMBER**

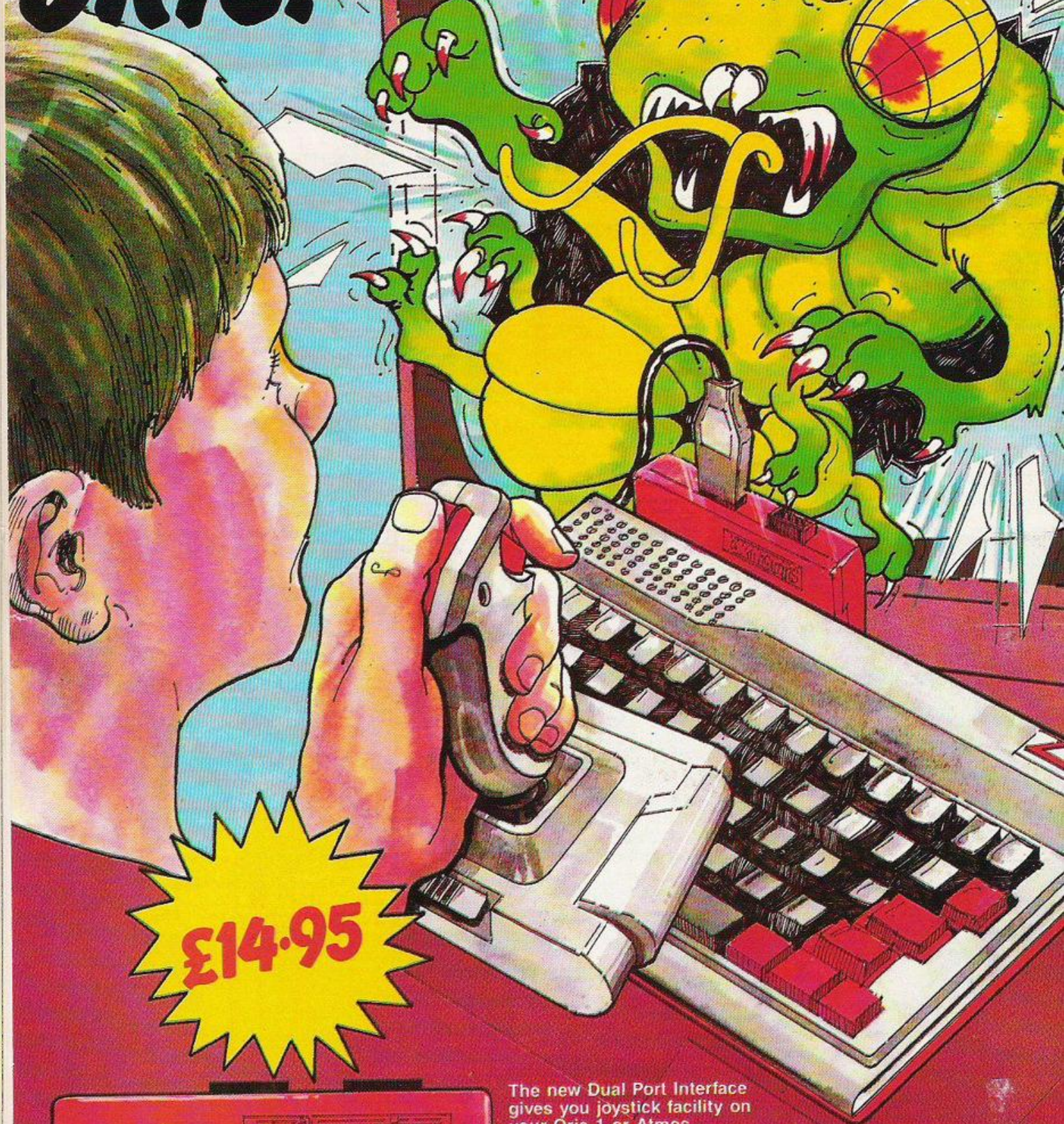


(continued from page 170)

[illegible]



dk'tronics now give you instant control of  
**ORIC!**



**£14.95**

The new Dual Port Interface gives you joystick facility on your Oric 1 or Atmos.

The interface has two 9 Din 'D' sockets which allow any Atari type of joysticks to be fitted. The interface simulates 2 important memory locations which can be read from Basic or Machine Code, these locations return the value corresponding to the position of the joystick. Now you can really improve your games skill and enjoy your software to the

The DK TRONICS Dual Port is only £14.95 plus £1.25 post and pack. It is available direct or from good computer shops.

**dk'tronics**





**MICRODRIVE  
VERSION**  
available for  
transfer onto 3  
cartridges.  
Write even bigger  
programs faster.  
(Upgrade your existing  
White Lightning for just £5)



**MICRODRIVE  
COMPATIBLE**

**WHITE  
LIGHTNING**

**MACHINE  
LIGHTNING**

# LIGHTNING STRIKES TWICE



## TWO HIGH POWERED GRAPHICS DEVELOPMENT SYSTEMS FOR THE SPECTRUM 48K.

White Lightning is a complete games writing system comprising a high level, Forth based, multi-tasking games writing language and a powerful Sprite Generator Program. No knowledge of machine code is required and the final machine code game, which can run independently of White Lightning, can be marketed with no restrictions whatsoever. Also, with the standard tape version, programs can even be written in a combination of Forth and BASIC.

Up to 255 sprites, each with its own user defined dimensions, can be scrolled, spun, reflected, enlarged or inverted with amazing speed and smoothness. Sprites can even stretch across several screens so scrolling landscapes are easy to achieve. Sinclair's own sound and graphics commands such as CIRCLE, DRAW and BEEP are fully supported.

**MULTI-TASKING** Without doubt White Lightning's most innovative feature is its use of interrupts to effectively run two programs at once. This means that while one program smoothly scrolls a landscape in the background, a second can animate the characters.

**SPRITE DESIGN** White Lightning comes complete with a separate 20k program for developing sprites used in the main system. Not only can you use this to design your own sprites from scratch, it also comes complete with 168 pre-defined characters covering games like Asteroids, Pac-Man, Assault Course, Defender, Space Invaders, City Bomber, Lunar Lander, Frogger, Centipede, Donkey Kong and many, many more. These characters are ready to use or can be enhanced. And sprites can be saved to tape between editing sessions before being finally loaded into the main program.

Machine Lightning is an advanced games writing utility which includes a full Macro Assembler, a Monitor/Disassembler, a Sprite Generator Program and the object code for the White Lightning graphics routines which have almost 100 documented entry points in 3k of code. The comprehensive manual explains how to use two copies of the object code to run machine code routines concurrently using the Z80 interrupts. Games written using Machine Lightning can be marketed with no restrictions.

**THE MACRO ASSEMBLER** This is arguably the most comprehensive assembler yet available for the Spectrum 48k. It supports Macros, conditional assembly and a full screen editor, and occupies 16k of memory.

**THE MONITOR/DISASSEMBLER** As well as all the usual monitor features, Spectre-Mac allows up to 10 breakpoints in ROM or RAM, has front panel display and single stepping.

**THE SPRITE GENERATOR** This is the same Sprite Designer/Editor supplied with White Lightning and can be used to design up to 255 sprites, up to a maximum of 12k.

## AND ... LOOK OUT FOR THE LIGHTNING COMMODORE SERIES

Basic Lightning, White Lightning and Machine Lightning, all available on tape or disk. Ask your local stockist for details, contact us direct or watch out for our advertisements.

SYC

Name

Address

☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

Please send me the following Lightning System Pack(s)

White Lightning £14.95

White Lightning (Microdrive) £19.95

White Lightning (Microdrive Upgrade)\* £5.00

Machine Lightning £19.95

**DAS  
SOFTWARE**

9a Alexandra Parade, Weston-super-Mare,  
Avon BS23 1QT Telephone: (0934) 419921.

Every product carries a lifetime guarantee.  
All prices include comprehensive manuals.

Available from John Menzies  
and all good software suppliers.



# YOU MARVELLED AT BEACH-HEAD... NOW ACCESS PRESENT THEIR LATEST MASTERPIECE RAID OVER MOSCOW

commodore 64

The most breathtaking  
3-D graphics yet seen on  
the Commodore 64!

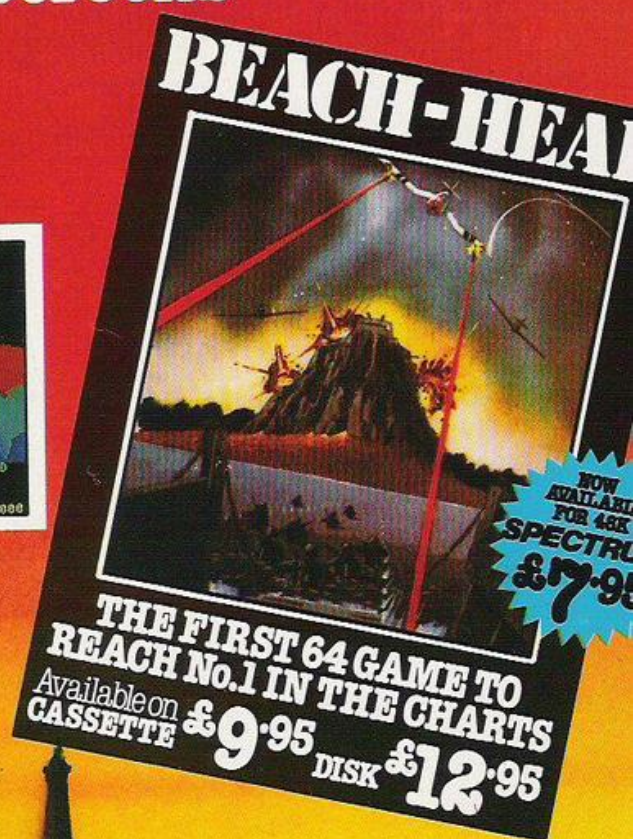
Gripping arcade action

Multiple scrolling  
screens

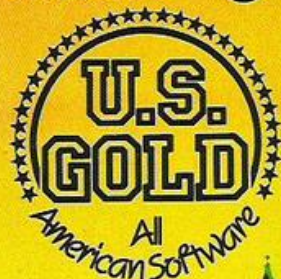


The Soviets launch a nuclear strike against major cities in the United States and Canada. With our own nuclear arsenal dismantled, in accordance with the Salt IV Arms Agreement, the Soviets believe their treachery will lead to total world domination. Our only hope is our space station equipped with stealth bombers, which can fly undetected in Soviet airspace.

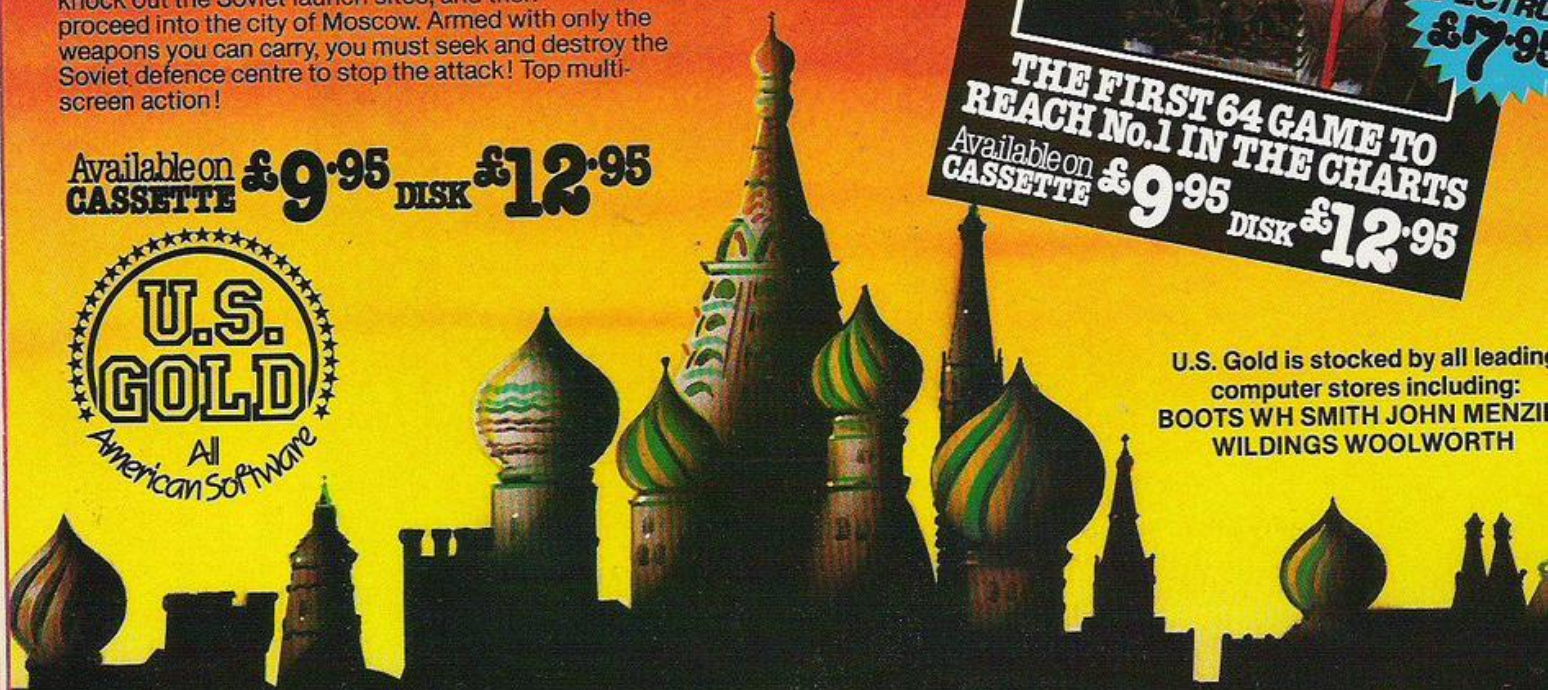
As squadron leader, you must lead your commandos on a virtual suicide mission, knock out the Soviet launch sites, and then proceed into the city of Moscow. Armed with only the weapons you can carry, you must seek and destroy the Soviet defence centre to stop the attack! Top multi-screen action!



Available on CASSETTE £9.95 DISK £12.95



U.S. Gold is stocked by all leading computer stores including:  
BOOTS WH SMITH JOHN MENZIES WILDINGS WOOLWORTH





PROGRAMS WRITTEN in machine code are able to take full advantage of the multi-tasking facilities provided by QDOS. Several machine-code programs may be loaded into memory and executed in parallel with each other while Basic is still available to the user.

The example shown here is a print spooler, you can use it to print a file while continuing to use the machine for development.

As well as executing faster than programs written in Basic, machine-code programs are usually smaller. Although this may not seem so important on a machine with over 90K bytes of user memory, remember that the smaller a program is, the faster it loads. Another reason that machine-code programs load faster is that Basic programs require considerable checking and pre-processing during loading.

QDOS provides many system calls that allow the machine-code programmer access to most of the facilities available from Basic as well as many that cannot be used from Basic at all. So that the calls do not change every time a new version of the QL Rom is made, they are all accessed either through traps or via vectors:

Traps use the 68000 Trap instructions. There are 16 of these instructions written TRAP #0, TRAP #1, ... TRAP #15

Each trap instruction causes a call to the trap routine whose address is contained in the trap vector. The trap vectors occupy addresses 128 to 191 in the Rom, each vector contains a 32 bit pointer to the corresponding trap routine. The trap routines are similar to subroutines except that the status register is pushed as well as the program counter when they are called.

They return using the RTE instruction instead of the RTS instruction. QDOS uses traps 0 to 3 for system calls; the caller uses register DO to specify which function is requested while additional information is provided in other registers. Most I/O is performed using these trap routines.

System routines that need not be executed in supervisor mode may be called using their vectors in the low part of Rom. Each of these vectors contains the 16 bit address of the subroutine in question — all of these routines are in the first 32K bytes of memory. For instance, the vector for the "print error message" routine is CC hex — or \$CC — so to call this routine the following sequence may be used:

```
MOVEA.W @W#$CC,A2 read vector from
                        address $CC into A2
JSR (A2) call the subroutine
                        that A2 points to
The @L# prefix is
the syntax for absolute
```

R J Ely with a program which takes advantage of the QL's multi-tasking facility.

QL



SPOOLER

word addressing in the assembler used in this example. In some assemblers absolute addressing is assumed if you specify an absolute origin using the Org directive. As Sinclair undertakes not to change the positions of these vectors, it doesn't matter if the actual addresses of the vectored subroutines are different for different versions of the QL Rom.

Machine-code programs for the QL are loaded and run using the Exec command — see QL manual, keywords. Such programs should be position independent or should, when loaded, relocate any part of themselves that is not. This isn't as bad as it sounds since the 68000 was designed to make position independent code easy to write and quick to execute.

The idea is that you assemble your code — preferably using an assembler — in any area of memory that you have reserved for the purpose. The code is then saved in a Micro-drive file using the Sexec command — QL manual, keywords — and can be run using the Exec command. QDOS assumes that the program starts at the first byte of the file. It is a convention — which you may ignore — that bytes 8 to n+9 of the code contain the ASCII program name preceded by n, the number of characters in the name.

To reserve an area of memory from Basic you should use the RESPR command — this is not in the QL manual but you can see an example in one of the Boot programs on the bundled software cassettes — for example, a = RESPR(1024) will reserve 1024 bytes and return the address of the reserved area in a. Memory thus reserved

is only freed when the machine is re-booted.

When a machine-code program, often called a job in the documentation, is run using the Exec command, the program is entered with A4 pointing to the start of the job. A4 holds an offset to the job's data area and A5 is an offset to the top of the stack. Two zero words will be on the top of the stack.

The print spooler in the example goes through the following steps:

- Prompt the user for the name of the file to be spooled and read the reply from the console. If they type \* exit from the job.
- Try to open the file specified, if the operation fails, print an error message and return to step 1.
- As no further dialogue is required, close the console channel and release Basic so that the user may continue with other tasks.
- Read a line from the file, if it is the end of the file exit from the job — after closing the file and the print channel of course.
- Print the line on the printer and loop to step 1.

Note that all this could be done using the Copy\_N command, the difference is that you would then have to wait for the printing to finish before you could use the computer for anything else.

If your printer has auto line feed, you should omit lines 104 and 105.

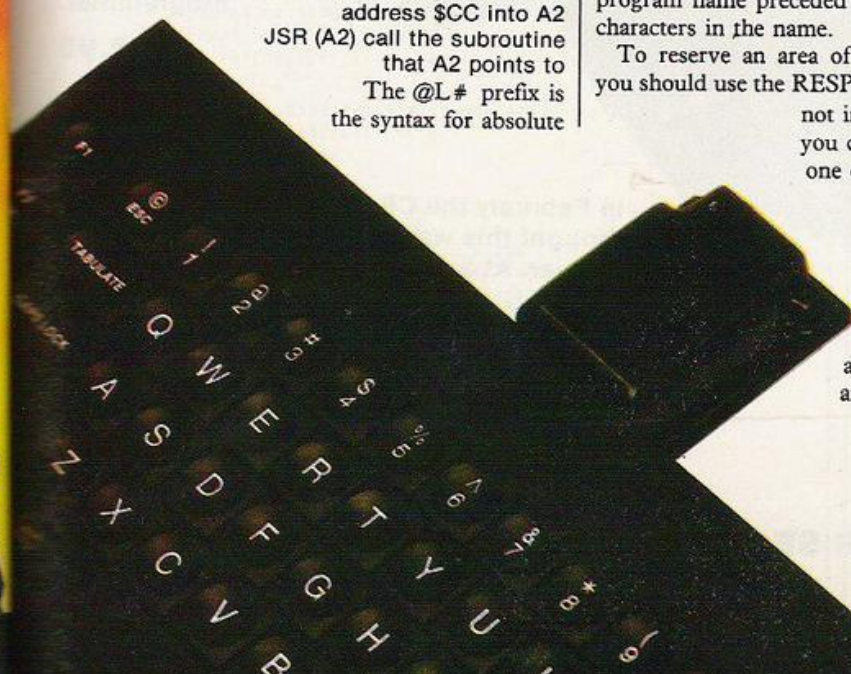
This listing was prepared using our own assembler. It is available for £20 (inc. post and packing) from: QCODE, 42 Swinburne Road, Abingdon, Oxon.

If you have one of the other assemblers currently available for the QL, you should make the following alterations to listing 1:

- Replace "=" in lines 33 to 41 with "EQU"
- Omit the prefix "@W=" in line 76
- User underscore instead of "." in QDOS symbols such as IO.OPEN


If you don't have an assembler, listing 2 provides a Basic program to create the spooler shown above. When you run this program, it will generate the code in memory and save it to a cassette in mdvl\_spooler\_code. You should have a cassette in mdvl of course. The @W# prefix is not mandatory in the latest version (1.04) of the QCode assembler.

(listings on page 179)





# MICROSPHERE



**Skooldaze** – the game that has everything – excitement, drama, comedy, tragedy, catapults . . . join our hero on a madcap romp with your favourite characters – the wicked headmaster, the nutty professor, the ancient history master (the history's quite old, too!) and, not forgetting the swot and the school bully.

Speech bubbles, amazing animation, great graphics.

**£5.95**

**Skyran** patrol the streets between skyscrapers, make the city a place to live. 3 you've never before, showing v Spectrum is really ca of with the program

**Whe** in February the CRASH magazine rev thought this was one of the most ad games ever. At a rough guess I'd say the addicted to this

All for the 48K Spectrum.

Available from all good computer shops.

or direct from: **MICROSPHERE COMPUTER SERVICES LTD,**  
**72 Rosebery Road, London N10 2LA**



# Listing 1.

```

1 0000 * SPOOLER copyright (c) 1984 R.J.ELY
2 0000 *
3 0000 * To invoke the spooler type:-
4 0000 * EXEC _W MDV1_SPOOLER_CODE
5 0000 * the spooler will then run and prompt for a file name
6 0000 * Enter the filename, eg
7 0000 * FILE>mdv1_spooler_list
8 0000 * if the file cannot be found SPOOLER will prompt again.
9 0000 * When a valid filename is entered SPOOLER will release
10 0000 * the BASIC interpreter to continue with other work, and
11 0000 * continue to list the specified file to the device
12 0000 * specified at OUTFILE (eg a printer).
13 0000 *
14 0000 * When the job starts
15 0000 *
16 0000 * A6 = start of job area (assembler location counter 0)
17 0000 * A6 + A4 = start of jobs data area
18 0000 * A6 + A5 = top of data area, also top of stack
19 0000 * A7 = top of stack -4, ie there are 2 zero words on the
20 0000 * stack
21 0000 *
22 0000 D.SPACE=256 This tells the QCODE assembler how much data
23 0000 * space is to be allocated for the job.
24 0000 *
25 0000 600E BRA.S START entry point from EXEC
26 0002 DS.B 6- make location counter 6
27 0006 4AFB DC.W 4AFB flag for QDOS - standard
28 0008 * format job.
29 0008 0753 DC.B 7, 'SPOOLER' job name
30 0008 504F
31 0008 4F4C
32 0008 4552
33 0010 *
34 0010 * define some QDOS constants
35 0010 *
36 0010 IO.OPEN=1 open a channel
37 0010 IO.CLOSE=2 close a channel
38 0010 IO.FLINE=2 fetch a line of characters (lf) terminator
39 0010 IO.FSTRG=3 fetch a string of bytes
40 0010 IO.SSTRG=7 send a string
41 0010 MT.FRJOB=5 force remove job from transient program area
42 0010 MT.RELJB=9 release a job
43 0010 UT.ERR=5C print error message
44 0010 ERR.BD=5 buffer overflow
45 0010 *
46 0010 D9CE START ADDA.L A6,A4 A4 points to data area
47 0012 7001 MOVED #IO.OPEN,D0 set up to open channel
48 0014 72FF MOVED #-1,D1 job ID, -1 means current
49 0016 7602 MOVED #2,D3 2 means open new file
50 0018 41FA LEA CONS,A0 address of channel name
51 001C 4E42 TRAP #2 open channel
52 001E 2888 MOVE.L A0,(A4) save console channel ID
53 0020 * Now channel ID is in A0
54 0020 2054 LOOP MOVE.L (A4),A0
55 0022 7007 MOVED #IO.SSTRG,D0 set up to send string
56 0024 7405 MOVED #5,D2 number of bytes to send
57 0026 76FF MOVED #-1,D3 indefinite timeout
58 0028 43FA LEA PROMPT,A1 point to buffer
59 002C 4E43 TRAP #3 send to output
60 002E *
61 002E 7002 MOVED #IO.FLINE,D0 set up to fetch a line
62 0030 7450 MOVED #80,D2 max length to fetch

```

# Listing 2.

```

100 REMARK basic program to generate mdv1 spooler code
110 a=RESPR(1024):REMARK reserve 1024 bytes of memory for code
120 RESTORE :i=0
130 REPEAT rlin
140 READ a$,c:j=1:sum=0:IF a$="END":EXIT rlin
150 REPEAT byte
160 b=16*(CODE(a$(j))-48-7*(a$(j)>"9"))+CODE(a$(j+1))-48-7*(
a$(j+1)>"9")
170 POKE a+1,b:j=j+2:i=i+1:sum=sum+b
180 IF j>LEN(a$):EXIT byte
190 END REPEAT byte
200 PRINT sum
210 END REPEAT rlin
215 DELETE MDV1_SPOOLER_CODE
220 SEXEC "mdv1_spooler_code",a,i,256
230 DATA "600E000000004AFB0753504F4F4C4552",1
240 DATA "D9CE700172FF760241FA00B04E422888",2
250 DATA "20547007740576FF43FA00A64E437002",3
260 DATA "745043EC00104E430C2C002A00106700",4
270 DATA "007E53413941000E700172FF760141EC",5
280 DATA "000E4E424A40670A2054347800CC4E92",6
290 DATA "60BE29480004700972004E4170022054",7
300 DATA "4E42700172FF760241FA005C4E422888",8
310 DATA "7002745176FF43EC0010206C00044E43",9
320 DATA "0C40FFFB660B524112FC000A42404A40",10
330 DATA "6614524112FC000B34017007205443EC",11
340 DATA "00104E4360CA7002206C00044E427002",12
350 DATA "20544E42700572FF4E410004434F4E5F",13
360 DATA "46494C453DFF000453455231",14
370 DATA "END",1

```

```

60 0032 43EC LEA $10(A4),A1 address to store input
61 0036 4E43 TRAP #3
62 0038 0C2C CMPI.B #*, $10(A4) just exit if they type *
63 003E 6700 BEQ.L EXIT1
64 0042 5341 SUBQ #1,D1 dont count (lf)
65 0044 3941 MOVE D1,$E(A4) length of input string
66 0048 *
67 0048 7001 MOVED #IO.OPEN,B0 set up to open input file
68 004A 72FF MOVED #-1,D1
69 004C 7601 MOVED #1,D3 old (shared) file
70 004E 41EC LEA $E(A4),A0
71 0052 4E42 TRAP #2 open input file
72 0054 4A40 TST D0 check for errors
73 0056 670A BEQ.S INOK
74 0058 2054 MOVED (A4),A0 console channel ID
75 005A * error code is in D0
76 005A 3478 MOVE.W @WUT.ERR,A2 call error printer
77 005E 4E92 JSR (A2)
78 0060 60BE BRA.S LOOP
79 0062 *
80 0062 2948 INOK MOVE.L A0,4(A4) channel ID of input
81 0066 7009 MOVED #MT.RELJB,D0 release basic
82 0068 7200 MOVED #0,D1 basic job ID is 0
83 006A 4E41 TRAP #1
84 006C *
85 006C 7002 MOVED #IO.CLOSE,D0 close console
86 006E 2054 MOVED (A4),A0
87 0070 4E42 TRAP #2
88 0072 *
89 0072 7001 MOVED #IO.OPEN,D0 open output channel
90 0074 72FF MOVED #-1,D1
91 0076 7602 MOVED #2,D3
92 0078 41FA LEA OUTFILE,A0 output channel name
93 007C 4E42 TRAP #2
94 007E 2888 MOVE.L A0,(A4) save output channel ID
95 0080 *
96 0080 7002 PLOOP MOVED #IO.FLINE,D0 set up to read input
97 0082 7451 MOVED #81,D2 max length allow 80 + 1 if
98 0084 76FF MOVED #-1,D3 timeout
99 0086 43EC LEA $10(A4),A1 buffer address
100 008A 206C MOVED (A4),A0 ID
101 008E 4E43 TRAP #3
102 0090 0C40 CMPI #ERR.BD,D0 check for buffer overflow
103 0094 6608 BNE.S BOK
104 0096 5241 ADDQ #1,D1 if so insert linefeed
105 0098 12FC MOVED #10,(A1)+
106 009C 4240 CLR D0
107 009E 4A40 BOK TST D0
108 00A0 6614 BNE.S EXIT
109 00A2 5241 ADDQ #1,D1 add a carriage return
110 00A4 12FC MOVED #13,(A1)+ (some printers need it!)
111 00A8 3401 MOVE D1,D2 length
112 00AA 7007 MOVED #IO.SSTRG,D0
113 00AC 2054 MOVED (A4),A0 output ID
114 00AE 43EC LEA $10(A4),A1
115 00B2 4E43 TRAP #3
116 00B4 60CA BRA.S PLOOP
117 00B6 *
118 00B6 7002 EXIT MOVED #IO.CLOSE,D0 close input and output
119 00B8 206C MOVED (A4),A0
120 00BC 4E42 TRAP #2
121 00BE 7002 EXIT1 MOVED #IO.CLOSE,D0
122 00C0 2054 MOVED (A4),A0
123 00C2 4E42 TRAP #2
124 00C4 *
125 00C4 7005 MOVED #MT.FRJOB,D0 exit current job
126 00C6 72FF MOVED #-1,D1 job ID, -1 means current
127 00C8 4E41 TRAP #1
128 00CA *
129 00CA 0004 CONS DC.W 4
130 00CC 434F DC.B "CON_"
131 00D0 *
132 00D0 4649 PROMPT DC.B "FILE>"
133 00D6 *
134 00D6 * OUTFILE DC.W 16 output device name is 16 bytes
135 00D6 * DC.B 'SCR_448x60a32x16'
136 00D6 *
137 00D6 0004 OUTFILE DC.W 4 use this OUTFILE instead to send output
138 00D8 5345 DC.B 'SERI' to a serial printer.
139 00DC *
140 00DC * EOF
141 00DE *
D.SPACE = 00000100 IO.OPEN = 00000001 IO.CLOSE = 00000002 IO.FLINE = 00000002
IO.SSTRG = 00000003 IO.SSTRG = 00000007 MT.FRJOB = 00000005 MT.RELJB = 00000009
UT.ERR = 000000CC ERR.BD = FFFFFFFF START = 00000010 LOOP = 00000020
INOK = 00000062 PLOOP = 00000080 BOK = 0000009E EXIT = 00000086
EXIT1 = 000000BE CONS = 000000CA PROMPT = 000000D0 OUTFILE = 000000D6

```



# VIC-2?

## Are you only using 1/10th of your VIC-20?

Several million sales made VIC-20 the world's most popular micro.

Yet neither experienced nor first-time users find VIC-20 easy.

Now a new book changes that: **Programming The VIC**

is the only book dealing with all aspects of VIC programming and peripherals.

It is ideal for both learning and reference. You need never open any other VIC book!

Written by Raeto West, author of the standard book on earlier Commodore computers. (Reviewers wrote: 'A superb reference', 'Comprehensive . . . readable . . . lucid . . . a pleasure', 'The only adequate ML guide', 'Unquestionably the most comprehensive and accurate reference', 'Hats off to Raeto Collin West who has given us this masterpiece').

- **COMPLETE COVERAGE** of the VIC-20 computer system — essential for the level of computer literacy sought after today.
- **17 CHAPTERS** introduce topics in sequence, whilst clear chapter headings make individual queries easy to answer.
- **BEST VALUE FOR MONEY** of probably any computer book. An excellent gift
- **ERROR-FREE PROGRAM EXAMPLES** kept short where possible for faster entry
- **CONTENTS INCLUDE THIS AND MUCH MORE:**

- 1 **INTRODUCTION AND OVERVIEW.** Aims and plan of the book; conventions, notes, acknowledgements.
  - 2 **GETTING TO KNOW VIC-20.** Roundup of VIC's background, keyboard, ports, peripherals; introductory BASIC.
  - 3 **VOCABULARY OF VIC BASIC.** Syntax, with reasons; alphabetic reference to all keywords, descriptions, examples, notes; error messages.
  - 4 **EFFECTIVE BASIC PROGRAMMING.** How to become fluent; designing, writing, debugging; problems — I/O, strings, accuracy &c; algorithms, many good examples — diet, games, solver, &c.
  - 5 **VIC-20 ARCHITECTURE.** Hardware concepts; memory maps; RAM and ROM expansion, modification; Restore, reset, program recovery, VIC, VIA; international; commercial hardware, software.
  - 6 **BEYOND VIC BASIC.** BASIC operation and consequences detailed; programming, disabling keys; utilities: reconfigure memory, move screen, UNLIST, OLD, DUMP Variables, SORT, load/save blocks, &c; BASIC extensions.
  - 7 **STARTING MACHINE LANGUAGE.** Examples to start; full description of chip — SR, stack, flags, opcodes, addressing, &c; eight problem types; ML, BASIC monitors.
  - 8 **VIC-SPECIFIC MACHINE LANGUAGE.** 'Kernal', full examples; BASIC ROM, eg USR, calculations, running BASIC from ML, clock; new, enhanced commands; vectors; NMI, IRQ interrupts; background programs.
  - 9 **MIXING BASIC WITH MACHINE LANGUAGE.** How to incorporate ML with BASIC; loaders; relocation.
  - 10 **VOCABULARY OF THE 6502 CHIP.** Alphabetical examples, notes, full details on all opcodes, ADC through TYA; VIC-specific hints.
  - 11 **VIC-20 ROM GUIDE.** Detailed RAM, ROM and I/O memory map of VIC-20; 64 and CBM equivalents; labels; explanations.
  - 12 **GRAPHICS.** Inbuilt & user-defined characters; fat ML plot routines; large, small lettering; smooth scrolling; split-screen; editors; multicolour; unexpd hires; motion; &c.
  - 13 **SOUND.** BASIC and ML tones and noise; music theory; harmony; overcoming limitations; SuperExpander; interrupt-driven music.
  - 14 **TAPE.** Program LOAD/SAVE commands, full notes; files; blocks; addresses over \$8000; hardware notes; advanced programming; how to read/write any standard tape; security.
  - 15 **DISK.** Introduction; directory, channel 15, &c; sequential, relative, other data files; full disk commands; utilities; hardware; data storage; direct access; ML.
  - 16 **GAMES PORT.** Reading and using joysticks, paddles, lightpens, other devices with BASIC, ML, interrupts; other uses; hardware.
  - 17 **MAJOR PERIPHERALS.** How to use CBM and other printers, plotters, modems, interfaces; serial and RS232 interfaces.
- APPENDICES.** 6502 reference charts; program conversion between machines; characters; every BASIC/screen combination.

- **JOINT PUBLICATION** by Level Ltd (Computer Publications) in UK, Compute! ABC in USA.  
Programming The Vic. 608 page 7 1/2" x 9" large format paperback. UK ISBN 0 9507650 1 5.  
Price in UK and Rueope £15.90 each. From dealers and bookstores, or order now direct (48-hour turnaround, GPO delivery) from our distributors:

Send orders and make cheques payable to:  
Biblos Ltd, Star Road, Partridge Green,  
HORSHAM, W. Sussex RH13 8LD.  
Tel: 0403-710971.

Send ..... copy/ies Programming The VIC at £15.90 each (includes all post, packing)  
I enclose a cheque/P.O. for £.....

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

Still available:  
'Programming The  
PET/CBM' £14.90  
from the same  
address.  
Available soon:  
'Programming The  
Commodore 64'  
(March 1985; when  
the 64 becomes the  
biggest-selling  
computer!)



# RESPONSE FRAME

Do you have a problem? Your manual is incomprehensible or you just cannot get the hang of that programming trick you tried — whatever it is, Tim Hartnell will do his best to answer your queries. Please include only one question per letter and mark them "Response Frame".

## SOUND ADVICE

**I** am the proud owner of an Amstrad 64. I am currently trying to write a *Space Invaders* type program. The thing that bothers me is that I can't really make head nor tail of the Envelope command. Although I can do simple things like

PRINT CHR\$(7)

I am totally at sea with more difficult things. Is there a simple way to get "laser fire" effects that I can use in my program without just experimenting with random parameters?

Janus y'Hadouzi,  
London SE15.

I AGREE THAT the Envelope can be pretty hard to master. Perhaps the best way to discover good sounds is to create a program which generates the sound parameters at random, makes the sound, and most importantly, then prints the relevant parameters on the screen so you can make a note of the ones which sound effective.

You'll find you can try out many, many sounds very easily with such a program. To start you off, try including this in a program:

ENT - 2,6, - 1,2,2,5,1

The following line in your program should be

SOUND 2,196,497,13,0,2

This will show you how much you can produce in the sound department with your Amstrad and should fit your *Space Invaders* program.

## 80K SPECTRUM?

**I** am hoping to get a 48K ZX Spectrum. Before I decide to get one, I would like to know if it is possible to upgrade the memory with 80K with a 32K Ram pack.

Stephen Peters,  
Stoney Middleton.

YOU CAN UPGRADE a 16K Spectrum to 80K with a memory expansion kit from East London Robotics, but as far as I can determine, it is not possible to upgrade a 48K machine to 80K.

## FASTER ELECTRON

**I** own an Acorn Electron and am very pleased with it, but I find it most frustrating when — after typing out games written for the BBC Micro — to find that they are very slow. This, of course, very much limits the attraction of the game. I've found that even games by software houses which are written in machine code for the BBC — such as A&F's *Chuckie Egg* — run at a snail's pace. Is there any way in which I can speed up games with such things as a

special Poke, or a short assembler routine?

Neil Smith,  
Finchfield,  
Wolverhampton.

THERE ARE A NUMBER of ways you can speed programs up. Remove as many spaces from the listings as possible, and use multi-statement lines where possible. Resident integer variables — such as A% — run more quickly than any other variables, so use these if you can. It appears that, especially in shorter programs, Gotos and Gosubs run more quickly than procedures.

Put frequently called Gosubs as close to the start of the listing as you can. As a general rule, low-resolution screen modes — 4,5 and 6 — tend to run more quickly than 0 through to 3, so try the effect of modifying the mode.

## SCREEN EFFECT

**I** have written a number of useful programs for my own use, and have incorporated various Screen\$ to look at while the main program is loading. However, after loading the Screen\$, and the main program has started loading, the computer prints up "program: name" right in the middle of my carefully-drawn Screen\$, ruining the whole effect. I cannot predict where this line is going to be printed. Is there any way of preventing the computer from printing the program name when it starts to load?

Ian Philpot,  
Tonbridge,  
Kent.

THE EASIEST WAY to do this is to leave the top line of your Screen\$ blank, and ensure the Ink and Paper colours are finally set to the same colour. You then end with a Print At 0,0; which will put the "program: name" message — invisibly — on the top line. If you would prefer to use the bottom part of the screen, rather than the top line, you can use Poke 23659,0 to make the bottom lines available, and use Print At 24,0;. If you do this, you need to make Poke 23659,2 the first line of your main program, or else your main program will crash.

## HALL OF FAME

**I** have recently been developing a Hall of Fame for a game I am programming, but I cannot seem to get it to work. I have tried various different ways, yet still I have had no luck. Could you please put me out of my suspense and tell me how I could do it?

C Jones,  
Appley Bridge.

I WAS SURPRISED to discover that it was not as simple to do this as I had thought when first reading your letter. After quite a bit of experimenting I came up with the following. It will work as listed on the Spectrum or QL, and on most other machines by deleting the comma and second 10 in the A\$ Dim statement.

If you run this, you'll see scores being generated at random, with a random letter for the name of the winner. You'll also see the table being constantly updated.

```
10 DIM A$(10,10):DIM B(10)
20 FOR J=1 TO 10
30 A$(J)="Z"
40 NEXT J
50 SCORE=INT(RND*100)+1
60 NS=CHR$(64+INT(RND*26))
70 GO SUB 160
80 CLS
90 PRINT "SCORE IS ";SCORE
100 PRINT
110 FOR J=1 TO 10
120 PRINT A$(J),B(J)
130 NEXT J
140 FOR T=1 TO 300:NEXT T
150 GO TO 50
160 FLAG=0
170 FOR J=10 TO 1 STEP -1
180 IF SCORE>B(J) THEN
    FLAG=J
190 NEXT J
200 IF FLAG=0 THEN RETURN
210 FOR J=10 TO FLAG STEP -1
220 B(J)=B(J-1)
230 A$(J)=A$(J-1)
240 NEXT J
250 B(FLAG)=SCORE
260 A$(FLAG)=NS
270 RETURN
```

## COPYRIGHT ROM?

**We** are writing a program for the Spectrum which we wish to sell. Its main function is performed by Calls to the Rom. A lot of commercially-available programs also do this. However we would like to know if it infringes Sinclair's copyright on the Rom.

C Stockley,  
Dorset.

USING THE Rom in this way comes well within the "normal use" of a computer. There are no copyright problems.

## DRAGON FORTH

**I** own a Dragon 32, and have lots of games for it. I recently started machine code programming, but have encountered a problem. A lot of my games run automatically on loading, but nowhere in any machine code books can I find details of how to do this. Secondly, I am looking for a Forth compiler for the Dragon. There are several on the market, but I don't know which is the best value for money. Can you recommend one?

David Kelsey,  
Saxby-on-Humber,  
Grimsby.

ACCORDING TO the Dragon Data magazine *Dragon World* there is no easy way to achieve an auto-run on the Dragon. In regard to the Forth question, I read a very good review of the Forth from Oasis Software. The *Dragon Dungeon* praised the Forth from Oasis quite highly. It comes with a 58-page booklet, and allows you to use Dragon graphics and

sound. Of special interest is a demonstration program which shows the dramatic speed difference between Forth and Basic.

## INPUT PROBLEM

**I** am presently writing an adventure program and have encountered a problem, which involves the input of commands into the program. For example if I wanted to go to the north with a commercial adventure I would just type in Go North and the computer would know what to do. I am looking for a subroutine that is connected to the word — that is, move north to a new location.

Matthew Norman,  
Oldbury Warley.

THE ROUTINE you include in your letter is messy. It is also unnecessary. If you insist your player start a direction command with "Go" you only need to check the fourth letter of the input to see what direction the person wishes to move. You could simply use the following — assuming that you have already checked to see that the first two letters of the input are "Go", and assuming the input string is A\$: IF A\$(4)="N" THEN GOSUB ... IF A\$(4)="S" THEN GOSUB ... IF A\$(4)="E" THEN GOSUB ... IF A\$(4)="W" THEN GOSUB ...

## ZX-81 INPUT

**I** know it is easy on the Spectrum to direct the computer to put an input anywhere on the screen. However, I have a ZX-81, and I would like to be able to do this on my computer.

Robert Geeson,  
Edinburgh.

THIS PROGRAM, from Michael Erichson allows you to make an input anywhere on the screen:

```
10 PRINT "QUESTION?";
20 LET A$=""
30 FOR N=1 TO 32
40 IF INKEY$="" THEN GOTO 40
50 IF CODE INKEY$=118 THEN
    GOTO 120
60 LET A$=A$+INKEY$
70 IF INKEY$<>" " THEN GOTO 70
100 PRINT A$(N);
110 NEXT N
120 CLS
130 PRINT A$
140 PRINT LEN A$
```

## MC FOR THE ORIC

**After** reading *Your Computer* for several months now, I have noticed that quite a few Spectrum owners want to start programming in machine code. I am an Oric owner in the same position, but I cannot find any books specifically for the Oric. Could you tell me about any books for beginners?

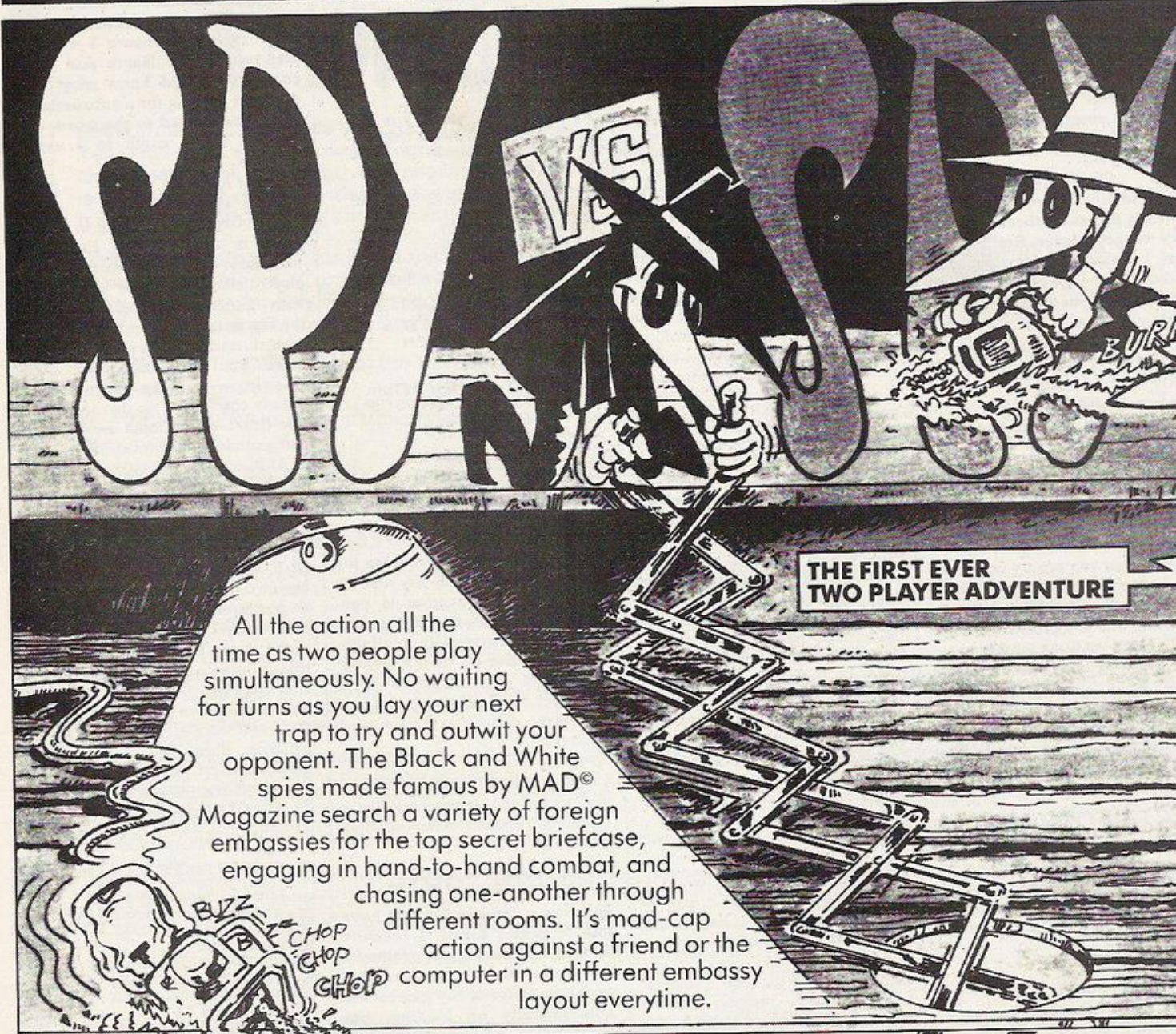
D Edwards,  
Tiverton, Devon.

GRANADA PUBLISHING have three Oric books which should be helpful to you. These are: *Oric and Atmos Machine Code* (Ian Sinclair - £6.95), *The Oric 1 — and how to get the most out of it* (Ian Sinclair - £5.95), and *The Oric Programmer* (S M Gree and Mike James, £6.95).



# BEYOND

## CHALLENGING SOFTWARE



All the action all the time as two people play simultaneously. No waiting for turns as you lay your next trap to try and outwit your opponent. The Black and White spies made famous by MAD® Magazine search a variety of foreign embassies for the top secret briefcase, engaging in hand-to-hand combat, and chasing one-another through different rooms. It's mad-cap action against a friend or the computer in a different embassy layout everytime.

THE FIRST EVER  
TWO PLAYER ADVENTURE

Please send me **SPY vs SPY**

for my Commodore 64 (£9.95)

CASSETTE ☐

QTY

Commodore 64 (£11.95)

DISK ☐

TOTAL

I enclose Postal Order/Cheque payable to **Beyond**, or charge my credit card

ORDER HOTLINE  
**0858 34567**

ENQUIRIES  
**01-837 2899**

Card Number \_\_\_\_\_  
Access Visa (delete as necessary)

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Please send me details  
of the **Beyond Club** ☐

Signed \_\_\_\_\_

Based on the SPY vs SPY characters created by Antonio Prohias and the property of E.C. Publications Inc and used by permission. Licensed from First Star Software Inc.  
**BEYOND** Competition House, Farndon Road, Market Harborough, Leicestershire LE19 9NR.





Software File gives you the opportunity to have your programs, ideas and discoveries published. We will accept contributions for any home computer provided they are submitted to *Your Computer* exclusively. Please double-check your programs and specify the memory they require before sending them, preferably on cassette. We pay between £6 and £36 for contributions published.

## Chambers

M Bristow,  
Alderney,  
Channel Islands.



YOU PLAY the part of Spiteful Sorcerer Sly's apprentice. He has locked you in the cellar of his tower full of mysterious rooms and chambers. To test your intelligence he has given you the task of finding your way out through an exit on the fifth floor. But not only this, you must also collect one of each of the valuable objects left in the rooms, or he may cast a spell on you. Just to make it more difficult, Sorcerer Sly has put a few hazards on the way!

Press M to see your position on the map at any time during the game, but be warned you

can see the maps only a limited number of times. Press I to see what items you have collected so far.

Press 0 if you want to unlock an invisible door. But remember, if you press it at the wrong time, you will fall through the floor — creating a trap door. Press cursor keys (5-8) to move through the maze.

To reach the level above you, you must reach one of the exits on the outside walls. You may find it useful to collect a lantern, a cross and a magic key to help you on your way!

**Program notes.**

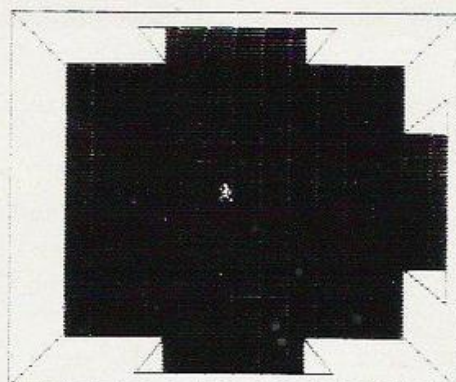
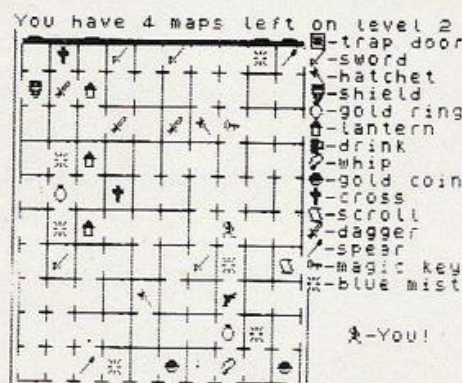
- 10 Sets up variables.
- 20 Constructing maze.
- 25 Loop for number of levels.
- 30-90 Draw room which you are in.
- 95 Moves man to centre of room.
- 96 Sees if you have come across an object or a hazard.

- 97 Sees if you have come across vanishing room.
  - 98 Sees if you have come across a vampire bat.
  - 100-140 Waits for you to press a key and responds accordingly.
  - 150-170 moves man out of door.
  - 180-190 checks to see if you have got out of maze.
  - 200-290 End of game and an assessment of your intelligence.
  - 300-380 Reacting to you trying to go through an invisible door.
  - 400-490 Draws map — if you have any left.
  - 500-590 tells you what type of object hazard you've come across.
  - 700-710 Lists the items you are carrying.
  - 800-850 Vanishing room.
  - 900-940 Vampire bats.
  - 9000 Reads and Pokes Data for user defined graphics.
  - 9010-9060 Data for graphics.
  - 9090 Reads Data for objects and hazards.
  - 9100-9200 Data for objects and hazards.
  - 9210-9300 Asks you to wait while maze constructed.
  - 9999 Saves and Verifies a copy of Chambers.
- Simply type in the main program and Save a copy of it by Entering Goto 9999. Then remove wind tape and press play to Verify it.

```

10 CLEAR : RANDOMIZE : GO SUB
9000: LET life=5: DIM p$(704): D
IM j(5): DIM k(5): DIM i$(20,9):
LET nu=1: LET x=5: LET y=5: DIM
x(5,11,11): DIM y(5,11,11): DIM
p(5,11,11): DIM t(5,11,11)
20 FOR l=1 TO 5: LET k(l)=ABS
(8-l): BORDER l: FOR m=1 TO 11:
FOR n=1 TO 11: LET x(l,m,n)=INT
(RND*2): LET y(l,m,n)=INT (RND*2)
30 LET p(l,m,n)=INT (RND*8): LET
t(l,m,n)=(RND*8)*INT (RND*17+1)
40 NEXT n: NEXT m: NEXT l
25 FOR l=1 TO 5
30 LET xs=0: LET ys=6: LET ky=
1: LET kx=0: LET as="6": BRIGHT
1
40 BORDER p(l,x,y): PAPER p(l,
x,y): CLS : INK 9: PRINT #0,AT 1
,1,"Level "
50 DRAW 255,0: DRAW 0,175: DRA
W -255,0: DRAW 0,-175: DRAW 30,2
4: PLOT 255,0: DRAW -30,24: PLOT
255,175: DRAW -30,-24: PLOT 0,1
75: DRAW 30,-24: FOR n=3 TO 18:
PRINT AT n,4:
55 IF t(l,x,y)>1 THEN PRINT OU
TER 1,AT 10,15,CHR$(145+t(l,x,y)
)
60 IF y(l,x,y)=1 THEN PLOT 88,
152: DRAW -15,15: DRAW 112,0: DRA
W -15,-15: FOR n=1 TO 3: PRINT
AT n,11:
70 IF y(l,x,y+1)=1 THEN PLOT 8
8,23: DRAW -15,-15: DRAW 112,0:
DRAW -15,15: FOR n=17 TO 20: PRI
NT AT n,11:
80 IF x(l,x,y)=1 THEN PLOT 31,
56: DRAW -24,-15: DRAW 0,56: DRA
W 24,-15: FOR n=7 TO 14: PRINT A
T n,1:
90 IF x(l,x+1,y)=1 THEN PLOT 2
24,56: DRAW 24,-15: DRAW 0,56: D
RAW -24,-15: FOR n=7 TO 14: PRIN
T AT n,27:
95 LET ys=ys-kx: LET xs=xs-ky:
PRINT AT 10-ys,15-xs: OVER 1,"6": BEE
P 0,1,-5: IF ys<>0 OR xs<>0 THEN
GO TO 96
96 IF (t(l,x,y)>0 AND (x>1) OR
t(l,x,y)>1 THEN GO SUB 500: IF t
(l,x,y)=1 THEN LET l=l-1: GO TO
30
97 IF t(l,x,y)=16 THEN GO SUB
800
98 IF t(l,x,y)=17 THEN GO SUB
900: IF life=0 THEN PRINT AT 13,
0,0,AT 0,0,"Sorry, you have bee
n wounded too many times. You ar
e dead!" GO TO 260
100 LET as=INKEY$
110 LET kx=(as="8" AND x(l,x+1,
y)=1)-(as="5" AND x(l,x,y)=1): L
ET ky=(as="6" AND y(l,x,y+1)=1)-
(as="7" AND y(l,x,y)=1)
120 IF as="0" THEN GO TO 300
130 IF as="0" THEN GO TO 400
135 IF as="I" THEN GO TO 700
140 IF (kx=0 AND ky=0) THEN GO

```



```

TO 100
150 LET ys=0: LET xs=0
160 LET xs=xs+kx: LET ys=ys+ky:
PRINT AT 10+ys,15+xs: OVER 1,"6"
170 BEEP ,0,1,-5: IF 8-ABS ys>0
AND 13-ABS xs>0 THEN GO TO 160
180 LET x=x+kx: LET y=y+ky: IF
x>0 AND x<11 AND y>0 AND y<11 TH
EN GO TO 40
190 PRINT #0: FLASH 1,AT 0,0:
You have found one of the exits.
Press a key for next level." AT
1,12: ("to get out of maze." AND
(5=0): PAUSE 0: LET x=5: LET y=5
: NEXT l
200 CLS : PRINT AT 1,10:"WELL D
ONE!" You have managed to escape
from the fifth level alive."
210 LET c=1: PRINT AT 4,0: FOR
n=2 TO 14: IF i$(n)<t$(n) THEN
PRINT AT 4,0:"But you did not ha
ve all the items required by
the sorcerer. You remain an app

```

```

rentice until next time!"
LET c=0
220 NEXT n
230 IF c=1 THEN PRINT AT 4,0:"
ou have got all the items. The s
orcerer is pleased with you. a
nd has made you his partner."
240 PRINT #0,AT 0,0:"Would you
like to see the items you found?"
(Y/N)
245 LET as=INKEY$
250 IF as="y" THEN CLS : PRINT
AT 1,5:"You are carrying:" FOR
n=2 TO 14: PRINT AT n,10,CHR$(
145+n):
255 IF as<>"y" AND as<>"n" THEN
GO TO 245
260 PRINT OVER 1:
270 LET as=INKEY$: IF as="y" TH
EN RUN
280 IF as<>"n" THEN GO TO 270
290 STOP
300 IF i$(14)<t$(14) THEN PRIN
T #0,AT 0,0:"No key? Secret door
s stay locked!" ("You decompose o
n the floor" AND (x=1): ("You fall
through the floor" AND (y=1): LE
T t(l,x,y)=1: PAUSE 0: GO TO (l<
>1)*85+10
310 PRINT #0,AT 0,0: FLASH 1:
Open the secret door..."
sing cursor keys (5-8)
320 LET as=INKEY$
330 IF as="5" THEN LET x(l,x,y)
=1
340 IF as="8" THEN LET x(l,x+1,
y)=1
350 IF as="7" THEN LET y(l,x,y)
=1
360 IF as="6" THEN LET y(l,x,y+
1)=1
370 IF as<>"5" AND as<>"8" AND
as<>"7" AND as<>"6" THEN GO TO 3
20
380 PRINT #0,AT 1,0:"The key ru
ns as the door opens." LET i$(
14)="rusty key": GO TO 60
400 IF k(l)=0 THEN PRINT #0,AT
0,0: You have run out of maps
410 GO TO 100
420 CLS : LET l=l-1: PAPER 0: B
ORDER 0: INK 7: CLS : DRAW 155,0
DRAW 0,155: DRAW -155,0: DRA
W 0,-155: FOR n=1 TO 15: PRINT AT
n,21: INK 4,CHR$(145+n):
430 NEXT n: PRINT AT 18,24:"5-You
UI": AT 0,0: PAPER 5: INK 0:"You
have k(l) map(s)" ("s" AND k(l)
<1): ("left on level "l
440 PRINT INK 0,AT 2*y,2*x-1:"5
"
450 FOR m=0 TO 10: PLOT 15+m+4,
4: DRAW 0,150: PLOT 4,15+m+4: DRA
W 150,0: NEXT m
460 FOR n=1 TO 11: FOR m=1 TO 1
1: IF m<11 THEN PLOT 15+m,150-1
6+n: DRAW OVER y(l,m,n):
445 IF t(l,n,m)>0 AND m<11 AND
n<11 AND (t(l,n,m)<>1 OR (x>1) T

```

(continued on page 185)



# The Key To Success!

Now, with the new Stonechip Spectrum Keyboard, the user has no worry of damaging the Spectrum itself as improved designing enables it to fit the case perfectly.

Assembling the case is simple as it consists of two halves, the top half containing the keyboard, with a small printed circuit board, attached by ribbon cable, plugging into the rear of the Spectrum. The lower half fits precisely around the Spectrum, thus preventing any risk of damaging through movement.

Your Sinclair guarantee need not be invalidated since the Spectrum does not require removal from its case.



## THE MAIN FEATURES OF THE KEYBOARD ARE:

- ☐ No modifications to Spectrum necessary as it connects via rear port.
- ☐ Full-length space bar.
- ☐ Built-in 'Echo' amplifier and tape interface.
- ☐ RESET keys remove the need to disconnect power supply lead.
- ☐ Single key 'DELETE'.
- ☐ Single key 'Extended Mode' selection (ie one key replaces the CAPS SHIFT and SYMBOL SHIFT function).
- ☐ Fully compatible with Interface 1 and most peripherals.



# STONECHIP ELECTRONICS

Stonechip Electronics, Unit 9, The Brook Industrial Estate,  
Deadbrook Lane, Aldershot, Hants. Telephone: (0252) 333361

Extender unit available to use with Interface 2 and Kempston Joystick Interface. £2.50.

## £59.95

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME  
Delivery approximately 28 days

To: Stonechip Electronics, Unit 9, The Brook Industrial Estate,  
Deadbrook Lane, Aldershot, Hants. Telephone: (0252) 333361

Please forward me the following products:

All prices are inclusive of VAT, Post & Packing for U.K. deliveries  
(overseas add 15%)

Name .....

Address .....

Please debit my Access

Card Number

I enclose Cheque/PO for £



(continued from page 183)

```

HEN PRINT INK 0: AT 2*M, 2*N-1: CHR
$ (145+I*(L,M,N))
450 IF N<11 THEN PLOT 16*M-12, 1
76-16*N: DRAW OVER X(L,M,N): 0: -8
450 NEXT M: NEXT N
470 INK 9: FOR M=4 TO 164: OVER
1: PLOT 4,M: DRAW 160,0
480 IF INKEY$="" THEN NEXT M: G
O TO 470
490 OVER 0: PAUSE 0: GO TO 40
500 FOR N=9 TO 11: PRINT AT N,1
4: " " NEXT N
530 FOR N=15 TO 1 STEP -1: BEEP
.01,N: NEXT N
540 LET T=I*(L,X,Y): PRINT AT 10
,15,CHR$(145+T):#0,AT 0,0:"You
have come across a "t$(t): IF T
>1 AND I$(t)=t$(t) AND T<16 THEN
PRINT #0,AT 1,0:"But it breaks
up in your hands!!"
550 IF T=1 THEN FOR N=7 TO 13:
PRINT AT N,12: " " NEXT N:
PLOT 96,119: DRAW 55,0: DRAW 0,
-55: DRAW -55,0: DRAW 0,55: DRAW
54,-54: DRAW -54,0: DRAW 54,54:
FOR N=8 TO 12: PRINT BRIGHT 0: A
T N,13: INK P(L-1,X,Y): " "
NEXT N: PRINT #0:"You fall into
the chamber below." PAUSE 0
560 IF T=15 THEN PRINT #0,AT 1,
0:"It is evaporated by the lan-
tern!" AND I$(6)=t$(6): IF I$(6)
<>t$(6) THEN PRINT #0,AT 1,0:"It
absorbs all your possessions!"
PRINT AT 0,0: OVER 1: PAPER 5:
INK 1: FLASH 1:P$ DIM I$(20,9):
590 LET I$(t)=t$(t) AND T>1 AN
D T<16: LET T(L,X,Y)=T(L,X,Y)+
1+T(L,X,Y) AND T(L,X,Y)>15: R
ETURN

```

```

700 CLS: PRINT AT 1,5:"You are
carrying: -": FOR N=2 TO 14: IF
I$(N)=t$(N) OR I$(N)="rusty key"
THEN PRINT AT N,10,CHR$(145+N)
: " " I$(N)
710 NEXT N: PAUSE 0: GO TO 30
800 PRINT AT 0,0: PAPER 7: INK
0: OVER 1: FLASH 1:P$
810 LET T=0: FOR N=1 TO 14: IF
I$(N)=t$(N) THEN LET T=N
820 NEXT N
830 IF I$(6)=t$(6) THEN LET T=6
840 IF T>1 THEN PRINT #0,AT 1,0
:"room, you've lost your "t$(t):
LET I$(t)=" " PAUSE 0: RETURN
850 PRINT #0,AT 1,0:"room. Luck
ily nothing vanished." PAUSE 0:
RETURN
900 PRINT #0,AT 1,0:"Bat. Pres
s a key to attack it." PAUSE 0:
PRINT #0,AT 0,0: " "
910 FOR M=0 TO 7: PRINT AT 10,1
5:"S" AT 10,15:"Q" AND #/2=INT
(M/2): BORDER M: FOR N=20 TO 1
STEP -1: BEEP .005,N+M: NEXT N:
NEXT M
920 IF I$(10)=t$(10) THEN PRINT
AT 10,15:" " #0,AT 0,0:"You hav
e killed the vampire bat with yo
ur cross." LET T(L,X,Y)=0: RETU
RN
930 LET Life=Life-1: IF Life>0
THEN PRINT #0,AT 0,0:"You are wo
unded. You have "Life:" "
Life" (CHR$ 8+"V" AND Life<1): "e
" (S" AND Life<1): " left. Esc
pe while you can": RETURN
940 RETURN
9000 RESTORE 9000: FOR N=USR "a"

```

```

TO USR "s"+7: READ A: POKE N,A:
NEXT N
9010 DATA 153,102,102,153,153,10
2,102,153
9015 DATA 48,176,152,116,20,112,
136,134,255,129,189,189,189,189,
129,255
9020 DATA 1,2,4,6,208,160,208,12
8,32,48,240,104,40,4,2,1,127,119
,119,65,119,54,54,26,56,68,13
0,130,130,68,56
9030 DATA 16,58,124,254,68,68,68
,124,0,120,127,121,121,127,120,1
20,14,49,55,66,140,43,112,96,0,6
0,126,255,189,68,60,0
9040 DATA 24,24,126,126,24,24,24
,24,0,126,132,132,86,66,33,126,0
,5,10,84,40,112,232,64
9050 DATA 3,7,8,6,16,32,64,128,0
0,64,160,191,165,66,0,0,0,146,64
0,196,0,84,146,0
9060 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,3,110,
126,56,112,96,224,128
9090 DIM T$(20,9): RESTORE 9100:
FOR N=1 TO 17: READ A$: LET T$(
N)=A$: NEXT N
9100 DATA "trap door","sword","h
atchet","shield","gold ring","la
ntern","drink","whip","gold coin
","cross","scroll"
9200 DATA "dagger","spear","magi
c key","blue mist","vanishing","
vampire"
9210 CLS
9220 PRINT AT 10,5:"Please wait
while the": AT 11,5:"sorcerer prp
ares your": AT 12,5:"task. -Good
luck."
9300 RETURN
9999 SAVE "Chambers" LINE 10: PR
INT AT 10,10:"U E R I F Y": UERI
FY "": RUN

```

## Bug Eater

S Shirley,  
Aglestone,  
Leicestershire.



BUG EATER RUNS on a CBM-64 with joystick in port two. It uses sprites, user-defined characters and limited sound. In writing this program I have explored most features of the

CBM-64 and also learnt some useful program-  
ming techniques.

- The use of For-Next loops instead of if there loops in order to increase speed.
- The need to minimise the number of Peeks, Pokes and If-Thens in the main loop because they are so flawless.
- The use of integer variables instead of numbers in order to increase speed.
- The use of boolean arithmetic to replace If-Then statements. If should be noted

that though this saves space it also slows things down.

- Never use Def FN as this is really slow.
  - The importance of efficient program structure in terms of executive time.
- If you think the program is initially slow then kill line 132 which serves as a speed control. To make the clumps of grass a bit more of a challenge then change the following line:

(continued on page 189)

```

5 PRINT "J":GOSUB 9000: DIM P(300)
10 GOSUB 7000
100 REM*****MAIN PROGRAM*****
120 FOR F=FX TO ZX
130 FOR M=XZ TO CX
132 FOR X=XZ TO (CX-LE): NEXT
140 A=PEEK(RA):H=HFX+(HGX)*HX: T=H-L-(H-LGX)*GX: IF A<8X THEN B=A
150 P(H)=S+FN FZ(B):S=P(H):C=PEEK(P(H)):POKE P(H),B:POKE P(T),IX
160 IF C=IX THEN 250
170 IF C=JX THEN SC=SC+VX: L=L+LL:PRINT "L=EEEEEE SCORE" SC:GOTO 250
180 GOTO 1000
250 NEXT
270 R=AND(FX)*RX+RX: IF PEEK(R)=IX THEN POKE R,JX:POKE R,HX,TX
280 NEXT
290 GOTO 4000
1000 REM*****LOOSE A LIFE*****
1023 POKE 54276,0: IF C=0 THEN 1505
1027 POKE 54277,26:POKE 54278,12:POKE 54273,244:POKE 54272,183:POKE 54276,129
1030 PRINT "J":POKE 53280,0:POKE 53281,0:LI=LI-1: IF LI=0 THEN 5000
1070 GOSUB 2000:POKE 53280,C:POKE 53281,C: S=1440: FOR I=1 TO 300: P(I)=1065: NEXT
1100 POKE 54277,17:POKE 54278,32:POKE 54273,10:POKE 54272,60:GOTO 250
1505 TT=PEEK 54277,26:POKE 54278,12:POKE 54273,1:POKE 54272,233:POKE 54276,33
1510 POKE P(TT),32: TT=TT+1
1530 IF TT=300 THEN TT=TT-300
1540 IF INT(TT)/H THEN 1830
1550 GOTO 1510
2000 REM*****BORDER*****
2025 SV$49150:POKE V+21,0:POKE 1441,32
2030 FOR I=1024 TO 1063:POKE I,28:POKE I+54272,3:POKE I+960,28:POKE I+55232,3: NEXT
2050 FOR I=1024 TO 1064 STEP 40
2060 POKE I,127:POKE I+54272,3:POKE I+39,27:POKE I+54311,3: NEXT
2090 FOR I=1 TO LE*4
2100 R=INT(RND(1)*1024)+1024: IF PEEK(R)=32 THEN POKE R,0:POKE R+54272,7:GOTO 2120
2110 GOTO 2100
2120 NEXT
2130 PRINT "L=EEEEEE SCORE" SC: "EEEEEE LIVES" LI
2140 POKE 2023,58:POKE 1063,59:POKE 1984,60
2150 FOR I=0 TO LE
2160 POKE V+23,PEEK(V+23):OR211:POKE 2040+I,1:13:POKE V+39+I,5
2170 POKE V+21,RND(1)*231+24:POKE V+2+I,RND(1)*131+50:POKE V+21,PEEK(V+21):OR211
2180 NEXT
2190 RETURN
4000 REM*****LEVELS*****
4030 POKE V+21,0:PRINT "J":LL=LL+5:LE=LE+1: IF LE=7:LV=LV+1
4040 FF=(LE+LV)/5: F1=FF-INT(FF)
4050 IF F1=0 THEN LI=LI+1
4060 CO=INT(RND(1)*16): IF CO=150:CO=0:ORCO=30:CO=50:CO=70:CO=10: THEN 4060
4065 IF CO=10:CO=30:CO=40:CO=140:CO=180:CO=40:CO=12: THEN 4060
4070 POKE 53280,C:POKE 53281,C
4080 L1=H+1: T=2: P(0)=1440: P(1)=1441: P(2)=1442: S=1440: 0=0: GOSUB 2000: GOTO 120
5000 REM*****HIGH SCORE*****
5010 POKE V+21,0
5030 PRINT "YOUR SCORE IS " SC: IF SC<H(5) THEN 5050
5050 INPUT "YOUR NAME " :IN$: IF IN$="" OR LEN(IN$)>10 THEN PRINT "TIT" GOTO 5050
5060 H(5)=SC: H(5)=IN$
5062 FOR I=1 TO 10
5064 IF H(I)=H(I+1) THEN 5070
5065 P=(H(I)+H(I+1)+H(I+1)+P)/P: P=H(I): H(I)=H(I+1): H(I+1)=P: V=V+1
5070 NEXT
5075 IF V=1 THEN V=0:GOTO 5062
5500 PRINT "TAB(10):CURRENT TOP RATINGS":PRINTTAB(10): " "
5510 FOR I=1 TO 5:PRINTTAB(7): "I":TAB(14): "I":TAB(28): "I":TAB(42): "I":TAB(56): "I":TAB(70): "I":TAB(84): "I":TAB(98): "I":TAB(112): "I":TAB(126): "I":TAB(140): "I":TAB(154): "I":TAB(168): "I":TAB(182): "I":TAB(196): "I":TAB(210): "I":TAB(224): "I":TAB(238): "I":TAB(252): "I":TAB(266): "I":TAB(280): "I":TAB(294): "I":TAB(308): "I":TAB(322): "I":TAB(336): "I":TAB(350): "I":TAB(364): "I":TAB(378): "I":TAB(392): "I":TAB(406): "I":TAB(420): "I":TAB(434): "I":TAB(448): "I":TAB(462): "I":TAB(476): "I":TAB(490): "I":TAB(504): "I":TAB(518): "I":TAB(532): "I":TAB(546): "I":TAB(560): "I":TAB(574): "I":TAB(588): "I":TAB(602): "I":TAB(616): "I":TAB(630): "I":TAB(644): "I":TAB(658): "I":TAB(672): "I":TAB(686): "I":TAB(700): "I":TAB(714): "I":TAB(728): "I":TAB(742): "I":TAB(756): "I":TAB(770): "I":TAB(784): "I":TAB(798): "I":TAB(812): "I":TAB(826): "I":TAB(840): "I":TAB(854): "I":TAB(868): "I":TAB(882): "I":TAB(896): "I":TAB(910): "I":TAB(924): "I":TAB(938): "I":TAB(952): "I":TAB(966): "I":TAB(980): "I":TAB(994): "I":TAB(1008): "I":TAB(1022): "I":TAB(1036): "I":TAB(1050): "I":TAB(1064): "I":TAB(1078): "I":TAB(1092): "I":TAB(1106): "I":TAB(1120): "I":TAB(1134): "I":TAB(1148): "I":TAB(1162): "I":TAB(1176): "I":TAB(1190): "I":TAB(1204): "I":TAB(1218): "I":TAB(1232): "I":TAB(1246): "I":TAB(1260): "I":TAB(1274): "I":TAB(1288): "I":TAB(1302): "I":TAB(1316): "I":TAB(1330): "I":TAB(1344): "I":TAB(1358): "I":TAB(1372): "I":TAB(1386): "I":TAB(1400): "I":TAB(1414): "I":TAB(1428): "I":TAB(1442): "I":TAB(1456): "I":TAB(1470): "I":TAB(1484): "I":TAB(1498): "I":TAB(1512): "I":TAB(1526): "I":TAB(1540): "I":TAB(1554): "I":TAB(1568): "I":TAB(1582): "I":TAB(1596): "I":TAB(1610): "I":TAB(1624): "I":TAB(1638): "I":TAB(1652): "I":TAB(1666): "I":TAB(1680): "I":TAB(1694): "I":TAB(1708): "I":TAB(1722): "I":TAB(1736): "I":TAB(1750): "I":TAB(1764): "I":TAB(1778): "I":TAB(1792): "I":TAB(1806): "I":TAB(1820): "I":TAB(1834): "I":TAB(1848): "I":TAB(1862): "I":TAB(1876): "I":TAB(1890): "I":TAB(1904): "I":TAB(1918): "I":TAB(1932): "I":TAB(1946): "I":TAB(1960): "I":TAB(1974): "I":TAB(1988): "I":TAB(2002): "I":TAB(2016): "I":TAB(2030): "I":TAB(2044): "I":TAB(2058): "I":TAB(2072): "I":TAB(2086): "I":TAB(2100): "I":TAB(2114): "I":TAB(2128): "I":TAB(2142): "I":TAB(2156): "I":TAB(2170): "I":TAB(2184): "I":TAB(2198): "I":TAB(2212): "I":TAB(2226): "I":TAB(2240): "I":TAB(2254): "I":TAB(2268): "I":TAB(2282): "I":TAB(2296): "I":TAB(2310): "I":TAB(2324): "I":TAB(2338): "I":TAB(2352): "I":TAB(2366): "I":TAB(2380): "I":TAB(2394): "I":TAB(2408): "I":TAB(2422): "I":TAB(2436): "I":TAB(2450): "I":TAB(2464): "I":TAB(2478): "I":TAB(2492): "I":TAB(2506): "I":TAB(2520): "I":TAB(2534): "I":TAB(2548): "I":TAB(2562): "I":TAB(2576): "I":TAB(2590): "I":TAB(2604): "I":TAB(2618): "I":TAB(2632): "I":TAB(2646): "I":TAB(2660): "I":TAB(2674): "I":TAB(2688): "I":TAB(2702): "I":TAB(2716): "I":TAB(2730): "I":TAB(2744): "I":TAB(2758): "I":TAB(2772): "I":TAB(2786): "I":TAB(2800): "I":TAB(2814): "I":TAB(2828): "I":TAB(2842): "I":TAB(2856): "I":TAB(2870): "I":TAB(2884): "I":TAB(2898): "I":TAB(2912): "I":TAB(2926): "I":TAB(2940): "I":TAB(2954): "I":TAB(2968): "I":TAB(2982): "I":TAB(2996): "I":TAB(3010): "I":TAB(3024): "I":TAB(3038): "I":TAB(3052): "I":TAB(3066): "I":TAB(3080): "I":TAB(3094): "I":TAB(3108): "I":TAB(3122): "I":TAB(3136): "I":TAB(3150): "I":TAB(3164): "I":TAB(3178): "I":TAB(3192): "I":TAB(3206): "I":TAB(3220): "I":TAB(3234): "I":TAB(3248): "I":TAB(3262): "I":TAB(3276): "I":TAB(3290): "I":TAB(3304): "I":TAB(3318): "I":TAB(3332): "I":TAB(3346): "I":TAB(3360): "I":TAB(3374): "I":TAB(3388): "I":TAB(3402): "I":TAB(3416): "I":TAB(3430): "I":TAB(3444): "I":TAB(3458): "I":TAB(3472): "I":TAB(3486): "I":TAB(3500): "I":TAB(3514): "I":TAB(3528): "I":TAB(3542): "I":TAB(3556): "I":TAB(3570): "I":TAB(3584): "I":TAB(3598): "I":TAB(3612): "I":TAB(3626): "I":TAB(3640): "I":TAB(3654): "I":TAB(3668): "I":TAB(3682): "I":TAB(3696): "I":TAB(3710): "I":TAB(3724): "I":TAB(3738): "I":TAB(3752): "I":TAB(3766): "I":TAB(3780): "I":TAB(3794): "I":TAB(3808): "I":TAB(3822): "I":TAB(3836): "I":TAB(3850): "I":TAB(3864): "I":TAB(3878): "I":TAB(3892): "I":TAB(3906): "I":TAB(3920): "I":TAB(3934): "I":TAB(3948): "I":TAB(3962): "I":TAB(3976): "I":TAB(3990): "I":TAB(4004): "I":TAB(4018): "I":TAB(4032): "I":TAB(4046): "I":TAB(4060): "I":TAB(4074): "I":TAB(4088): "I":TAB(4102): "I":TAB(4116): "I":TAB(4130): "I":TAB(4144): "I":TAB(4158): "I":TAB(4172): "I":TAB(4186): "I":TAB(4200): "I":TAB(4214): "I":TAB(4228): "I":TAB(4242): "I":TAB(4256): "I":TAB(4270): "I":TAB(4284): "I":TAB(4298): "I":TAB(4312): "I":TAB(4326): "I":TAB(4340): "I":TAB(4354): "I":TAB(4368): "I":TAB(4382): "I":TAB(4396): "I":TAB(4410): "I":TAB(4424): "I":TAB(4438): "I":TAB(4452): "I":TAB(4466): "I":TAB(4480): "I":TAB(4494): "I":TAB(4508): "I":TAB(4522): "I":TAB(4536): "I":TAB(4550): "I":TAB(4564): "I":TAB(4578): "I":TAB(4592): "I":TAB(4606): "I":TAB(4620): "I":TAB(4634): "I":TAB(4648): "I":TAB(4662): "I":TAB(4676): "I":TAB(4690): "I":TAB(4704): "I":TAB(4718): "I":TAB(4732): "I":TAB(4746): "I":TAB(4760): "I":TAB(4774): "I":TAB(4788): "I":TAB(4802): "I":TAB(4816): "I":TAB(4830): "I":TAB(4844): "I":TAB(4858): "I":TAB(4872): "I":TAB(4886): "I":TAB(4900): "I":TAB(4914): "I":TAB(4928): "I":TAB(4942): "I":TAB(4956): "I":TAB(4970): "I":TAB(4984): "I":TAB(4998): "I":TAB(5012): "I":TAB(5026): "I":TAB(5040): "I":TAB(5054): "I":TAB(5068): "I":TAB(5082): "I":TAB(5096): "I":TAB(5110): "I":TAB(5124): "I":TAB(5138): "I":TAB(5152): "I":TAB(5166): "I":TAB(5180): "I":TAB(5194): "I":TAB(5208): "I":TAB(5222): "I":TAB(5236): "I":TAB(5250): "I":TAB(5264): "I":TAB(5278): "I":TAB(5292): "I":TAB(5306): "I":TAB(5320): "I":TAB(5334): "I":TAB(5348): "I":TAB(5362): "I":TAB(5376): "I":TAB(5390): "I":TAB(5404): "I":TAB(5418): "I":TAB(5432): "I":TAB(5446): "I":TAB(5460): "I":TAB(5474): "I":TAB(5488): "I":TAB(5502): "I":TAB(5516): "I":TAB(5530): "I":TAB(5544): "I":TAB(5558): "I":TAB(5572): "I":TAB(5586): "I":TAB(5600): "I":TAB(5614): "I":TAB(5628): "I":TAB(5642): "I":TAB(5656): "I":TAB(5670): "I":TAB(5684): "I":TAB(5698): "I":TAB(5712): "I":TAB(5726): "I":TAB(5740): "I":TAB(5754): "I":TAB(5768): "I":TAB(5782): "I":TAB(5796): "I":TAB(5810): "I":TAB(5824): "I":TAB(5838): "I":TAB(5852): "I":TAB(5866): "I":TAB(5880): "I":TAB(5894): "I":TAB(5908): "I":TAB(5922): "I":TAB(5936): "I":TAB(5950): "I":TAB(5964): "I":TAB(5978): "I":TAB(5992): "I":TAB(6006): "I":TAB(6020): "I":TAB(6034): "I":TAB(6048): "I":TAB(6062): "I":TAB(6076): "I":TAB(6090): "I":TAB(6104): "I":TAB(6118): "I":TAB(6132): "I":TAB(6146): "I":TAB(6160): "I":TAB(6174): "I":TAB(6188): "I":TAB(6202): "I":TAB(6216): "I":TAB(6230): "I":TAB(6244): "I":TAB(6258): "I":TAB(6272): "I":TAB(6286): "I":TAB(6300): "I":TAB(6314): "I":TAB(6328): "I":TAB(6342): "I":TAB(6356): "I":TAB(6370): "I":TAB(6384): "I":TAB(6398): "I":TAB(6412): "I":TAB(6426): "I":TAB(6440): "I":TAB(6454): "I":TAB(6468): "I":TAB(6482): "I":TAB(6496): "I":TAB(6510): "I":TAB(6524): "I":TAB(6538): "I":TAB(6552): "I":TAB(6566): "I":TAB(6580): "I":TAB(6594): "I":TAB(6608): "I":TAB(6622): "I":TAB(6636): "I":TAB(6650): "I":TAB(6664): "I":TAB(6678): "I":TAB(6692): "I":TAB(6706): "I":TAB(6720): "I":TAB(6734): "I":TAB(6748): "I":TAB(6762): "I":TAB(6776): "I":TAB(6790): "I":TAB(6804): "I":TAB(6818): "I":TAB(6832): "I":TAB(6846): "I":TAB(6860): "I":TAB(6874): "I":TAB(6888): "I":TAB(6902): "I":TAB(6916): "I":TAB(6930): "I":TAB(6944): "I":TAB(6958): "I":TAB(6972): "I":TAB(6986): "I":TAB(7000): "I":TAB(7014): "I":TAB(7028): "I":TAB(7042): "I":TAB(7056): "I":TAB(7070): "I":TAB(7084): "I":TAB(7098): "I":TAB(7112): "I":TAB(7126): "I":TAB(7140): "I":TAB(7154): "I":TAB(7168): "I":TAB(7182): "I":TAB(7196): "I":TAB(7210): "I":TAB(7224): "I":TAB(7238): "I":TAB(7252): "I":TAB(7266): "I":TAB(7280): "I":TAB(7294): "I":TAB(7308): "I":TAB(7322): "I":TAB(7336): "I":TAB(7350): "I":TAB(7364): "I":TAB(7378): "I":TAB(7392): "I":TAB(7406): "I":TAB(7420): "I":TAB(7434): "I":TAB(7448): "I":TAB(7462): "I":TAB(7476): "I":TAB(7490): "I":TAB(7504): "I":TAB(7518): "I":TAB(7532): "I":TAB(7546): "I":TAB(7560): "I":TAB(7574): "I":TAB(7588): "I":TAB(7602): "I":TAB(7616): "I":TAB(7630): "I":TAB(7644): "I":TAB(7658): "I":TAB(7672): "I":TAB(7686): "I":TAB(7700): "I":TAB(7714): "I":TAB(7728): "I":TAB(7742): "I":TAB(7756): "I":TAB(7770): "I":TAB(7784): "I":TAB(7798): "I":TAB(7812): "I":TAB(7826): "I":TAB(7840): "I":TAB(7854): "I":TAB(7868): "I":TAB(7882): "I":TAB(7896): "I":TAB(7910): "I":TAB(7924): "I":TAB(7938): "I":TAB(7952): "I":TAB(7966): "I":TAB(7980): "I":TAB(7994): "I":TAB(8008): "I":TAB(8022): "I":TAB(8036): "I":TAB(8050): "I":TAB(8064): "I":TAB(8078): "I":TAB(8092): "I":TAB(8106): "I":TAB(8120): "I":TAB(8134): "I":TAB(8148): "I":TAB(8162): "I":TAB(8176): "I":TAB(8190): "I":TAB(8204): "I":TAB(8218): "I":TAB(8232): "I":TAB(8246): "I":TAB(8260): "I":TAB(8274): "I":TAB(8288): "I":TAB(8302): "I":TAB(8316): "I":TAB(8330): "I":TAB(8344): "I":TAB(8358): "I":TAB(8372): "I":TAB(8386): "I":TAB(8400): "I":TAB(8414): "I":TAB(8428): "I":TAB(8442): "I":TAB(8456): "I":TAB(8470): "I":TAB(8484): "I":TAB(8498): "I":TAB(8512): "I":TAB(8526): "I":TAB(8540): "I":TAB(8554): "I":TAB(8568): "I":TAB(8582): "I":TAB(8596): "I":TAB(8610): "I":TAB(8624): "I":TAB(8638): "I":TAB(8652): "I":TAB(8666): "I":TAB(8680): "I":TAB(8694): "I":TAB(8708): "I":TAB(8722): "I":TAB(8736): "I":TAB(8750): "I":TAB(8764): "I":TAB(8778): "I":TAB(8792): "I":TAB(8806): "I":TAB(8820): "I":TAB(8834): "I":TAB(8848): "I":TAB(8862): "I":TAB(8876): "I":TAB(8890): "I":TAB(8904): "I":TAB(8918): "I":TAB(8932): "I":TAB(8946): "I":TAB(8960): "I":TAB(8974): "I":TAB(8988): "I":TAB(9002): "I":TAB(9016): "I":TAB(9030): "I":TAB(9044): "I":TAB(9058): "I":TAB(9072): "I":TAB(9086): "I":TAB(9100): "I":TAB(9114): "I":TAB(9128): "I":TAB(9142): "I":TAB(9156): "I":TAB(9170): "I":TAB(9184): "I":TAB(9198): "I":TAB(9212): "I":TAB(9226): "I":TAB(9240): "I":TAB(9254): "I":TAB(9268): "I":TAB(9282): "I":TAB(9296): "I":TAB(9310): "I":TAB(9324): "I":TAB(9338): "I":TAB(9352): "I":TAB(9366): "I":TAB(9380): "I":TAB(9394): "I":TAB(9408): "I":TAB(9422): "I":TAB(9436): "I":TAB(9450): "I":TAB(9464): "I":TAB(9478): "I":TAB(9492): "I":TAB(9506): "I":TAB(9520): "I":TAB(9534): "I":TAB(9548): "I":TAB(9562): "I":TAB(9576): "I":TAB(9590): "I":TAB(9604): "I":TAB(9618): "I":TAB(9632): "I":TAB(9646): "I":TAB(9660): "I":TAB(9674): "I":TAB(9688): "I":TAB(9702): "I":TAB(9716): "I":TAB(9730): "I":TAB(9744): "I":TAB(9758): "I":TAB(9772): "I":TAB(9786): "I":TAB(9800): "I":TAB(9814): "I":TAB(9828): "I":TAB(9842): "I":TAB(9856): "I":TAB(9870): "I":TAB(9884): "I":TAB(9898): "I":TAB(9912): "I":TAB(9926): "I":TAB(9940): "I":TAB(9954): "I":TAB(9968): "I":TAB(9982): "I":TAB(9996): "I":TAB(10010): "I":TAB(10024): "I":TAB(10038): "I":TAB(10052): "I":TAB(10066): "I":TAB(10080): "I":TAB(10094): "I":TAB(10108): "I":TAB(10122): "I":TAB(10136): "I":TAB(10150): "I":TAB(10164): "I":TAB(10178): "I":TAB(10192): "I":TAB(10206): "I":TAB(10220): "I":TAB(10234): "I":TAB(10248): "I":TAB(10262): "I":TAB(10276): "I":TAB(10290): "I":TAB(10304): "I":TAB(10318): "I":TAB(10332): "I":TAB(10346): "I":TAB(10360): "I":TAB(10374): "I":TAB(10388): "I":TAB(10402): "I":TAB(10416): "I":TAB(10430): "I":TAB(10444): "I":TAB(10458): "I":TAB(10472): "I":TAB(10486): "I":TAB(10500): "I":TAB(10514): "I":TAB(10528): "I":TAB(10542): "I":TAB(10556): "I":TAB(10570): "I":TAB(10584): "I":TAB(10598): "I":TAB(10612): "I":TAB(10626): "I":TAB(10640): "I":TAB(10654): "I":TAB(10668): "I":TAB(10682): "I":TAB(10696): "I":TAB(10710): "I":TAB(10724): "I":TAB(10738): "I":TAB(10752): "I":TAB(10766): "I":TAB(10780): "I":TAB(10794): "I":TAB(10808): "I":TAB(10822): "I":TAB(10836): "I":TAB(10850): "I":TAB(10864): "I":TAB(10878): "I":TAB(10892): "I":TAB(10906): "I":TAB(10920): "I":TAB(10934): "I":TAB(10948): "I":TAB(10962): "I":TAB(10976): "I":TAB(10990): "I":TAB(11004): "I":TAB(11018): "I":TAB(11032): "I":TAB(11046): "I":TAB(11060): "I":TAB(11074): "I":TAB(11088): "I":TAB(11102): "
```



# SERVICE LINK

Unit 16, Dinsdale Rd, Croft Ind. Estate, Bronborough, Merseyside. Tel: 051-334 9473. Or contact us for your requirements on prestel, contact Chris on MBX 516 451 312 or 244 311 580 or Roy on 1035 4028.

## COMPUTERS

Acorn Electron & 5 programmes — £155  
Acorn BBC Model B — £329.00  
Acorn BBC Model B + DFS — £389  
Commodore '64 starter pack (incl. Computer data recorder & joystick & 4 programmes) — £199  
Commodore SX64 (incl. 'Future Finance', 'Easy Script', 'Easy Stock', — worth £225) — £694  
Dragon 64 — £130  
Oric 1 incl. 4 programmes — £69  
Oric Atmos — £86  
Sinclair Spectrum 48K — £103  
Sinclair QL — £333  
Spectravideo SV318 starter pack (incl. Data recorder + 4 programmes) — £179.00

## DISC DRIVES

### FOR BBC — PACE OR CUMANA

Single Drives  
Pace PSD1 (40 Track 100K) £104  
Pace PSD2 (40 Track 200K) £134  
Pace PSD3 (40/80 Track 400K) £155  
Pace PSD3 (80 Track 400K) £147  
Pace PSD5 (40/80 Track 200K) £137

### Dual Drives

PDD 1 (40 Track 200K) £199  
PDD2 (40 Track 400K) £255  
PDD3 (40/80 Track 800K) £299  
PDD4 (80 Track 800K) £279  
PDD5 (40/80 Track 400K) £266  
All drives include formatting disc + one blank disc.

## FOR COMMODORE

1541/1542 — £177  
Atari 1050 — £157

## MONITORS (COLOUR)

Tatung 1231 Med Res RGB — £189  
Tatung 1491 TV Monitor RGB — £205  
Commodore 1701 PAL £177  
Microvitec 1431 Std Res RGB £177  
Microvitec 1451 Med Res RGB £275  
Microvitec 1431 MZ (Spectrum Monitor) £205  
Microvitec 1441 High Res RGB £409  
Microvitec 1451 MQ (QL Monitor) £239  
Microvitec 1431 AP PAL/RGB £209  
Tatung TM01/RGB £195

## MONITORS (MONOCHROME)

Sanyo CD2112 (Green) £65  
AVT (Green/Amber) £73  
Zenith (Green) £73

## Daisywheel

Smith Corona TP1 RS232 — £174  
Daisystep 2000 — £209  
Juki 6100 — £319  
Brother HR15 — £399

## DOT MATRIX

Seikosha GP100 Mark 2 — £148

I WISH TO ORDER THE FOLLOWING.....

ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD No. ....

SIGNATURE .....

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

REGISTERED No: 1722750

YC12

Commodore MPS 801 — £177  
Commodore MPS 802 — £265  
Epson RX80 — £199  
Epson RX80 FT — £229  
Epson FX80 — £324

## Discs (5yr Guarantee)

Boxes of 10  
SSDD 40 Track — £15  
DSDD 40 Track — £17

## Data Recorders

Decca DRC 1401 — £23  
Commodore C2N — £34  
CBM Vic 20/64 Recorder — £26  
Atari 1010 — £31  
Acorn Data recorder — £30

## Joysticks & Interface (Atari Plug)

Big Shot — £7.00  
Trigger Command — £7.00  
Quickshot 2 — £8.00  
Arcade — £13.00  
Zipstick (BBC) — £10.00  
BBC Joystick Interface — £11.00  
Kempston Interface — £8.00  
Ram Turbo — £18.00  
Comcon — £17.00  
Fullerbox — £20.00

## LIGHT PENS

CBM 64 — £24  
Vic 20 — £24  
BBC — £24  
BBC (RH Electronics) — £39  
Spectrum (DK Tronics) — £16

## SOUND & SPEECH

BBC Acorn Speech — £45  
BBC Cheetah Sweet Talker — £21  
BBC Jamar Speakeasy — £27  
CBM '64 Currah — £25  
Jamar Speakeasy — £27  
Datel Converter — £22  
Vic 20 Jamar Speakeasy — £27  
Oric Atmos Jamar Speakeasy — £27  
Spectrum Currah — £25  
Spectrum Fuller Master Unit — £40  
Spectrum Datel Vox Box £30  
Spectrum Datel Games Ace £15

## Keyboards

Spectrum Low Profile — £38  
Fuller FDS — £38

## MODEMS

BBC/Acorn Prestel Receiver — £86  
BBC/OEL Tele Mod 2 — £86 (incl. Rom Software)  
CBM '64/OEL Tele Mod 2 + Prestel Interface — £118.00  
Spectrum VTX 5000 — £79

All prices add 15% VAT  
P + P Securicor Delivery  
£9.00 — Monitors  
£6.00 — Printers  
£4.00 — Computers  
£2.00 \$ All Else

We accept Government + M.O.D.  
Orders and official company orders.

# BETA BASIC 1.8

## ENHANCED BASIC FOR SPECTRUM 48K FOR GRAPHICS — STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING — DATA HANDLING

Release 1.8 is more powerful than ever! We don't have space to do this program justice — if you can't believe the ad, send us a large S.A.E. for further information.

Features: Commands are single-entry keywords in graphics mode. Syntax is checked on entry. Fully compatible with Spectrum Basic. Microdrive compatible. Comprehensive manual.

NOTE: Release 1.0 is still available for 16/48K Spectrum at £11.00.

ALTER screens colours (general or specific)  
AUTO line numbering  
BREAK out of code loops  
CLOCK digital clock  
CURSOR CONTROL CODES allow strings to have complex shapes  
DEF KEY user definable keys  
DELETE a block of lines  
DO-LOOP structure  
DPOKE double poke  
EDIT specified line  
ELSE (used with IF...THEN)  
EXIT leave DO-LOOP

FILL enclosed area with specified ink or paper  
GET wait for keypress  
JOIN two program lines  
KEYIN a string  
KEYWORDS new keywords on/off  
LISTLIST line TO line  
USED (used with GOTO, GOSUB)  
ON ERROR trap errors (with LINE, STAT and ERROR)  
PLOT a string (may contain cursor control codes)  
POKE a string  
POP Basic's stack  
PROC, DEF PROC, END PROC (for named procedures)

RENUM versatile renumber  
ROLL all or part of screen in any direction by specified number of pixels, with or without attributes  
SCROLL like ROLL, but without wrap round  
SORT arrays (very fast)  
SPLIT program lines  
TRACE program execution  
UNTIL used with DO or LOOP  
USING used with PRINT  
WHILE used with DO or LOOP  
XOS, YOS move PLOT origin  
XRG, YRG change PLOT scale

## FUNCTIONS

AND (bit-by-bit)  
BINC decimal to binary  
CHARS number to 2 characters  
CDSR fast cosine  
DEC hexadecimal to decimal  
DPEEK double PEEK  
FILL fill area

HEX8 decimal to hexadecimal  
INSTRING string search  
MEM free memory  
MEMORY all of memory as a string  
MOD modules  
NUMBER 2 characters to number  
OR (bit-by-bit)

RNDM fast RND  
SCRNS recognises user graphics  
SINE fast sine  
STRINGS repeats strings  
TIMES current time  
USING format numbers  
XOR (bit-by-bit)

Only £11.00 inclusive! (Upgrade price for Release 1.0 owners is £4.00. This includes a 12-page supplement to your manual. Please quote date of purchase. If you did not purchase from us, state supplier and return original cassette.)

Please send me:

Beta Basic, Release 1.8. Payment of £11.00 is enclosed.  
(or £11.50 for foreign orders). Cheques payable to BETASOFT.

I don't believe it! Please send me full details of Beta Basic 1.8. I enclose a stamped addressed envelope.

NAME: .....

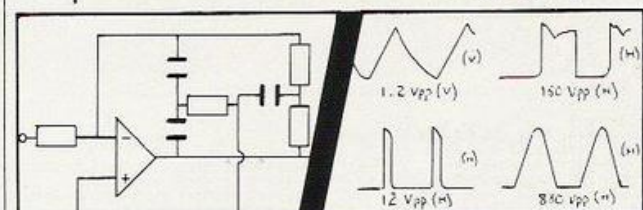
ADDRESS .....

## BETASOFT

92 OXFORD ROAD, MOSELEY,  
BIRMINGHAM B13 9SQ.

S

ENFIELD HOUSE  
SWARDESTON  
NORWICH  
NORFOLK



# ELECTRONICS

£ 9.95

DIGITAL CIRCUIT DESIGNER. Electronics allows you to draw your circuit diagram on screen using standard symbols for logic gates, transistors, resistors, capacitors, diodes, triacs, diodes, etc. Symbols can be rotated, wiring interconnected or crossed over as required. Once complete the computer will 'power up' your circuit - high voltage levels turn red, low levels turn green. Circuits can be de-activated, modified and re-activated until they function as required, all without touching a soldering iron! Part completed circuits may be saved for future work and displays can be sent to the printer. All components are fully interactive i.e. they can change the state of sections previously activated in the sequence - even oscillators can be seen oscillating. Warning is given of short-circuits. (57 defined graphics are employed)

# LNNET

£ 14.95

LINEAR NETWORK ANALYSER. Characteristics of complete networks, including sub-circuits, are entered. The computer performs either time or frequency domain analyses, presenting the output data in any of a choice of forms, both graphical and written. The program detects the presence of a printer and, if connected, can produce detailed graphical displays by printing lengthy along the paper. Happily deals with highly complex networks - the instruction book provides numerous examples using transistors, I.C.s, bandpass filters, op amps, etc. An invaluable tool for both professional and amateur designers.

# 48 K SPECTRUM



# FUN WITH SPEECH 64!



## Speech Synthesiser for the Commodore 64

**SPEECH 64** for the Commodore 64 is ready to talk immediately on power-up, has an infinite vocabulary and extra BASIC commands. Retailing at only **£29.95**, **SPEECH 64**'s advanced features will give you, your family and friends lots more fun with your computer! Its sister unit **μSPEECH** — for the Sinclair Spectrum — is a smash hit in the UK and over 10 other countries, and has been awarded the CTA 'Product of the Year' accolade.

**SPEECH 64** is easy to use! It needs no software to be loaded, it does not steal RAM from the BASIC operating system, or stop arcade style action.

With extended BASIC commands like SAY and its Text to Speech facility **SPEECH 64** can be programmed in plain English, just like this: **SAY "to say anything you want"**

You can choose from two different voices, each with programmable intonation, and other commands control the voicing of keys as they are pressed — a useful educational aid for young children.

**SPEECH 64** comes complete with full documentation and two free full colour posters. Watch out for **SPEECH 64** as it appears in retail outlets nationwide — or use the order form below, at no extra cost.

# CURRAH

## Computer Components Ltd

To: **SPEECH 64 Offer**, P.O. Box 1, Gateshead, Tyne & Wear, NE8 1AJ

Please Supply **SPEECH 64** unit(s) at £29.95 each incl. VAT & P & P

Name (please print) \_\_\_\_\_ YC/12/84

Address (please print) \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

I enclose a cheque/PO payable to 'SPEECH 64 Offer' value £: \_\_\_\_\_

or debit my Access/BarclayCard No.

Signed (credit card orders not accepted unless signed) \_\_\_\_\_

Credit Card Hotline 091 - 482 4683 Please allow 28 days for delivery. Offer valid UK only



# POWERSOFTWARE IS HERE!

TEN GOLD  
SOVEREIGNS  
MUST BE WON!



#### CAT WALK

Ever wished you were a cat? ...  
Then unhook yourself with this  
bizarre new game for 48K Spectrum



#### BILLY BLUEBOTTLE

An amazingly original multi level  
arcade type game for 48K Spectrum



#### ELECTRON JOYSTICK INTERFACE

Simply the best on the market



#### FRANTIC FINGERS

A games control utility for the B.B.C. Micro



#### BOUNCING BERTIE / ESKIMO CAPERS

Introducing our special high class budget  
series for 16/48K Spectrum

#### "WIN" A GOLD SOVEREIGN

special introductory offer  
you may find  
a gold sovereign  
in one of these games

10 gold sovereigns  
must be won

# POWER SOFTWARE

Interrupting all games programmers  
... "Send us your Games!!" ...

Available from all red hot dealers or Powersoftware.  
12 Hagley Road, Stourbridge, West Midlands DY8 1PS  
Cheques or Postal Orders made payable to Powersoftware

post orders to:  
Powersoftware

☐ Billy Bluebottle  
☐ Cat Walk  
☐ Electron Joystick Interface  
☐ Frantic Fingers  
☐ Bouncing Bertie / Eskimo Capers  
 Cheque/Postal Order Total Value

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

Reg. in England



(continued from page 185)

10200 DATA 255,240,3,255,240,3,255,240,3,255,240,3,255,240,0,255,192,0

In order to minimise the number of Pokes I use a small piece of machine code which fills the colour screen before the main loop begins. The data for this piece of relocatable machine code is in line 10000 — check it before running. Between running the program and the title screen appearing is a short delay while the character set is redefined and the sprite data set up. You get a bonus life every five levels.

## Graveyard-20

R W Silverside,  
Whickham,  
Newcastle upon Tyne.

THE AIM OF the game is to collect the sets of keys which are scattered around the graveyard. Every time you get all the sets of keys on the screen, the screen is reset with one more key.

As you move around the grid you destroy the squares which you step on, returning to one of these spaces will result in your destruction, as will stepping off the side of the grid. By pressing the space-bar the row which you are in is reprinted, and this can only be done if you have more than 200 points because it decreases your score by 200.

## Destroys the bibles

This action also destroys all bibles in the row you are in. Every five screens cleared will result in another ghost appearing. The ghosts can reach a maximum of four. The skull and cross bones scattered everywhere must be avoided and if one of these is hit you will be destroyed. Also, all the sets of keys must be collected before 30 seconds have elapsed — the time is shown in middle of top line. If this is not achieved, you will again be destroyed.

Your score is in the top left-hand corner of the screen, and the number below this is the highest score. When the game ends, the opening screen is printed out again and the program runs again after about 10 seconds. Occasionally, when a new game should start, the program stops running and prints an error message. The program can be restarted by typing Run Stop-Restore and running the program again.

```

10 POKE36879,28:POKE36878,8:PRINT"GRAVEYARD-20"
20 PRINTSPC(110)
30 PRINT"BY R.W.SILVERSIDES"
40 PRINTSPC(76)
50 PRINT"TO RE-FILL A ROW PRESS SPACE"
60 POKE51,255:POKE52,27:POKE55,255:POKE56,27
70 FORA=0TO511:POKE7168+A,PEEK(32768+A):NEXT
80 FORA=0TO111:READAA:POKE7168+A,AA:NEXT
90 DATA0,60,60,126,36,36,24,255,189,189,60,36,36,102
100 DATA0,0,0,24,60,126,90,126,126,126,126,84,84,0,0
110 DATA0,0,0,24,60,90,126,36,24,66,231,24,24,231,66
120 DATA0,0,0,62,62,62,54,34,54,62,62,0,0,0
130 DATA0,0,60,102,60,24,24,24,24,24,30,28,30,24,24
140 DATA128,126,126,126,126,126,126,126,126,126,126,126,126,126,126,128
150 DATA0,0,24,24,24,255,255,24,24,24,24,24,36,66,129,255
160 PRINT"POKE36869,255"
170 FORZ=0TO4:READBB(Z):NEXT
180 DATA1,1,16,8,1
190 DA=BB(4):POKE36879,156
200 FORA=0TO9:FORAA=1TO20:POKE7724+AA*4+AA,10:POKE7746+AA*4+AA,11
210 POKE38444+AA*4+AA,5:POKE38466+AA*4+AA,5:NEXTAA:NEXTA
220 FORB=0TO4:FORC=1TOBB(B)
230 DD=(INT(RND(1)*10)*44)+(INT(RND(1)*20)+7725)
240 IFB=1THENS(C)=DD
250 IFB=0THENN=DD
260 IFPEEK(DD)<10THEN230
270 Z=1:IFB=2THENZ=6
280 IFB=3THENZ=2
290 POKEDD,B*2:POKEDD+22,B*2+1
300 POKEDD+30720,Z:POKEDD+30742,Z:NEXTC:NEXTB
310 TI$="000000"
320 PRINT"SCORE,RIGHT$(TI$,2),HS"
330 MA=M:MA=M+(PEEK(197)=19)-(PEEK(197)=43)-44*(PEEK(197)=35)+44*(PEEK(197)=11)
340 IFMA<77240MA=81411THENMA=M:GOTO410
350 IFPEEK(MA)=32ORPEEK(MA)=20RPEEK(MA)=4THEN500
360 IFPEEK(MA)=10THENS(C)=SC+10:POKE36876,150
370 IFPEEK(MA)=6THENS(C)=SC+100:POKE36876,250
380 IFPEEK(MA)=8THENS(C)=SC+200:POKE36876,DA+200:DA=DA-1:IFDA=0THEN620
390 POKEM,32:POKEM+22,32:M=MA:POKEM,0:POKEM+22,1:POKEM+30720,0:POKEM+30742,0
400 IFPEEK(197)=32THENGOSUB550
410 :POKE36876,0:FORC=1TOBB(1)
420 EE=INT(RND(1)*4)
430 SA=S(C):SA=SA+(EE=0)-(EE=1)+44*(EE=2)-44*(EE=3)
440 IFPEEK(SA)<10ANDPEEK(SA)<0THEN470
450 IFPEEK(SA)=0THENGOSUB660:GOTO500
460 GOSUB660
470 NEXT
480 IFTI$>"000030"THEN500
490 GOTO320
500 POKEM,32:POKEM+22,32:M=MA:POKEM,12:POKEM+22,13
510 FORMU=255TO128STEP-1:POKE36877,MU:NEXT:POKE36877,0
520 RESTORE
530 FORT=1TO2500:NEXT:IFSC>HSTHENHS=SC
540 SC=0:POKE36869,240:GOTO10
550 IFSC<200THENRETURN
560 SC=SC-200
570 H=INT((M-7724)/44)*44+7724:FORHA=1TO20:HB=PEEK(H+HA):IFHB=32ORHB=6THENHB=10
580 POKEH+HA,HB:POKEH+HA+22,HB+1
590 HC=5:IFHB=4THENHC=6
600 IFHB=8THENHC=1
610 POKEH+HA+30720,HC:POKEH+HA+30742,HC:NEXTHA:RETURN
620 POKEM,32:POKEM+22,32:M=MA:POKEM,0:POKEM+22,1:BB(4)=BB(4)+1:BB(1)=INT(BB(4)/5)+1
630 FORMU=128TO255:POKE36876,MU:NEXT:POKE36876,0
640 FORT=1TO2000:NEXT:TI$="000000":IFBB(4)=21THEN680
650 GOTO190
660 POKES(C),10:POKES(C)+22,11:POKES(C)+30720,5:POKES(C)+30742,5
670 S(C)=SA:POKES(C),2:POKES(C)+22,3:POKES(C)+30720,1:POKES(C)+30742,1:RETURN
680 POKE36869,240
690 PRINT"JWELL DONE YOU HAVE SAVED THE GRAVEMAN FROM THE HORRORS OF "
700 PRINT"THE GRAVEYARD":PRINT"YOUR SCORE WAS"SC
710 PRINT"DO YOU WANT ANOTHER GO (Y/N)":INPUTA$
720 IFA$="Y"THENRUN

```

## Light Bikes

R Pearmain,  
Grimsby,  
South Humberside.



LIGHT BIKES is a game for the Amstrad CPC-464. The game is for two players in which each player must kill off the opponent. Full instructions are in the program. The keys used are:

| Player 1 | Player 2 |
|----------|----------|
| Up W     | Up :     |
| Left A   | Left *   |
| Right S  | Right +  |
| Down Z   | Down ?   |

There is also a time limit, and a tune built into the program.

```

10 ON BREAK GOSUB 930
20 V=3
30 REM *****LIGHT BIKES*****
40 REM **COPYRIGHT 1984**
50 REM ***R.L.PEARMAIN ***
60 REM
70 MODE 1
80 INK 0,0
90 CLS
100 INK 2,0
110 PEN 2
120 CLS
130 GOSUB 640
140 CLS

```

```

150 MODE 0
160 INK 4,13
170 INK 2,20:INK 3,6
180 INK 1,10,20
190 TI=499
200 A=24:B=319:C=350:D=319
210 E=1:F=0:G=-1:H=0
220 REM set up screen
230 LOCATE 1,1:PEN 2:PRINT"Time left="
240 PEN 1:PLOT 0,382,1:DRAW 639,382,1:DRAW 639,0,1:DRA
W 0,0,1:DRAW 0,382,1
250 FOR N=79 TO 559 STEP 80:PLOT N,382,4:DRAW N,0,4:NE
XT N

```

(continued on page 191)



# TWO GREATS FOR THE SINCLAIR QL

## TIM HARTNELL'S QL GAMES COMPENDIUM



## EXPLORING THE SINCLAIR

# QL

## AN INTRODUCTION TO SUPERBASIC



ANDREW NELSON

### Tim Hartnell's QL Games Compendium

From Tim Hartnell (the author, PCW magazine called 'Mr Sinclair'), comes this major games book for the QL...

Not only does it contain listings for more than 20 complete games, but the detailed instructions and ideas will help you develop your own games, whilst improving your programming as you do so. There is even a complete chapter to teach you how to create moving graphics games on your QL!

#### The Programs include:

- ELIZA** — in which your QL acts as a psychiatrist and talks to you.
- QTHELLO** — challenge your QL to a round of Reversi/Othello.
- MAGICIAN'S MAZE** — high adventure exploring ruins after gold.
- DETECTIVE Q** — solve the murder; different each time it runs.
- STOCKBROKER** — a challenging simulation puts thousands in your control as you work towards getting a million.
- TRYST WITH MEPHISTOPHELES** — nearly 20K of challenging adventure.
- QL RACER** — real-time moving graphics, in a game few will win.

### Exploring the Sinclair QL An Introduction to SuperBASIC

Here's your chance to explore the potential of SuperBASIC, the sophisticated language supplied with the Sinclair QL.

Designed to help you write better, clearer programs, Sinclair SuperBASIC is a state-of-the-art programming language, a language which keeps pace with the hardware innovations of the computer.

Andrew Nelson, author of several popular computer books, explains all the important concepts, key words, commands and statements of SuperBASIC. In this book, he explains that many of the programming skills you have from the Spectrum can be directly transferred to the QL, and show how — as you learn the new words in the QL's vocabulary — your programs can gradually be made more complex and sophisticated, by incorporating the new commands and statements.

Interface Publications, Department QYC  
9-11 Kensington High Street, London W8 5NP.

Please send me the following books.  
I enclose a total of £ \_\_\_\_\_

- ☐ Tim Hartnell's QL Games Compendium — Tim Hartnell, ISBN 0 947695 04 4 £5.95
- ☐ Exploring the Sinclair QL — An Introduction to SuperBASIC Andrew Nelson, ISBN 0 907563 84 8 £4.95
- ☐ Mastering Machine Code on your ZX Spectrum — Toni Baker £9.95
- ☐ Spectrum Machine Code Made Easy, Volume One for beginners — James Walsh £5.95
- ☐ Spectrum Machine Code Made Easy, Volume Two for advanced programmers — Paul Holmes £5.95

- ☐ Creating Adventures on your ZX Spectrum — Peter Shaw and James Mortleman £4.95
- ☐ Putting Your Spectrum to Work (including 15 major programs, a word processor and spread-sheet calculations) — Chris Callender £4.95
- ☐ Creating Arcade Games on the ZX Spectrum — Daniel Haywood £3.95
- ☐ Programming Your ZX Spectrum — Hartnell/Jones £6.95
- ☐ 60 Games and Applications for the ZX Spectrum — David Harwood £4.95
- ☐ Beyond Simple BASIC — Delving Deeper into your ZX Spectrum — Dilwyn Jones £7.95
- ☐ Instant Spectrum Programming (tape and book) — Tim Hartnell £4.95
- ☐ 20 Simple Electronic Projects for the

Interface Publications, Department QYC  
9-11 Kensington High Street, London W8 5NP.

Name .....  
Address .....

(TRADE ONLY) Interface Publications are distributed exclusively in Great Britain by WHS Distributors. Export trade handled by Interface Publications.

**INTERFACE  
PUBLICATIONS**



(continued on next page)



(continued from previous page)

```

31020 DATA 255,6,142,253,6,24,169,0,109,253,6,24,109,252,6,133,204,133
31030 DATA 206,189,240,6,133,203,173,254,6,133,205,189,248,6,170,232,46,255
31040 DATA 6,144,16,168,177,203,145,205,169,0,145,203,136,202,208,244,76,97
31050 DATA 6,160,0,177,203,145,205,169,0,145,203,200,202,208,244,174,253,6
31060 DATA 173,254,6,157,240,6,189,236,6,240,48,133,203,24,138,141,253,6
31070 DATA 109,253,6,133,204,24,173,253,6,109,252,6,133,206,189,240,6,133
31080 DATA 205,189,248,6,170,160,0,177,203,145,205,200,202,208,248,174,253,6
31090 DATA 169,0,157,236,6,202,48,3,76,2,6,76,98,228,0,0,104,169
31100 DATA 7,162,6,160,0,32,92,228,96
31200 DATA 129,153,189,189,219,255,255,189,165,165
31300 DATA 0,36,36,36,36,36,0,0
31400 DATA 36,36,60,60,126,126,255,24,60,126

```

## Shade Copy

I J Abbott,  
Doncaster,  
South Yorkshire.



SHADE COPY is a routine for the 16/48K Spectrum connected to a Sinclair ZX or Alphacom 32 printer. It has two advantages over the Spectrum Copy command. First, it allows you to copy all — including the bottom two lines — or any part of the screen. Secondly, it provides three modes of operation, namely normal, inverse and shaded copy.

Instead of transferring ink or paper dots from the screen to the printer, the shading routine looks at the affecting Ink and Paper attributes — not the Bright or Flash attributes — and converts the dots into one of eight shading patterns corresponding to their colours before sending to the printer.

The parameters for the routine are specified

in the same command as the USR call rather than being Poked in separately. The routine can be activated by a command such as: Randomise mode Or first And depth <>USR copy where Mode, First and Depth are numeric expressions and Copy is the address of the routine. Randomise should be replaced by "Let dummy=" if your program uses the RND function.

The syntax of the command may be distinctly meaningless, but as far as the Spectrum is concerned, it is a perfectly valid expression and gets through the syntax check satisfactorily. If the sub-expressions Mode, First or Depth contain any comparison or logical operators then they may need to be enclosed in parentheses.

Since the operators Or, And and <> are in increasing order of priority, the value of Mode, First and Depth have been placed on the calculator stack by the time the USR Copy is reached.

The routine reads these values off the

calculator stack. Mode can take the following values:

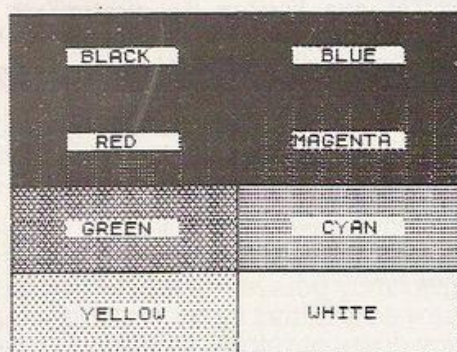
- 0 : normal mode
- 1 : inverse mode
- 2 : shaded mode

First can take values in the range 0 to 191 and specifies the first line of pixels to be handled, zero being top line of the display. Depth specifies the number of pixel lines to be handled.

To get the routine into the machine, type in the longer-than-average hex loader program which is fairly fool-proof and quite fun to use — as hex loaders go — and should speed up the task of entering the data. Alternatively, a shorter loader program could be used. If you typed it in, save it as it may be useful for entering other hex dumps in the same fairly common format.

Now run the loader program and enter the hex and the checksums. The program will then save the code so have a tape ready. Although the code was entered at address 32289 — for the benefit of 16K owners; how come you bought a printer before a RAM expansion? — in fact the code is fully relocatable and will load and work at any address above RAMtop — 48K owners breathe a sigh of relief. The routine is 311 bytes long and uses the printer buffer as a work area.

The colour demo program shows the shading patterns used to represent colours and the screen\$demo program dumps a screen\$ file in each mode for comparison.



### COLOUR DEMO PROGRAM

```

10 INK 0: PAPER 7: BRIGHT 0: F
LASH 0: CLEAR 32288: OVER 0: INV
ERSE 0: RESTORE
20 LET COPY=32289: PRINT "LOAD
SHADE COPY": LOAD "SHADE COPY"
CODE COPY: CLS
30 FOR C=0 TO 8 STEP 2
40 FOR I=1 TO 5
50 PRINT PAPER C, PAPER C+1,
60 NEXT I
65 PLOT 0,175-20*C: DRAW 255,0
70 NEXT C
75 PLOT 0,175: DRAW 0,-159: DR
AW 255,0: DRAW 0,159: PLOT 128,1
8: DRAW 0,159
80 FOR I=2 TO 17 STEP 5
90 READ A$
100 PRINT AT I,4;A$
110 READ A$
120 PRINT AT I,20;A$
130 NEXT I
140 DATA "BLACK", "BLUE",
"RED", "MAGENTA", "GREEN",
"CYAN", "YELLOW", "WHITE"
150 RANDOMIZE 2 OR 0 AND 160<>U
SR COPY

```

### SCREEN\$ DEMO PROGRAM

```

10 CLEAR 32288
20 LET COPY=32289
30 LOAD "SHADE COPY" CODE COPY
40 LOAD "SCREEN$

```

Mode 0: Normal



```

50 LPRINT "Mode 0: Normal"
60 RANDOMIZE 0 OR 0 AND 192<>U
SR COPY
70 LPRINT "Mode 1: Inverse"
80 RANDOMIZE 1 OR 0 AND 192<>U
SR COPY
90 LPRINT "Mode 2: Shade Cop
y"
100 RANDOMIZE 2 OR 0 AND 192<>U
SR COPY

```

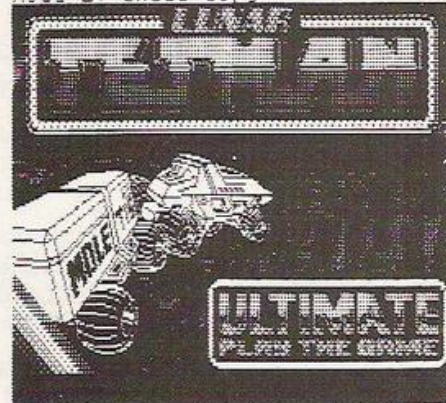
### HEX LOADER PROGRAM

```

10 INVERSE 0: CLEAR 32288
20 PRINT AT 21,0:
30 LET start=32289
40 LET length=311
50 LET end=start+length
60 LET o$=""
70 LET n=start
80 POKE 23692,255: PRINT n;"
"
90 LET d=0: LET m=n: LET t=0
100 IF m=end THEN GO TO 2000
110 GO SUB 1000: LET b=16#h
120 GO SUB 1000: LET b=b+h
130 POKE m,b: LET t=t+b: LET m=
m+1: LET d=d+1
140 IF d>8 AND m<end THEN GO
TO 110
150 INPUT "Checksum: ";cs
160 IF cs=t THEN PRINT " = ";cs
: LET n=m: GO TO 80
170 PRINT #0: FLASH 1;"CHECKSUM

```

Mode 2: Shade Copy



```

WRONG. RE-ENTER LINE"
180 BEEP 1,-20: LET l=24-PEEK 2
3688: PRINT AT l,8,AT l,8: INP
UT : GO TO 90
1000 POKE 23658,0
1010 LET n=INKEY$: IF n$=0$ THE
N GO TO 1010
1020 LET o$=n$: LET k=CODE n$: I
F k<32 OR k>95 THEN GO TO 1010
1030 IF k<48 THEN GO TO 1080
1040 IF k<58 THEN LET h=k-48: GO
TO 1070
1050 IF k<65 OR k>70 THEN GO TO
1080
1060 LET h=k-55
1070 PRINT n$: BEEP .01,10: RET
URN
1080 PRINT INVERSE 1;n$:CHR$ 8:
BEEP .5,-10: GO TO 1010
2000 CLS: PRINT "O.K. Saving as
: "SAVE "SHADE COPY"CODE "s
tart;"length
2010 PAUSE 1: PAUSE 50
2020 SAVE "SHADE COPY"CODE start
,length

```

### HEX DATA

32289 : 2A635C010F0009ED = 495

(continued on page 197)



MEMOTECH MTX500

# The Ultimate. Only £199.

OVER  
£35.00  
WORTH OF  
FREE  
SOFTWARE

## MEMOTECH MTX500 MAJOR FEATURES

### STANDARD I/O PORTS

- Variable rate cassette port (up to 2400 baud)
- Two joystick ports using Atari configuration
- Centronics-type parallel printer port
- ROM cartridge port
- Uncommitted parallel input/output port
- Internal ROM board port
- Hi-Fi output port
- 4-channel sound through TV speaker
- PAL composite video colour Monitor port

### THE RS232 COMMUNICATIONS BOARD

(required for disc expansions)

- Two independent RS232 ports
- 60-way Disc Drive Bus supporting up to four 5.25 and/or 8 inch floppy disc drives, plus instant access Memotech Silicon Discs, and Hard Discs with capacities up to 32 Megabytes

### USER RAM

- Optionally expandable to 512K in increments of 64, 128, or 256K

### 24K OF ROM which includes:

- MTX BASIC
- Noddy, a simple, text-handling language
- A powerful Assembler/Dissassembler – sections of machine code can be created and run by calling the Assembler from within BASIC
- The sophisticated Front Panel, which displays the contents of all registers (including the F flag register) and pointers during program execution
- All four languages can be used interactively with each other, and with the user

### ROM EXPANSIONS

- MTX NewWord, a 32K word processing package
- Hisoft PASCAL, written specially for the MTX Series

### THE KEYBOARD

- Full size, 79-key, full-stroke professional quality keyboard incorporating:
- Main Block with typewriter-style layout
- A separate 12-key numeric/editor keypad
- Eight programmable function keys (16 with shift)

### HI-RES GRAPHICS MODE

- 256 × 192 pixel resolution plus
- 32 × 24 Text in 16 foreground and background colours
- All 16 colours (i.e. 15 colours plus transparent) are available on the screen together
- 32 user-definable easily controllable sprites
- 128 separate GENPAT statements providing a huge range of user-defined characters

### TEXT MODE

- Text resolution is 40 × 24 characters plus
- 128 user-defined characters
- Eight user-definable virtual screens or "windows" (available in all modes)

For further information, please contact:

## MEMOTECH

MEMOTECH LIMITED STATION LANE INDUSTRIAL ESTATE  
WITNEY OXON OX8 6BX

TELEPHONE: (0993) 2977 TELEX: 83372 MEMTEC G





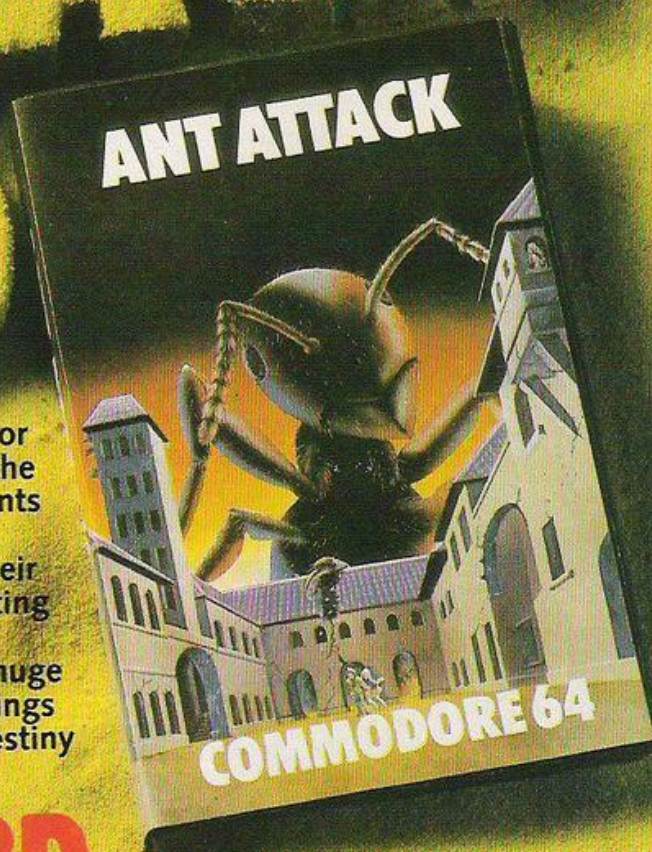
**They came from out of the desert to  
the lost city of Antescher and discover  
the HORROR of the ANTS...**

# ANT ATTACK 3D

The Walled City of Antescher has rested for a thousand, thousand years in the midst of the Great Desert inhabited by only the deadly Ants who have made it their home.

Then one day He and She arrive to play their games through the wind-swept streets, ousting the Ants from their exclusive occupation.

But the City seems to have a presence, a huge brooding entity which hangs over the buildings and in some mysterious way controls the destiny of those below ...



## ANT ATTACK 3D

**Turbo load Commodore 64**

**£8.95**

available from

# QUICKSILVA

Quicksilva Mail Order, P.O. Box 6, Wimborne, Dorset BA21-7PY. Tel. (0202) 891744

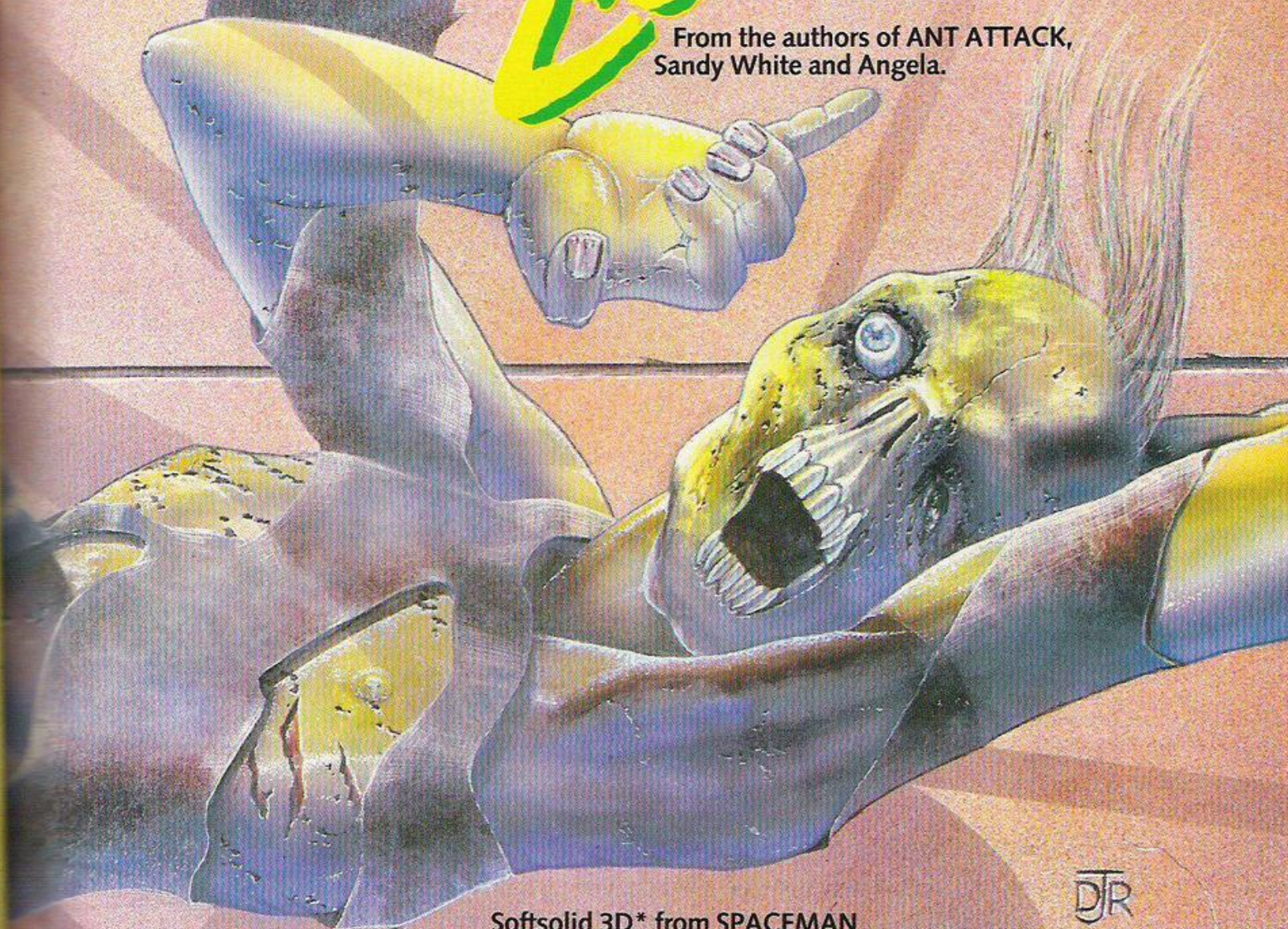
Selected titles available at



A prophecy is about to be fulfilled. The Dead will rise again to eat the flesh of the living...

# Zombie

From the authors of ANT ATTACK,  
Sandy White and Angela.



Softsolid 3D\* from SPACEMAN  
\*Patent pending

DR

**48K Spectrum £6.95**

All titles available from

## QUICKSILVA

Quicksilva Mail Order, P.O. Box 6, Wimborne, Dorset BA21 7PY.  
Telephone (0202) 891744.

WARNING: These programs are sold according to QUICKSILVA Ltd's terms of trade and conditions of sale, copies of which are available on request.



# FIRST AID



## for your 64

Computers, like people, are fallible. They need the right combination of code and care to perform effectively in the business or the home. And that requires first hand knowledge from you to create a healthy operating environment for your Commodore 64.

Knowledge about machine language, about the lesser known qualities of the 64, about the disc drives, graphics, and about the tricks and tips to keep your 64 on line. That's why First Publishing has now launched in the UK a series of high quality books and software packages to provide a complete health care kit for your 64. Commodore 64 users throughout Europe have already found it a tonic. We think you will, too.

For a brochure on all the Commodore 64 books and software packages available from First Publishing, please fill in the coupon and send to: Amanda York, First Publishing, Unit 20B, Horseshoe Road, Horseshoe Park, Pangbourne, Berkshire.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Or ring Amanda York at (07357) 5244 or Calco Software at 01-546 7256

YC/1

**1st**  
FIRST PUBLISHING LTD



(continued from page 192)

```

32297 5B655C87ED52D5C2 = 1193
32305 5B28CDA22D788728 = 934
32313 03FBCF0AC5CDA22D = 1080
32321 FEC030F578B720F1 = 1315
32329 414FC578CDB122E3 = 1104
32337 7C070757E6E06F7C = 930
32345 E603F658675CDA2 = 1265
32353 2DFF0330D40878B7 = 873
32361 20CFD1E1C1E32265 = 1228
32369 5CE141B0CAD0EF0 = 1235
32377 7AF5E828BC3E04D3 = 972
32385 FBDD212058E5C5D5 = 1273
32393 E501012079677E20 = 725
32401 030F0F0FE60711FF = 557
32409 FF284D3D1EDD2848 = 796
32417 3D1E5528433D15E5 = 604
32425 283E3D1144AA2838 = 514
32433 3D1E0028333D15E5 = 401
32441 232E5318282105B7 = 350
32449 C1C53E0890E60F47 = 920
32457 CDF40EE1C1D12470 = 1250
32465 E607280510283D0A = 751
32473 0E7DC6206F3F9FE6 = 932
32481 F884671093C3D0AE = 1073
32489 DD7200DD7340DD23 = 991
32497 2310990DD20050620 = 292
32505 E11891D1F8C1D5C5 = 1441
32513 E501200011005B5D = 607
32521 B0084F083E019138 = 535
32529 112802118A521005B = 375
32537 0620722F772310FA = 631
32545 189BC1C5D021205B = 946
32553 CB402804DD21605B = 752
32561 210056480620DD56 = 541
32569 00DD5E20CB492808 = 671
32577 CB0ACB0ACB05CB08 = 854
32585 7EA2577E2FA3B277 = 1008
32593 23DD2310E118BC = 744

```

## New commands

B D Parsons,  
Saughall,  
Chester.

VIC-20

THE PROGRAM is a Basic enhancement program which adds new commands to Vic Basic. It is designed to enable users to add their own commands easily following a few simple rules.

The program may be used with any memory configuration and calculates the amount of memory it requires, lowering the "top of memory" pointers accordingly. The machine-code program is then Poked into memory and the Basic program News itself, leaving the New commands ready to be used from within any program typed or loaded into the computer. The new commands may not be used in the direct mode.

Five extra commands are shown included with the program as examples.

Within the Basic program using the new commands, each command must be prefixed with a.

e.g. — @PLOT, @SOUND, etc.

### Vic commands.

```

10 PRINT "VIC BASIC EXTENSION"
20 PRINT "B. PARSONS. 1984"
30 PRINT "PLEASE WAIT...WORKING"
40 REM *****
50 REM RESET MEMTOP.
60 XX=0
70 READ$ : IF A$="END" THEN XX=XX+1:GOTO70
80 RESTORE
90 A=PEEK(55)+256*PEEK(56):A=A-XX:POKE55,A AND 255:POKE56,A/256:C=A+1:I=C:TL=0
100 REM *****
110 REM LOAD BASIC WEDGE
120 READD:IF D<1 THEN POKEI,D:I=I+1:TL=TL+D:GOTO120
130 IF TL>13892 THEN PRINT "DATA INCORRECT. CHECK LINES 330 TO 440":STOP
140 POKEC+7,(C+15)AND255:POKEC+8,(C+15)/256
150 POKEC+16,(C+21)AND255:POKEC+17,(C+21)/256
160 POKEC+19,(C+28)AND255:POKEC+20,(C+28)/256
170 REM *****
180 REM SET UP CMD LIST/JMP ADDRESSES
190 POKE 251,177:POKE 252,2:POKE 253,225:POKE 254,2
200 REM *****
210 REM READ CMD,POKE ROUTINE INTO MEMORY
220 Z=0
230 READ A$:IF A$="END" THEN 280
240 FOR B=1 TO 4:POKE 688+Z*4+B,ASC(MID$(A$,B,1)):NEXT
250 POKE 737+Z*2,I AND 255:POKE 738+Z*2,I/256:Z=Z+1
260 READA:IF A$="END" THEN POKE 1,A:I=I+1:GOTO260
270 GOTO230
280 POKE 682,Z*4+1:REM NO.CMDS.
290 REM *****
300 REM RUN ROUTINE/"NEW" PROGRAM
310 PRINT "*****SYS"C:"NEW":POKE631,13:POKE632,13:POKE198,2:END
320 REM *****
330 REM WEDGE ROUTINE
340 DATA169,7,133,127,162,5,189,15,27,149,132,202,16,248,96,76,21,27,76,28,27
350 :
360 DATA56,233,48,56,233,208,96,201,58,240,12,201,64,208,8,165,123,201,3,16,4
370 :
380 DATA169,64,56,96,162,0,32,115,0,157,161,2,201,44,240,7,232,224,8,208,241
390 :
400 DATA24,96,168,0,162,0,140,169,2,177,251,221,161,2,208,9,200,232,224,4,208
410 :
420 DATA243,56,176,14,173,169,2,24,105,4,168,204,170,2,48,223,24,96,173,169
430 :
440 DATA2,74,168,177,253,141,171,2,200,177,253,141,172,2,108,171,2,-1
1000 REM *****
1010 REM PLACE M/C ROUTINES HERE.....START EACH ROUTINE WITH COMMAND NAME
1020 REM END EACH ROUTINE WITH DATA 76,121,0,-1
1030 DATAPLOT,32,253,206,32,158,215,224,22,48,5,162,14,108,0,3,138,72,32,253,206,32
1040 DATA158,215,224,22,48,5,162,14,108,0,3,104,168,24,32,240,255,32,253,206,32,164,202
1050 DATA76,121,0,-1
1060 :
1070 DATACOLOUR,32,253,206,32,158,215,224,8,48,3,76,72,210,138,72,32,253,206,32,158,215
1080 DATA224,16,48,4,104,76,72,210,138,72,32,253,206,32,158,215,224,16,48,5,104
1090 DATA104,76,72,210,169,15,45,14,144,141,14,144,138,10,10,10,10,13,14,144,141
1100 DATA14,144,169,15,45,15,144,141,15,144,104,10,10,10,10,13,15,144,141,15,144
1110 DATA169,248,45,15,144,141,15,144,104,13,15,144,141,15,144,76,121,0,-1
1120 :
1130 DATADOKE,32,253,206,32,138,205,32,247,215,165,20,133,87,165,21,133,88,32,253,206,32
1140 DATA138,205,32,247,215,160,0,165,20,145,87,200,165,21,145,87,76,121,0,-1
1150 :
1160 DATASOUND,32,253,206,32,158,215,224,0,208,15,142,10,144,142,11,144,142,12,144,142,13
1170 DATA144,76,121,0,224,5,48,3,76,72,210,138,72,32,253,206,32,158,215,138,168
1180 DATA104,170,202,152,157,10,144,76,121,0,-1
1190 :
1200 DATAVOLUME,32,253,206,32,158,215,224,16,48,3,76,72,210,169,240,45,14,144,14
1210 DATA138,13,14,144,141,14,144,76,121,0,-1
1220 REM *****
1230 DATAEND

```

Below is the syntax for each of the example commands shown. Please note the commands are essential.

■@PLOT,X,Y,"STATEMENT" will print "statement" at character position X along line number Y down from top of screen.

■@COLOUR,BO,SC,AUX will set the Vic colours as below:

BO:—value 0-7 sets border colour

SC:—value 0-15 sets screen colour

AUX:—value 0-15 sets auxiliary colour used in multicolour mode.

■@DOKE,ADD,NO. will poke a double-byte number i.e., 0-65536 into a two-byte address.

■@SOUND,VOICE,VALUE will cause the voice chosen — 1 to 41 — to sound a note chosen by value — 128 to 255 — see Vic Computer Guide page 135 for value.

The note will continue until a value of less than 128 is chosen or until the volume is turned off — see below. To turn off all sound use the following:

@SOUND,0

■@VOLUME,VALUE will set the volume of sound played. Where value is in range — 0-off to 15-maximum.

Machine-code programs supporting commands must be relocatable i.e., they must work when poked into any memory location.

The name of the command must be the first data statement, being a maximum of eight letters and a minimum of four — note only the first four letters are checked so don't use any commands with the same first four letters.

Each machine-code routine must end with — JMP £0079 i.e., DATA 76,121,0,-1. The -1 being used by the Basic wedge program to detect the end of the routine.

### Program breakdown.

LINES 50-90 Calculate approximately how many bytes are required by the machine-code routines, lower top of memory pointers accordingly and calculate start address.

LINES 100-160 Poke M/C wedge program into memory from start address.

LINES 140-160 Modify M/C program according to start address.

LINES 180-190 Set up pointers in zero page for command list and start address.

LINES 200-280 Read the command names and place these in a list starting at address 737, then poke the routine into memory following the wedge program. Also calculate the number of commands and store.

LINES 290-310 Run the wedge program and New the Basic program. The number shown on the screen is the top of memory pointer + 1.

LINES 320-440 Contain the M/C wedge program.

LINES 1000-1210 Contain sample Basic extension routines. To enter extra commands place your own routines after line 1210 and before line 1990.

## Colour mix

Jason Rider,  
Butterton,  
Staffordshire.

DRAGON

AS THE DRAGON can only have four colours when working in the high-resolution modes I have made this program so that the four col-

(continued on next page)



# SOFTWARE FILE

(continued from previous page)

ours of Mode 3 can be mixed to make a further 71 colours in each colour mode — green and buff.

When loaded using CLoad "colour" the computer first asks you to choose the colour resolution — green or buff.

Next you are asked how many colours you would like to mix — either two or three. After

this you are asked whereabouts you want to start your colouring. You enter the co-ordinates of the top left-hand corner of the area to be coloured. Now the bottom right hand set of co-ordinates are to be entered.

Lastly, you have to enter the colours which you want to mix — the same colours but in a different order will give a different shade of colour.

Now your colour is painted on the screen

where you wanted it.

The following keys can now be pressed:  
B change the mode and colour to buff.  
G change the mode and colour to green.  
C will let you paint another area without clearing the other painted areas out of memory.  
A will let you have another go — all previous painted areas will be cleared out of memory.

```
10 PMODE 3:SCREEN 1,1:CLS
20 REM COLOUR MIX BY JASON RIDER
30 Y=-1
40 CLS:PRINT:PRINT"      DRAGON COLOUR MIX"
50 PRINT:PRINT"CHOOSE COLOUR RESOLUTION....."
60 PRINT
70 PRINT"1.GREEN."
80 PRINT"2.BUFF."
90 INPUT A
100 PRINT:PRINT"HOW MANY COLOURS (2/3)"
110 INPUT R
120 IF R<3 AND R>2 THEN 100
130 PRINT:PRINT"WHERE DO YOU WANT THE COLOURING TO START"
140 INPUT G:INPUT H
150 PRINT:PRINT"WHERE DO YOU WANT THE COLOURING TO FINISH"
160 INPUT N:INPUT M
170 IF A=1 THEN GOTO 200
180 IF A=2 THEN GOTO 320
190 GOTO 90
200 CLS
210 PRINT
220 PRINT"CHOOSE ";R;" COLOURS TO MIX"
230 PRINT
240 PRINT"1.GREEN"
250 PRINT"2.YELLOW"
260 PRINT"3.BLUE"
270 PRINT"4.RED"
280 INPUT B
290 INPUT C
```

```
300 IF R=3 THEN INPUT D
310 GOTO 430
320 CLS
330 PRINT
340 PRINT"CHOOSE ";R;" COLOURS TO MIX"
350 PRINT
360 PRINT"1.BUFF"
370 PRINT"2.CYAN"
380 PRINT"3.MAGENTA"
390 PRINT"4.ORANGE"
400 INPUT B
410 INPUT C
420 IF R=3 THEN INPUT D
430 IF A=1 THEN PMODE 3:SCREEN 1,0
440 IF A=2 THEN PMODE 3:SCREEN 1,1
450 FOR J=H TO M
460 Y=Y+1
470 IF Y=R THEN Y=0
480 FOR K=G+Y TO N STEP 4
490 PSET(K,J,B):PSET(K+1,J,C):IF R=3 THEN PSET(K+2,J,D)
500 NEXT K
510 NEXT J
520 A$=INKEY$:IF A$=""THEN 520
530 IF A$="B" THEN SCREEN 1,1
540 IF A$="G" THEN SCREEN 1,0
550 IF A$="C" THEN RUN
560 IF A$="A" THEN 20
570 GOTO 520
```

## Windows

Richard Shergold,  
Selsey,  
West Sussex.



THIS PROGRAM for the QL starts at line 32500 so that it can be put at the end of a program and called when needed. It allows QL owners

to design their own windows using cursor control and text input. This puts an end to any trial and error methods of window design that many QL users are used to. To operate the program type Windows.

After entering the window number you require you may move the window around by using the cursor keys — Ctrl+cursor key gives extra zip.

You can also adjust the size of your window by using the Alt key with the cursor keys. To see exactly how big the window is with regards to character size you may enter text by pressing F1.

F2 will allow you to change window numbers and Esc will allow you to return to your original program and use your designed window.

```
32500 DEFine PROCedure windows
32501 PAPER 1:INK 7:PAPER0,0:INK0,7
32502 CLS:CLSE0
32503 INPUT0,"WIDTH? :",wid:INPUT0,"HEIGHT? :",height
32504 a=100:b=100
32505 INPUT0,"Window no :",win
32506 IF win<3 THEN GO TO 32505
32507 CLSE0
32508 OPEN0win,scr
32509 IF wid+a>480 THEN LET a=480-wid
32510 IF a<0 THEN LET a=0
32511 IF b<16 THEN LET b=16
32512 IF b+height>216 THEN b=216-height
32513 WINDOW0win,wid,height,a,b
32514 AT0,0,0:PRINT0;"      ";INK0,7:PRINT0;"Window#";win;" ";wid;" ";height;" ";a;" ";b;" ";INK0,4:PRINT0:PRINT0;"CURSORS=MOVE      F2=CHANGE      ALT=SIZE"
32515 BORDER0win,1,7
32516 z=CODE(INKEY0(-1))
32517 SElect ON z
32518 =200 : a=a+1
32519 =232:text
32520 =192 : a=a-1
32521 =208:b=b-1
32522 =216:b=b+1
32523 =201:wid=wid+1
32524 =193:wid=wid-1
32525 =209:height=height+1
32526 =217:height=height-1
32527 =236 :windows
32528 =202:a=a+10
32529 =194:a=a-10
32530 =210:b=b-10
32531 =218:b=b+10
32532 =27:END DEFine windows
32533 END SElect
32534 CLSE2
```

(continued on page 201)



# Make things happen with Memoco.



## Memoco Electron Robotic Arm

12 Axis of movement. Arm raise and lower. 360 degree rotation left or right. 90 degree Elbow movement left or right. 90 degree wrist movement either side of centre. 360 degree wrist rotation in either direction. Claw open and close.

Fitted with motor control circuit. Switched from 5 volt TTL. Controlled by computer. Separate motor driver power supply.

|                        |         |                             |        |
|------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|--------|
| Digital Version        | £89.95  | BBC B Interface card        | £49.00 |
| With position feedback | £119.95 | Spectrum interface card     | £49.00 |
|                        |         | Commodore 64 interface card | £49.00 |



## 200 in 1 Electronic Lab Kit.

An ideal Introduction To Electronics. Includes all parts to make 200 projects. Such as Radio: Rain Detector: Burglar Alarm. Covers projects using Transistors: Integrated Circuits: Seven Segment Displays Light Sensitive Circuits and many more. All components built into fitted workcase. With cover. Comprehensive Manual. Completely safe.

Normal Price £34.00  
Our price **£24.95**



## Range Doubler Multitester. 43 Ranges.

50,000 Ohms per Volt DC. 10,000 Ohms per Volt AC. 4.25" Colour coded mirrored display. Giving accurate reading without parallel error.

Normal Price £27.00  
Our Price **£15.45**

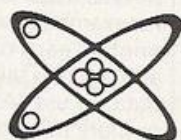
## Computer Compatible Tape Recorders

|                         |        |                   |        |
|-------------------------|--------|-------------------|--------|
| Commodore 64 and Vic 20 | £28.75 | Acorn Electron    | £30.00 |
| BBC B.                  | £22.95 | ZX81 and Spectrum | £22.95 |

ALL ABOVE DEVICES SUPPLIED WITH LEADS

ALL PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF VAT, POSTAGE AND PACKAGING.

# MEMOCO ELECTRON



15 WINDSOR STREET,  
MELTON MOWBRAY, LEICS.  
TELEPHONE: (0664) 63544

**NEW**

**CONSOLE  
£47.50**



**TROLLEYS  
FROM  
£44.80**

**THE  
REDHATCH  
CONSOLE SYSTEM**

The engineered accommodation for micro and peripherals for home educational office and industrial environment. Console complete with power plug and cable. Internal 4 way socket and illuminated central switch.

**FULLY LOCKABLE SECURITY COVER  
ALSO AVAILABLE £48**

Prices include VAT. P&P extra at cost.  
Write or ring for details

**REDHATCH LTD, WAKERLEY STATION,  
OAKHAM, LEICS. (057-287-549)**

## SOFTWARE FOR YOUR MICRO HUGE SAVINGS ON POPULAR GAMES

### SPECTRUM 48K

|                    |      |
|--------------------|------|
| LORDS OF MIDNIGHT  | 4.75 |
| AQUARIUS           | 4.75 |
| SPECTRES           | 4.75 |
| CAVENFIGHTER       | 4.75 |
| MANIC MINER        | 4.75 |
| BIRDS AND THE BEES | 4.75 |
| ARCTURUS           | 4.75 |
| THE TRAIN GAME     | 4.75 |
| WHEELIE            | 4.75 |
| LES FLICS          | 4.75 |
| 1994               | 4.75 |
| MOON BUGGY         | 4.75 |
| SHEER PANIC        | 4.75 |
| STAR WARRIOR       | 4.75 |
| FIREBIRDS          | 4.75 |
| REPULSAR           | 4.75 |
| MEGAPEDE           | 4.75 |
| OSTRON             | 4.75 |
| ROBON              | 4.75 |
| MONSTERS IN HELL   | 4.75 |
| MICROBOT           | 4.75 |
| POTTY PLANTER      | 4.75 |
| CRASH              | 4.75 |
| MUSHROOM ALLEY     | 4.75 |
| PENGY              | 4.75 |

### COMMODORE 64

|                        |      |
|------------------------|------|
| MANIC MINER            | 5.50 |
| BOZOS NIGHT OUT        | 5.50 |
| CRAZY BALLOONS         | 5.50 |
| DINKY DOO              | 5.50 |
| ARCADIA                | 5.50 |
| STAR COMMANDO          | 5.50 |
| SUPER GRIDDER          | 5.50 |
| TALES OF ARABIAN NIGHT | 5.50 |
| HOUSE OF USER          | 5.50 |
| SUPER SKRAMBLE         | 5.50 |
| PLUMB CRAZY            | 5.50 |
| UGH                    | 5.50 |
| ZOIDS                  | 5.50 |
| SCUBA DIVE             | 5.50 |
| BANANA DRAMA           | 5.50 |

### VIC 20

|                |      |
|----------------|------|
| PINBALL WIZARD | 4.95 |
| GRIDDER        | 4.95 |
| ASTERIODS      | 4.95 |
| WACKY WAITERS  | 4.95 |
| ARCADIA        | 4.95 |
| PANIC          | 4.95 |

Orders £12 or over P&P free. Orders under £12 P&P £0.20.

Please make cheques or postal orders payable to:

**SARASOFT, 29 CHESTERFIELD DRIVE,  
BURTON JOYCE, NOTTINGHAM.**

Further titles available, send S.A.E. for details



MSX  
AMSTRAD  
48K SPECTRUM

# software that's hard to beat...

## TASWORD TWO

### The Word Processor \*

"If you have been looking for a word processor, then look no further."

CRASH June 1984

"The number of on-screen prompts, together with the excellent manual, make it ideal - even for an absolute beginner."

PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD

September 1983

"Without doubt, the best utility I have reviewed for the Spectrum."

HOME COMPUTING WEEKLY April 1984

**TASWORD TWO ZX 48K Spectrum £13.90**

## TASWORD MSX

### The Word Processor

The Tasman Word Processor for MSX microcomputers.

All the features of the Spectrum version.

**TASWORD MSX MSX Computers £13.90**

## TASCOPY

### The Screen Copier

Screen copy software for ZX Interface 1. Print high resolution screen copies (in a choice of two sizes), and also large "shaded" copies with different dot densities for the various screen colours. Tascopy supports all eight pin dot matrix printers with Epson type control codes. e.g. Epson RX-80 and FX-80, Shinwa CP-80, Mannesmann Tally MT-80, Star DMP-510/515, Brother HR5.

**TASCOPY ZX Spectrum £9.90**

## TASWORD 464

### The Word Processor

The Amstrad implementation of Tasword Two plus many extra features.

**TASWORD 464 Amstrad CPC 464 £19.95**

## TASMERGE

### The Mail Merger

Transfer data from MASTERFILE to TASWORD TWO! Letters and forms typed on TASWORD TWO can be printed with addresses and data taken from MASTERFILE. The mail merge facility allows, for example, multiple copies of a letter to be printed, each containing a different name and address taken from your MASTERFILE data. To use TASMERGE you must have one or more microdrives as well as TASWORD TWO and MASTERFILE by Campbell Systems. (version 9 or later).

**TASMERGE ZX 48K Spectrum £10.90**

## TASPRINT

### The Style Writer

A must for dot-matrix printer owners! Print your program output and listings in a choice of five impressive print styles. TASPRINT utilises the graphics capabilities of dot-matrix printers to form, with a double pass of the printhead, output in a range of five fonts varying from the futuristic DATARUN to the hand-writing style of PALACE SCRIPT. TASPRINT drives all dot-matrix printers with bit image graphics capabilities and can be

used to print TASWORD text files. TASPRINT gives your output originality and style!

**TASPRINT ZX 48K Spectrum £9.90**  
**TASPRINT Amstrad CPC 464 £9.90**

## TASWIDE

### The Screen Stretcher

With this machine code utility you can write your own Basic programs that will, with normal PRINT statements, print onto the screen in the compact lettering used by TASWORD TWO. With TASWIDE you can double the information shown on the screen!

**TASWIDE ZX 48K Spectrum £5.50**

## TASMAN PRINTER INTERFACE

Plug into your Spectrum and drive any printer fitted with the Centronics standard parallel interface. Supplied complete with ribbon cable and driving software. The user changeable interface software makes it easy to send control codes to your printer using the method so successfully pioneered with TASWORD TWO. The cassette also contains fast machine code high resolution full width SCREEN COPY SOFTWARE for Epson, Mannesmann Tally, Seikosha, Shinwa, Star, and Tandy Colour Graphic (in colour!) printers. Compatible with microdrives and ZX Interface 1.

**PRICE £39.90**

### TASMAN SOFTWARE

All prices include VAT and post and packaging. Telephone Access Orders: Leeds (0532) 438301

\* Available from larger branches of Boots

# Tasman

SOFTWARE

Springfield House, Hyde Terrace, Leeds LS2 9LN. Tel: (0532) 438301

If you do not want to cut this magazine just write your order and post to:

TASMAN SOFTWARE, dept. EC11, Springfield House, Hyde Terrace, Leeds LS2 9LN.

I enclose a cheque/P.O. made payable to Tasman Software Ltd. OR charge my ACCESS number

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_



COMPUTER ITEM PRICE

\_\_\_\_\_ £ \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ £ \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ £ \_\_\_\_\_

Outside Europe add £1 for each item  
airmail £ \_\_\_\_\_ TOTAL £ \_\_\_\_\_

Send me the FREE Tasman brochure describing your products. tick here: ☐

I would like to know more about your programs for:

ZX Spectrum ☐ MSX ☐ Amstrad CPC 464 ☐





# SOFTWARE FILE

(continued from page 198)

```
32535 GO TO 32509
32536 DEFine PROCedure text
32537 CURSOR£win,0,0
32538 CLS£0:INPUT£0,"ENTER TEXT ";u$:PRINT £win,u$
32539 PAUSE 200:CLS£0
32540 END DEFine
```

## Find

Alan Wagstaff,  
Skeaby, Richmond,  
North Yorkshire.

LINEFIND locates any specified string in a Basic program and prints the numbers of all lines containing the string. It will not locate

Basic keywords. It responds to the command

\*LINE str

The listed program points the vector UseRV at &C00 and assembles the machine code there. To place it at a different address, change lines 150 and 1020.

If your micro is equipped with Basic 1 — most are — then you can save yourself a lot of typing. Change line 510 to read simply

510JSR&98F9  
then omit lines 1040 to 1440 inclusive. If you aren't sure which Basic you have then enter

PRINT?&8015

If the answer is 49 then you have Basic 1.

Having entered the listing, Save it then Run it. The code can now be tested by entering

\*LINE LDA

The numbers of all lines containing LDA should appear on the screen. If not, check your listing. Pressing Break at any time will disconnect the code. Reconnect it by entering the contents of line 1020 as a direct command. It can be useful to put this command on to a user defined key.

As long as the machine code is undisturbed, and the vector is pointing at it, the

\*LINE str

command can be used with any Basic program you load into the micro.

```
LIST
1060TO80
20 *** LINEFIND ***
30
40 A WAGSTAFF 1984
50
60 use the command *LINE str
70
80P=&70
90B=&72
100PR=&74
110ST=&75
120T=&76
130F=&77
140FORPASSX=0T02 STEP2
150PX=&C00
160OPT PASSX
170STX S store string
180STY S+1 address in S/S+1
190LDA#3
200TAX prog pointer=3
210LSR A
220STA P
230LSR A
240STA PR
250STA F pull flag down
260LDA#18 page+1 into P/P+1
270STA P+1
280.a
290LDY#0
300LDA(P),Y get prog byte
310CMP#255 end of program ?
320BNE b if not, goto b
330JSR&FFE7 else newline
340RTS and finish
350.b
360INY
370INY
380LDA(P),Y get line length
390PHA and store it
400.c
410LDY PR string pointer
420LDA(S),Y get string char
430CMP#13 end of string ?
440BNE d if not, goto d
450LDY#0
460LDA(P),Y get line no. msb
470STA#2B
480INY
```

```
490LDA(P),Y get line no. lsb
500STA#2A
510OPT FNCODE print line no.
520JMP q goto q
530.d
540STA ST store str char
550TXA
560TAY prog pointer
570.e
580LDA(P),Y get prog byte
590CMP#13 end of prog line ?
600BEQ q if so, goto q
610INY step pointer on
620CMP ST prog char=str char ?
630BEQ f if so, goto f
640LDA F get flag
650BEQ m if down, goto m
660DEY step pointer back
670LDA#0
680STA F pull flag down
690.m
700TYA
710PHA store prog pointer
720LDY#0
730STY PR reset str pointer
740LDA(S),Y get 1st str char
750STA ST and store it
760PLA
770TAY retrieve prog pointer
780BNE e goto e
790.f
800STA F put flag up
810TYA
820TAX store prog pointer
830INC PR step str pointer on
840JMP c goto c
850.g
860LDX#3 reset prog pointer
870LDA#0
880STA PR reset str pointer
890PLA get line length
900CLC
910ADC P
920STA P
930LDA#0
940ADC P+1 add to prog address
950STA P+1 for next line
960JMP a goto a
```

```
970.M
980J
990NEXT
1000FORFX=M TO M+9:READ ?FX:NEXT
1010DATA1,10,100,232,16,0,0,0,3,39
1020?&200=0: ?&201=&C
1030END
1040DEF FNCODE
1050OPT PASSX
1060LDY#4
1070.h
1080LDA#0
1090STA#3F,Y
1100SEC
1110.i
1120LDA#2A get line no. lsb
1130SBC M,Y
1140STA T
1150LDA#2B get line no. msb
1160SBC M+5,Y
1170BCC j
1180STA#2B
1190LDA T
1200STA#2A convert
1210LDA#0 line
1220ADC#3F,Y number
1230STA#3F,Y into
1240SEC decimal
1250BNE i
1260.j
1270DEY
1280BPL h
1290LDY#5
1300.k
1310DEY
1320BEQ l
1330LDA#3F,Y
1340BEQ k
1350.l
1360LDA#3F,Y
1370ORA#&30
1380JSR&FFEE and print it
1390DEY
1400BPL l
1410LDA#32 followed by
1420JSR&FFEE a space
1430J
1440=PASSX
```

## Sprite control

Martin Wicks,  
Southampton.

CBM-64

THIS SIMPLE BASIC program solves the problem of linking together a simple sprite program and a read-joystick routine.

The program also incorporates several user functions which allows the user to alter the screen image. Here are the keys and their functions:

### Key Function

I Puts sprite in front of data  
B Puts sprite behind data  
H Puts sprite into hi-res mode

M Puts sprite into multi-colour mode  
X Expands sprite in X Direction  
Y Expands sprite in Y Direction  
U Unexpands sprite in Y direction  
V Unexpands sprite in X direction  
O Turns sprite off  
S Turns sprite on

(continued on page 204)

```
0 CLR
1 A=5:B=5:C=1
2 X=100:Y=100
5 POKE650,PEEK(650)OR128
10 Y=53248
```

```
11 POKEV+39,7
20 POKEV+21,1
30 POKEV+32,B
40 POKEV+33,C
```

(listing continued on page 204)



# Games for the Commodore 64



## COUNTRY QUEST

At last, an Adventure game with a difference. No longer do you have to deal with Elves or Goblins, or rush out before lunch to save a space station. This adventure is set on a 20th Century farm. You can of course practice a bit of wanton violence on the characters that wander around, but the main task is to search for the hidden wealth, of the eccentric farmer, who died just before you arrived at your holiday cottage.

At LEAST 200 LOCATIONS  
SEVERAL INDEPENDANT CHARACTERS  
ORIGINAL THEME  
AN ABSOLUTE MUST AT ONLY  
£5.50

We are still retailing our Spectrum compiler, which has been very popular with so many Spectrum owners. It will convert your BASIC program into a machine code-program. Machine code will enable your program to run up to twenty times faster than normal BASIC. There are two versions on the one cassette, for the 16K and for the 48K. This cassette is now selling at £6.00 only. P&P included.

## MERLIN

An action packed game with you taking the part of MERLIN the greatest wizard of all time, magnificent MERLIN.

All the evil ones have joined forces to exterminate you, but you have many tricks up your sleeve, foxing them with your spells, magic power, 1st but not least a cauldron of potent potions. Witches, goblins, hellwasps among others do their worst to you. MERLINs reviews have been most complimentary and at £6.90, it must be a bargain.

P.C.N. REVIEW GAVE IT 4 STARS.  
HIGH SPEED ANIMATED ACTION

HI SCORE TABLE

11 SPRITES AND SPLIT SCREEN COLOURS



Dealer enquiries welcomed.

Parton House, Kinnersley, Herefordshire.  
Telephone 05446 202

## MICRO ANSWERS

70-71 Wilton Road, Victoria, SW1  
(Three minutes walk from Victoria Station)

- \* All popular Home Computers including BBC, Spectrum, Commodore, Oric, Amstrad etc.
- \* Software (over 1500 popular titles)
- \* Accessories (Printers, Disk Drives, Monitors, Joysticks etc., etc.)

### \* SPECIAL OFFERS \*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| BBC 'A'                             | £249.00 |
| MEMOTECH (MTX 512)                  | £249.00 |
| ATARI 400                           | £ 79.00 |
| ATARI 800                           | £149.00 |
| DRAGON 32                           | £129.00 |
| APPLE IIe + DISK DRIVE + CONTROLLER | £749.00 |
| CABLE MONITORS                      | £150.00 |

Bargain prices on selected software

All offers subject to availability, prices inclusive of V.A.T.

**(HURRY! LIMITED STOCK!)**

Open Monday-Saturday 10am to 6.30pm  
Telephone 01-630 5995

# TRIONIC

## Your Local Home Computer Centre

Best Shop in Town for Software, Books, Mags, Peripherals and Accessories.

We sell and support: Amstrad, Atari, BBC, Commodore C16, CBM 64, CBM Plus 4, Electron Spectrum 48K, Sony Hit-Bit (MSX).

We are one of the Largest Stockists of Games, Business and Educational Software and Utilities for all Popular Home Computers.

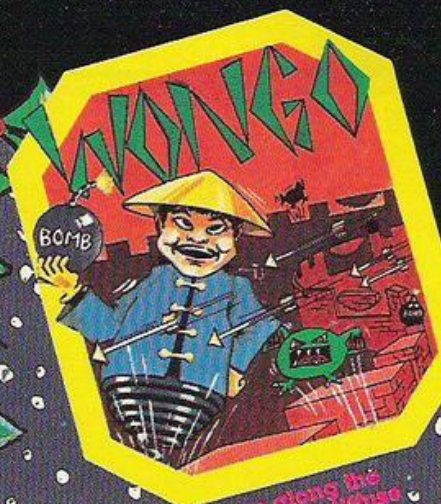
|                                     |      |
|-------------------------------------|------|
| Amstrad CPC464 Green Monitor .....  | £239 |
| Amstrad CPC464 Colour Monitor ..... | £349 |
| Commodore C16 Starter Pack .....    | £139 |
| Commodore 64 .....                  | £199 |
| Commodore 64 Trionic Pack .....     | £249 |
| Commodore 64 Business Pack .....    | £629 |
| BBC Model B Micro .....             | £399 |
| Acorn Electron .....                | £199 |
| Spectrum 48K .....                  | £129 |
| Sony Hit Bit MSX Computer .....     | £299 |

We also stock a large range of Printers, Monitors and Disk Drives to suit all applications.

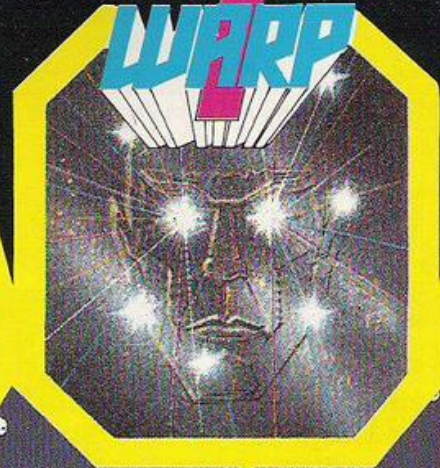
OPEN 10am-8pm Mon-Sat. Tel: 01-861 0036

TRIONIC LIMITED 144 Station Road, Harrow, Middlesex





**KUNGO**...bounce along the great wall of China to diffuse blazing bombs, avoiding enemies and grinning. BBC...\$7.95 ELECTRON...\$7.95



**WARP 1**...strategical space adventure. Space, the final frontier... Your task - to seek out a lost starship captain, explore new galaxies and boldly go where no man has gone before. BBC...\$7.95 ELECTRON...\$7.95



**ULTRON**...Super fast zap-em game. Game's on a trading system to blast out of the sky. BBC...\$7.95 ELECTRON...\$7.95

Merry Xmas

# SANTA

**MERRY XMAS  
SANTA**

Hi-res full colour arcade action as Santa delivers presents on Xmas Eve...avoid hostile snow men flying snowballs, slippery roofs, icicles etc. whilst devouring as much cake, pudding, and sherry as possible on the way - but be careful Santa doesn't get tipsy who knows what might happen. SPECTRUM \$5.95 ELECTRON \$7.95 BBC...\$7.95

AVAILABLE FOR  
**48K SPECTRUM  
BBC & ELECTRON**

Mail Order:  
Send cheque or P.O.  
payable to 'ICON' or  
quote your credit card no.

Selected titles available from: John Menzies, Co-op, Harrods, Wildings, Granada and most good computer shops.

Dealers contact: Centresoft, Express,



# ICON

**SOFTWARE**

65 HIGH STREET, GOSWORTH, TYNE & WEAR, NE3 4A



(continued from page 201)

P Changes screen background colour  
Q Changes screen border colour  
C Changes sprite colour  
R Jumps to system cold start  
W Clears the screen  
E Ends Program  
A Changes sprite multi-colour 0  
D Changes sprite multi-colour 1

To get the full effect of the sprite priority, List the program before running.

I have also included four different sets of sprite data which have been saved after the initial program. These are to show the full effect of the sprite multi-colour because you cannot see the multi colour on a simple square sprite. The sprite data should be inserted at about line 5000, at the end of the initial program, and the following alteration should be made:

```
70 FOR N = 0 TO 62: READ Q: POKE
12288 + N, Q: NEXT
```

When you use the multi-colour change function, the border and background colours must be altered when the multi-colour change is made.

The actual program uses the joystick in port 1 to move the sprite, and the user functions may only be used when the sprite is in a stationary position.

Finally, here is a program listing description:

0 clears variables.  
1-2 sets up variables.  
5 puts a repeat on all keys.  
10 sets up Vic chip.  
11 sets up sprite 0 colour.  
20 turns on sprite 0.  
30-50 sets up character border and background colours.  
60 Pokes sprite 0 pixel data.  
70 positions sprite 0 pixel data.  
95 positions sprite 0 on screen.  
96-99 sets up screen limit for sprite.  
130-200 sets up read joystick routine.  
300-390 user functions.  
1000 returns to 95.  
5000 sprite data should be inserted here and the given changes made.

(listing continued from page 201)

```
50 POKE646,5
60 POKE2040,192
70 FORN=0TO62:POKE12288+N,255:NEXT
95 POKEV,X:POKEV+1,Y
96 IFY<50THENY=Y+5
97 IFY>230THENY=Y-5
98 IFX<25THENX=X+5
99 IFX>250THENX=X-5
130 Q=PEEK(56321)
140 IFQ=254THENY=Y-5
150 IFQ=246THENY=Y-5:X=X+5
160 IFQ=247THENX=X+5
170 IFQ=245THENX=X+5:Y=Y+5
180 IFQ=253THENY=Y+5
190 IFQ=249THENX=X-5:Y=Y+5
195 IFQ=251THENX=X-5
200 IFQ=250THENX=X-5:Y=Y-5
300 REM**USER FUNCTIONS**
310 GETA$
320 IFA$="I"THENPOKEV+27,0
325 IFA$="B"THENPOKEV+27,1
330 IFA$="M"THENPOKEV+28,1
331 IFA$="A"THENPOKEV+28,1:POKEV+37,C+1
332 IFA$="D"THENPOKEV+28,1:POKEV+38,C+1
333 IFA$="H"THENPOKEV+28,0
335 IFA$="E"THENEND
340 IFA$="X"THENPOKE53277,PEEK(53277)OR(210)
345 IFA$="Y"THENPOKE53271,PEEK(53271)OR(210)
350 IFA$="U"THENPOKE53271,PEEK(53271)AND(255-210)
352 IFA$="V"THENPOKE53277,PEEK(53277)AND(255-210)
355 IFA$="O"THENPOKE53269,PEEK(53269)AND(255-210)
360 IFA$="S"THENPOKE53269,PEEK(53269)OR(210)
365 IFA$="P"THENC=C+1:POKE53281,C+1
370 IFA$="Q"THENB=B+1:POKE53280,B+1
375 IFA$="C"THENA=A+1:POKEV+39,A
385 IFA$="W"THENPRINT"J"
390 IFA$="R"THENSYS64738
1000 GOTO95
```

## Proton pursuit

Steve Fletcher,  
Hallowers,  
Dronfield.



THIS PROGRAM is a very fast pursuit game for any Spectrum. The idea behind the game is original and in it you take on the roll of the nucleus of an atom who is free to move within the atom but must avoid the stationary electrons which are randomly scattered about.

The protons of the atom are attracted to the nucleus and therefore pursue you wherever you move. If a proton catches the nucleus the game ends, but to avoid being caught you must lure the protons into the stationary electrons. When all the protons have been eliminated you start a new atom with different protons. The game allows you to have 3 to 9 protons chasing you at a speed of 1-5 giving a possible of 30 different atoms!

A high score is kept which is initially 500.

Control is up, down, left and right by the keys Q,A,O,P respectively. To set up the game type in listing 1 and save it on to tape using SAVE "PROTON" LINE 220

Now type in listing 2 and run it. If any error is found in the data the program will tell you which line needs changing. When the data is all poked in correctly, save it with:

SAVE "PROTONCODE" CODE 27000,958

The game is now ready to play. To play it rewind the cassette and type Load " ".

### Listing 1.

```
5 REM *****
10 REM Proton Pursuit SEP 84
20 REM *****
25 LET SC=0: LET HI=500: LET A$="Steve"
30 RANDOMIZE: PAPER 6: BORDER
6: INK 0: CLS
40 PRINT AT 10,2:"Enter number
of Protons (3-9)"
50 LET D$=INKEY$: IF CODE D$>5
0 AND CODE D$<58 THEN GO TO 70
60 GO TO 50
70 LET A$=CODE D$-48: FOR I=1 TO
0 (A$+2) STEP 2: POKE I+28999,INT
(RND*19)+1: POKE I+29000,INT (R
ND*29)+1: NEXT I
80 CLS: PRINT AT 10,8:"Enter
speed (1-5)"
90 LET D$=INKEY$: IF CODE D$>4
8 AND CODE D$<54 THEN LET B=CODE
D$-48: GO TO 110
100 GO TO 90
110 FOR I=1 TO (A$+2)+B STEP 2:
POKE I+29019,INT (RND*19)+1: POK
```

```
E I+29020,INT (RND*29)+1: NEXT I
120 PAPER 0: INK 7: BORDER 2: C
LS
130 POKE 27221,5
135 POKE 23659,0: PRINT AT 22,3
1: INK 7: BRIGHT 1: PAPER 2:"St
eve Fletcher © 26/5/84 PROTON"
140 RANDOMIZE USR 27741
150 POKE 23659,2
160 IF PEEK 23600<255 THEN LET
SC=SC+(30*A$)+10-(20*B$): GO TO 3
0
165 PRINT AT 10,11: FLASH 1:" S
CORE "SC":
166 FOR I=0 TO 400: NEXT I
170 IF SC=HI THEN GO TO 190
180 LET HI=SC: PAPER 5: BORDER
4: INK 7: CLS: PRINT AT 8,8: FL
ASH 1: PAPER 2:"* A NEW HIGH S
CORE *": PRINT AT 12,5: PAPER 3:"E
nter your name please": INPUT A$
190 PAPER 3: BORDER 2: INK 7: C
LS: RANDOMIZE USR 27150: PRINT
AT 8,8:"Today's highest "AT 11,
8:A$:" "HI:
```

```
200 FOR I=0 TO 300: LET SC=0: N
EXT I
210 PAUSE 0: GO TO 30
220 LOAD ""CODE: RUN
```

### Listing 2.

```
1 REM ** PROTON LISTING 2 **
2 DEF FN X(A$)=16+(CODE A$-48
-(39 AND A$(1))>"0")+CODE A$(2)-
48-(39 AND A$(2))>"9")
3 LET A=27000
4 FOR I=10 TO 150 STEP 10: RE
AD A$: LET I=VAL A$(TO 4): LET
A$=A$(5 TO )
5 FOR B=0 TO 63
6 LET Z=FN X(A$(B*2+1 TO B*2+
2)): POKE A,Z: LET A=A+1: LET I=
1-2: NEXT B: IF NOT I THEN NEXT
I: PRINT "Finished": STOP
7 PRINT "Error in line "I: S
TOP
10 DATA "55112100400603c5c300:
57efe10200511f8691615fe81200511f
```

(continued on page 207)



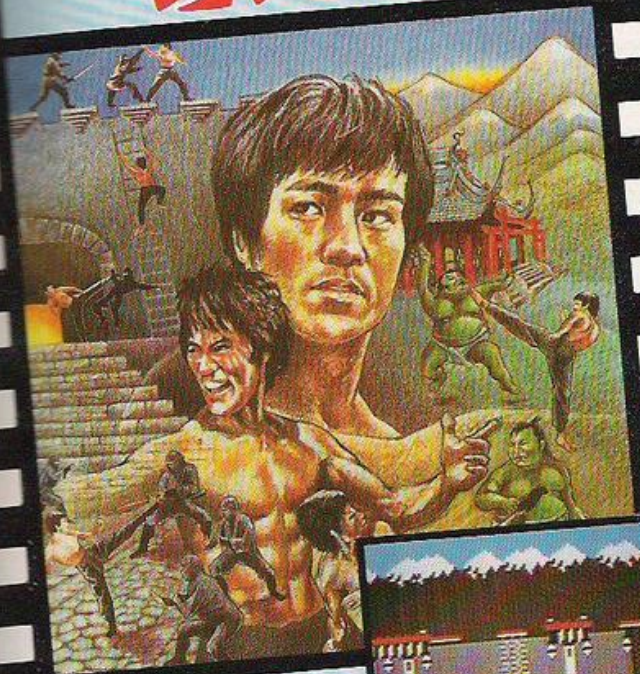
*Just Arrived!*

# TWO OF YOUR ALL-TIME CINEMA & T.V. FAVOURITES

THE LEGENDARY

# BRUCE LEE

NOW ON 48k SPECTRUM £7.95



Your chance to relive the deadly skills and awesome power of the legendary Bruce Lee.

- Twenty secret chambers.
- Dazzling graphics and animation.
- Unique multiple player options.



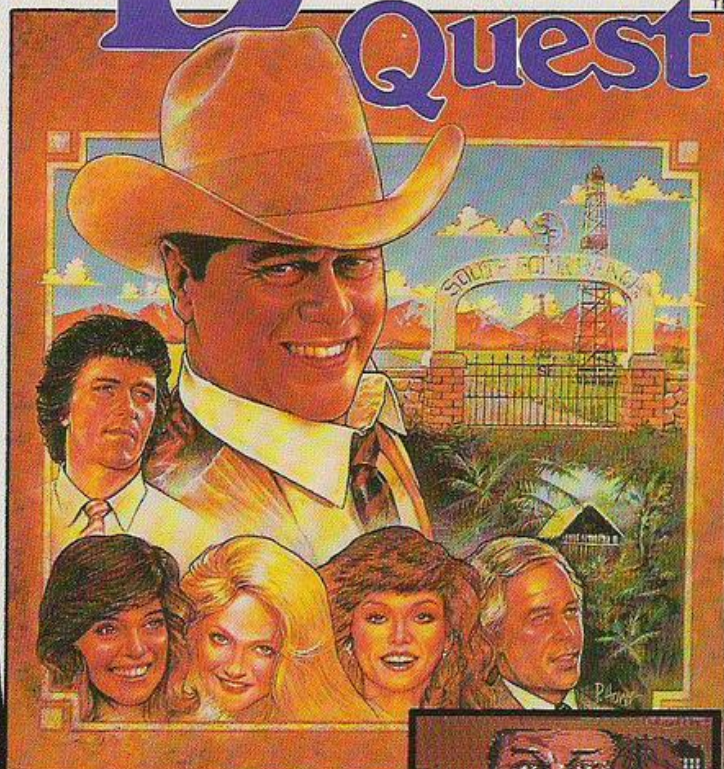
Disk and  
Cassette

£14<sup>95</sup>



Danger, Intrigue, Suspense! You'll need all your wits and skill when you take on the ruthless J.R. and face the many hidden enemies in the search for oil that is...

# The DALLAS Quest



- A unique graphic adventure.
- Choose your level of difficulty.
- Scores of colourful scenes.



Disk  
only

£14<sup>95</sup>

Two more quality  
products from  
Datasoft Software.

**Datasoft**

THE ULTIMATE IN AMERICAN SOFTWARE FOR YOU ON U.S. GOLD  
U.S. Gold is stocked by all leading computer stores.

DEALERS! For information on how to become a U.S. Gold Stockist write to: CentreSoft Ltd., Unit 10, The Parkway Industrial Centre, Heneage Street, Birmingham B7 4LY. Telephone: 021-359 3020. Telex: 337268. Overseas enquiries welcome.

# U.S. GOLD

All American Software



# ANIROG

# ZAGA

# MISSION

This diagonally scrolling maze game features superb 3D graphics brilliant sound effects and requires 100% concentration to successfully manoeuvre your helicopter through unknown hazards in order to complete Zaga Mission and live to play another day — Commodore 64 — £7.95

**Also available on Disk at £9.95**

TRADE ENQUIRIES: ANIROG SOFTWARE LTD. 29 WEST HILL DARTFORD KENT (0322) 92513/  
MAIL ORDER: 8 HIGH STREET HORLEY SURREY 24 HOUR CREDIT CARD SALES HORLEY (02934) 608  
PAYMENT BY CHEQUE P.O. ACCESS/VISA 50p POSTAGE & PACKAGING



(continued from page 204)

```

559180cc12310e811000719c110dec9e
508031a77132410fae118e8003e30110
55a328369ed5387"
20 DATA "7186893e0c11e569328c6
559180cc12310e811000719c110dec9e
508031a77132410fae118e8003e30110
55a328369ed5387"
30 DATA "50213c3c3c3c428110101
003f3810103c1e3f3f1e0c000011446
559180cc12310e811000719c110dec9e
508031a77132410fae118e8003e30110
55a328369ed5387"
40 DATA "8034536a1a7713f57bfe5
32003114d5a53536a1d1c9b9b2a3b5
4996516a20605d2e5d5b566a1a7e1
00009f000000210040100c210050d51
01805210048d5b5"
50 DATA "5315d5fe0028071120004
71910fdd1131a472310fdd5b566a1a7e1
51a77241310fae2a566a5e23563a8f5c2
1005843d51120001910fdd15a1600197
7c921566a1a7e53"

```

```

60 DATA "5595280dfe00c8732372e
5d5cd556ad1e1131318e7cd0e6a21e66
922588a1148713e0328f5ccdb26a21f
66922588a118c713e0328f5ccdb26a2
1ee6922588a118c713e0328f5ccdb26a2
70 DATA "73716ded53566a3e07328
f5ccdb26a21e66ad1e1131318e7cd0e6a21e66
702dd7e01dd77033edfbbf602200cd
d7e01f001c83dd770118393edfbbf602200cd
601200cd7e01f001c83dd770118393edfbbf602200cd
80 DATA "72151c83cdd7701183253
efbdfbfe601200cd7e00f01c83dd7701183253
70018113efdbf601c0dd7e00f01c83dd7701183253
83cd4770011307e55566a11626d5d5
3566a11626d5d5
90 DATA "7144cd5a6ad906b11e66
9ed53566a11626d5d5
102588a118c713e0328f5ccdb26a21f
a1600197ef07c83eff32546fc921487
17ef6632871f00"
100 DATA "5356c822566a113075ed5
566a113075ed5
06d5a28063003351801342b22566a11e66
d5a28063003351801342b22566a11e66
9ed53566a11626d5d5

```

```

110 DATA "59978f5ccdb26a21e66ad1e1131318e7cd0e6a21e66
ae1d556ad1e1131318e7cd0e6a21e66
13075ed53566a11626d5d5
13663af028566a3e07328f5ccdb26a21f
05843d51120001910fdd15a1600197
120 DATA "739310fdd15a1600197e
1fe05c03a63325566a11626d5d5
3566a11626d5d5
f110e0f0d3566a11626d5d5
b5a55c110f003a"
130 DATA "7177566a3c47c5cd086bc
da55c13a546f7f28362148717ef0
02097f003200423318f310dfcdad69c
da55b18d20602c50614c5060010f0c11
0f0c110f0c110e28c21b66f22566a1
140 DATA "705871a50654772310fdd15a1600197e
921606d22566a11626d5d5
603c50600c50600c3d3fe3edf3fe1
0f0c110f0c110e28c21b66f22566a1
1e669ed53566a11626d5d5
150 DATA "7209f0c6181d110101ed5
3b66f5cd5a6ad1147ef1f260218ef1
6011c7bfe15c618a50514c5cd3d69c11
0f9212e6d22566a11626d5d5
fffff7e3c0000"

```

## Paint routine

S Linnik,  
Nuneaton,  
Warwickshire.

ORIC

THIS MACHINE-CODE paint routine is for the Oric 1 or Atmos 16 or 48K. It will fill any outline given a point inside it, in Ink or Paper.

The initial point is set from Basic using the Curset, Curmov, or Draw instructions. This is followed by a Call to the routine.

Whether the outline is "painted" in Ink or Paper depends on the value of a memory loca-

tion whose address is printed in line 70 of the machine-code loader. If this location contains a 0 then an Ink paint will result, if 255 then Paper.

The FB value of the above graphic instructions can be used to set this location. A 0 will set it to 0, and a 1 to 255. This means that the type of paint used will be opposite to that of the point plotted. The address can also be Poked with the desired value in which case the FB value must be 2 or 3. These values leave the location unaffected.

Screen attributes are not altered by painting and are treated as a row of six set points.

The routine can be relocated in memory by altering the value of the variable HI in line 20. This is the highest address used by the machine-code routine. The value given will place the program at the top of user memory in Hires mode on the 48K machine. For 16K machines the values in lines 10 and 20 should be altered as shown in the listing.

The program uses a stack whose size is set by variable ST in line 30. With the value given, the program uses 1,328 bytes of memory. 16K machine owners might like to save memory by reducing this value — using a value of 85 will save 0.5K bytes.

```

10 SI=0      'for 16K machines use SI=32768
20 HI=38900  'for 16K machines use HI=6132
30 ST=255    'stack size (255 is maximum)
35 :
40 CA=HI-510:PRINT "call program with CALL ";CA:PRINT
50 PRINT "to CSAVE program as data block use  address
sses A";
60 PRINT HEX$(CA-23);",E";HEX$(HI)
70 PRINT:PRINT "POKE address for INK/PAPER paint=";CA
-23
75 :
80 PRINT:PRINT "checking data..."
90 FOR LI=0 TO 37:CS=0:FOR BY=0 TO 13
100 READ V:CS=CS+V:NEXT BY
110 READ CV:IF CV<256 THEN GOTO 130
120 IF CS=CV THEN NEXT LI:GOTO 140
130 PRINT "checksum error in line ";1010+10*LI:END
140 PRINT "checksum ok... type L to load program"
150 GET A$:IF A$<>"L" THEN END
155 :
160 RESTORE:PRINT:PRINT "loading..."
170 FOR LI=CA-7 TO CA+97 STEP 14:FOR BY=0 TO 13
180 READ V:POKE LI+BY,V
190 NEXT BY:READ V:NEXT LI
200 FOR BY=1 TO 12:READ V:A=CA+V
210 DOKE A,DEEK (A)+HI-38900:NEXT BY
220 DOKE CA-8,CA-42-ST:DOKE CA-10,CA-42-2*ST:DOKE CA-
12,CA-42-3*ST
230 DOKE CA-14,48920-SI:DOKE CA-16,41176-SI:DOKE CA-1
8,40920-SI
240 DOKE CA-23,256*ST
250 PRINT "HIMEM set to ";HI-560-3*ST:HIMEM (HI-560-3
*ST):END
255 :
1010 DATA 1,32,16,8,4,2,1,120,32,229,151,32,2,150,780
1020 DATA 32,229,151,88,96,173,229,2,201,2,176,6,73,2
55,1713
1030 DATA 170,232,134,20,173,25,2,162,255,56,233,6,23
2,176,1876
1040 DATA 251,105,6,168,185,240,149,133,1,138,24,101,
25,133,1659
1050 DATA 2,169,0,101,26,168,174,26,2,240,13,169,40,2
4,1154
1060 DATA 101,2,133,2,144,1,200,202,208,243,162,0,134
,12,1544
1070 DATA 134,13,134,19,166,2,165,1,32,184,150,164,13
,196,1373
1080 DATA 12,208,1,96,177,33,133,10,177,35,133,11,177
,31,1234
1090 DATA 133,9,41,128,133,15,16,26,165,10,56,233,40,
133,1138
1100 DATA 10,176,2,198,11,200,196,21,208,2,160,0,132,
13,1329
1110 DATA 6,9,70,9,16,6,177,31,9,128,145,31,162,0,799

```

```

1120 DATA 134,6,134,14,232,32,213,150,162,255,32,213,
150,165,1892
1130 DATA 14,208,16,165,6,240,23,133,11,165,5,133,10,
165,1294
1140 DATA 4,133,9,16,221,164,6,240,7,165,4,166,5,32,1
172
1150 DATA 184,150,184,80,150,132,16,164,12,145,31,138
,145,33,1564
1160 DATA 165,16,145,35,200,196,21,208,2,160,0,132,12
,196,1488
1170 DATA 13,208,2,104,104,96,134,17,162,0,134,18,134
,7,1133
1180 DATA 134,8,165,15,240,4,230,7,208,2,230,8,165,11
,1427
1190 DATA 133,3,165,10,133,2,165,9,133,1,165,3,197,28
,1147
1200 DATA 176,7,166,2,228,27,176,1,96,197,30,144,7,16
6,1423
1210 DATA 2,228,29,144,1,96,160,40,177,2,168,69,20,37
,1173
1220 DATA 1,240,7,165,19,208,2,104,104,96,152,41,96,2
40,1475
1230 DATA 250,162,0,160,0,177,2,168,41,96,208,4,169,1
,1438
1240 DATA 208,12,152,69,20,37,1,208,5,164,7,240,1,232
,1356
1250 DATA 133,7,160,80,177,2,168,41,96,208,4,169,1,20
8,1454
1260 DATA 13,152,69,20,37,1,208,6,164,8,240,2,232,232
,1384
1270 DATA 133,8,138,240,74,224,3,240,51,165,2,164,15,
240,1697
1280 DATA 14,224,2,240,41,56,233,40,170,165,3,233,0,2
08,1629
1290 DATA 12,224,1,240,27,24,105,40,170,165,3,105,0,1
68,1284
1300 DATA 165,6,240,25,165,4,197,1,208,8,228,5,208,4,
1464
1310 DATA 196,6,240,19,165,1,166,2,164,3,230,14,76,18
4,1466
1320 DATA 150,165,1,133,4,134,5,132,6,165,18,208,8,23
0,1359
1330 DATA 18,165,17,133,19,16,8,160,40,165,1,81,2,145
,970
1340 DATA 2,165,1,166,17,48,13,74,144,25,169,32,230,2
,1088
1350 DATA 208,19,230,3,208,15,10,201,33,144,10,169,1,
166,1417
1360 DATA 2,208,2,198,3,198,2,133,1,76,245,150,162,36
,1416
1370 DATA 181,0,188,203,149,157,203,149,148,0,202,208
,243,96,2127
1380 DATA 2,5,8,40,86,153,158,189,426,493,500,503,1,1
,2565

```



# The Illustrator is imminent .....

Now you can add graphics to your  
Quill Written Adventure.  
For use in conjunction with  
The Quill Adventure Writing System on the  
48K Spectrum.

Please rush me an order form and full details of  
The Illustrator for the 48K Spectrum.  
I enclose a stamped addressed envelope.

Name .....

Address .....

YCI



Send to;

**GILSOFT**  
30 Hawthorn Road  
Barry  
South Glamorgan  
CF6 8LE

## Educational Software LCL



NEW

**BBC Micro  
ZX Spectrum  
Commodore 64  
Electron  
unexpanded Vic  
ZX81  
Apple  
PET  
Dragon (book only)  
All software for the  
above computers.**

**MICRO ENGLISH** (BBC, Electron). Complete English Language self-tuition and revision course, to O-Level, of 24 programs. Includes "speak-and-spell" (no extras). £24.50.  
**MICRO MATHS** 24 program revision or self-tuition course to O-Level. £24.50 (except ZX81 £12.00).  
**BRAINTEASERS** (BBC, Electron, CBM 64, Spectrum, Dragon, Vic) Book of IQ tests & puzzle programs. £3.95.  
**ANIMATED ARITHMETIC** Teaches using moving colour pictures (not words) Ages 3-8. £6.50 (disc £7.50).  
**MASTER MATHS** (Apple, Pet and CBM 64 only). 50 program O-Level course or teacher's aid, amazing graphics. £90.  
"... the programming standard is high". TIMES EDUCATIONAL SUPPLEMENT

Immediate dispatch Micro Maths, Micro English and Master Maths.  
Phone or send orders or requests for free catalogue (200 programs) to:  
World leaders in educational software  
(distributors in 24 countries.)

**LCL**  
26 Avondale Ave.  
Staines, Middx.  
Tel: 0784 58771  
24 hrs. Orders



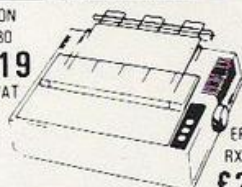
GENEROUS TRADE  
DISCOUNTS



\*AS SEEN ON\*  
TV

### DOT MATRIX

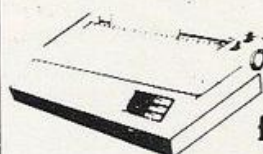
EPSON  
RX80  
£219  
inc VAT



EPSON  
RX80 FIT  
£255  
inc VAT

|                                     |         |     |      |
|-------------------------------------|---------|-----|------|
| Epson RX80                          | £190.43 | VAT | £219 |
| Epson RX80 FIT                      | £221.74 | VAT | £255 |
| Epson FX80                          | £329.57 | VAT | £379 |
| Epson FX100                         | £511.30 | VAT | £588 |
| KDC FT 5901                         | £203.48 | VAT | £234 |
| Mannesmann Tally MT80               | £195.65 | VAT | £225 |
| Canon PW1080A                       | £277.39 | VAT | £319 |
| Star Delta 10                       | £317.39 | VAT | £365 |
| (With Serial Parallel 1 F&B Buffer) |         |     |      |
| RS232 Interfaces from               | £26.09  | VAT | £30  |
| Printer cables from                 | £10.43  | VAT | £12  |

### DAISYWHEEL



JUKI  
6100  
£375  
inc VAT

|                |         |     |      |
|----------------|---------|-----|------|
| JUKI 6100      | £326.09 | VAT | £375 |
| Daisystep 2000 | £216.52 | VAT | £249 |

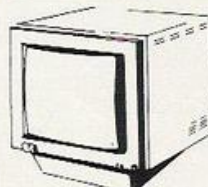
### PROCESSORS

|                        |           |     |        |
|------------------------|-----------|-----|--------|
| BBC Model B - Recorder | £320.87   | VAT | £369   |
| BBC B' with DFS        | £399.13   | VAT | £459   |
| Amstrad CPC464         | £139.13   | VAT | £160   |
| 5v power - UHF         | £24.35    | VAT | £28    |
| ISL 8083 IBM Compl     | £1173.91  | VAT | £1350  |
| DEC 11/23 - 40 MB      | £6086.96  | VAT | £7000  |
| DEC 11/73 - 170 MB     | £10434.78 | VAT | £12000 |

PHONE FOR QUOTATION ON BESPOKE ACCOUNTING  
SOFTWARE INVOICING/LEDGERS/PAYROLL

\* While stocks last

### colour MONITORS



MICROVITEC  
1451 QL  
Medium Res.  
£255  
inc VAT

|                      |         |     |      |
|----------------------|---------|-----|------|
| Amstrad CTM640       | £146.96 | VAT | £169 |
| Microvitec 1431      | £169.57 | VAT | £195 |
| 1431 (RGB PAL AUDIO) | £195.65 | VAT | £225 |
| Kaga Vision Ex       | £186.96 | VAT | £215 |
| JVC 1302 1 (DL BBC)  | £169.57 | VAT | £195 |
| Microvitec 1451 QL   | £221.74 | VAT | £255 |
| Microvitec 1451      | £239.13 | VAT | £275 |
| 1451 (RGB PAL AUDIO) | £295.65 | VAT | £340 |
| Kaga Vision II       | £234.78 | VAT | £270 |
| JVC 1302 2 (DL BBC)  | £220.00 | VAT | £253 |
| Microvitec 1441      | £433.91 | VAT | £499 |
| Kaga Vision III      | £321.74 | VAT | £370 |

### mono MONITORS

|                         |        |     |      |
|-------------------------|--------|-----|------|
| Amstrad GT64            | £80.00 | VAT | £93  |
| Sanyo DM2112 (15MHz)    | £85.22 | VAT | £99  |
| Sanyo DM8112CX (18MHz)  | £86.10 | VAT | £99  |
| ISL 18 (18MHz)          | £53.91 | VAT | £62  |
| ISL 20 (isovet 80 coll) | £63.48 | VAT | £73  |
| Teco with Zoom          | £91.30 | VAT | £105 |

## microFAST

The Experts

57 Hoxton Square London N1

01-729-1778

Prices are for cash and carry sale and are correct at  
time of going to press in September





# ATARI XL

THE NEW ATARI  
64K  
800XL

£169

## EVERYTHING YOU WANT FROM A HOME COMPUTER

1. **ATARI 64K 800XL - £169:** The Atari 800XL has many facilities and includes such advanced specifications that you will be amazed by its performance. At the new retail price of only £169 for a full specification 64K computer with a proper full stroke keyboard, we believe that the 800XL cannot be beaten. Just look at the following specifications:-

**COLOUR CAPABILITIES:** 16 colours and 16 intensities giving 256 different colours (all of the 256 colours can be displayed at the same time).

**OPERATING SYSTEM:** 24K ROM including Atari Basic programming language and a self diagnostic test program.

**KEYBOARD:** Full stroke design with 62 keys including help key and 4 special function keys, international character set and 29 graphics keys.

**SOUND:** 4 independent sound synthesizers each capable of producing music across a 3½ octave range or a wide variety of special sound effects. (Additional programming can achieve an octave range of up to nine octaves!)

**DISPLAY:** 11 graphic modes and 5 text modes. Up to 320x192 resolution. Maximum text display 24 lines by 40 columns.

**SPECIAL ATARI INTEGRATED CIRCUITS:** GTIA for graphics display, Pokey for sound and controller ports. Antic for screen control and I/O (Input/Output).

**CPU:** 6502C microprocessor - 0.50 microsecond cycle and a clock speed of 1.79 MHz.

**EXTENDED GRAPHICS FUNCTIONS:** High resolution graphics. Multi-coloured character set. Software screen switching. Multiple redefined character sets.

**PLAYER MISSILE (SPRITE) GRAPHICS:** Fine screen scrolling. Changeable colour registers. Smooth character movement. Simple colour animation facilities.

**PROGRAMMING FEATURES:** Built in Atari Basic programming language supporting peek, poke and USR plus at least 8 other languages available. The help key will provide additional information and menu screens with certain software. Full on-screen editing is available as well as syntax checking on entry.

**INPUT/OUTPUT:** External processor bus for expansion with memory and peripherals. Composite video monitor output. Peripheral port for direct connection to Atari standard peripherals. Software cartridge slot is included as well as 2 joystick controller ports.

**SOFTWARE:** Over 1,500 items of software are available including self teaching programs with unique voice over. The range of programs includes Education, Home Management & Programming aids. There is also APX (Atari Program Exchange) and of course Atari's famous entertainment software now at only £9.95. In addition there is a host of support and help available from specialist Atari magazines like Antic and Analog and from over 75 Atari books/manuals.

2. **ATARI 800 48K COMPUTER - £69:** We have a limited number of the Mk1 model 800 computer with 48K. The price is £69 (as a games machine) or £99 with the Basic Programmer Kit (Basic cartridge & 2 manuals). Both come with a full 12 months guarantee.

3. **ATARI 1010 PROGRAM RECORDER - £34:** For low cost storage and retrieval capability. Data transmission 600 baud. Storage capability 100K bytes on a sixty minute cassette. Track configuration four track, two channels (digital and audio). Auto record/playback/pause control/unique soundthrough facility. Also included is built in accidental erasure prevention and automatic shutoff after each program as well as a 3 digit tape counter.

4. **ATARI 1050 DUAL DENSITY DISK DRIVE - £199:** 5¼" disks holding 127K randomly accessible bytes provide both expansion and flexibility for your 400/800 or XL system with new 'helpful' DOS 3. All customers who purchase a Disk Drive from Silica Shop will be automatically given a FREE set of 100 programs on 3 Disks recorded on both sides.

5. **ATARI 1020 COLOUR PRINTER - £99:** Printer and Plotter with four colour graphic print capability. 40 column width printing at 10 characters per second. Can print 5, 10 and 20 characters per inch. 64 character sizes. Prints text in 4 directions. Choice of line types.

6. **ATARI 1027 LETTER QUALITY PRINTER - £249:** For word processing letters in professional type. Print speed of 20 chars per second.

7. **ATARI TOUCH TABLET - £49:** Enables you to draw and paint pictures on your T.V. screen, with the touch of a stylus.

8. **ATARI TRAK BALL CONTROLLER - £19.95:** Enables cursor movement in any direction and adds arcade realism to your games.

9. **ATARI SUPER CONTROLLER - £9.95:** The ultimate joystick with double fire button to give you a greater competitive edge in your games.

## SILICA SHOP ARE THE No1 ATARI SPECIALIST

Silica Shop are now firmly established as the No 1 Atari retail/mail order and wholesale specialist in the U.K. We already offer our service to over 120,000 customers, 10,000 of whom have purchased Atari Home Computers. Because we specialise (and with a turnover of £1.5 million), we are able to keep prices low by bulk purchases. Ring one of our 45 staff and we will be glad to be of service to you. Complete the coupon below and we will send you our Atari pack with price list and colour catalogue.

**EXTENDED TWO YEAR GUARANTEE:** We are an Atari Service Centre, able to service and repair Atari equipment and have added a 12 month guarantee to the year offered by Atari, giving you a full 2 year guarantee on your computer if you buy it from us.

**SPECIALIST SUPPORT:** Our technical staff are always available on the telephone to help and advise you. We endeavour to hold stocks of every Atari compatible item available in the U.K. and we stock over 75 Atari books and manuals.

**AFTER SALES SERVICE:** Your name will automatically be added to our mailing list and you will receive price lists, newsletters and details of new releases and developments as well as special offers which are exclusive to Silica Atari Computer Owners.

**LOW PRICES:** Our prices are extremely competitive and we will normally match any lower price offered by our competitors.

**FREE COMPUTER OWNERS CLUB:** This is open to all Atari computer owners irrespective of where you purchased your equipment. Membership is FREE and entitles you to receive bulletins giving details of new releases and developments. Send now for your FREE information pack, price list & colour catalogue.

**PAYMENT:** We accept cash, cheques, postal orders and all Credit Cards. We also offer credit facilities over 1, 2 or 3 years, please write for a written quotation.

**NEXT DAY DELIVERY - FREE:** All goods despatched from Silica Shop are normally sent by first class post or parcel post FREE OF CHARGE. As a special introductory offer for a limited period only we will be sending all Computers and Disk Drives by a next day delivery service at our expense.

So fill in the coupon below with a literature enquiry or order and begin to experience a specialist Atari service that is second to none.

**SILICA SHOP LTD, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 01-309 1111**

**ORDER NOW-OR SEND FOR A FREE COLOUR BROCHURE**

To: SILICA SHOP LTD, Dept YC 1284, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Telephone: 01-309 1111

### LITERATURE REQUEST:

- ☐ Please send me your FREE colour brochures and 16 page price list on Atari Computers.  
☐ I own a ..... Videogame ☐ I own a ..... Computer

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

Postcode: .....

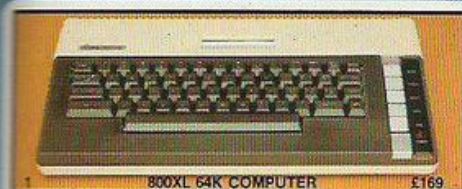
### ORDER REQUEST:

- Please send me:  
☐ 800XL 64K Computer ..... £169  
☐ 800 48K Computer ..... £69  
☐ 1010 Program Recorder ..... £34  
☐ 1050 127K Disk Drive ..... £199  
☐ 1020 4 Colour Printer ..... £99  
☐ Letter Quality Printer ..... £249  
☐ Touch Tablet - Cartridge ..... £49  
☐ Trak Ball ..... £19.95  
☐ Super Controller ..... £9.95

☐ I enclose Cheque/P.O. payable to Silica Shop Limited for the following amount £ .....

☐ CREDIT CARD - Please debit my Access/Barclaycard/Visa/American Express/Diners Club

Card Number .....



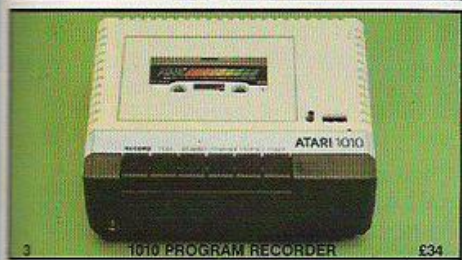
800XL 64K COMPUTER

£169



800 48K COMPUTER

£69



1010 PROGRAM RECORDER

£34



1050 127K DISK DRIVE

£199



1020 4 COLOUR PRINTER

£99



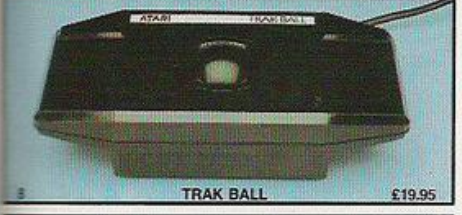
LETTER QUALITY PRINTER

£249



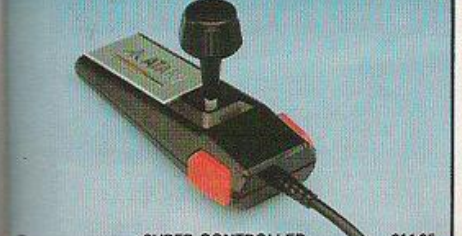
TOUCH TABLET PEN - CART

£49



TRAK BALL

£19.95



SUPER CONTROLLER

£14.95



**SPECIAL OFFER!**

Deduct £1 per cassette when ordering 2 or more.

## AT LAST ... SUPERIOR SOFTWARE FOR THE COMMODORE 64 COMPUTER

COMMODORE  
**64**

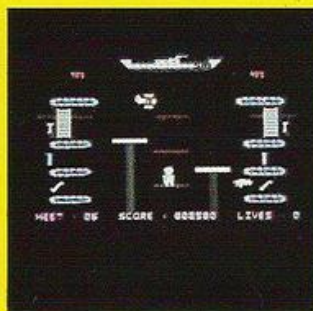


### SMUGGLER

£7.95

A fast-action arcade-style game. Your aim is to catch the falling barrels and throw them into the ship. Twelve separate screens with fascinating graphics including kangaroos, octopuses, penguins, birds, biplanes, fork-lift trucks, conveyor belts, lifts and walkways. The high-score table can be saved and loaded from tape, and the program includes a demonstration mode. (JOYSTICKS ONLY)

●●●NEW RELEASE●●●

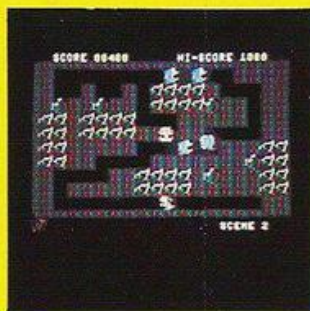


### MR. WIZ

£7.95

From the author of Percy Penguin, Mr. Wiz is a superb arcade-type multi-scene game. Guide Mr. Wiz around the garden to eat the cherries whilst avoiding the evil gremlins. The gremlins can be killed by dropping apples on them or by throwing the crystal ball. Extra points can be gained by eating the magic mushroom, but beware ... this is the home of the gremlins and makes them permanently furious! (KEYBOARD OR JOYSTICKS)

●●●NEW RELEASE●●●



**"MR. WIZ" IS ALSO AVAILABLE FOR THE B.B.C. MICRO AND ACORN ELECTRON, AND "WORLD GEOGRAPHY" IS AVAILABLE FOR THE ACORN ELECTRON. ALL CASSETTES ARE £7.95 INCLUDING VAT AND P.&P.**



### WORLD GEOGRAPHY £7.95

Two excellent educational programs which make learning geographical facts enjoyable and stimulating. WORLD GEOGRAPHY covers 166 countries pinpointing each on an accurate high-resolution screen map of the world. The countries are divided into 8 categories of difficulty, and the program tests your knowledge of capitals and populations. U.K. GEOGRAPHY tests your knowledge of the towns, counties, mountain ranges and islands in the United Kingdom. You can choose whether to attempt to name the places as they are indicated on the high-resolution map of the British Isles, or to find the location of places given by the program. Two enthralling and informative programs.

●●●NEW RELEASE●●●



### U.K. GEOGRAPHY £7.95

**WE PAY UP TO 20% ROYALTIES FOR HIGH QUALITY COMMODORE 64 PROGRAMS**



### SUPERIOR SOFTWARE LTD.

Dept. 4C12, Regent House,  
Skinner Lane, Leeds 7  
Tel: 0532 459453



### OUR GUARANTEE

- (1) All our software is available before we advertise.
- (2) All our software is despatched within 48 hours by first-class post.
- (3) In the unlikely event that any of our software fails to load, return your cassette to us and we will immediately send a replacement.



# THE INCREDIBLE Micro Speech Module

# Speakeasy

AVAILABLE AT YOUR LOCAL **Spectrum** STORE

- \* UNLIMITED VOCABULARY
- \* CLEAR AUDIBLE SPEECH
- \* COMPACT, STURDY & BUILT TO LAST
- \* USER FRIENDLY
- \* COMPREHENSIVE MANUAL INCLUDED
- \* SELF CONTAINED SPEAKER
- \* FULLY GUARANTEED FOR ONE YEAR
- \* POWERED FROM HOST COMPUTER
- \* VERSATILE! - the standard SPEAKEASY module can be programmed to speak in any language, for example ENGLISH, GERMAN, NORWEGIAN etc..... THE SCOPE OF THIS PRODUCT IS ONLY LIMITED BY YOUR IMAGINATION!

\* COMPATIBLE with most popular micros. The standard module can be connected to virtually any computer via our large range of interface cables.



JUST  
£29.95

## INTERFACE CABLES CURRENTLY AVAILABLE

|               |                   |                 |
|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| *CBM 64       | *BBC              | *AMSTRAD CPC464 |
| *VIC 20       | *ORIC/ATMOS       | *MSX RANGE      |
| *CBM PLUS 4   | *CBM 16           | *CBM 116        |
| *DRAGON 32/64 | *MEMOTECH 500/512 | *SHARP MZ 700   |

REMEMBER!... If you change your computer, you only need to change the interface cable!

PLEASE STATE INTERFACE LEAD REQUIRED



# NEW

A FANTASTIC NEW ADVENTURE GAME BASED ON THE POSSIBILITY OF A NUCLEAR WAR. WE'VE GIVEN YOU ALL THE INFORMATION YOU NEED. THE REST IS UP TO YOU. I WILL SURVIVE..... BUT WILL YOU?



# I Will Survive!

ONLY  
£5.95

SPECTRUM  
48k ADVENTURE GAME

# OUT SOON!

SO YOU SURVIVED THE WAR..... CAN YOU NOW SURVIVE THE PEACE?..... AGAINST THE BACKGROUND OF POST WORLD WAR THREE BRITAIN STRUGGLE FOR SURVIVAL IN A NEW, STRANGE AND ALIEN ENVIRONMENT.

# THE SURVIVOR





campbell systems

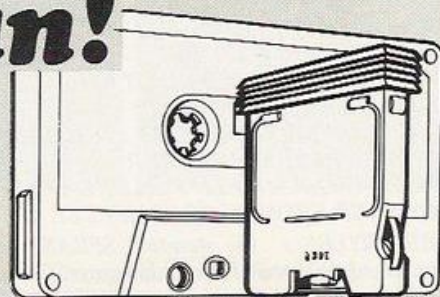
for spectrum 48k

# Can YOUR Database Handle This?

PROFESSIONAL FILE MANAGEMENT, DATA RETRIEVAL AND PRESENTATION  
ANY ADDRESS LISTS, INVENTORY, CUSTOMER OR PERSONNEL RECORDS...

## MASTERFILE can!

Microdrive commands included; 32, 42 or 51 characters per line!; 26 fields per record; Unrestricted number of records; 36 user defined Display/Print formats; Fast search & sort facilities; Around 32K of RAM available for data!



With MYRMIDON'S  
Micro-Print ©  
up to 51 columns!

Now with **MF-PRINT** and MASTERFILE version 09, you can format your data for a full width printer!

Works with most popular printer interfaces. Fully variable report widths (over 100 columns) and lengths. Powerful numeric editing and column totals. Almost no reduction in space available for data.

*Many more products available. Send SAE for details!*

|                          |        |
|--------------------------|--------|
| MASTERFILE version 09    | £15.00 |
| MF-PRINT                 | £ 6.95 |
| MASTERFILE with MF-PRINT | £19.95 |

All programs mailed 1st class by return.  
Prices include VAT and postage within Europe.  
New Address: Campbell Systems  
(Dept.YC) 57 Trap's Hill, Loughton,  
Essex. IG10 1TD. England 01-508 5058



## Computers for Export

Sinclair

Oric

Commodore

Atari

Amstrad

Epson

Coleco



BBC

Sanyo

Microvitec

Apple

Apricot

MSX

Plus Printers, Disc Drives, Memory Expansion, Software  
**Quantity discounts available**

No tax charge for equipment shipped abroad  
Write for our price list or call our answer phone  
01-686 6362

**Galaset Ltd, 30 Bayford Road,  
Littlehampton, West Sussex,  
England. Telex 946240 Attn: 19001335**

## MAIL ORDER PROTECTION SCHEME

If you order goods from Mail Order advertisements in this magazine and pay by post in advance of delivery, *Your Computer* will consider you for compensation if the Advertiser should become insolvent or bankrupt, provided that:

- (1) You have not received the goods or had your money returned; and
- (2) You write to the Publisher of *Your Computer* summarising the situation not earlier than 28 days from the day you sent your order and not later than two months from that day.

Please do not wait until the last moment to inform us. When you write, we will tell you how to make your claims and what evidence of payment is required.

We guarantee to meet claims from readers made in accordance with the above procedure as soon as possible after the Advertiser has been declared bankrupt or insolvent.

This guarantee covers only advance payment sent in direct response to an advertisement in this magazine not, for example, payment made in response to catalogues etc., received as a result of answering such advertisements. Classified advertisements are excluded.



**NatWest**  
The Action Bank

...POCKET·THIS...

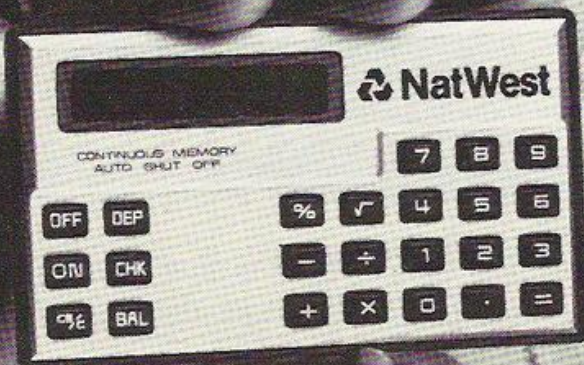
CALCULATOR·THEN·WORK·OUT.

·HOW·MUCH·YOU'VE·SAVED...

When you operate a savings account, it's handy to know just how much you have in it. That's why the first thing we give you when you join the NatWest ON LINE Savers Club, is a continuous memory calculator that records your balance even when switched off. This is information of vital importance to ON LINE savers. Because unlike other schemes, ON LINE savers have the chance to buy the things they want through our exclusive telephone ordering system.

Simply pick up the phone, quote your personal code number and order from our exciting catalogue packed full of interesting goods. To join the ON LINE Savers Club, just drop into any NatWest branch with £5 (£2 covers membership) and you'll receive our special ON LINE savers pack. A folder containing all you need for your ON LINE Account, alternatively for an application form, send the coupon to National Westminster Bank PLC, ON LINE, FREEPOST 2, London EC2B 2GN.

**ON LINE**  
**SAVERS CLUB**



Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
YCI \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_  
Send to: National Westminster  
Bank PLC, ON LINE,  
FREEPOST 2, London  
EC2B 2GN.  
YCI \_\_\_\_\_

All orders for goods supplied through the On Line system will be fulfilled by Empire Stores Ltd., at 18 Canal Road, Bradford, West Yorkshire. This scheme is available to any applicant under the age of 19. For current interest rate please ask at your local NatWest branch.





**We're as enthusiastic  
about computers as you are.**



If you use computers at work or at home, Practical Computing magazine is essential reading. Every month it takes a long hard look at the most important issues in computing. It's informative, very useful and immensely readable.

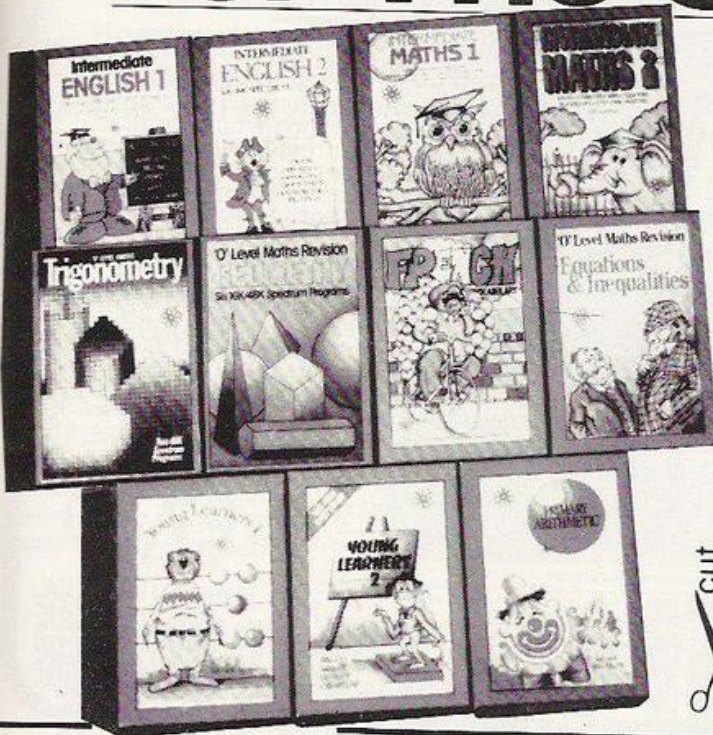
It reviews both hardware and software, discusses the latest innovations and helps you get the most out of all the popular computers.

It's always entertaining, never dull. And it's at your newsagent now.

**Practical  
Computing**  
**At work. At home.**



# Educational Software For The Spectrum.



Educational tapes for infants right through to "O" level students.

Programs are designed so that they can be used many times, and include help facilities and explanations where appropriate.

Cassettes are packaged in full colour presentation boxes which include a helpful leaflet.

Two new tapes available in November - HIGHWAY CODE and "O" LEVEL PHYSICS.



**Rose Software**

148 Widney Lane, Solihull, West Midlands  
B91 3LH. Tel: 021 - 705 2895

Please send me.....  
£6.95 each (Includes P&P)

I enclose cheque/P.O. for £.....

Please send me a FREE brochure ☐

Name.....

Address.....



only £6.95 ea  
(Includes P&P)

## BLABY COMPUTER GAMES

SPECTRUM DRAGON 32 ATARI VIC 20

GAMES FROM £1.99

**HUBERT** — Jump for your life, can Hubert change the pyramid colours.  
Spectrum 48K m/c £1.99

**TRON** — You've seen the film, no try your skill against your partner, can you stay the pace on your light cycle?  
Spectrum 48K m/c £1.99

**WHIRLWIND** —  
SPECTRUM 48K

**CHALLENGE** —  
SPECTRUM 48K

**KILLER KONG** — Featuring five screens of arcade action. Elevators — Kong — Mario — Barrels — Hamburgers — and even Mario's girlfriend.  
Spectrum 48K m/c £1.99

**BARMY BURGERS** — Baps, Bagers, Cheese and Lettuce — they are all here, all you have to do is to put them all together. It sounds easy doesn't it, but not when you're being chased by a fried egg and sausages.  
Spectrum 48K m/c £1.99

**GOTCHA** — After escaping from the local nick, Ernie is soon back up to his old tricks again.  
Spectrum 48K m/c £1.99

**THE CRISP FACTORY** —  
SPECTRUM 48K

**ICICLE WORKS** —  
SPECTRUM 48K

**PERILOUS PIT** — Deep underground in the crystal mines roams the dreaded Orbis and his cronies, who are hell bent on stopping the attempts of Boris the miner to fill his truck full of crystals — 4 screens.  
Dragon 32 £1.99

**BOMBS AWAY BASIL** — Sir Basil is trying to defuse the bombs before he is attacked by his only known fear, SPIDERS. Yes, the truth is finally out and, the cunning natives place Spiders near the bombs they plant.  
Dragon 32 £1.99

**DARTS** — Open a couple of cans of beer, sit back, and get all the excitement of an evening in the local.  
Dragon 32 £1.99

**BORIS THE BOLD** — Urgent telegram for Boris, Stop, Please come home, Stop, Beware of the patrollers, lasers and bombs, Stop, Please grab a few diamonds on your way, Stop.  
Dragon 32 £1.99

**THE BELL** — You have probably read the novel or seen the film — now you can play the game. Rescue Esmeralda from the bell tower, 14 screens of danger for you to challenge.  
Dragon 32 £1.99

**MCDUGGALS LAST STAND** —

**GUIDO** — Guido is a small ravenous Rabbit who's sole aim in life is to fill his little tummy full of the farmers best carrots. Can you help him in his ravenous rampage? One small tip — watch out for the bouncing balls, this farmer is as crafty as that darn Rabbit.  
Spectrum 48K m/c £1.99

**ANDROID ATTACK** — A nuclear reactor has malfunctioned and is in danger of melting down. The only way it can be saved is by sending in a brave volunteer to release the water reservoir manually — congratulations, you've got the job! Except that the androids have other ideas.  
Atari 16K £1.00

**GOBBLER/LASER BLAST** — Run around the maze eating the oxygen pills but watch out for the galactic guard of these oxygen pills who will destroy you if he catches you.  
Blast the last few laser implants left on the planet Genymed it's either them or you!  
Vic 20 unex £1.99

**MORBID MANSION** — Ten rooms in this old Mansion must be negotiated before you come face to face with the dreaded Morbid. You are alone then suddenly the clock gets to 12! 10 screens arcade adventure.  
Dragon 32 £3.99

**BUG ATTACK** — It was a nice peaceful afternoon in the garden then suddenly all hell let loose, there were BUGS everywhere all I had to combat these fiends were 3 cans of anti Bug Power.  
Vic 20 unex £1.99

Send sae for full list.

Any of these games are obtainable direct from the company or shortly from Your Computer, Video Shop or where you see the Slush Puppie sign.

Please add 50p Post & Packing.

**BLABY COMPUTER GAMES, DEPT YC, LUTTERWORTH ROAD, BLABY, LEICESTER.**

TELEPHONE 0533 773641 TELEX 342629 JRHHG

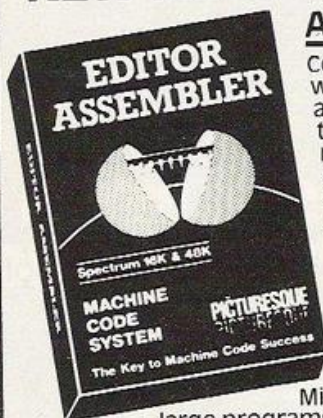


# The Key to Spectrum Machine Code Success.

Picturesque's MACHINE CODE SYSTEM is used and recommended by professional software writers, yet the excellent documentation and the friendly, easy-to-use programs have been highly recommended for beginners.

**You will only buy one Machine Code System, so buy the best, the one the professionals use.**

## NEW IMPROVED PROGRAMS — MICRODRIVE COMPATIBLE



### ASSEMBLER

Completely self-contained with its own line editor, giving an easy-to-read 40 column tabulated listing. Auto line numbering, line renumbering and auto tabulation make this one of the fastest and easiest Assemblers to use. 5-character label names. Decimal, Hex or ASCII constants. SAVE/LOAD/VERIFY both the listing and Machine Code to cassette/MICRODRIVE/NETWORK. Assemble from cassette or Microdrive into memory for very large programs. Customise to most Centronics printer interfaces, or RS232 (with Interface 1) for 80 column printout. FAST ASSEMBLY — 1k of code in 7 seconds. Assembler Directives: — ORG, END, DEFB, DEFW, DEFM, EQU, DEFL. (Microdrive and Centronics facilities only operate with 48K machines.)

**£8.50**

INCL. VAT & P&P.

Programs supplied on cassette with option to Save onto Microdrive (cartridge not supplied.)

Existing owners can obtain the new programs by returning the cassette only to Picturesque, along with a cheque/PO, for £1.50 per program (inc. VAT & P&P). New cassettes will be supplied by return of post.

Available from the "SPECTRUM" chain of stores, branches of John Menzies and all good computer shops, or by mail order by sending cheque/PO to:

PICTURESQUE, 6 Corkscrew Hill, West Wickham, Kent, BR4 9BB. Send SAE for details.



### MONITOR

The ideal tool to help the beginner get started, yet it contains all the commands for the experienced programmer to run and de-bug machine code programs. Inspect and alter memory contents in Hex or ASCII. Breakpoints and full Register display. NOW WITH SINGLE STEPPING through RAM or ROM. Disassemble any part of memory, RAM or ROM. Dec-Hex-Dec number converter. Printer output to ZX

printer or via RS232 (with Interface 1) or customise to most Centronics printer interfaces. General memory management commands include Hex dump, Insert, Delete, Fill and Move. Can reside in memory with the Assembler (48K machines only) to give a complete Machine Code programming system.

**£7.50**

INCL. VAT & P&P.



## At Last, Games That Are Different!



**POP QUIZ 85**

AND

**THE SHOWBIZ QUIZ**

### Pop Quiz 85:-

For one to four players Pop Quiz contains three interactive games including "Name That Record" with over 40 tunes. A must for every Christmas stocking. Available for Commodore 64 and Sinclair Spectrum 48k. Price £5.95 inc.

### The Showbiz Quiz:-

For one to four players. A game to test your knowledge of TV and film personalities. Full use of colour, sound. A game for all the family. 48k Spectrum. Only £5.95 inc.

Dealer enquiries welcome.

**Independant Software**

Gold Star House, 198-200 Queenswood Drive, Leeds LS6 3ND.

# LOGICOPY

**Cassette Duplication  
Full Colour Laminated  
Inlay Cards**

**Cassette Labels  
Blank Cassettes**

**Artwork for all purposes**

A range of competitively priced services to the software trade with no compromise on quality.

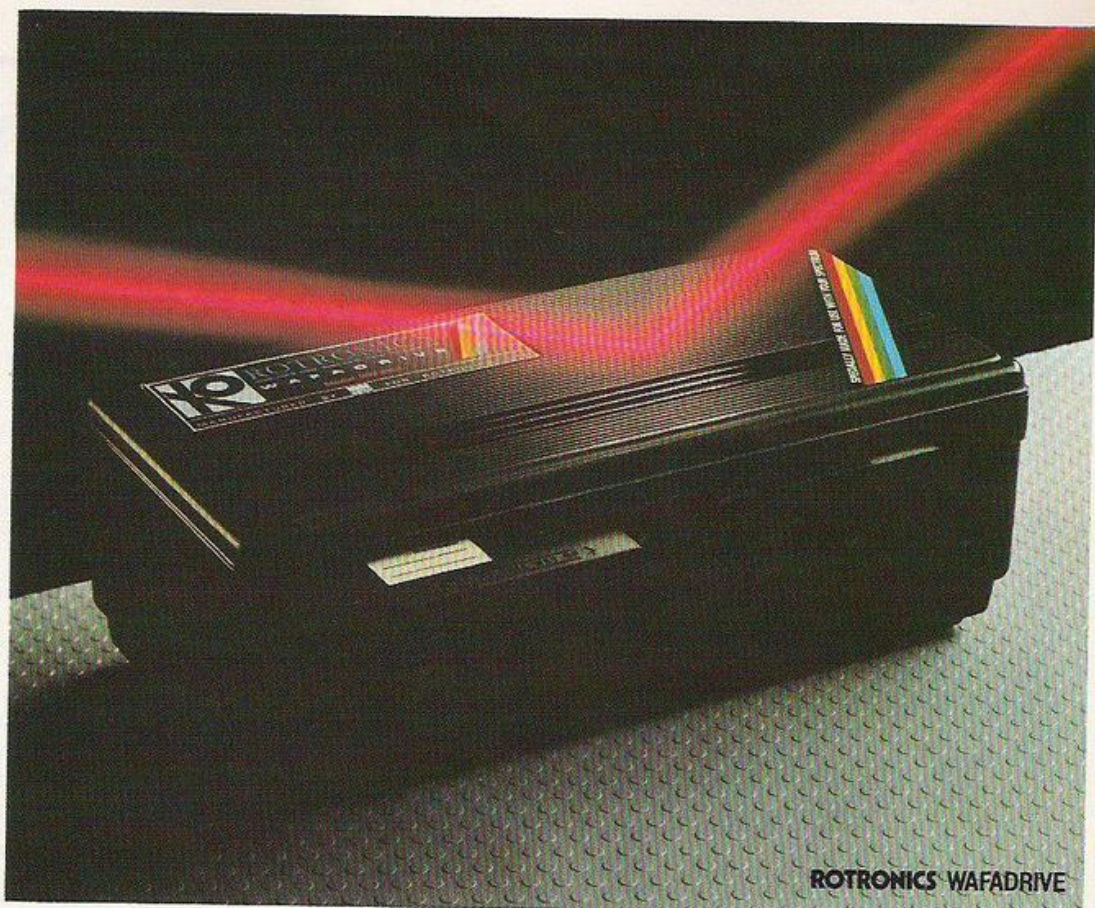
**LOGICOPY  
GOLD STAR HOUSE  
198/200, Queenswood Drive  
Leeds, Yorkshire.  
LS6 3ND.  
Tel (0532) 788758.**



**ONLY**  
**£129.95**  
 INC. VAT & POSTAGE

How much would you expect to pay for a dual 128K fast access storage system for your Spectrum that included Centronics and RS232 interfaces and free word processing software as standard?

Chances are it's a lot more than £129.95. But this is what will buy you the incredible Rotronics Wafadrive unit. There are no extras - this price includes VAT and postage.



# A fast reliable dual-drive storage system

## Integrated System

The Wafadrive is a complete system which contains the micro interface, two 128K drives, RS232 and Centronics ports, all in one attractively-styled, compact unit. There is a minimum of connecting leads and no extra boxes to clutter the desk top. Like the majority of professional systems, the units are dual drive. This offers the optimum balance between system flexibility and cost. Built-in serial and parallel interfaces allow the direct connection of just about any popular printer.

## Fast and Reliable

The Wafadrive achieves very fast loading and saving, but not at the expense of reliability. Extensive research and the use of high grade materials ensure that the Wafadrive will give years of dependable operation. Data

integrity is on a par with floppy disk. The fully interchangeable wafers are available in three sizes - 128K, 64K and 16K. Low capacity wafers give faster access. They are therefore most suitable for program development applications. The high capacity wafers are suitable for more general data storage. Loading rate is well over ten

times as fast as cassette!

## Software

Armed with the comprehensive user manual, blank wafer and word processor supplied, you can use your Wafadrive straight away. There is also a rapidly growing range of software to enable the programmer and

games player to exploit the Wafadrive system to the full.

Wafadrive for the 16/48K Spectrum is available now. Versions for other popular home computers are under development.

Send a 16p stamp for a full colour brochure and information on software and accessories.

## FOR USE WITH THE SINCLAIR SPECTRUM

Please send me (enter as appropriate):

- |   |                |
|---|----------------|
| — ROTRONICS Spectrum Wafadrive(s)                         | @ £129.95 each |
| — 16K wafer(s)  | @ £3.45 each   |
| — 64K wafer(s)  | @ £3.65 each   |
| — 128K wafer(s)   | @ £3.95 each   |
| — Heathrow/Nightlife II (48K: Hewson)                     | @ £14.95 each  |
| — Space Wars/Seiddab Attack/Luna Attack (48K: Hewson)     | @ £14.95 each  |
| — Bear Bover/Wong's Loopy Laundry/World Cup (48K: Arttek) | @ £9.95 each   |
| — Starbike (48K: Softek)                                  | @ £7.95 each   |
| — The Artist - graphic utility (48K: Softek)              | @ £9.95 each   |
| — ZAP machine code development package (48K: Hewson)      | @ £19.95 each  |
| — RS232 lead  | @ £9.95 each   |
| — Centronics lead   | @ £9.95 each   |

All prices include VAT and P&P

TOTAL £

- ☐ I enclose a cheque/PO\* made payable to SMT  
☐ debit my Access/Barclay card\* account no.

(\*delete as applicable)

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

YC/12/84

Send to (no stamp required): **SMT, FREEPOST, Greens Norton, Towcester, Northants, NN12 8BR**

Please allow 28 days for delivery.



**SMT**



## SPECTRUM

| GAME                               | RRP   | OUR PRICE |
|------------------------------------|-------|-----------|
| SHERLOCK HOLMES                    | 14.95 | 10.50     |
| KOKOTONI WILF                      | 5.95  | 4.75      |
| DUES EX MACHINA                    | 15.00 | 10.75     |
| UNDERWORLD                         | 9.95  | 6.65      |
| KNIGHT LORE                        | 9.95  | 6.95      |
| DARK STAR                          | 7.95  | 5.95      |
| SABREWOLF                          | 9.95  | 6.95      |
| THE GREAT SPACERACE                | 14.95 | 10.95     |
| DALEY THOMPSON DECATHLON           | 6.90  | 5.25      |
| BEACH HEAD                         | 7.95  | 5.99      |
| WHITE LIGHTNING                    | 14.95 | 10.50     |
| HOBBIT                             | 14.95 | 9.99      |
| MUGSY                              | 6.95  | 5.50      |
| LORDS OF MIDNIGHT                  | 9.95  | 6.99      |
| PSYTRON                            | 7.95  | 5.99      |
| CODENAME MAT                       | 6.95  | 4.99      |
| JET SET WILLY                      | 5.95  | 4.50      |
| FRANK N. STEIN                     | 5.95  | 4.60      |
| TORNADO LOW LEVEL                  | 5.95  | 4.40      |
| TRASHMAN                           | 7.95  | 5.99      |
| FIGHTER PILOT                      | 6.95  | 5.25      |
| NIGHT GUNNER                       | 6.95  | 5.99      |
| WORLD CUP                          | 6.95  | 5.50      |
| CLASSIC ADVENTURE                  | 14.95 | 9.99      |
| VALHALLA                           | 6.95  | 5.25      |
| FOOTBALL MANAGER                   | 14.95 | 9.99      |
| H.U.R.G.                           | 6.95  | 5.50      |
| MONTY MOLE                         | 6.95  | 5.75      |
| FULL THROTTLE                      | 7.95  | 5.99      |
| MATCHPOINT                         | 6.95  | 4.99      |
| DANGER MOUSE                       | 5.50  | 3.99      |
| FOREST AT WORLDS END               | 7.95  | 5.50      |
| TILER                              | 7.95  | 5.50      |
| AVALON                             | 7.95  | 5.50      |
| HERO                               | 7.95  | 5.50      |
| ZENJI                              | 7.95  | 5.50      |
| RIVER RAID                         | 7.95  | 5.50      |
| ENDURO                             | 9.95  | 6.95      |
| HAMPSTEAD                          | 7.95  | 5.50      |
| PSYTRAXX                           | 6.95  | 4.99      |
| STARBIKE                           | 6.95  | 4.99      |
| GIANTS REVENGE                     | 15.95 | 11.99     |
| SCRABBLE                           | 6.95  | 4.99      |
| EDDIE KIDD JUMP CHALLENGE          | 7.95  | 5.50      |
| COMBAT LYNX                        | 7.95  | 5.50      |
| TWIN KINGDOM VALLEY                | 5.95  | 4.75      |
| TRAVEL WITH TRASHMAN               | 9.95  | 6.99      |
| PSYWARRIOR                         | 7.95  | 5.95      |
| DOOM DARKS REVENGE                 | 5.95  | 4.50      |
| HAVOC                              | 7.50  | 5.25      |
| POLTERGEIST                        | 6.90  | 4.90      |
| BACKPACKER GUIDE TO THE UNIVERSE   | 7.95  | 5.99      |
| QUASIMODOUS REVENGE (HUNCHBACK II) | 9.95  | 7.25      |
| STRIP POKER                        | 9.95  | 7.25      |
| SOLO FLIGHT                        | 9.95  | 7.25      |
| F-15 STRIKE EAGLE                  | 9.95  | 7.25      |

GOODE  
BYTE

## COMMODORE 64

| GAME                        | RRP   | OUR PRICE |
|-----------------------------|-------|-----------|
| SUICIDE EXPRESS             | 7.95  | 6.50      |
| GHOSTBUSTERS                | 10.95 | 8.50      |
| ACTIVISION ALL OTHER TITLES | 9.95  | 7.50      |
| JET SET WILLY               | 7.90  | 5.75      |
| ZIM SALA BIM                | 9.95  | 6.99      |
| STRIP POKER                 | 9.95  | 7.25      |
| BLACK HAWK                  | 7.95  | 5.50      |
| PSYTRON 64                  | 7.95  | 5.50      |
| ASTEC                       | 8.95  | 7.25      |
| ANKH                        | 8.95  | 7.25      |
| MR ROBOT                    | 8.95  | 7.25      |
| HOBBIT                      | 14.95 | 9.99      |
| TALES OF ARABIAN NIGHTS     | 7.00  | 5.50      |
| DALEY THOMPSON DECATHLON    | 7.95  | 6.50      |
| BEACH HEAD                  | 9.95  | 7.75      |
| DECATHLON                   | 9.99  | 7.95      |
| PIT FALL I                  | 9.99  | 7.50      |
| MONTY MOLE                  | 7.95  | 6.50      |
| SOLO FLIGHT                 | 14.95 | 11.00     |
| TRASHMAN 64                 | 7.95  | 6.50      |
| VALHALLA                    | 14.95 | 10.99     |
| DEATH STAR INTERCEPTOR      | 9.95  | 8.50      |
| PIT FALL II                 | 9.95  | 7.50      |
| RIVER RAID                  | 9.95  | 7.50      |
| HERO                        | 9.95  | 7.50      |
| DALLAS QUEST (DISC ONLY)    | 14.95 | 12.00     |
| BRUCE LEE                   | 9.95  | 7.25      |
| NATO COMMANDER              | 9.95  | 7.25      |
| SPITFIRE AGE                | 9.95  | 7.95      |
| F15 STRIKE EAGLE            | 14.95 | 11.00     |
| EDDIE KIDD JUMP CHALLENGE   | 7.95  | 5.50      |
| COMBAT LYNX                 | 8.95  | 7.25      |
| STUNT BIKE                  | 6.90  | 4.99      |
| MY CHESS 11                 | 8.95  | 7.25      |
| BATTLE FOR MIDWAY           | 9.95  | 7.50      |
| HAVOC                       | 9.95  | 7.95      |
| ANCIPITAL                   | 7.50  | 5.50      |
| QUASIMODOUS REVENGE         | 7.90  | 5.90      |
| TORNADO LOW LEVEL           | 7.90  | 5.90      |
| JONY AND THE JIMPYS         | 6.90  | 5.25      |
| KOKO KONI WILF              | 6.90  | 5.25      |
| ZAXXON                      | 9.95  | 7.25      |
| BLUE MAX                    | 9.95  | 7.25      |
| FORT APOCALYPSE             | 9.95  | 7.25      |
| SENTINEL                    | 9.95  | 7.25      |
| SUMMER GAMES                | 14.95 | 10.50     |

## SPECIAL OFFER

|                         | OUR PRICE      |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| SPECTRUM 48K            | 129.95         |
| SOFTWARE PACKAGE WORTH  | 56.00          |
| KEMPSTON TYPE INTERFACE | 14.95          |
| QUICKSHOT II JOYSTICK   | 11.95          |
| <b>TOTAL VALUE</b>      | <b>212.85</b>  |
| <b>OUR PRICE</b>        | <b>£145.00</b> |

(This offer is not included in the 10% discount for orders over £50)

## BBC GAMES

| GAME                | RRP   | OUR PRICE |
|---------------------|-------|-----------|
| OLD FATHER TIME     | 9.50  | 7.50      |
| CITY DEFENCE        | 7.50  | 5.95      |
| MUSIC SYNTHESIZER   | 9.50  | 7.50      |
| TWIN KINGDOM VALLEY | 9.50  | 7.50      |
| HULK                | 7.95  | 6.50      |
| AVIATOR             | 14.95 | 11.00     |
| BLAGGER             | 7.95  | 6.95      |
| JCB DIGGER          | 9.95  | 8.50      |
| HOBBIT              | 14.95 | 9.99      |
| VOODOO CASTLE       | 9.95  | 8.50      |
| CHARTBUSTER         | 9.95  | 7.50      |
| ELITE               | 14.95 | 10.50     |

## ELECTRON GAMES

| GAME                | RRP  | OUR PRICE |
|---------------------|------|-----------|
| MICRO OLYMPICS      | 5.95 | 4.75      |
| TWIN KINGDOM VALLEY | 9.50 | 7.50      |
| HULK                | 7.95 | 6.50      |
| ALL ACORN SOFT      | 9.20 | 7.50      |
| CHUCKIE EGG         | 7.90 | 6.50      |
| BLAGGER             | 7.95 | 6.50      |

## ALL PRICES INCLUDE P&amp;P

QUICKSHOT II ONLY £8.99

PLEASE NOTE IF YOUR ORDER

EXCEEDS £50 YOU GET

10% FURTHER DISCOUNT

SEND CHEQUES/P.O. TO

GOODBYE

94 LEATHER LANE, LONDON EC1

PLEASE STATE WHICH MICRO

MW

THE

MICRO WORKSHOP  
MICRO COMPUTER  
SPECIALISTS

(Spectrum Group Member)

Software and hardware over the counter for  
Sinclair Spectrum, ZX-81, BBC., Vic-20, CBM-64,  
Memotech, Amstrad, etc.

- \* COMPUTERS
- \* JOYSTICKS
- \* KEYBOARDS
- \* TAPES
- \* RAMPACKS
- \* BOOKS
- \* DISCS
- \* LIGHT PENS
- \* COMPONENTS \*

Business/Serious Programs available  
Located directly opposite Epsom Main Line  
Station. Visit us or ring for friendly service. See  
and try before you buy.

Overseas/Export orders welcome

12 STATION APPROACH  
EPSOM, SURREY.  
EPSOM 21533

SPECTRUM 48K/Dragon 32/COMMODORE 64/ACORN ELECTRON/BBC B

SCISOFT  
TOP OF  
THE CLASS  
IN EDUCATION

WRITTEN AND APPROVED BY TEACHERS  
TESTED IN SCHOOLS

Played space invaders too long? Come down  
to earth with Scisoft.

## INTERMEDIATE PACKS

French  
German  
Geography  
Science  
Maths Plus  
Electronics

Maths I  
Maths II  
Physics  
Chemistry  
Biology  
Computer Studies

Intermediate Maths I/Intermediate Maths II - £6.95 ea.  
Junior programs - Star Reader, Astro Maths, Wizard Box,  
Jungle Maths - £5 ea.

Selected titles available from major  
branches of

John Menzies

WHISMITH

and all good Computer Stores

## SENIOR PACKS

Makes learning  
more fun!

£7.95



FREE REVISION NO

SEND FOR FREE CATALOGUE NO  
- INCLUDES MANY SPECIAL OFF

All programs are available for Spectrum 48K and most other com

Also available by Cheque/P.O. from

SCISOFT Limited

5 Minster Gardens, Newthorpe, Ea

Nottingham NG16 2AT



# HISOFT

## PASCAL

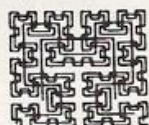
£29.95

A powerful and virtually full implementation of Standard Pascal. A valuable educational and development tool in an incredibly small size (19K) for such a complete language compiler, compiles directly to Z80 code which executes very quickly, typically at least 40 times faster than the BASIC equivalent. INTEGERS, REALs, CHARs, ARRAYs, SETs, RECORDs, POINTERS, IF... THEN... ELSE, CASE... OF, WHILE... DO, REPEAT... UNTIL, FOR... DO, fully recursive procedures and functions, value and variable parameters etc. etc. So much that you will not believe it. You MUST write for details.

## DEVPAK

£19.95

An excellent, fast (4000 lines per minute) assembler coupled with a powerful disassembler/debugger. So many features that we cannot possibly do the package justice here - conditional assembly, assembly from tape, macros, screen and line editing, full arithmetic, front panel debugger with disassembler, single step, multiple breakpoints, modify, list and move memory etc. Everything you need AND fully relocatable so that it works on ALL MSX machines with more than 16K memory.



**HISOFT**

180 High Street North  
Dunstable, Beds. LU6 1AT  
Tel: (0582) 696421



# HISOFT

## MSX

## SOFTWARE

All prices, UK delivered, relate to MSX versions. Our software is available for many other Z80 machines e.g. Amstrad CPC 464, ZX Spectrum, Memotech, SHARP MZ700, NewBrain, CP/M etc. Please write for details.

# REPRINTS

a ready made sales aid



If you are interested in a particular article or advertisement in this publication why not take advantage of our reprint service. We offer an excellent, reasonably priced service. For further details and a quotation

Ring Michael Rogers on 01-661 3457



## PAINTBOX

Superb Graphics — without expensive hardware!

PAINTBOX is a must for every owner of a 48K Spectrum.

It will give you the ability to produce stunning graphics on your micro — simply.

With PAINTBOX there's no need for expensive hardware — why pay up to £150 for hardware when you can produce incredible picture and graphics with one cassette-based software package?

If you haven't seen PAINTBOX demonstrated you're in for a pleasant surprise!

For instance, PAINTBOX will enable you to draw practically anything on your screen and save it either as SCREEN\$ or as a machine code memory file to use in your BASIC or MC programs.

You wield enormous power over the graphics capability of your SPECTRUM — including the definition, storage and use of up to 84 UDG's — 4 times more than normal! A brief description of facilities are as follows:

UDG DRAWING BOARD for defining up to 4 Banks of UDG's including ROTATE, MIRROR, INVERSE etc.

UDG EDITOR for storing up to 84 UDG's for use in screen planning or in your other programs.

PRECISION PLOTTER. A high-resolution drawing board which allows you to draw anything on the screen. Facilities like CIRCLE, FILL, ARC, PLOT, DRAW, ERASE, OVER, DRAW RADIALY, INK, BRIGHT etc are included and easy to use!

SCREEN PLANNER gives you the best of both worlds! The combined use of PRECISION PLOTTER and your Banks of UDG's for highly detailed and precise screen graphics.

The program is complete with DEMO on side two of the cassette and a 28 page instruction booklet.

PAINTBOX can be used with Joysticks and is Sinclair Microdrive compatible.

## SCREEN MACHINE

Instant Machine Code for graphics and text

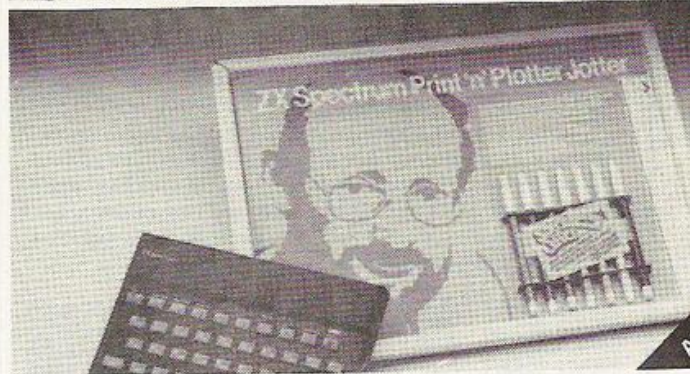
SCREEN MACHINE is a completely professional graphics utility to use with Paintbox (or any other graphics hardware or software).

It will allow you to manipulate your screen graphics and text in ways which will make your programs better and more memory efficient. For instance:

If you have produced a screen-full of superb graphics you can enlarge, reduce, recolour, flip screen, relocate your graphics to another part of the screen, superimpose one screen on another and perform all sorts of other wonders!

Then you can take your results and put them through a series of memory compression routines to allow you to save enormous

## HERE'S SIX WAYS



amounts of memory. Such items like compressing with or without attributes, saving thirds of the screen and multiple combinations of both are possible.

Never has machine code storage of graphics been simpler because SCREEN MACHINE automatically creates re-callable multiple screen files with a location catalogue so that you can add them to your programs!

SCREEN MACHINE also allows the user to program UDG's or text directly into machine code, so if your programs use a lot of text instructions or menus SCREEN MACHINE is going to save fantastic amounts of memory!

SCREEN MACHINE is a major graphics toolkit for the 48K SPECTRUM. It is completely menu-driven, Sinclair Microdrive compatible, and comes with instruction book and an unbelievable DEMO on side 2 of the cassette.

## ADVENTURE PLANNER

A must for the adventure game fan

If you're an Adventure Game nut, Print 'n' Plotter's new ADVENTURE PLANNER is exactly what you have been looking for!

It's a 50 page, BIG SIZE (16 3/4" x 11 3/4") pad with a complete 'mapping' system with over 150 locations on each sheet . . . created to help you solve Adventure Games.

It's the best way to beat the 'system' and is obviously for use with any make of computer.

ADVENTURE PLANNER will also assist you in planning Adventure Games for programming — a helpful pad to keep by your computer at all times.



**10**  
Features & Functions  
designed to help you work  
more effectively

**ANY SPECTRUM  
ONLY £2.60**  
(plus P & P)

**5 ROLLS  
ONLY £12.00**

**Adventure Planner**  
Twelve & a Half Years  
of your life in one book

**ANY MICRO  
ONLY £3.95**  
(plus P & P)

ADVENTURE PLANNER is a high quality pad, board-backed and fly-leaf cover . . . economically priced too!

Pre-planning your screen made easy . . . and precise!

Despite various imitations our original ZX SPECTRUM JOTTER is still the one people prefer!

Of course it could be because it is professionally produced . . . the quality is superb.

And the fact that it is BIG SIZE A3 (16½" x 11¾") is a distinct advantage when working in high-resolution.

It's also 100 pages thick. 50 pages of PLOT grids showing each numbered pixel coordinate and 50 pages of PRINT grids showing every character and graphic character position and INPUT lines.

Each page also contains 24 UDG planning grids (2400 per pad).

Consider also the fact that it is printed on Artist's Detail paper . . . thick enough to take any writing, drawing or colouring, yet thin enough to overlay onto a drawing and trace-off.

For pre-planning graphics, text, tabulation or anything to produce 'on screen', a Print 'n' Plotter JOTTER won't be beaten.

The complete package comes with a set of coloured pens, a Pixel ruler and a handy corrugated storage tray.

If you use PAINTBOX, SCREEN MACHINE or any other graphics utility . . . you'll do things better with the ORIGINAL Print 'n' Plotter JOTTER!

The simple answer to "Which key?"

Print 'n' Plotter KEYBOARD OVERLAYS for the standard ZX Spectrum keyboard are the economic answer to "Which key does what?"

If you program, or buy commercially-produced software, sooner or later you'll be faced with a mind-boggling mass of keys that perform different functions.

Let's face it, the Spectrum keyboard is complicated enough so why not take the easy way to remember . . .

... lay over the keyboard a Print 'n' Plotter  
OVERLAY and write the function underneath  
... it's child's play!

Print 'n' Plotter KEYBOARD OVERLAYS come in packs of ten. Punched to fit your Spectrum. Priced to suit your pocket!

**High quality. Cheaper Price!**

Print 'n' Plotter have gained a good reputation for the most reliable and high quality PRINTER PAPER for your ZX PRINTER.

Now it's even better because we've reduced the price!

So if you want ZX PRINTER PAPER that gives good, clear print . . . and you want it a little cheaper . . . send today for quick delivery!

**ORDER NOW OR ASK YOUR  
LOCAL COMPUTER SHOP!  
CREDIT CARD  
24hr ANSAPHONE ORDERS  
01-660 7231**

(Phone 01-403 6644 for Dealer and other enquiries)

Post to: Dept Y10 Print 'n' Plotter Products Ltd 19 Borough High Street,  
London SE1 9SE Please send me the following:

|       |                           |          |
|-------|---------------------------|----------|
| ..... | PAINTBOX SOFTWARE         | @ £ 8.25 |
| ..... | SCREEN MACHINE            | @ £ 8.25 |
| ..... | ADVENTURE PLANNER         | @ £ 4.50 |
| ..... | SPECTRUM JOTTER PADS      | @ £ 9.00 |
| ..... | KEYBOARD OVERLAYS         | @ £ 2.95 |
| ..... | 5 ROLLS ZX PRINTER PAPER  | @ £12.00 |
| ..... | 10 ROLLS ZX PRINTER PAPER | @ £23.00 |

☐ Please tick this box for Paintbox Microdrive instructions

All prices include VAT and U.K. postage

Overseas orders add 25% on quoted prices for additional handling

☐ I enclose remittance in full

☐ Please bill my ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD/VISA/MASTERCARD No:

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Print'n'plotter  
Products

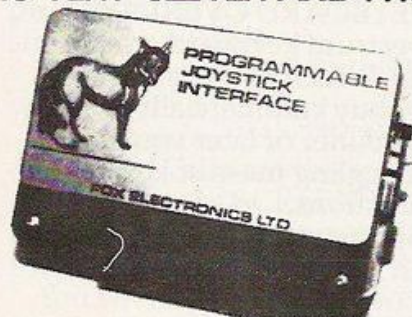


# FOX YOUR SPECTRUM

## WITH THE ULTIMATE IN JOYSTICK INTERFACES

"IS VERY CLEVER AND PROVIDES THE EASIEST INTERFACE ON THE MARKET TO USE"

SINCLAIR USER FEBRUARY 1984



- ★ Complete compatibility with all programs.
- ★ In-built memory to store up to 16 different keysets at one time.
- ★ Battery back-up so no loss of memory after power off (battery recharged during use so no replacements are required).
- ★ Full casing.
- ★ Full through port for further expansion.
- ★ Proven compatibility with the Microdrive.
- ★ Built in pseudo ROM facility with room for personal tool kit.
- ★ Compatible with all Atari type joysticks.
- ★ Compatible with Quickshot II Rapid Fire.
- ★ One switch only for simplicity of use.

ONLY

**£28.95**

NO NEED TO REPROGRAM FOR EACH GAME JUST FLICK THE RESET SWITCH AND SELECT A NEW GAME KEYSSET FROM THE MENU. IT'S SO SIMPLE, NO TAPES TO LOAD, NO LEADS, IT'S ALL IN ITS MEMORY!!

### SPECIAL OFFER

OR BUY THE INTERFACE ABOVE WITH THE

**QUICKSHOT I JOYSTICK ONLY £34.95 OR QUICKSHOT II £36.95**

## SPECTRUM UPGRADES

(ISSUE 2 AND 3)

### 16K to 48K

ONLY

THE KIT REVEIUED AS "THE EASIEST TO FIT"

SINCLAIR ANNUAL

Full instruction supplied with this simply inserted kit, a high quality kit at a LOW! LOW! price.

(Please state issue 2 or 3 when ordering).

**£23.00**

INCL.

## NEW! NEW! NEW! SPECTRUM KEYBOARD

THE CHEETAH 68FX1, AN ALL NEW VERY HIGH QUALITY PRODUCT WITH

- ★ Full size querty keyboard ★
- ★ Numeric pad ★
- ★ Compatible with Microdrive ★
- ★ Accepts Interface 1 and Interface 2 (without modification) ★
- ★ Simple to fit ★
- ★ Sixty eight keys ★

REVIEWED IN WHAT MICRO  
NOVEMBER. OVERALL RATING  
9 OUT OF 10.

**A SUPERB NEW KEYBOARD ONLY £59.95 INCLUSIVE**

SEND NOW TO:



FOX ELECTRONICS LTD  
FOX HOUSE  
35 MARTHAM ROAD  
HEMSBY  
GREAT YARMOUTH  
NORFOLK NR29 4NQ  
TEL: 0493 732420  
24hr Answerphone Service

PLEASE SEND ME  
INTERFACE  
QUICKSHOT I + INTERFACE  
QUICKSHOT II + INTERFACE  
UPGRADE  
KEYBOARD

Name .....  
Address .....

Barclaycard/Access Number

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|







**THE ULTIMATE**  
in computer  
hardware

**NEW!**

Operates with Turbo-Loaded Programs

**NEW!**

IBM 64 / V

CASE

CBM 64 / VIC 20  
CASSETTE INTERFACE

# COMMODORE 64

## CENTRONICS PRINTER

## INTERFACE

**NEW!**



VIC 20  
SPECTRUM  
ORIC1/ATMOS  
COMMODORE 64

**ORIC 1/ATMOS**

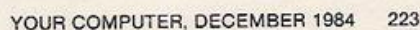
## PROGRAMMABLE

## JOYSTICK INTERFACE

VIC20 16K SWITCHABLE CARTRIDGE

For full details and FREE 'Can of Worms' poster, send a large S.A.E. to:  
**DOWNSWAY ELECTRONICS (U.K.) LTD.,** Depot Road, Epsom, Surrey KT17 4RJ  
 Tel: Epsom (03727) 27222. Tlx: 877837 Merit G. Access/Visa cards welcome.

Now that you've outgrown  
your toys, graduate—









SINCLAIR  
ORIC, COMMODORE  
ACORN, MEMOTECH, ETC

# MICRO

We export Microcomputers  
and Peripherals to all Countries  
Any make. Any Quantities  
**BIG DISCOUNTS**

send for comprehensive price list to:

Dept L  
MICRO-X LTD

765-767 HARROW ROAD, LONDON NW10 5NY  
TELEPHONE 01-968 6622 TELEX 915866 MICROX G.

# EXPORT

## build your own PC computer.



**DELVEX**  
PC board

**£99.95**  
+ VAT, (inc. full  
technical  
manuals)

8088 Processor  
Fully IBM Compatible System

Manuals only £10.00  
(refundable against  
purchase of a  
Delvex PC board)

P.S. Our Christmas  
present to you.  
Vouchers worth £100!  
When we get your  
Christmas order we will  
send you Vouchers  
worth £100 redeemable  
against future  
purchases  
of Delvex P.C.  
components.

Are you frustrated with the limitations of your machine?  
Would you like a computer that has more options available than any  
other micro in the world?

Are you ready for some real computing?

Then graduate to an IBM PC compatible!

"But a PC costs thousands—  
how can I possibly afford to graduate?"

Simple, Delvex provides the answer:

**"YOU BUILD IT YOURSELF"**

The Delvex PC board allows anyone  
to build his own IBM-compatible  
micro in easy stages. Assemble it from  
our high quality, double sided printed  
circuit board, and expand it at your own  
leisure. For instance, you can add up to  
1Mb RAM, add a floppy disk, colour  
monitor or even a 10Mb Hard disk.  
The choice is yours, and the  
options are endless.

**GRADUATE NOW!**  
and take advantage  
of our special  
Christmas  
offer.

Order  
before Christmas  
and **SAVE £20**  
Special  
Introductory Offer  
**£79.95**  
+ VAT

Price each  
£11.50 (£10 + £1.50 VAT)  
£114.94 (£99.95 + £14.99 VAT)  
£91.94 (£79.95 + £11.99 VAT)  
I enclose cheque for £

# DELVEX

Delvex Limited Pipers Road, Park Farm Industrial Estate,  
Redditch, Worcestershire. Telephone: Redditch (0527) 27816

IBM is a Registered Trade Mark of International Business Machines.  
Delvex Ltd. reserve the right to alter specifications without prior notice.

Please supply:  
To: Delvex Ltd., Pipers Road, Park Farm Industrial Estate, Redditch, Worcs.  
Qty: ☐ Manual only  
☐ PC Board & Manuals  
☐ Special Xmas Offer  
(PC Board & Manuals)  
Name \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_

Cheques & PO's to be  
made payable to  
Delvex Ltd. YC1



Amazing how played out some thing





s become.

# Will you think the same of your micro in 6 months' time?

Remember the days when every record player was gifted with a needle instead of a stylus. 45's were "in," 78's were "out."

Before the days of hi-fi and laser discs. When a graphic equaliser was a breakthrough on the football pitch instead of in music technology.

Look at a record player now and it's a museum piece.

It's like that with micros too. The machine you thought would give endless hours of fun and interest often becomes a five minute wonder. Played out within months. Or so you thought.

But imagine communicating with other micro users on a nationwide mainframe system. Updating yourself

daily with the very latest computer news and reviews. Paging a special Bulletin Board. Feasting from "Prestel's vast menu. Even downloading a choice of software *absolutely free.*

In fact, imagine 30,000 pages at your fingertips and you've imagined what it's like to be on line with the Micronet 800 system.

For Just £13 a quarter (and, for most of you, a local telephone call whenever you want to connect up) you could subscribe to the Micronet system.

The only extra you need to connect up is a modem unit. Which is a small enough outlay for what it buys.

Micronet's features are almost limitless and constantly updating so why not see it in action at John Lewis stores, selected W. H. Smith shops and Spectrum UK dealers.

Or fill in the coupon for our brochure.

You'll find you won't want to play on anything else.



Please send me the full facts about Micronet 800.

Name

Make/Model of Micro

Address

Telephone

MICRONET 800, Durrant House, 8 Herbal Hill,  
London EC1R 5EJ. Telephone 01-278 3143 VC/12/84

MICRONET 800, Durrant House, 8 Herbal Hill, London EC1R 5EJ.  
Telephone 01-278 3143.

\*Prestel and the Prestel symbol are trademarks of British Telecommunications.

## Making the most of your micro.



## FEATURES

|  |                           |                   |                 |                |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| 4 "SOUND" VOICES                         |                           |                   |                 | ✦              |
| MAX 256 COLOURS<br>ON SCREEN AT ONE TIME |                           |                   |                 | ✦              |
| DIAGNOSTIC "SELF TEST"                   |                           |                   |                 | ✦              |
| CASSETTE "SOUND TRACK"<br>CAPABILITIES   |                           |                   |                 | ✦              |
| 64K RAM                                  |                           |                   | ✦               | ✦              |
| PROGRAMMABLE<br>JOY STICK PORTS          |                           |                   | ✦               | ✦              |
| SPRITES                                  |                           |                   | ✦               | ✦              |
| CARTRIDGE SLOT                           |                           |                   | ✦               | ✦              |
| MONITOR SOCKET                           |                           | ✦                 | ✦               | ✦              |
| BUILT-IN "BASIC"                         | ✦                         | ✦                 | ✦               | ✦              |
| COMMUNICATIONS<br>CAPABILITIES           | ✦                         | ✦                 | ✦               | ✦              |
| REAL KEYBOARD                            | ✦                         | ✦                 | ✦               | ✦              |
|  | SINCLAIR<br>SPECTRUM PLUS | ACORN<br>ELECTRON | COMMODORE<br>64 | ATARI<br>800XL |





# **AT £169, LOOK HOW THE ATARI 800XL COCKS A SNOOK AT THE COMPETITION.**

AT LAST, SERIOUS HOME COMPUTERS ARE UP AGAINST SERIOUS COMPETITION. THE ATARI 800XL OFFERS EVERYTHING COMPETITORS IN OUR PRICE RANGE OFFER. AND, AS YOU CAN SEE ON THE LEFT, A GREAT DEAL MORE. PLUS SOFTWARE PRICES THAT START AT LESS THAN £10.

 **ATARI 800XL**

FOR FURTHER DETAILS CONTACT YOUR NEAREST ATARI DEALER: ARGOS, BOOTS, CARREFOUR, CO-OP, CURRYS, DIXONS, GRANADA, LASKYS, LEWIS'S, LITTLEWOODS, MAKRO, RUMBELOWS, SILICA SHOP, SPECTRUM, VALLANCES, WIGFALLS, WOOLWORTHS AND ALL OTHER COMPUTER SHOPS.



# Don't blame the equipment- it's most likely the mains!

In a perfect world, with a perfect power supply you'd have a right to expect perfect results from your computer, word processor, VDU or other electronically controlled equipment. Sadly, this is not always the case, due to mains borne interference. Even a dedicated line is only a partial solution because interference is generated by other equipment being used around you, typewriters, copiers, fluorescent lights and even the office 'fridge.

**Galatrek do have an answer —**



  
Apricot Sirius 1  
Registered Products

## the Ferro-Resonant Line Conditioner.

Simply plug it into the mains and your unit into the socket provided. Spikes, transients and other mains borne interference are now trapped in its circuits and voltage surges or dips are also catered for, as the output is highly stabilised. It also protects itself and the equipment against overload and gives system isolation. If you specify when ordering, it can be used as a step down or step up voltage supply.

You've nearly arrived at your perfect world — for as little as £145 + VAT.

**The Galatrek Filter Plug**, whilst only rated to carry 2 amperes of current, is designed to protect micros, minis and word processors from interference and surges. The transverse and common mode attenuation circuits are very effective for these low powered units. Easily fitted, it simply replaces your existing 3 pin plug.  
Price £19.95 + VAT.



Send for details or cash with order.

Master Distributor and Dealer applications invited.



**Galatrek International Ltd.**

Scotland Street, Llanrwst, Gwynedd, LL26 0AL, North Wales.  
Telephone: Llanrwst (0492) 640311 Telex: 617114 A/B GALAHU  
YC/12/84

Ring for sample Printout, Full Spec and latest Price

## PRINTER BARGAINS

|                              |                 |
|------------------------------|-----------------|
| STAR DP 8480 (RS232) 197 ... | £187.00 INC VAT |
| STAR GEMINI 10X .....        | £235.00 INC VAT |
| STAR GEMINI 15X .....        | £380.00 INC VAT |
| STAR DELTA 10 .....          | £358.00 INC VAT |
| JUKI 6100 .....              | £380.00 INC VAT |
| CANON PW1080A .....          | £320.00 INC VAT |
| Securicor delivery           | £8.00           |

CJE Micros BBC Printer Packs for Star, Canon & Juki Printers.

1. the Printer.
  2. Delivery by Securicor.
  3. Cable to the BBC 1-3 Meters.
  4. Screen Dump Program (M/C Source).
  5. Text Dump Program.
  6. Function Key Set Up Program, for use with word wise.
  7. Function Key Label Printing Program for use with above.
  8. View Printer Driver.
  9. 100 Sheets of Paper.
  10. A Mains Plug with a 3 amp plug.
  11. Booklet giving details of using the Printer with a BBC.
- PRINTER PACK PRICE .....Printer Price + £20.00  
CJE Printer Packs for other Micros include — Printer Cable, Paper, Mains Plug & Delivery.
- |                        |         |
|------------------------|---------|
| BBC Model B .....      | £399.00 |
| BBC Model B + DI ..... | £469.00 |
| ELECTRON .....         | £199.00 |

Phone Credit card orders welcome

**CJE MICROCOMPUTERS**  
Dept YC, 78 Brighton Rd, Worthing,  
West Sussex.  
(0903) 213900

## SUBSCRIBE TO BRITISH & AMERICAN

Computer magazines. Reach each month up-to-date information, New Products, Programming and understand more about computers.

**BRITISH Magazines:** Computer Answers-Input-Micro Decision-Personal Computer World-Personal Computer Games-Radio Electronics World-Sinclair Programmes-Sinclair Users-Your Computer-What Micro-Etc.

**AMERICAN Magazines:** Byte-Compute-Computers & Electronics-Creative Computing-Micro Computer-Micro Systems-Popular Computing-Small Business Computers-VIDEO Magazine, Etc.

Also NEW Books from all Publishers.

Service to all countries throughout the world.

Please write for prices.

## Computer Magazines and Books

**Haulsterm Ltd.** 500 Chesham House,  
150 Regent Street, London W1  
Tel 01-778 8746 01-439 6288



# For home or business the IBM compatible Advance



# 86<sup>a</sup>

## 16 Bit Micro-Computer

## Under £350\*

For the home user start with Model A with its massive 144K RAM and outstanding typewriter style keyboard that fits within the base unit for portability and storage.

Note the large return key and position of the numeric keyboard. Fast retrieval from storage and fast action on games is achieved by the use of the Intel 8086 True 16-bit micro-processor running at 4.77 MHz.

The Advance 86 runs IBM PC software.

### Specification

|                     |   |
|---------------------|---|
| CPU Type            | True 16-bit 8086 running at 4.77 MHz.   |
| RAM                 | 128K or 256K with parity plus 16K video   |
| Languages Included  | Basic   |
| Type of Keyboard    | Full 84 keys tactile  |
| Keyboard Facilities | 10 programmable keys  |
| Character Set       | 256 in ROM  |
| Method of Display   | TV, RGB, Comp/Sync colour or monochrome monitor   |
| Display Facilities  | Full screen handling, 4 screen paged  |
| Text                | 80 x 25 or 40 x 25  |
| Graphics Resolution | 320 x 200 or 640 x 200  |
| Colours Available   | 16  |
| Graphics Facilities | Scroll, reverse image   |
| Cassette Recorder   | Audio   |
| Interfaces Included | Cassette port, light pen, joystick, Centronics  |
| Sound               | Built-in speaker  |
| Operating System    | Built-in ROM  |
| Printers            | Any using Centronics parallel interface   |
| Comments            | Hardware and software compatible with IBM PC Upgradeable to Model B Provision for 8087 Arithmetic Processor |
| Warranty            | 12 months   |



The business user can upgrade to Model B by adding the Advance Expansion box containing 2 x 5.25" disc drives providing 720K storage at £740 + VAT. The Advance 86 Model B offers the business micro-computer buyer an IBM compatible disk-based system with twin drives, with Perfect Writer/Speller, Calc and Filer Software (MS/DOS) included for only £1086.95 + VAT.

Advance 86 Models A & B are designed and marketed by Advanced Technology UK Ltd. Made by Ferranti in Oldham. Delivery within 30 days from receipt of payment. 128K memory expansion £108.70 + VAT.

Advance Technology UK Ltd.  
8A Hornsey Street, London N7 8ZH  
Tel: 01-609 0061 for leaflet:

On site warranty for 12 months by National Advanced Systems (part of National Semiconductor) one of the largest companies in the U.S.A. for Model B.

\*Ex VAT.

## Benchmarks

The standard Benchmarks were run using Advance Basic, which is the equivalent of Microsoft GWBasic and Basica on the IBM PC.

| Machine            | BM1 | BM2 | BM3  | BM4  | BM5  | BM6  | BM7  | BM8  | Av.  |
|--------------------|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Advance 86 — 8086  | 0.8 | 3.3 | 7.3  | 7.4  | 8.1  | 14.6 | 23.9 | 26.0 | 11.4 |
| ACT Apricot — 8086 | 1.6 | 5.2 | 10.6 | 11.0 | 12.4 | 22.9 | 35.4 | 34.4 | 16.7 |
| IBM PC — 8088      | 1.2 | 4.8 | 11.7 | 12.2 | 13.4 | 23.3 | 37.4 | 30.0 | 16.8 |

To Advance Technology UK Ltd., 8A Hornsey Street, London N7 8HB

- ☐ Please send Model 86A, Micro-Computer & Keyboard I enclose £399 including VAT
- ☐ Please send Model 86B which includes Model 86A plus Expansion Box & Software. I enclose £1250 inc. VAT.
- ☐ Please send 128K Memory Expansion £125 inc. VAT. Cheque/Barclaycard/Access No. \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_



# Mirage

**SOFTWARE &  
DISTRIBUTION**

9 Rossini Street  
Seaforth  
Liverpool  
L21 4NS  
Tel: 051-920 9713

## **PROGRAMMERS**

WE ARE LOOKING FOR TOP QUALITY PROGRAMMES TO MARKET IN THE UK AND ABROAD. THE PROGRAMMES MUST BE OF TOP QUALITY AND IN MACHINE CODE WITH GOOD GRAPHICS AND SOUNDS AND ORIGINAL CONCEPT. WE ARE LOOKING FOR PROGRAMMERS TO CARRY OUT WORK ON NEW MACHINES SUCH AS THE C.B.M/16 AMSTRAD AND M.S.X. WE CAN SUPPLY THESE MACHINES TO CARRY OUT WORK FOR MIRAGE. WE ARE ALSO OFFERING £500 PRIZE FOR THE BEST PROGRAMME RECEIVED BY THE END OF FEBRUARY 1985 WHICH WE WILL DECIDE TO MARKET. WE OFFER AN OUT RIGHT PAYMENT OR 10% PLUS PAYMENT OR 20% ROYALTIES. FOR MORE INFORMATION CONTACT THE SOFTWARE MANAGER HE WILL BE GLAD TO LISTEN TO ANY QUESTIONS YOU MAY HAVE.

## **SOFTWARE HOUSES**

WE ARE LOOKING FOR TOP SELLING PROGRAMMES TO DISTRIBUTE TO OUR WIDE RANGE OF OUTLETS THROUGHOUT THE UK AND GIVE YOU A VERY FAST SERVICE TO HELP WITH YOUR SALES AND TO MAKE THE MOST OF YOUR PRODUCTS. SEND A SAMPLE COPY OF YOUR PRODUCTS WITH RATES AND TERMS FOR A FAST ASSESMENT. FOR MORE INFORMATION CONTACT THE SALES MANAGER HE WILL BE GLAD TO HELP AND ASSIST YOU.

## **DEALERS AND DISTRIBUTERS**

**DEALERS** WE HAVE THE BEST SELLERS FROM THE BEST PRODUCERS; WE ALSO OFFER VERY GOOD RATES AND TERMS TO HELP YOU AND US TO ACHIEVE THE BEST SALES AND SERVICE. FOR MORE INFORMATION CONTACT THE SALES MANAGER.

**DISTRIBUTERS** HAVE YOU GOT THE MIRAGE RANGE ON YOUR SHELVES, IF NOT THEN CONTACT THE SALES OFFICE FOR SAMPLES AND RATES.

**SALES MANAGER**  
T.C. SAPHIER

**SOFTWARE MANAGER**  
C.A. SAPHIER




# It's easy to complain about advertisements. But which ones?

Every week millions of advertisements appear in print, on posters or in the cinema.

Most of them comply with the rules contained in the British Code of Advertising Practice.

But some of them break the rules and warrant your complaints.

If you're not sure about which ones they are, however, drop us a line and we'll send you an abridged copy of the Advertising Code.

Then, if an advertisement bothers you, you'll be justified in bothering us. 

**The Advertising Standards Authority.**  
If an advertisement is wrong, we're here to put it right.

ASA Ltd, Dept 2 Brook House, Torrington Place, London WC1E 7HN

This space is donated in the interests of high standards of advertising.

## COMMODORE 64

BRING YOUR 64 TO LIFE WITH.....

### LIGHTNING LOAD

- ★ CONVERTS ALMOST ALL YOUR FAVOURITE SOFTWARE & GAMES INTO A SUPERFAST LOADING VERSION
- ★ YOUR CASSETTE PROGRAMS WILL INDEPENDENTLY LOAD FASTER THAN THE COMMODORE DISC DRIVE!!
- ★ LIGHTNING LOAD HAS SOPHISTICATED FEATURES WHICH LEAVE OUR COMPETITORS LIGHT YEARS BEHIND
- ★ COLOUR & SOUND ARE USED IN SPECTACULAR & UNIQUE WAYS TO ENHANCE THE PROGRAM
- ★ 100% MACHINE CODE, FLEXIBLE MENU SYSTEM ALLOWS SAVING OF MORE THAN 48K CONTINUOUS RAM
- ★ THIS AMAZING PROGRAM IS NOW ON SPECIAL OFFER £7.95 NOW £6.95 incl P&P

### COPYCAT

#### THE ULTIMATE BACK-UP TAPE COPIER

- ★ MAKES BACK-UP COPIES OF ALMOST ALL SOFTWARE
  - ★ SPECTACULAR MULTICOLOURED LOAD AND SAVE
  - ★ WIZARD AUDIO SOUND EFFECTS
  - ★ CASSETTE MAGIC SENSE
  - ★ 100% MACHINE CODE TAPE COPIER WITH FULL INSTRUCTIONS
  - ★ CAN YOU FIND A BETTER COPIER? — WE CAN'T!
  - ★ SUPERB VALUE AT £5.95 incl. P&P
- DISPATCH OF THESE PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMS WITHIN 24 HOURS!  
CHEQUES/P.O.'s TO:

**WIZARD SOFTWARE (Dept. YC)**  
59 THE MARLES, EXMOUTH, DEVON EX8 4NE



# ADDER



for Advanced Computer Books and Software

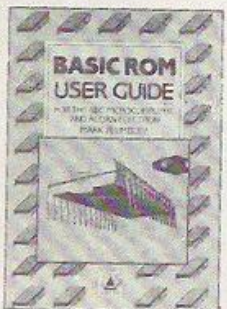


#### ● SPECTRUM ADVANCED USER GUIDE

— by A C Dickens, M D Plumley and L Whewell, this book is an essential supplement to the manuals provided with the components of the ZX Spectrum system. Both software and hardware aspects of the Spectrum system are covered including: a complete BASIC reference section, detailed screen maps, microdrives, interfaces 1 and 2, the network, ROM modules, joysticks, a full Z80 reference section, detailed ROM routines with many practical examples of their usage — in short, every Spectrum owner's dream come true!  
ISBN 0 947929 02 9, 232 pages, £7.95

#### ● QL ADVANCED USER GUIDE

— by A C Dickens, this book is the authoritative guide to the Sinclair QL System. It provides a complete introduction to QDOS, covering multi-tasking, transient programs, resident procedures, heaps and stacks, traps and utilities, 68008 assembler programming plus much more. All of these features are illustrated by practical examples, and the powerful QDOS Experimentor program allows many facilities to be tried out from BASIC. All of the programs from the book are available on a microdrive cartridge which can be purchased with the book.  
ISBN 0 947929 00 2, 352 pages, £12.95 (book)  
£9.95 (+ VAT) microdrive cartridge



#### ● BBC BASIC ROM USER GUIDE

— by M D Plumley, this book contains a detailed description of the BASIC ROM as used in the BBC Microcomputer and Acorn Electron. BBC BASIC 1, BBC BASIC 2 and Electron BASIC are all covered in considerable detail. Extensive reference sections cover the ROM routines and error recovery, allowing sophisticated features to be added to BASIC programs. Many examples are provided (available on cassette) allowing 'Bad programs' to be salvaged, new commands to be added, procedures to be overlaid plus much more!  
ISBN 0 947929 04 5, 360 pages, £9.95 (book)  
£5.95 (+ VAT) (cassette)

#### ● ORIC ADVANCED USER GUIDE

— by L Whewell, written for the ORIC 1 and ATMOS computers, this guide is an essential supplement to the manual provided with the machine. The book contains a COMPLETE COMMENTED ROM DIS-ASSEMBLY plus lots of information on the disc system, sound chip, 6502, ULA, BASIC variable storage, intercepting interrupts and a complete circuit diagram.  
ISBN 0 947929 01 0, approx 290 pages, £8.95  
available end Sept '84



#### ● ELECTRON ADVANCED USER GUIDE

— by A C Dickens and M A Holmes, this guide describes the facilities of the Acorn Electron in the detail required by the serious programmer, and acts as a supplement to the 'Acorn Electron User Guide'. Both the hardware and the software aspects of the Acorn Electron System are covered, including 'FX/OSBYTE' calls, paged ROM software, using events and interrupts, programming the ULA, interfacing to the expansion bus, a complete memory map and a full circuit diagram.  
ISBN 0 907876 17 X, 256 pages, £9.95

Order from: Adder Publishing, PO Box 148, Cambridge CB1 2EQ

| Item  | Cost              |
|---|-------------------|
| [ ] Spectrum Advanced User Guide (book)       | £7.95 (no VAT)    |
| [ ] QL Advanced User Guide (book)             | £12.95 (no VAT)   |
| [ ] QL Advanced User Guide (microdrive)       | £11.44 (inc. VAT) |
| [ ] BASIC ROM User Guide (book)               | £9.95 (no VAT)    |
| [ ] BASIC ROM User Guide (cassette)           | £5.84 (inc. VAT)  |
| [ ] ORIC Advanced User Guide (book)           | £8.95 (no VAT)    |
| [ ] Acorn Electron Advanced User Guide (book) | £9.95 (no VAT)    |

Please add £1.50 P&P/book

I enclose my cheque/PO for £.....

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....



ADDER

Dealer enquiries welcome

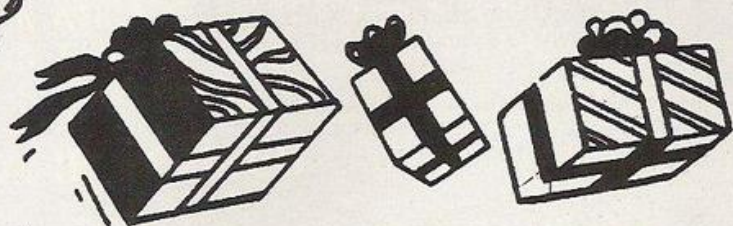
ALL PRICES CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS BUT SUBJECT TO CHANGE



**What's New For Christmas?  
See For Yourself**

# The Christmas ZX MICROFAIR

GO ON A SHOPPING SPREE FOR ALL YOUR  
**NEW SPECTRUM AND QL GOODIES!**  
— MANY AT SPECIAL SHOW PRICES —



## TWO FANTASTIC DAYS

17th and 18th NOVEMBER 1984

AT ALEXANDRA PALACE, WOOD GREEN, LONDON N22

ADMISSION ONLY £1.50(Adults) £1.00(Kids)

Come along on Saturday or Sunday 17th and 18th November  
the Show that shows you everything for Sinclair Computer  
enthusiasts!

Why spend weeks looking for Christmas presents . . . one day  
the Christmas ZX MICROFAIR will take care of everything!

And you'll have a fantastic day out . . . meeting friendly people .  
having fun . . . full of Christmas cheer!

Send now for reduced price advance tickets — and don't forget to  
note the date!

**SEND FOR REDUCED PRICE ADVANCE TICKETS  
NOW AND BE FIRST IN THE QUEUE!**

Post to: Mike Johnston, ZX MICROFAIR, Dept YC, 71 Park Lane,  
Tottenham, London N17 0HG. Tel: 01-801 9172.

Please send me ADVANCE TICKETS for the Special Christmas ZX MICROFAIR.

I require the following:— ..... Adult tickets @ £1.25. .... Children's tickets @ £0.80p  
for Saturday/Sunday (Delete as applicable)

I enclose cheque/P.O. made payable to ZX MICROFAIR for the full amount (please include cheque card  
number on the back of cheques) and I also enclose a STAMPED SELF-ADDRESSED ENVELOPE for  
return post.

Name:.....

Address:.....

### EXHIBITORS!

JOIN THE RUSH . . . CALL  
MIKE JOHNSTON  
OR MOIRA ON  
01-801 9172 FOR FULL DETAILS  
OF STAND AVAILABILITY . . .  
DO IT NOW!

**14<sup>th</sup>**  
**ZX MICROFAIR**  
ALEXANDRA PALACE,  
WOOD GREEN, LONDON N22  
SATURDAY AND SUNDAY  
17th and 18th NOVEMBER 1984  
Saturday 10.00 am to 6.00 pm  
Sunday 10.00 am to 5.00 pm



HOT  
FROM

# SEGA®

## THE ARCADE WINNERS

released  
\*NOW\*

### TAPPER

SIDE-SPLITTING, SODA-SLINGING  
LAUGHS AND SPILLS!

THE OFFICIAL HOME VERSION OF  
BALLY MIDWAY'S ARCADE HIT

Belly-busting Soda Fountain Fun, including:

- Mad-capped, soda-starved, clammering cowboys, sports fans, punks and space creatures
- Plus a head-spinning Soda Bandit Bonus Round! Awesome color-packed action graphics. Just try to keep your cool as hot-headed, crazy customers blitz your bar for another cold one.

U.S. Gold is stocked by



John Menzies, WILDINGS

WOOLWORTH, WHSMITH,

Rumbelows  
and Spectrum Shops

Bally/MIDWAY

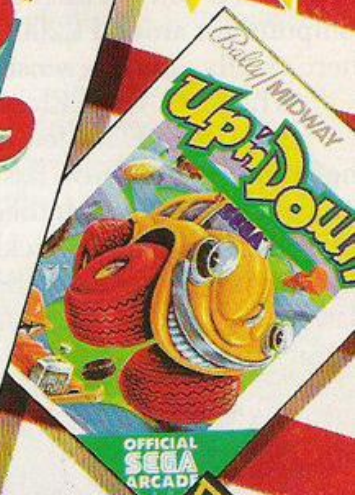
# TAPPER™

OFFICIAL ARCADE GAME

NEW!



OFFICIAL  
SEGA  
ARCADE  
GAME



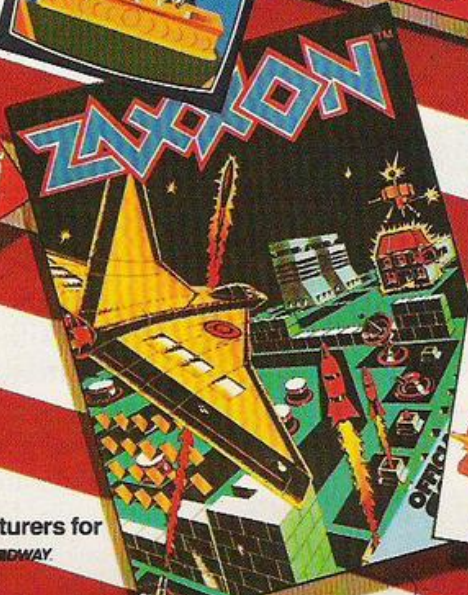
OFFICIAL  
SEGA  
ARCADE



OFFICIAL  
SEGA  
ARCADE



OFFICIAL  
SEGA  
ARCADE



NEW!

4  
COMMODORE  
CASSETTE  
9.95  
DISK  
12.95

SPECTRUM  
CASSETTE  
7.95



Exclusive manufacturers for  
SEGA and Bally/MIDWAY.



# Ask an expert why the Electron's the best micro in its class.

Most schoolchildren will tell you that one computer prevails in British classrooms today. Acorn's BBC Micro.

With a hint of pride, they'll also tell you that they're fluent in the computer language which Acorn developed for the BBC Micro. It's called BBC Basic.

And if you ask their advice on choosing a home computer for around £200, they're likely to tell you that there's really only one sensible choice.

The £199 Acorn Electron.

Like its £399 stablemate, but unlike any other micro, the Electron speaks BBC Basic. Which means that children can easily carry on with their computer studies at home. And their parents can quickly start catching up, because BBC Basic is such a simple language to learn.

However, language isn't the only thing which makes the Electron outstanding among every other micro in its price range.

## A powerful choice.

The Electron is a 64K microcomputer with 32K of RAM, combined with another 32K ROM.

This simply means that it has more power than most people ever need from a home computer.

Nevertheless, it has been designed to help you get the fullest use of its power.

For example, its graphics have the highest resolution of any home computer bar none.

This is because Acorn specially designed a graphics chip that controls the graphics. And it's among the most advanced chips of its kind.

Indeed, it delivers twice as many characters across the screen as the Electron's nearest rival.

## It expands into a system.

With the Electron, even newcomers have been surprised at how quickly they can find their way into the complex world of computers.

Where many computers have cumbersome keyboards which are clumsy to operate, it has a simple keyboard just like an ordinary electric typewriter's.

And for issuing commands, there are single-letter commands.

Instead of literally spelling out a command, letter by letter, you just push the relevant key and it's issued.

There's also a built-in loudspeaker which gives high quality sound.

And what is perhaps most exciting is that the Electron has the capacity to grow with your knowledge and ambition.

With Acorn's Plus 1 expansion module, it can link up with a printer, floppy sticks and fast-load cartridge software, including View and Viewsheets for word processing and spread sheet programs.



It speaks the same language as school micros.







# SPECTRA IMPORTS

## STOP PRESS

The cold weather must have affected our sanity. Our bank managers and accountants have turned their back on us, at selling these items at such ridiculously low prices. We have been warned that these prices will make us bankrupt. But we are willing to take the gamble and have this once in a lifetime sale in November and December. As all items listed below must be sold before January 1st 1985.

### COMPARE THESE UNBEATABLE PRICES:

COMMODORE VIC 20  
SPECTRUM 48K

£59.95 CASH  
£59.95 CASH

COMMODORE 64  
BBC MODEL B

£99.95 CASH  
£315.00 CASH

BRAND NEW COLOUR MONITOR 14"  
RECONDITIONED COLOUR TV/MONITOR 17"  
BRAND NEW MONOCROME MONITORS

£115.00 CASH  
£49.95 CASH  
£35.95 CASH

### COMPUTER AND VIDEO GAMES

| SPECTRUM              | (OUR PRICE) |
|-----------------------|-------------|
| 747                   | 5.95        |
| AIRLINER              | 3.95        |
| ATICATAC              | 3.50        |
| ARCADIA               | 2.99        |
| ANTICS                | 4.99        |
| ALCHEMIST             | 2.99        |
| AUTOMANIA             | 5.99        |
| BLACK CRYSTAL         | 4.99        |
| BIRDS & BEES          | 2.99        |
| BEAKY & EGG SNATCHERS | 3.99        |
| CODE NAME MAT         | 3.99        |
| FIGHTER PILOT         | 3.99        |
| FOOTBALL MANAGER      | 2.99        |
| FOREST                | 4.99        |
| FULL THROTTLE         | 4.50        |
| FACTORY BREAKOUT      | 3.99        |
| HARRIER ATTACK        | 2.99        |
| HEATHROW A.T.C.       | 3.99        |
| HOBBIT                | 8.99        |
| HUNCHBACK             | 3.99        |
| HULK                  | 6.99        |
| JET PACK              | 2.99        |
| JET SET WILLIE        | 2.99        |
| JOHNNY REB            | 2.99        |

| SPECTRUM          | (OUR PRICE) |
|-------------------|-------------|
| JACK & BEANSTALK  | 2.99        |
| LORDS OF MIDNIGHT | 6.99        |
| MISSION 7         | 4.99        |
| MANIAC MINER      | 2.99        |
| MICRO OLYMPICS    | 2.99        |
| MOON BUGGY        | 2.99        |
| MATCH POINT       | 4.99        |
| MUGSY             | 3.99        |
| MR WIMPY          | 2.99        |
| NIGHT FLIGHT      | 3.99        |
| NIGHT GUNNER      | 2.99        |
| PSYTRON           | 5.99        |
| POOL              | 2.99        |
| PYRAMID           | 2.50        |
| PEDRO             | 2.99        |
| STAR TRADER       | 3.99        |
| SABRE WOLF        | 6.99        |
| SCUBA DIVE        | 2.99        |
| SPLAT             | 2.99        |
| TITANIC           | 4.99        |
| TIMEGATE          | 3.99        |
| TRASHMAN          | 3.99        |
| VALHALLA          | 8.99        |
| WAR OF THE WORLDS | 6.99        |

| COMMODORE            | (OUR PRICE) |
|----------------------|-------------|
| ARCADIA              | 2.99        |
| AZTEC CHALLENGE      | 6.99        |
| ARABIA NIGHTS        | 5.99        |
| BEACH HEAD           | 6.99        |
| BEAM RIDER           | 7.99        |
| BLACK HAWK           | 7.99        |
| CHINA MINER          | 3.99        |
| EGBERT               | 3.99        |
| FALCON PATROL        | 4.99        |
| FOOTBALL MANAGER     | 4.99        |
| FLIGHT PATH 737      | 4.99        |
| HOBBIT               | 8.99        |
| HUNCHBACK            | 2.99        |
| HUSTLER              | 3.99        |
| INTERNATIONAL SOCCER | 5.99        |
| KICK OFF             | 3.99        |
| MANIAC MINER         | 2.99        |
| PYRAMID              | 2.99        |
| PITFALL              | 7.99        |
| PILOT 64             | 5.99        |
| SPACE PILOT          | 4.99        |
| SOLO FLIGHT          | 8.99        |
| SNOW BALL            | 6.99        |
| TALES OF ARABIA      | 3.99        |

| BBC               | (OUR PRICE) |
|-------------------|-------------|
| AVIATOR           | 10.25       |
| BRAINSTORM        | 4.50        |
| BLAGGER           | 4.50        |
| BUG               | 4.50        |
| COLDITZ ADVENTURE | 4.99        |
| CRAZY PAINER      | 4.25        |
| CHESS             | 4.99        |
| DANGER UXB        | 4.99        |
| 3 DEEP SPACE      | 4.99        |
| FLAK              | 5.99        |
| FORTRESS          | 5.99        |
| FLIGHT SIMULATOR  | 4.99        |
| FELIX             | 4.99        |
| GARGOYLE          | 4.99        |
| GENERATORS        | 4.25        |
| HUNCHBACK         | 4.99        |
| LOST IN SPACE     | 4.99        |
| MUSIC PROCESSOR   | 9.50        |
| OWZAT             | 4.99        |
| PEDRO             | 2.99        |
| PSYCO             | 4.99        |
| TIME TREK         | 4.50        |
| VOODOO CASTLE     | 4.50        |
| WIZZARD           | 4.50        |

### FINANCE FACILITIES

|                     |         |        |                      |           |
|---------------------|---------|--------|----------------------|-----------|
| BBC MODEL B         | DEPOSIT | £145   | 10 MONTHLY PAYMENTS  | @ £18.50p |
| COMMODORE 64        | ..      | £50    | ..                   | @ £ 6.50p |
| COMMODORE VIC 20    | ..      | £30    | ..                   | @ £ 4.00p |
| SPECTRUM 48K        | ..      | £30    | ..                   | @ £ 4.00p |
| NEW COLOUR MONITOR  | ..      | £60    | ..                   | @ £ 6.50p |
| RECON. COL. MONITOR | ..      | £49.95 | NO FINANCE AVAILABLE |           |
| NEW MONO MONITOR    | ..      | £35.95 | NO FINANCE AVAILABLE |           |

Orders to:

**SPECTRA IMPORTS (UK)**  
**ARCADE CENTRE**  
**1st FLOOR OFFICES**  
**SCOTLAND RD, NELSON**  
**LANCS. TEL: 0282 698666**

PLEASE SEND ME .....

AT £.....CASH OR £.....DEPOSITE

I ENCLOSE MY CHEQUE/PO/CASH FOR £.....

NAME.....

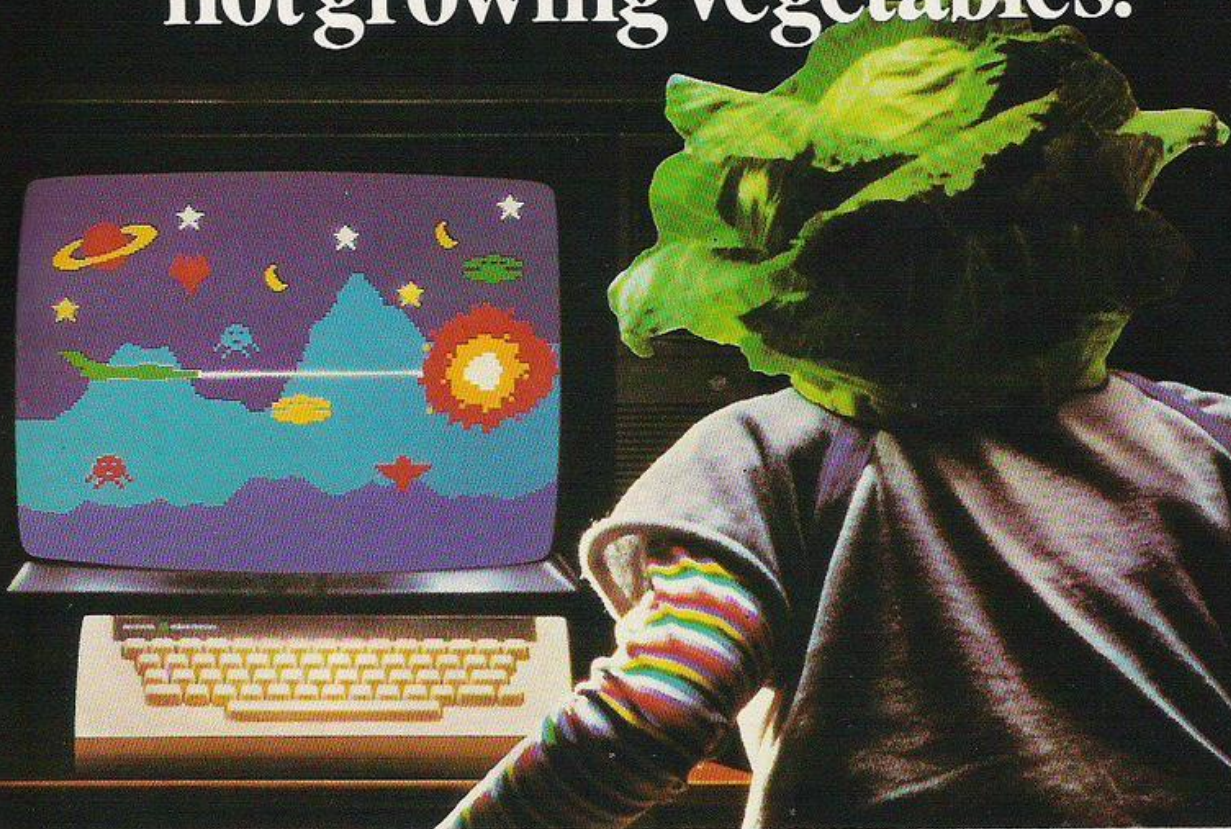
ADDRESS.....

PLEASE ALLOW 28 DAYS DELIVERY. POSTAGE & PACKAGE:  
CASSETTE 25p P/P OTHER ITEMS £5.00  
N.B. ALL FINANCE ARRANGED BY OUR OWN COMPANY.



# You bought a computer to cultivate your child's mind.

## Make sure it's bearing fruit, not growing vegetables.



When it comes to developing a child's learning skills the computer's potential is endless. Unfortunately, the search for software that makes the most of that potential has been endless too.

That is until Spinnaker created their remarkable Learning Tree Series, a unique software range that introduces the one thing missing from most educational programs – fun!

At Spinnaker educators and games programmers write our software. It's a team effort that uses the understanding of how a child learns in a 'fun' way that makes children simply forget they're learning at all.

So successful is the Spinnaker formula that worldwide more parents buy more Spinnaker programs than any other home educational software.

And now, here in Britain, Spinnaker comes to the rescue of parents saddened by the mindless 'shoot to kill' software syllabus.

If you're looking for software that truly cultivates young minds look out for Spinnaker Learning Tree Series.

We're proud to say Spinnaker is one software house actually giving computer games a good name.



### ALPHABET ZOO

A zany two-in-one game that teaches children how to understand the relationship between letters and sounds, how to spell and how to have fun doing it.



### FRACTION FEVER

An infectiously exciting encounter with the friendly fraction but with a big difference. This contribution to the third 'R' has all the pace and style of arcade game action and graphics.



### AEGEAN VOYAGE

What better introduction to the timeless characters and domains of Greek Mythology. This voyage of discovery leaves your child free to enjoy mind challenging tasks because the imagination is well and truly captured.



### KINDERCOMP

In one delightful program fun learning games that a young child will enjoy. Kindercomp helps develop child's reading readiness fundamental counting skills.



### KIDS ON KEYS

A three game program that cleverly combines simple 'computer literacy' with learning tasks. Children learn to identify numbers, letters and words through a sound and image reward.



### ALF IN THE COLOUR CAVES

You'll have to be clever to follow Alf on his exciting journey through the colour caves, wriggle, squoosh and zig him through the shapes to the colour room at the bottom.



# REWRITE HISTORY THIS WEEKEND

All action strategy games from SSI-

-the world's No.1 war game company

At last here is your chance to see how you shape up as a General in a real battle! The pages of history record the triumphs and failures as Eisenhower, Montgomery, Rommel and Von Rundstedt battled in Europe and North Africa. But with a clear thinking strategist like yourself in command perhaps the historians would have had a different story to write!

U.S. Gold is proud to present four of the best strategy games by Strategic Simulations Incorporated:

**KNIGHTS OF THE DESERT** pitches the British Forces of Montgomery against the might of Rommel and his Panzer Divisions in the classic North African campaign of 1941.

**BATTLE FOR NORMANDY** commences on 'D-Day' June 6th 1944 and relives the Allied Forces attempt to smash Hitler's Atlantic Wall.

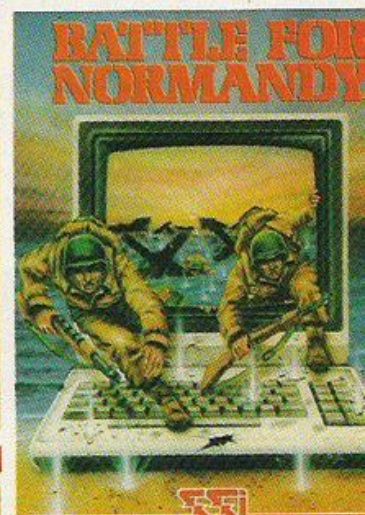
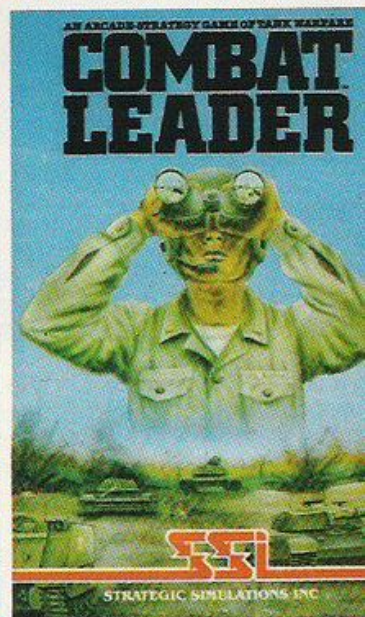
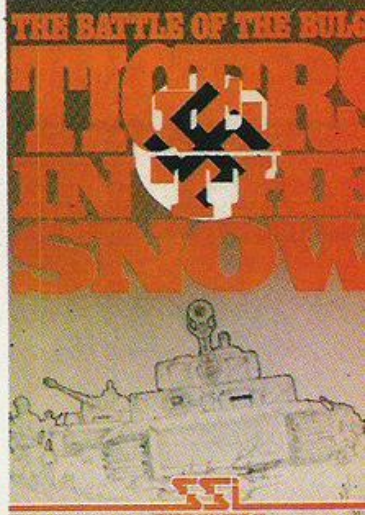
**TIGERS IN THE SNOW** reconstructs the legendary Battle of the Bulge as in December 1944 the Panzer Divisions of Von Rundstedt try one last gamble in a desperate attempt to halt Eisenhower's advancing Allied lines.

Who will be the victor and who the vanquished?

Only you have the answers!

And if you're looking for strategy with arcade action then **COMBAT LEADER** will test all your wits, depth of thought and reflexes in this toughest of battle challenges!

**ATARI**  
Spectrum versions  
available soon!



**U.S.  
GOLD**

All  
American Software

THE ULTIMATE IN AMERICAN SOFTWARE FOR YOU ON U.S. GOLD

U.S. Gold is stocked by all leading computer stores including:  
**BOOTS WHSMITH JOHN MENZIES WILDINGS WOOLWORTH**

DEALERS! For information on how to become a U.S. Gold Stockist write to: CentreSoft Ltd., Unit 10, The Parkway Industrial Centre, Heneage Street, Birmingham B7 4LY. Telephone: 021-359 3020.



**£14.95**  
disk & cassette

STRATEGIC SIMULATIONS INC





Melbourne House Publishers  
 100, The Arcade, London W1P 0LP  
 Tel: 01-477 4771  
 Telex: 940000  
 Fax: 01-477 4772  
 Melbourne House cassette software  
 is available on cassette  
 and is available on cassette  
 software. Welcome.

Please send me your free catalogue.  
 My name is:

**AMSTRAD SOFTWARE**

|                               |        |
|-------------------------------|--------|
| Amstrad Sports Hero 48K       | £6.95  |
| Amstrad Sherlock 48K          | £14.95 |
| Amstrad Hampstead 48K         | £9.95  |
| Amstrad Mugsy 48K             | £6.95  |
| Amstrad Penetrator 48K        | £6.95  |
| Amstrad The Hobbit 48K        | £14.95 |
| Amstrad 48K                   | £14.95 |
| Amstrad Classic Adventure 48K | £6.95  |
| Amstrad Draw 48K              | £8.95  |
| Amstrad FORTH 48K             | £14.95 |
| Amstrad 16K & 48K             | £5.95  |

**COMMODORE 64 SOFTWARE**

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| Castle of Terror                | £9.95  |
| Commodore 64 Sherlock           | £14.95 |
| Commodore 64 Hampstead          | £9.95  |
| Commodore 64 The Hobbit         | £14.95 |
| Com Sala Bim                    | £9.95  |
| Commodore 64 Classic Adventure  | £6.95  |
| Commodore 64 Hungry Horace      | £5.95  |
| Commodore 64 Horace Goes Skiing | £5.95  |
| Commodore 64 FORTH              | £14.95 |
| A.C.O.S. +                      | £8.95  |
| Commodore 64 Penetrator         | £7.95  |

Please add 80p for post & pack  
 TOTAL

Enclose my ☐ cheque  
☐ money order for £

Please debit my Access card No

Expiry Date

Signature

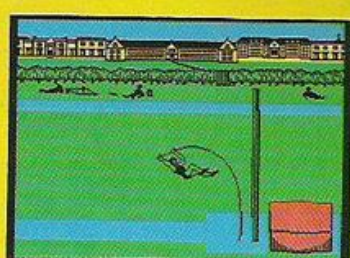
Name

Address

Postcode

Access orders can be  
 telephoned through on our  
 24-hour ansafone (0235) 83 5001.

YC12a



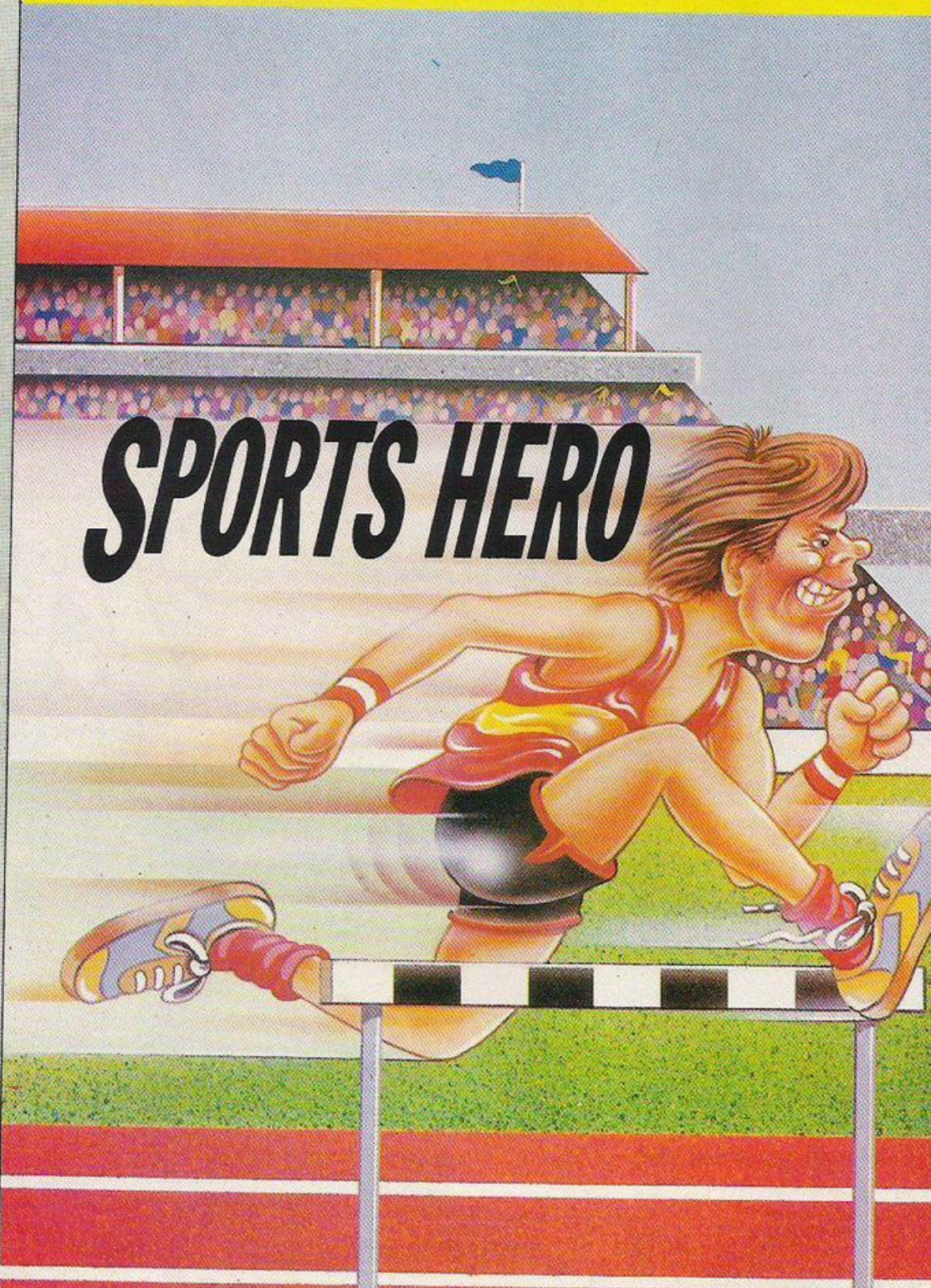
Work your way through the most challenging track and field events. As you gain experience and confidence you begin to excel in the four exciting events: 100 metre sprint, 110 metre hurdles, long jump and pole vault.

Here's your chance to be part of the winning team. Pit yourself against the clock and beat the record.

Sports Hero includes:

- ★ Multi level competition
- ★ Spectacular graphics
- ★ Smooth animation
- ★ Real time action

Can you surpass your personal best!



# SPORTS HERO

Melbourne House





# DANGER MOUSE

BRITAIN'S NUMBER ONE CARTOON CHARACTER  
ON COMPUTER GAMES FROM CREATIVE SPARKS

## DANGER MOUSE

### IN DOUBLE TROUBLE

The evil Baron Silas Greenback has built an android Danger Mouse which must be destroyed and there is not a moment to lose. Guide Danger Mouse and Penfold through the deep jungle to the lair of the Baron and then halt the loading sequence before it's too late. Can you help Danger Mouse save the world? Fast loading cassette (C-64 version).

### WIN

A Rolls Royce and helicopter trip to meet Cosgrove Hall the creators of Danger Mouse. Each pack contains full details.

## DANGER MOUSE

### IN THE BLACK FOREST CHATEAU

This adventure program is no piece of cake! As Danger Mouse, the World's Greatest Secret Agent, you will need all your wits about you to track down the fiendish Pi-beam operator...and will develop a range of useful skills as you go.

- for early adventurers of any age
- no typing skills required
- lots of superb graphics

"The graphics...are stunning on the Spectrum and even better on the C64"

Computer and Video Games (March 1984)

TWO GREAT NEW GAMES FOR THE C-64 AND SPECTRUM 48K

CREATIVE SPARKS

Available from All good computer software stockists.

Send me (tick as required)

- |  |       |
|--|-------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> DM IN DOUBLE TROUBLE TNCC221 (SPECTRUM)           | £6.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> DM IN DOUBLE TROUBLE TNCE223 (C64)                | £7.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> DM IN THE BLACK FOREST CHATEAU TNCC231 (SPECTRUM) | £6.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> DM IN THE BLACK FOREST CHATEAU TNCE233 (C64)      | £7.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> My local stockist's address                       |       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Your full list of games                           |       |

Game/s at £6.95/£7.95 each

+ single P&P sum

£ : p  
: 30p

#### Method of payment

By cheque or PO (no cash) made payable to TECS

or

Enter card no.



☐ By Access

☐ Barclaycard

Sign below:

Creative Sparks,  
Department MO,  
296 Farnborough Road,  
Farnborough, Hampshire, GU14 7NF.  
Telephone: (0252) 518364.

Name

Address



MICROPOWERMICROPOWERMICROPOWER

SUPER-FAST LOADING TIME  
**commodore 64** electron  
**B.B.C. MICRO**

# BUMBLE BEE

A FANTASTIC NEW PROGRAM  
 FROM BRITAIN'S LEADING SOFTWARE HOUSE!

Fly the bee around  
 the grid avoiding the toadstools.  
 Spin the turnstiles to evade the spiders, or  
 coax them into the fireballs. Collect all the  
 pollen to slide back the exit doors to advance to the  
 next insect ridden level.

£6.95 (BBC version £7.95)

Commodore Disk price £9.95



COMMODORE 64 VERSION



**WATCH OUT  
 FOR OUR NEW  
 PACKAGING AND  
 CATALOGUE**

MICRO POWER LTD.,  
 NORTHWOOD HOUSE, NORTH STREET,  
 LEEDS LS7 2AA TEL: (0532) 458800  
 SELECTIVE BRANCHES OF BOOTS, CO-OP,  
 MENZIES, W. H. SMITH, WOOLWORTHS AND ALL  
 GOOD DEALERS.  
 AUTHORS! WE PAY 20% ROYALTIES!



MICRO  
 POWER



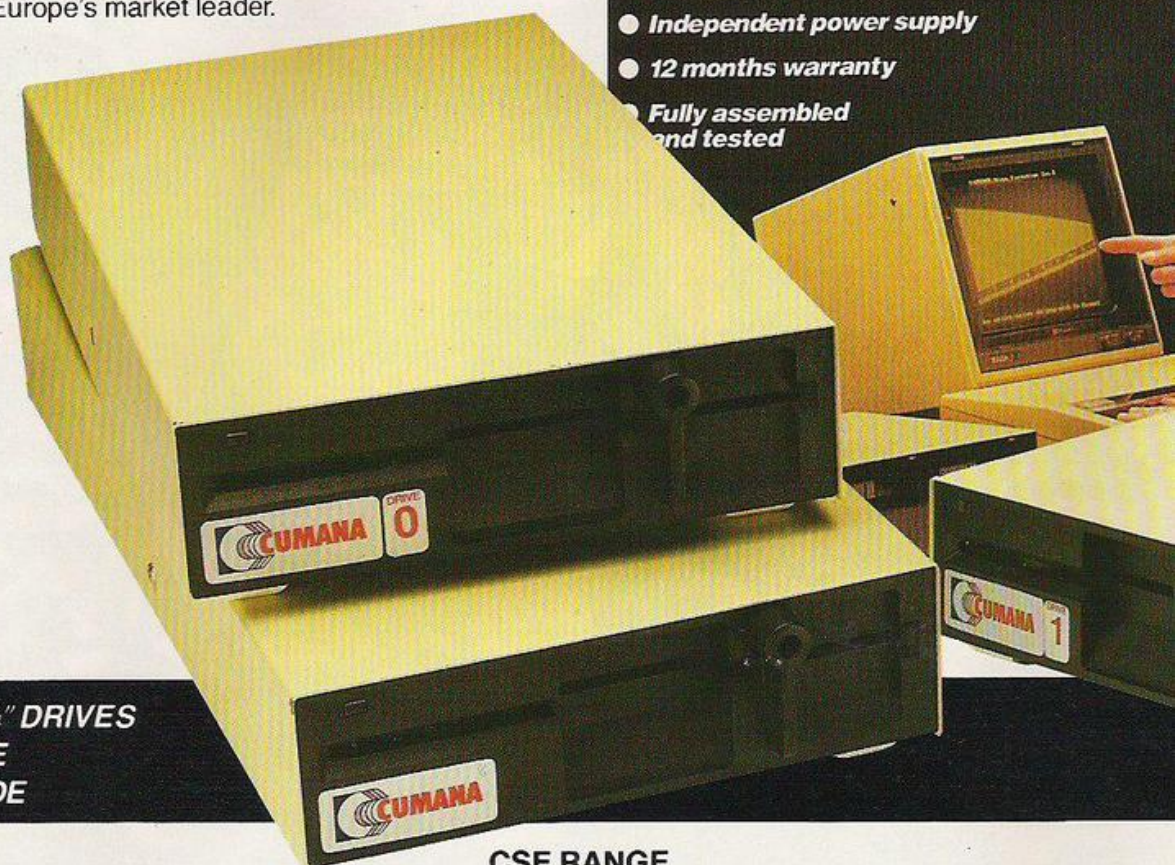
# MEMORIES ALL BE MADE

Cumana are the market leaders for disk drives, all our drives are fully guaranteed for 12 months and are approved for electrical safety by the D.M.E.E. and are used extensively in G.L.C. and I.L.E.A. establishments.

Cumana was the first independent disk drive supplier and now is Europe's market leader. Our products have been proven in the schools, universities and homes throughout Europe.

## CUMANA'S DUAL-DISK-DRIVE for the BBC microcomp

- High quality 5 1/4 inch Japanese dual disk drive
- Cabinet finished in hard wearing BBC beige
- Independent power supply
- 12 months warranty
- Fully assembled and tested



**ALL 80 TRACK 5 1/4" DRIVES  
ARE SWITCHABLE  
TO 40 TRACK MODE**

### CS RANGE

The Single 'CS' range of disk drives all have an independent power supply, with mains lead and moulded plug. They are supplied with formatting diskette, 2-drive connecting cable and comprehensive user manual. Upgrading your system is simple, with Cumana's design in enabling a second disk drive to be added without any modification to your BBC micro computer. All 80 track models are switchable to 40 track models.

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| CS100 40 Track single sided (100K)  | £159.95 |
| CS200D 40 Track double sided (200K) | £203.95 |
| CS200 80 Track single sided (200K)  | £192.95 |
| CS400 80 Track double sided (400K)  | £219.95 |

### \*CSX RANGE

A Single disk drive range that excludes the power connector. The 'CSX' range takes power from the BBC micro computer but, comes complete with all the extras of the CS range.

|                                      |         |
|--------------------------------------|---------|
| CSX100 40 Track single sided (100K)  | £119.95 |
| CSX200D 40 Track double sided (200K) | £165.95 |
| CSX200 80 Track single sided (200K)  | £159.95 |

### CSE RANGE

The Cumana 'CSE' range of disk drives all come with an independent power supply and are supplied with all the accessories and benefits of their counterparts. They can be used to upgrade a system, with 2-drive connector cable – supplied with the 'CS' or 'CSX' range – enabling them to be added as a second drive by simply plugging in and switching on.

|                                      |         |
|--------------------------------------|---------|
| CS100E 40 Track single sided (100K)  | £149.95 |
| CS200ED 40 Track double sided (200K) | £192.95 |
| CS200E 80 Track single sided (200K)  | £180.95 |
| CS400E 80 Track double sided (400K)  | £208.95 |

### DUAL SWITCHABLE RANGE

The ultimate in disk drives, the 'CD/S' range of disk drives all have independent power supplies, with mains lead and moulded plugs. All supplied with a formatting disk, drive connecting cable and comprehensive user manual; the design enables either drive to be switched independently between 40/80 track modes.

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| CD200 2 x 40 Track single sided (200K)   | £284.95 |
| CD400/S 2 x 80 Track single sided (400K) | £359.95 |





# SHOULD LIKE THESE

Cumana's design includes an independent power supply\* – complete with mains power supply lead and insulated plug. Each disk drive comes with a comprehensive user guide and formatting disk.

Send now for further details of the Cumana range, or see them at our distributors and at selected branches of W.H. Smith, Lasky's, Greens, Curry's and Spectrum UK.

Cumana's range of disk drives is also compatible with Spectrum, Dragon, Oric, Tandy models I, III and 4 and Video Genie:

## YOUR LOCAL DISTRIBUTOR

*Available from the following  
retail outlets:*  
**W. H. Smith, John Lewis  
Partnership, Greens Leisure,  
Laskys, Spectrum UK.**

Addons Ltd. (Southampton)  
0703 34775/6

Audio & Computer Centre (Jersey)  
0534-74000

Eltec (Bradford) 0274-722512

Gwent Computers (South Wales)  
0633-841760

HCCS Associates (Gateshead)  
0632-821924

Hugh Symons (Bournemouth)  
0202-26535

J. S. Simnett Computers  
(South London) 01-541 1495

Kingdom Design (Belfast)  
0232-643720

Lightning (Harrow)  
01-969 5255

Microage Distribution  
(North London) 01-205 7688

Micro Express (Leicestershire)  
0533 375757

Microworld (Edinburgh)  
031-228 1111

National Micro Centre (Stockport)  
061-429 8080

North Amber P.L.C. (Surrey)  
01-391 2066

Thompson Cook (Birmingham)  
021-328 3895

+ National Dealer Network.

### 3½ INCH DRIVES

Cumana 3½" drives offer the same quality and reliability as their 5¼" counterparts with the added bonus of taking up less hardware space. Available in both single and dual formats they come complete with user guide and hard diskette.

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| CSX351 40 Track single sided (100K)     | £139.95 |
| CSX354 80 Track double sided (400K)     | £199.95 |
| CDX351 2 x 40 Track single sided (200K) | £256.95 |
| CDX354 2 x 80 Double sided (800K)       | £383.95 |

ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE OF VAT.

## CUMANA DISK DRIVE GUIDE







# AFGHAN ATTACK

**A 96K PURE TEXT MACHINE CODE ADVENTURE FOR  
THE 48K SPECTRUM (IN TWO PARTS)**

A large build up of Soviet troops is forming on the South Eastern Pakistan border, with probable hostile intentions. Troops and supplies travel the fragile Eastern Kabul road through unoccupied territory. Your role is to disrupt these troop movements, harass supplies and prevent the Soviets from attaining their objectives. You have British Paratroopers; ground to air missiles for attacking their airfield and destroying helicopters; plus rebel guerillas to lay ambush on troops and convoys.

Please send me ..... copy(ies) of 'AFGHAN ATTACK'  
at £9.95 each. I enclose a cheque/P.O. made payable  
to 'Southern Software' to the value of .....

Name .....

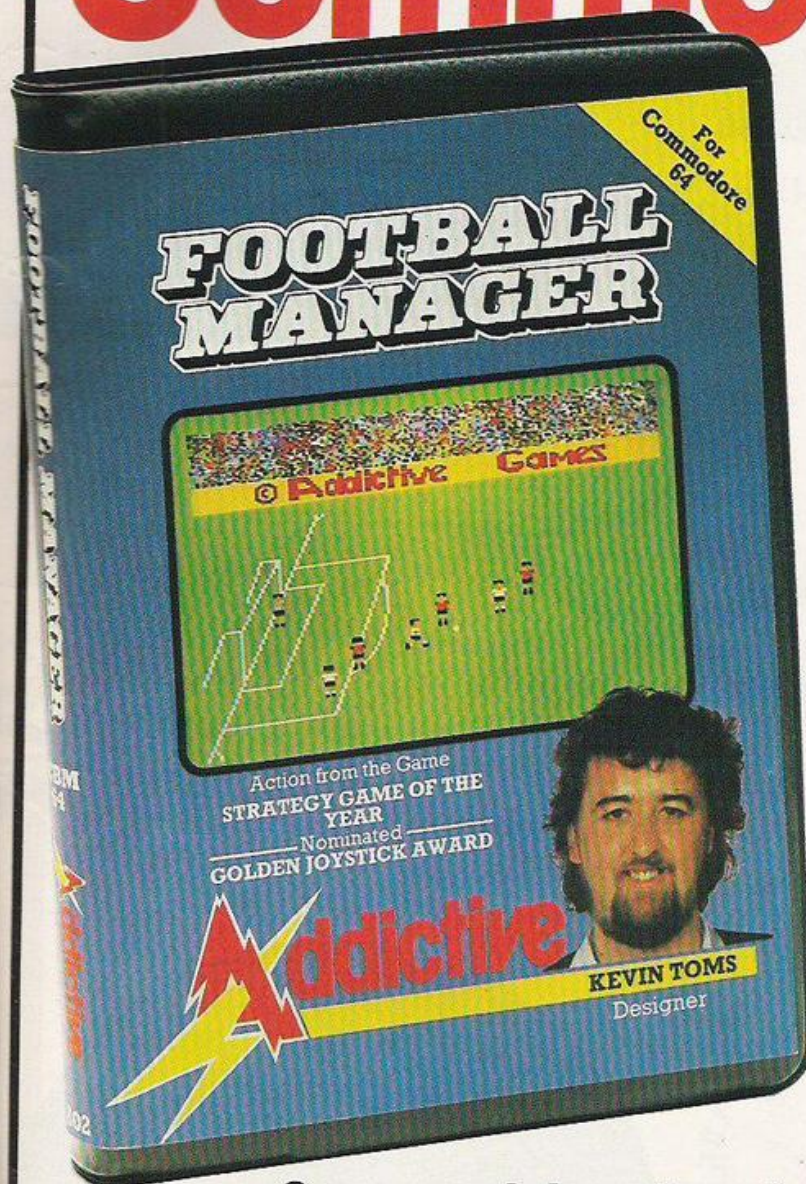
Address .....

SOUTHERN SOFTWARE, 6 The Hillway, Fareham, Hants. PO16 8BL



# IT'S HERE!

## FOR THE Commodore 64



**"Absorbing and realistic –  
Highly recommended"**

– Sunday Times, February 1984

**"Completely fantastic –  
I want one!"**

– Charlie Nicholas, Arsenal striker in Big K,  
April 1984

**"Having chosen your players  
the match highlights are  
then displayed in very good  
animated 3-D Graphics.  
... There are many other  
excellent features in this  
game in fact the attention to  
detail is outstanding  
(5 out of 5)."**

Popular Computing  
Weekly –  
16 August 1984

**£7.95**

### Some outstanding features of the game

- Matches in 3D graphics • Transfer market • Promotion and relegation • F.A. Cup matches • Injury problems • Full league tables • Four Divisions • Pick your own team for each match • As many seasons as you like • Managerial rating
- 7 skill levels • Save game facility • Financial manipulations • 4 divisions and customising feature • You can even be sacked!

Available from computer software stockists nationwide, including



&

**WHSMITH**  
John Menzies

Prices: BBC Model B £7.95  
Spectrum 48K £6.95  
ZX81 16K £5.95

(N.B. 3D GRAPHICS ARE NOT INCLUDED IN  
THE ZX81 VERSION)

Overseas orders add £1.50

To order by mail (p&p free) send cheques or  
postal orders to:

**Addictive Games**

7A Richmond Hill, Bournemouth, BH2 6HE

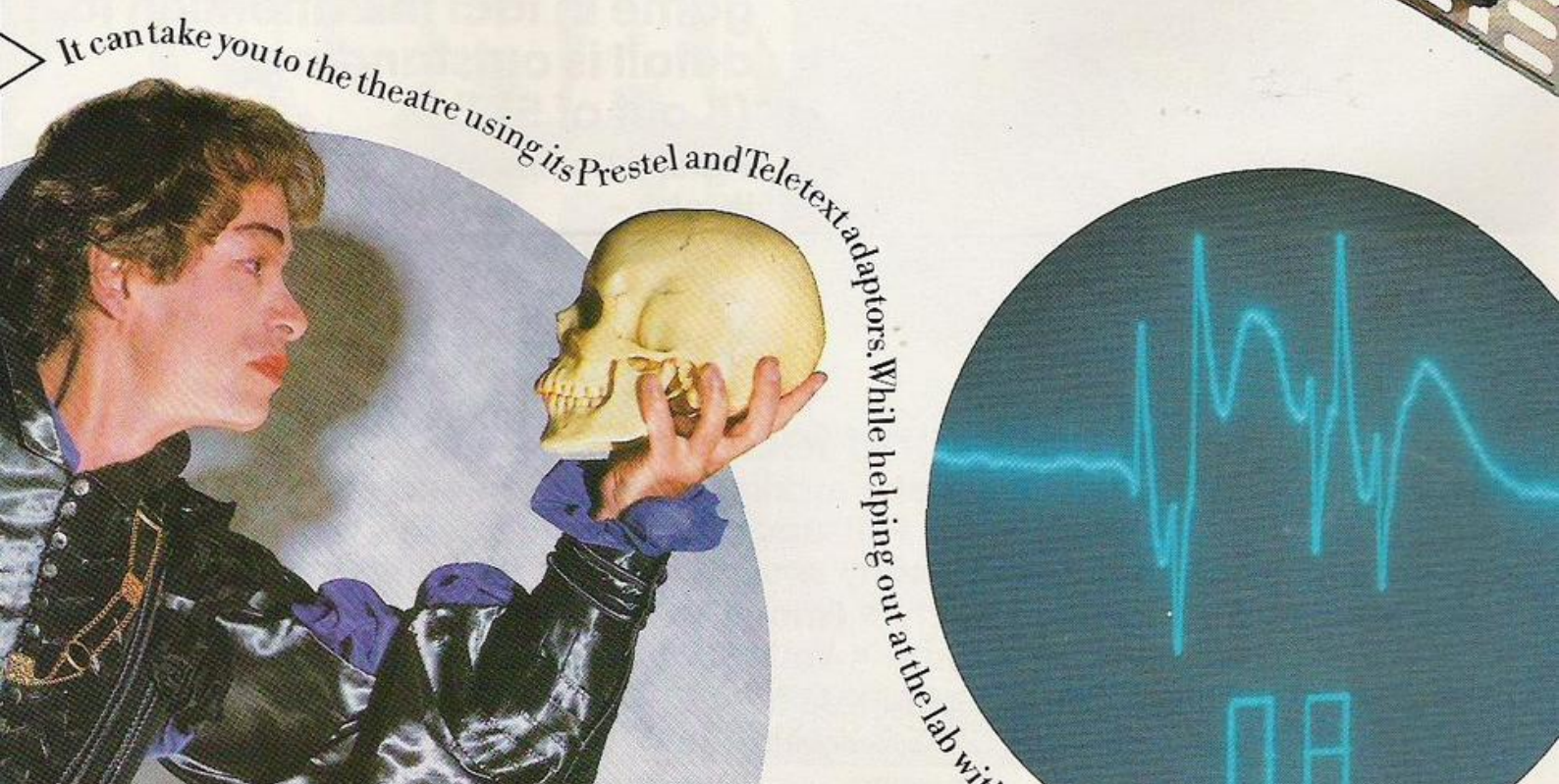
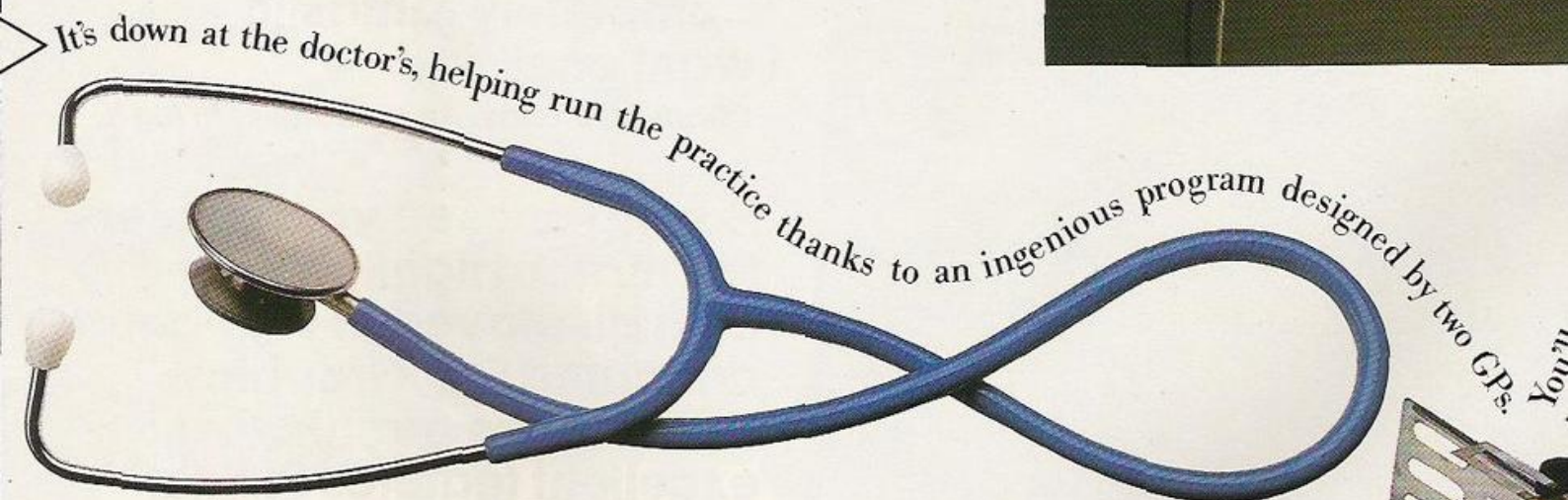
ALSO FOR  
BBC 32K  
SPECTRUM 48K  
& ZX81 16K



# The BBC Micro is only 16" long. But it stretches indefinitely.



It stretches into schools where BBC Basic and the Econet networking system have helped make it Britain's number one computer.

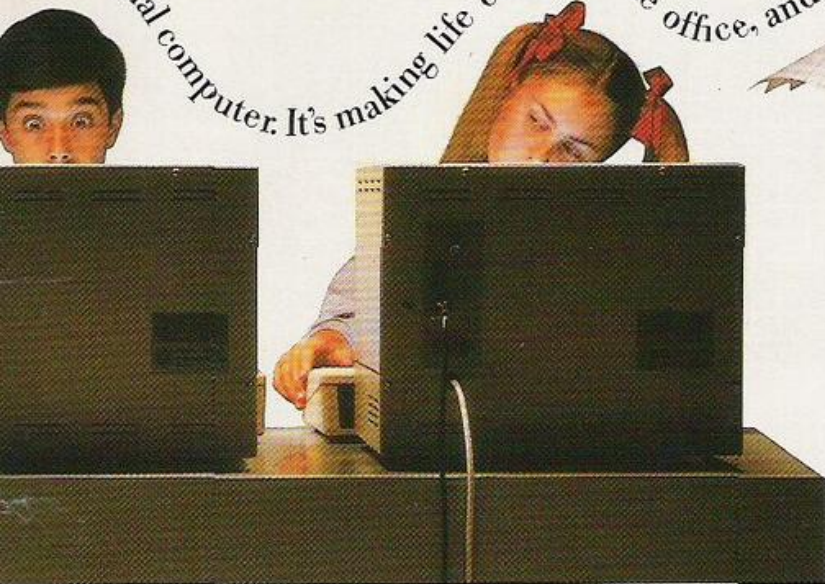


It can take you to the theatre using its Prestel and Teletext adaptors. While helping out at the lab with its ECG and X-ray adaptors.

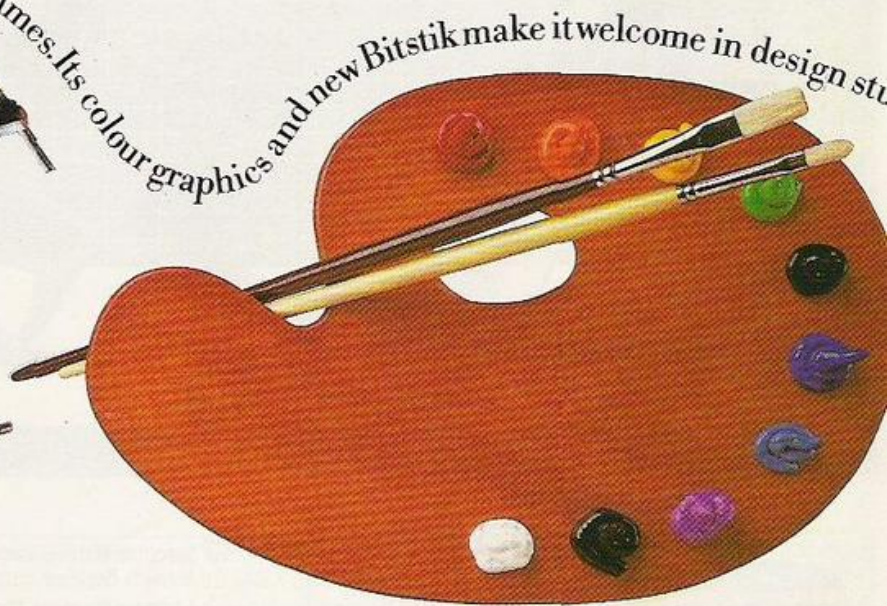
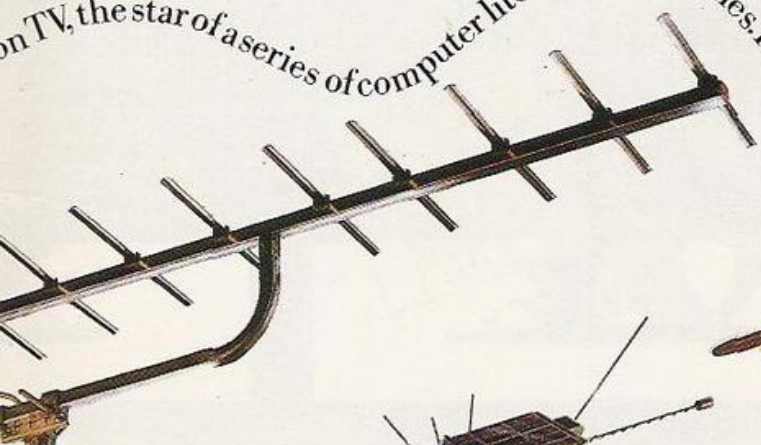




educational computer. It's making life easier in the office, and has grown into the country's top micro for small business



on TV, the star of a series of computer literacy programmes. Its colour graphics and new Bitsik make it welcome in design stu



working in space, tracking a satellite it also helped design.

Meanwhile, back on Earth at 49 Acacia Avenue, Kingsmead, Middlesbrough





# HATS OFF TO MEL



☐ Please send me your free catalogue.  
Please send me:

## BBC BOOKS

- ☐ BBC Hardware Projects ..... £8.95
- ☐ Building Blocks for BBC Games ..... £6.95
- ☐ BBC Software Projects ..... £6.95
- ☐ Guide to BBC ROMs ..... £9.95

## SPECTRUM BOOKS

- ☐ Spectrum Software Projects ..... £6.95

I enclose my cheque/money order for £

Please debit my Access Card No.

Signature

Name

Address

- ☐ Spectrum Machine Language for the Absolute Beginner ..... £5.95
- ☐ Advanced Spectrum Machine Language ..... £6.95
- ☐ The Complete Spectrum ROM Disassembly ..... £9.95
- ☐ Super Charge your Spectrum ..... £5.95

## COMMODORE 64 BOOKS

- ☐ Supercharge Your Commodore 64 ..... £5.95
- ☐ Commodore 64 Games Book 2 ..... £6.95
- ☐ Commodore 64 Software Projects ..... £6.95
- ☐ Commodore 64 Games Book ..... £5.95
- ☐ Commodore 64 Sound & Graphics ..... £5.95
- ☐ Commodore 64 Machine Language for the Absolute Beginner ..... £6.95

## MSX BOOKS

- ☐ The Complete MSX Programmers Guide ..... £14.95
- ☐ MSX Games Book ..... £5.95
- ☐ MSX Exposed ..... £7.95

## COMMODORE 16 BOOKS

- ☐ Commodore 16 Games Book ..... £5.95

Orders to:  
**Melbourne House Publishers**  
39 Milton Trading Estate  
Abingdon, Oxon OX14 4TD

Correspondence to:  
Church Yard  
Tring  
Hertfordshire HP23 5LU

All Melbourne House cassette software  
is unconditionally guaranteed  
against malfunction.

Trade enquiries welcome.

£

£ + p/p .80

Total

£

All prices include VAT where applicable.  
Please add 80p for post and pack.

Access orders can be  
telephoned through on our  
24-hour ansafone (0235) 83 5001.



Postcode

YC12c



# BOURNE HOUSE!



**BBC Hardware Projects** is the ABC of BBC interfacing for the enthusiast or student. Add a whole new dimension to electronic projects by interfacing your BBC micro with other equipment. Includes an indepth explanation of the BBC's hardware operation, backed up with circuit diagrams and a detailed run down on how each component functions. The definitive sourcebook for all BBC owners who want to fully utilise the BBC micro in their own electronic hobbies and projects.

**Spectrum Software Projects** will enable you to create useful programs and learn more about programming. It gives you program ideas, discusses the overall set-up and an outline of the various procedures. You write the programs, and **Software Projects** tells you how to test them or offers hints and clues on how to do it. Create six useful programs, ranging from information management to business programs and games.

**Supercharge Your Commodore 64** gives your Commodore the power of machine language. Without any additional effort, you can overcome the limitations of BASIC. Not only will your programs look better, run faster, and have more spectacular graphics and sound, but you will also be able to develop them in a fraction of the time. Whether you are a beginner or an experienced programmer, **Supercharge Your Commodore 64** is a book you cannot be without.

**The Complete MSX Programmers Guide** will be invaluable for all MSX users from novice to advanced. It's four sections are: a comprehensive self-paced guide for the beginner; a section devoted to advanced programming techniques; a detailed explanation of both BASIC and machine language, and a complete guide to the MSX Operating System. **The Complete MSX Programmers Guide** is the reference book that will answer all your questions.

**Commodore 16 Games Book.** Take on a great challenge!

This new release for your Commodore 16 will test your reflexes, your nerve, your logic, your strategy and your intelligence — with educational games, simulation games, gambling games and much more!

With the unique CHEXSUM verification program you can make sure your games are bug free.

All these games explore to the fullest the extended graphics and sound facilities of the new, easier to use BASIC.

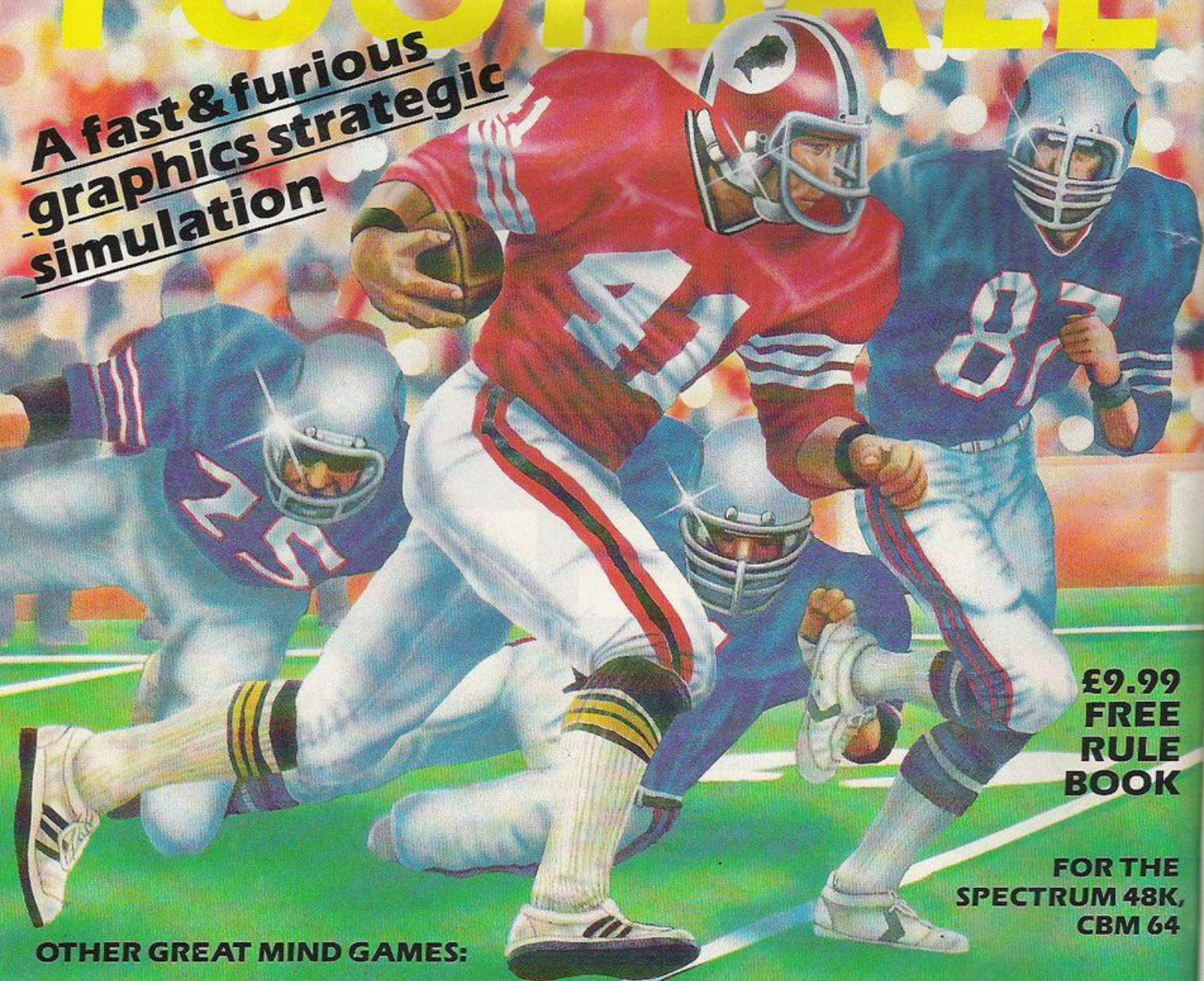
Program structures are outlined and key variables are given so that you can learn how to modify and extend these games for more fun-packed action!



MIND GAMES

# AMERICAN FOOTBALL

**A fast & furious  
graphics strategic  
simulation**



**£9.99  
FREE  
RULE  
BOOK**

**FOR THE  
SPECTRUM 48K,  
CBM 64**

## OTHER GREAT MIND GAMES:



Starring The Overlords of the Universe  
The candidate (you) have to get to the Chamber of Creation. It's a laugh a minute, since it's 2,000 light years away on the most horrible planet in the Universe ... and your starship doesn't work either!



A full feature adventure starring well known nasty aliens the Zarps. Can you play the hero and stop their plans to blow up the earth.



Starring The Zurgs  
After a desperate space battle only one fleet of heroes remain to prevent the invasion of earth. The future of humanity lies with you!

For mail order, write with cheque/PO./card No. to:  
Mind Games, Argus Press Software Group, No.1 Golden Square, London W1A 3AB



# ABACKUS ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES



**PROTEK**  
BRITISH TELECOM APPROVED  
ACOUSTIC COUPLER ..... £59.95

## ACOUSTIC COUPLER TO COMPUTER INTERFACE PACKS

Including software & lead  
SPECTRUM (48K) ..... £24.95  
BBC (B) ..... £14.95  
CBM 64 ..... £14.95

## SPECTRUM

Micro drive ..... £49.95  
Interface 1 for micro drive ..... £49.95  
Micro drive cartridges ..... £4.95  
User port extension lead ..... £9.95  
User port edge connector ..... £2.99  
User port edge connector  
board double sided ..... £2.25



## TRACKBALL

For BBC type systems. Large heavy  
body, includes genuine billiard  
ball control ..... £29.99

## CBM 64 & VIC 20

Cassette recorder interface with  
3 jacks ..... £14.95  
Tape port connector 12 way ..... £2.99  
User port connector 24 way ..... £3.49

## VIC 20

RF modulator ..... £17.95

## COMPUTER TO RECORDER LEADS

BBC } 7 Pin din to 3 jacks ..... £2.99  
ORIC 1 } 7 Pin din to 5 pin din &  
ATMOS } 1 jack ..... £2.99  
SPECTRUM 2 jacks to 2 jacks ..... £2.25  
SPECTRUM 2 jacks to 5 pin din ..... £2.99  
DRAGON 5 pin din to 3 jacks ..... £2.99  
DRAGON 5 pin din to 5 pin din &  
1 jack ..... £2.99



## LIGHTPENS

Top quality pens plus first-class  
programme  
BBC ..... £24.95  
SPECTRUM ..... £19.95  
CBM 64 ..... £19.95  
DRAGON ..... £19.95

## PRINTER LEADS

BBC (serial) 1m ..... £10.95  
BBC (parallel) 1m ..... £11.95  
AMSTRAD (parallel) 1m ..... £13.95  
ORIC (parallel) 1m ..... £11.95  
ATMOS (parallel) 1m ..... £11.95  
DRAGON (parallel) 1m ..... £11.95



## JOYSTICKS

BBC self centering ..... £12.95



BBC (pair) analogue ..... £18.95  
BBC (pair) self centering ..... £19.95  
Quickshot 1 ..... £9.95  
Quickshot 2 ..... £10.95  
Converted for DRAGON 32  
Quickshot 1 ..... £12.95  
Quickshot 2 ..... £14.95

## JOYSTICK INTERFACES

BBC ..... £11.95  
SPECTRUM ..... £11.95  
SPECTRUM (programmable) ..... £22.95  
ELECTRON plus tape ..... £24.95  
ORIC 1 & ATMOS ..... £14.95



## 3M DISKETTES

5 1/4" 48tpi box of 10  
SS DD ..... £19.95  
DS DD ..... £25.95

## JOYSTICK RAPID FIRE ADAPTER

Plug-in unit between computer &  
joystick  
Set speed ..... £6.95



Variable speed ..... £7.95

## JOYSTICK EXTENSION LEADS

9 pin "D" type 3m ..... £4.95  
DRAGON 5 pin din type 2m ..... £3.95

## JOYSTICK CABLE SPLITTER

To give two joystick inputs into one port  
9 pin "D" type ..... £4.95  
BBC "D" type ..... £5.49



## DISKETTE LIBRARY BOX

Holds 10 5 1/4" disks ..... £3.95

## DISK DRIVE HEAD CLEANING KITS

Suitable for single or double-sided disk  
drives 5 1/4" (dry system) with 5 spare  
cleaning disks permitting up to  
150 cleaning operations ..... £14.95  
5 1/4" (wet system) with 5 spare cleaning  
disks & fluid ..... £16.95

## QUALITY AMPEX CASSETTES

Box of 10 C12 ..... £6.49  
Box of 10 C15 ..... £6.49

## DISK DRIVE LEADS

BBC to single disk drive 1m ..... £8.95  
BBC to dual disk drive 1m ..... £11.69  
SPECTRUM interface 1 to micro  
drive 8" ..... £5.95

## DISK DRIVE POWER LEADS

Supply from BBC power supply to  
standard disk drive connector  
Single drive ..... £3.99  
Dual drive ..... £4.99

## AERIAL LEAD

Phono plug to TV coax plug ..... £1.99

# ABACKUS ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES

## ORDERING INFORMATION

All prices include postage and  
packaging (UK only) for normal delivery.  
All items are quality products and  
include a full year guarantee. Products  
are stocked and normally despatched  
within 10 days. All cheques, PO's made  
payable to "ABACKUS ELECTRONIC  
SUPPLIES", 51 KENILWORTH DRIVE,  
OADBURY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, OADBURY,  
LEICESTER LE2 5LU.  
Telephone: (0533) 710489

## Self Adhesive Cassette & Disk Labels

- ★ 24 HOUR SERVICE FROM STOCK
- ★ AVAILABLE WHITE OR TINTED
- ★ 48 HOUR SERVICE ON PRINTED LABELS

CASSETTE LABELS ON A4 SHEETS - White only, suitable for small-offset printing or  
photocopying: 100 labels - £3.50, 200 - £8.00, 300 - £8.25, 500 - £12.00, 1000 - £21.85

CASSETTE LABELS IN ROLLS - Complete with tractor feed backing paper for over-  
printing by computer printer. Available white or tinted blue, pink, green, orange, grey or  
yellow. Minimum order 500 labels.

WHITE: 500 - £14.66, 1000 - £20.70, 2000 - £31.05  
TINTED: 500 - £16.90, 1000 - £24.15, 2000 - £37.95

DISK LABELS - Available in 127 & 96 mm width for conventional floppy disk (36mm deep),  
or 71 x 69mm for the MSX style compact floppy disk. These labels are all on tractor feed  
backing paper with a range of tints as above.

WHITE, 96mm: 500 - £12.75, 1000 - £17.75, 2000 - £20.56  
TINTED, 96mm: 500 - £15.20, 1000 - £24.65, 2000 - £34.36  
WHITE, 127mm & Compact disk: 500 - £15.55, 1000 - £22.05, 2000 - £25.70  
TINTED, 127mm & Compact disk: 500 - £21.35, 1000 - £31.05, 2000 - £43.65

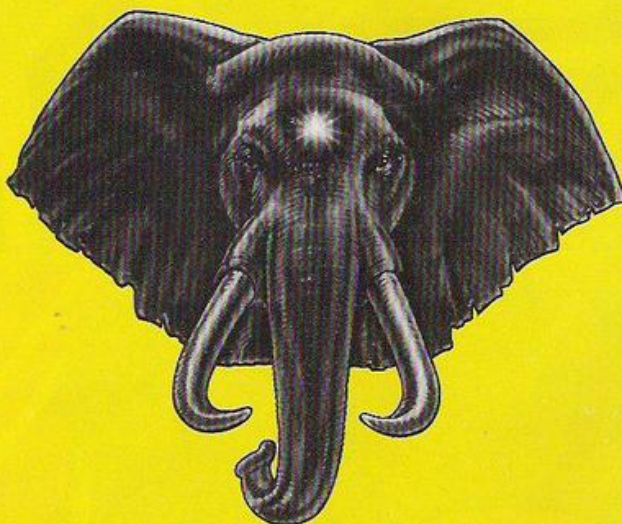
All Prices include VAT and postage/packing  
Excellent discounts for large quantities  
Please send stamp for printing price lists and sample labels

*Industrial  
Process*

UNIT A4  
SMEED-DEAN CENTRE  
EUROLINK INDUSTRIAL ESTATE  
SITTINGBOURNE  
KENT ME10 3RN  
Sittingbourne (0795) 28425

Self Adhesive Computer Labels —

*Superfast*



# REMEMBER



M I C R O P O W E R M I C R O P O W E R M

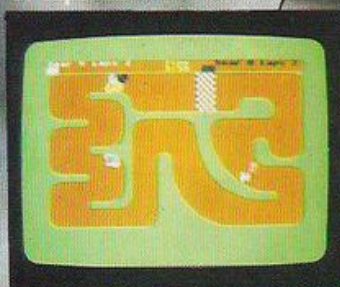
A FANTASTIC NEW PROGRAM FROM  
BRITAIN'S LEADING SOFTWARE HOUSE

SUPER-FAST LOADING TIME

commodore 64  
electron  
B.B.C. MICRO

# STOCK CAR

Skid round hairpin bends,  
cutting up the competition  
and rebounding off the  
barriers. A one or two player  
racing game featuring 6  
different circuits, oil  
patches, selectable number  
of laps and variable skid.



COMMODORE 64 VERSION

£6.95 (BBC version £7.95)

BBC and Commodore  
Disk price £9.95

WATCH OUT  
FOR OUR NEW  
PACKAGING AND  
CATALOGUE

M I C R O  
P O W E R

MICRO POWER LTD.  
NORTHWOOD HOUSE, NORTH STREET,  
LEEDS LS7 2AA TEL: (0532) 458800  
SELECTIVE BRANCHES OF BOOTS, CO-OP,  
MENZIES, W. H. SMITH, WOOLWORTHS AND ALL  
GOOD DEALERS.  
AUTHORS! WE PAY 20% ROYALTIES!

M I C R O P O W E R M I C R O P O W E R M



Every computer needs

## CHATTERBOX II

"Listen creep, I am the leader...."

For ZX81

SPECTRUM

BBC

TRS 80

APPLE

NASCOM

VIC/PET/64

(Please state)

**NEW!  
EXCLUSIVE!**

**PITCH  
CONTROL**

**£39  
COMPLETE  
OR £33 (DIY KIT)**

SPEECH  
SYNTHESIS  
by  
WILLIAM  
STUART  
SYSTEMS

## CHATTERBOX II™ can say anything!

Genuine phoneme synthesis - not just recorded speech - hence unlimited vocabulary. Programmable pitch for more natural intonation (exclusive to Wm Stuart Systems) - solid tone cabinet for quality sound - integral beep/music amplifier. **PLUS** expansion socket for BIG EARS voice recognition system. Full instructions technical notes and software supplied with this outstanding educational unit.

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

As seen on BBC TV "Computer Programme"

## \*BIG EARS\*

**SPEECH  
INPUT  
FOR ANY  
COMPUTER**



Hugely successful Speech Recognition System. Complete with microphone, software and full instructions.

**ONLY £49**

**BUILT TESTED & GUARANTEED**

PLEASE STATE COMPUTER: UK101,

SPECTRUM, ATOM, NASCOM2, Vic 20, Micron,

ZX80/81, PET, TRS80, MZ80K, APPLE II, BBC MICRO CBM 64

## ZX81/SPECTRUM



**NEW!**

**VIBRATO  
CONTROL**

**MUSIC SYNTHESIZER (Stereo)  
+ 16 LINE CONTROL PORT**

Play 3-part music, sound effects, drums etc. Full control of attack, decay and frequency. Input/Output lines provide control and monitor facility for Home Security, Robot Control, Model Railway etc. etc. Works with or without 16K RAM.

Full instructions/software included.

Add keyboard to make a live performance polyphonic synthesiser!

Note: up to 3 units can be used simultaneously; giving 9 music channels & 48 I/O lines

**AMAZING VALUE**

**AT ONLY**

**£19.50 (KIT)**

**£25.50 (BUILT)**

**S  
O  
F  
T  
W  
A  
R  
E**

### THE COMPOSER

Synthesiser Music Programme. Enter & play 3 part harmony. Includes demonstrations. (Spectrum/ZX81) recommended £7



### TALKING HANGMAN

For Chatterbox! The classic game claims its victims with a dry vocal accompaniment (Spectrum) £6



### ZX ARP/DRUMSEQ

Fascinating synthesiser demonstrations. Generates automatic sequences and plays from keyboard. Some weird effects (Spectrum) £6



### CHROMACODE??????

Can you defuse the bomb by cracking the secret combination before time runs out? With Chatterbox voice output (Spectrum) £6

## COLOUR MODULATOR

RGB in, PAL/UHF out (not for ZX)

**KIT £16**

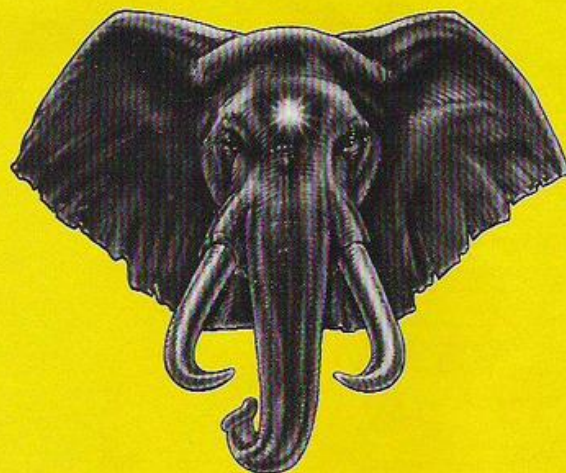
**BUILT £22**

Please add VAT at 15% to prices. Barclay/Access orders accepted by telephone

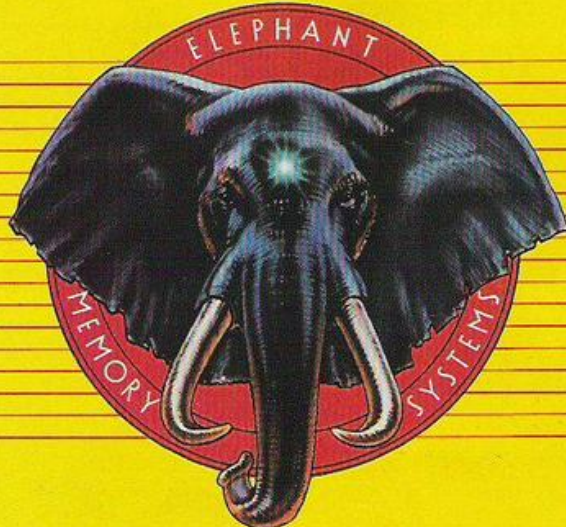
All enquiries S.A.E. please

**WILLIAM  
STUART  
SYSTEMS Ltd**

Quarley Down House  
Cholderton  
Nr. Salisbury  
Wiltshire. SP4 0DZ  
Tel: 098 064 235



# ELEPHANT NEVER FORGETS





# Newnes latest Computer GUIDANCE SYSTEMS



## BASIC in Business

Arnold Handley

Written by a businessman for Businessmen, BASIC in Business teaches you the BASIC commands and shows you them in use in real-life programs. It offers the quickest way to get your computer earning its keep and for you to break in to off-the-shelf software packages and adapting them to your actual needs.

May 1984 272pp £8.95

## Artificial Intelligence in BASIC

Mike James

Recent sophisticated, low-cost computers have enlarged Artificial Intelligence from an academic study to a fascinating hobby for the micro owner. Mike James presents some of the central ideas of the subject and illustrates them with programs that can be readily adapted for any BASIC home computer.

June 1984 128pp £6.95

## LISP for Micros

Steve Oakley

Assuming that the reader can program in BASIC or in Pascal, LISP for Micros develops his/her programming skill to the point of understanding and using the advanced facilities of LISP. It describes normal iterative methods, recursion of the LISP interpreter and includes special sections on BBC LISP and Supersoft LISP.

August 1984 192pp £7.95

Also of interest...

A Butterworth Scientific Journal...

## microprocessors and microsystems

Published in February, March, April, May, June, August, September, October, November and December. Annual subscription £80.00 (establishments); £20.00 (individuals). For further details contact Anne Browne, Butterworth Scientific Ltd, PO Box 63, Westbury House, Bury Street, Guildford, Surrey GU2 5BH.

## Beginner's Guide to Information Technology

Garry Marshall

Information Technology results from developments in computer and telecommunications technology and its applications include automatic cash dispensing, computer-aided learning, Ceefax and Prestel. The Beginner's Guide to Information Technology is written for all those who are confused by this modern technology and who wish to understand its essentials with the minimum of fuss.

September 1984 144pp £4.95

## Beginner's Guide to Microcomputing

E A Parr

For owners or would-be owners of home computers, here is an essential purchase. Beginner's Guide to Microcomputing gives a broad view of available methods and applications, and considers computers, computer peripherals and BASIC programming. Includes numerous diagrams and photographs.

October 1984 208pp £4.95

## Better BASIC

A J Quillinan

All self-taught BASIC programmers will widen the range of problems that they can tackle readily by mastering the more systematic methods described in Better BASIC. Many examples are given and the book can serve as a useful reference work for experienced programmers searching for a particular type of routine.

February 1985 160pp approx £7.50 approx

## Beginner's Guide to Microcomputer Languages

Michael Duck

Recent improvements in microcomputer memories have led to the availability to the home user of several different programming languages. The Beginner's Guide to Microcomputer Languages presents six of the most popular - BASIC, Pascal, COMAL, FORTH, PROLOG and LOGO - each chapter being written by an author experienced in teaching that language.

October 1984 176pp £4.95

## About to be launched

### Programming the Electron

Anyone who wishes to make full use of the sophisticated features of the Acorn Electron microcomputer needs this book. It covers topics from starting up the machine through general programming practice and specific features of Electron BASIC to assembly language programming, file handling and interfacing peripherals.

November 1984 224pp approx £8.95 approx

### LOGO for Micros

Martin Lesser

LOGO is more than a children friendly language for early educational purposes. LOGO is available on an increasing number of micros and LOGO for Micros describes the language and its potential and sets it in a general computing context. The book does not require access to a computer running LOGO to give the reader a reasonable understanding of the language.

January 1985 160pp approx £7.95

### Questions and Answers on Computers

Steve A Money

Many of the queries that you have about computers are dealt with in the familiar Q&A format. The items covered vary from specific points - "what is the difference between a procedure and a subroutine" - to more general discussions on the principles of programming and on the applications of computers.

February 1985 128pp approx £2.95 approx

### Servicing Personal Computers

Michael Tooley

This book is one of very few to cater for the professional computer technician, student or enthusiast who is concerned to maintain, service or repair micros. Silicon technology is very reliable but faults do occur, as well as in commonly used peripherals such as disk and tape drives, printers and monitors. Servicing Personal Computers includes advice on setting up and equipping a workshop and contains a valuable reference section.

January 1985 272pp approx £14.95 approx

### Sinclair QL in Business

Arnold Handley

No previous knowledge of computing is assumed in this no nonsense guide to getting the best from the Sinclair QL and its associated software.

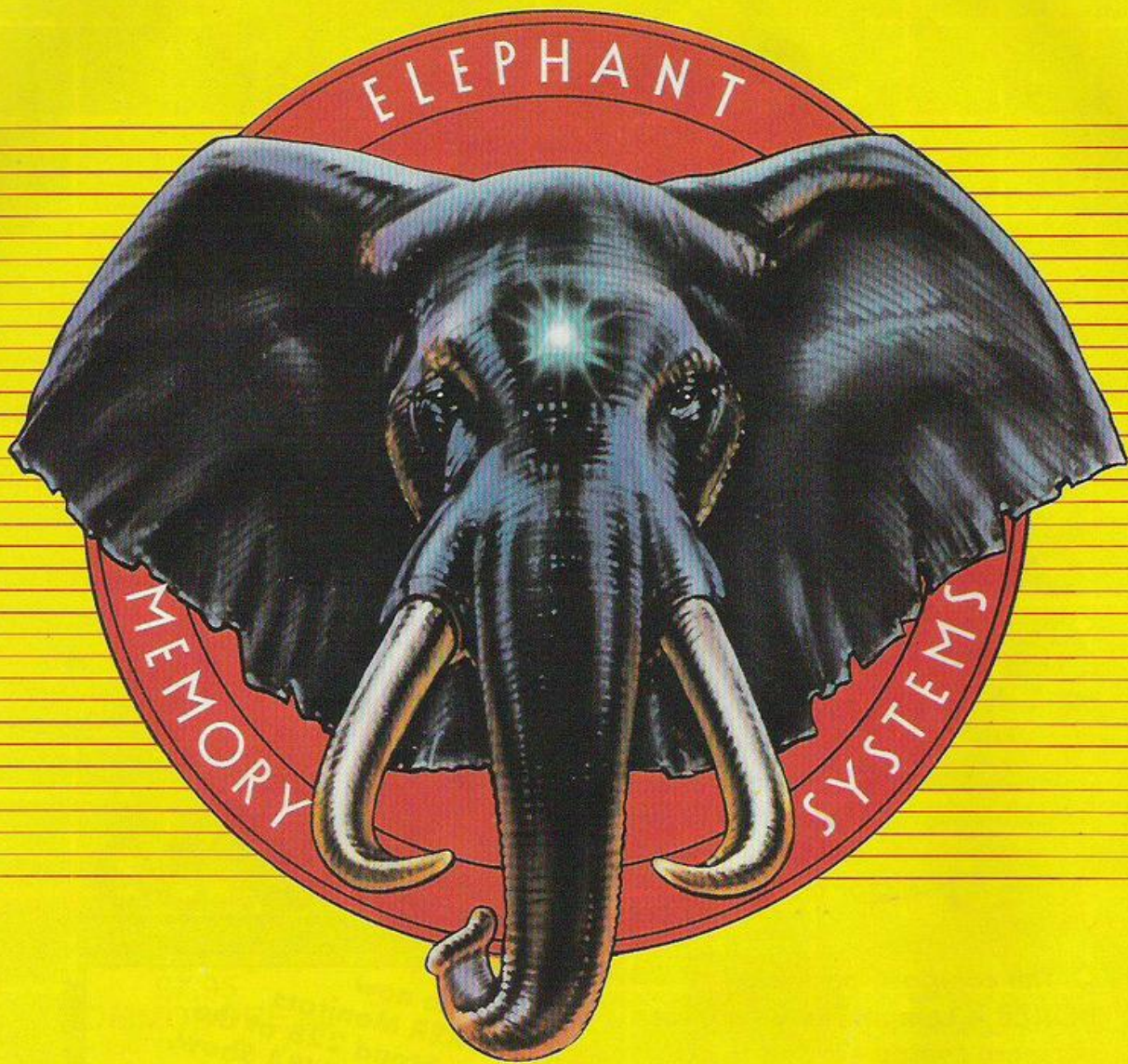
January 1985 160pp approx £6.95 approx

ORDER NOW - from your local bookseller  
In case of difficulty send cash with order to the address below  
Send for our FREE catalogue giving details of all our computer books.

**Newnes Technical Books**  
Borough Green, Sevenoaks, Kent TN15 8PH



# REMEMBER



## ELEPHANT NEVER FORGETS

Get the best from your computer with ELEPHANT disks. Certified 100% error-free and problem-free, and with quality maintained for at least 12 million passes, ELEPHANT disks are guaranteed to meet or exceed every industry standard and are compatible with virtually every computer on the market.



Look for the ELEPHANT sign at your local Dealers – or in case of difficulty, phone or write direct to Dennison Manufacturing Co. Ltd.

**Dennison**

**Dennison Manufacturing Co. Ltd.**

Colonial Way, Watford, Herts WD2 4JY, Tel: Watford (0923) 41244, Telex: 923321

France: Soroclass, 8, Rue Montgolfier - 93115, Rosny-Sous-Bois, Tel: 16 (1) 856-73-70

Germany: Marcom Computerzubehör GmbH, Podbielskistr. 321, 3000 Hannover 1, Telex: 923818

Other Countries: Dennison International Company, 4006 Erkrath 1, Matthias-Claudius-Strasse 9, Telex: 858 6600



# THE NEW HANTAREX BOXER

◆ Hantarex, the name behind the screens in over 90% of professional video games machines, has come out into the open with its new BOXER range of monitors for personal computers.

◆ First in the range is the BOXER 12" high resolution monochrome monitor. The elegantly styled cabinet houses a black screen with an etched faceplate for minimal reflection and features a green 80 column display for clear easy viewing.

◆ The compact, portable BOXER is compatible with most personal computers and is unbeatable value at £99.50 inc. VAT, and has 12 months guarantee.



## £99.50

INC VAT.

See the new  
BOXER Monitors  
on Stand 228 at the  
COMPEC '84 Show,  
Olympia from  
13-16 November.

Further information and illustrated leaflet available from:

# HANTAREX



HANTAREX (UK) LTD.,  
Unit 2,  
Lower Sydenham Trading Estate,  
Kangley Bridge Road,  
London SE26 5BA.  
Tel: 01-778 1414.



# FIGHTER PILOT

**NOW ON  
COMMODORE 64**

**The Chart  
Topping  
Flight Simulation  
Now On  
CBM 64.**

# 48K SPECTRUM

BY D.K. MARSHALL

**A SPECTACULAR FLIGHT SIMULATION OF THE  
WORLD'S MOST EXCITING JET FIGHTER WITH  
STUNNING 3D COCKPIT VIEW AND THE  
MOST REALISTIC 3D AIR-TO-AIR  
COMBAT EVER SEEN ON THE  
SPECTRUM!**

The SUPREME SIMULATION.  
it leaves the rest at the  
runway  
threshold!

**SPECTRUM**  
**£7.95**  
**COMMODORE 64**

**£9.95    £14.95**  
inc. VAT & p. & p.  
Joystick Compatible

### OTHER BIG FEATURES

- ### AMAZING FEATURES
- \* Landing and take off from 4 runways plus steering on the ground
  - \* Fully Aerobatic Performance
  - \* Airfield attack by the enemy
  - \* Cross winds, Turbulence and landing in fog
  - \* 4 Pilot ratings, 8 Beacons, ground features and map
  - \* Artificial horizon, radar and flight computer
  - \* ILS, Flaps, U/C and system failures
  - \* 100% machine code with complete instructions and pilot notes



*"Definitely the best  
simulation for the  
Spectrum..."*  
- Crash Micro

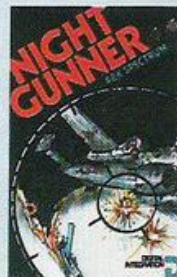
**TT RACER**  
£7.95  
48K Spectrum



**TOMAHAWK**

**TOMAHAWK**  
£7.95  
48K Spectrum

From the author of *Fighter Pilot* ... the first authentic helicopter simulation for the ZX Spectrum. Climb into the hot seat of the meanest deadliest combat helicopter ever to rule the skies!



**NIGHT GUNNER**  
£6.95  
48K Spectrum

**Joystick Compatible \***  
The air battle where only aces survive - with enemy fighters attacking from all directions, guns blazing, explosive 3D ground attack sorties - and there's still the flight home.

WIZARDS OF  
COMPUTER GAMES  
SOFTWARE

## COMMODORE 64

Fighter Pilot Disk ☐ £14.95  
Fighter Pilot Cassette ☐ £9.95

## SPECTRUM

|               |     |               |
|---------------|-----|---------------|
| Night Gunner  | 48K | □ £6.95       |
| Fighter Pilot | 48K | □ £7.95       |
| Tomahawk      | 48K | <b>Coming</b> |
| TT Racer      | 48K | <b>soon</b>   |

VAT and p. & p. inclusive within UK  
(Overseas inc. 55p. per cassette)

Cheques payable to Digital Integration Ltd

I enclose a cheque/P.O. for \_\_\_\_\_ Total

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address

Or debit my Access Account No. \_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

Please send to Digital Integration, Dept

Watchmoor Trade Centre, Watchmoor Road, Camberley, Surrey GU15 3AJ.



Tele Sales  
(0276) 684959

Trade and Export enquiries welcome. Lifetime Guarantee.

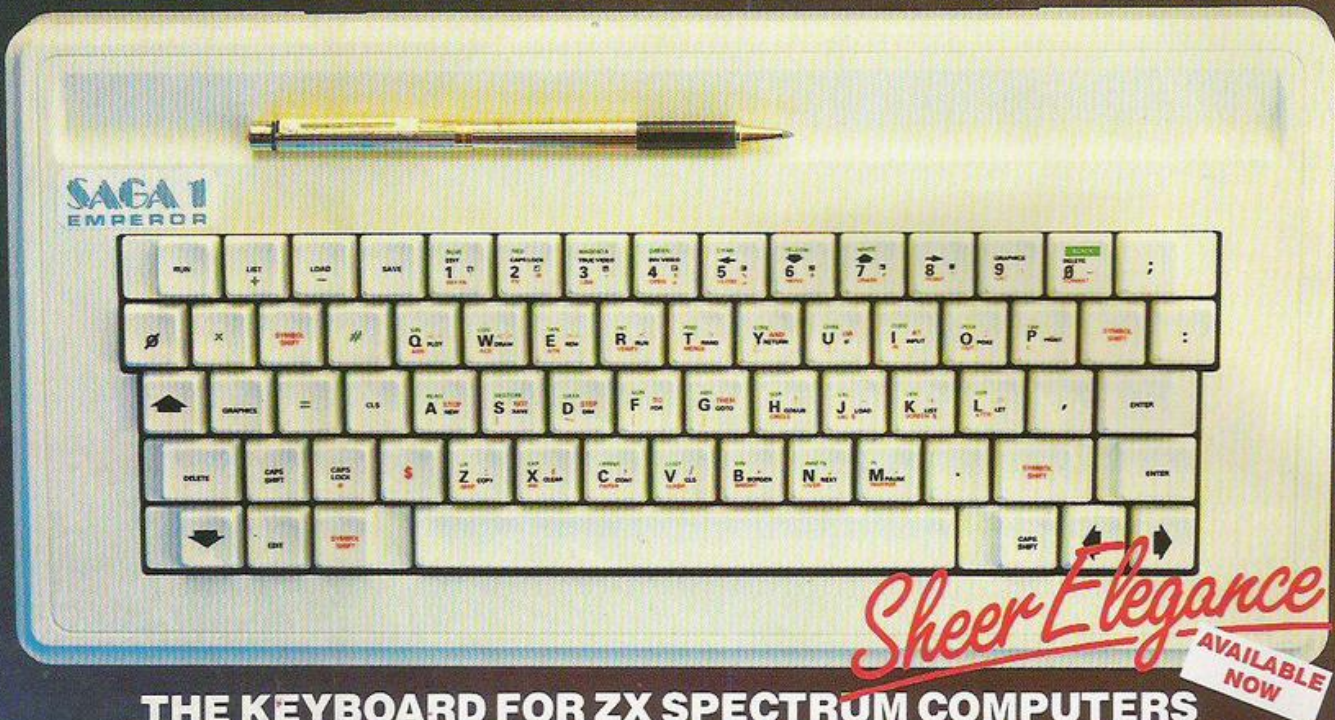
# DIGITAL INTEGRATION



Watchmoor Trade Centre,  
Watchmoor Road, Camberley,  
Surrey GU15 3AJ



# SAGA 1 EMPEROR



## THE KEYBOARD FOR ZX SPECTRUM COMPUTERS

- \* **EASY FITTING**
- \* **PLEASURE TO USE**
- \* **LONG LASTING**

The Saga 1 Emperor, equipped with 67 keys, is a carefully designed replacement keyboard incorporating many special functions for the popular Spectrum Computer. For business or pleasure, the Emperor will make your computing time more productive and

enjoyable. The SAGA 1 Emperor will enable you to use the Spectrum as a powerful programming tool easier and faster.

The style is easy:- for your benefit, the SAGA 1 Emperor has been designed to ensure that available Spectrum Peripherals will fit in the usual manner.

The assembly of the keyboard is simple — and fast. No soldering required, so that within just 5 minutes you can replace your current ZX Spectrum with the new SAGA 1 Emperor.

**AND ALL THIS FOR JUST £54.95 (inc. VAT)**

### SAGA P.C.!

Your very own Personal Carrier, partitioned to neatly accommodate your Spectrum, Saga 1 Emperor and peripherals; Tape Recorder, Power Supply, Cables, manuals and cassettes. Of solid and attractive construction the P.C. is ideal for storing and transporting your computer accessories. The case uses a strong double stitched and bound Black Calf Vinyl with a tough thick ABS inner compartment, leather buckles and a strong handle. Only £26.95 (inc. VAT).

### DUSTCOVER

Another top quality product, this expertly produced long-lasting bound and sewn dustcover has been specifically designed for the SAGA 1 Emperor, which will keep everything looking neat and dust free. Only £4.95 (inc. VAT).

### THE COLLECTION



### SOUNDBOOST

Hear that keyboard click... with a SAGA SOUNDBOOST. The SAGA SOUNDBOOST is a tiny electronic circuit which considerably enhances the sound volume and quality of the Spectrum sound output. Adjustable from a whisper to a roar, the SOUNDBOOST provides added realism and excitement for games players and security for programmers (Hear that Keyboard Click!). No cutting, no soldering — just connect. Only £9.50 (inc. VAT).

### FLEXICABLE

Developed to relieve your Spectrum from the pressure of life, to fit your Spectrum and your add-ons taking the load with ease. By popular demand we now have two versions of the 9 inch FLEXICABLE available to suit your needs. Male-Female FLEXICABLE — £12.45 Female-Female FLEXICABLE — £9.50 Converter PCB — £2.95

### THE COLLECTION

The latest addition to our product range is The Collection, providing you with three money saving action packed specials containing quality products — an ideal gift.

#### COLLECTION 1 — SAVE £10.00!!

rrp £53.85  
Our special price £43.85  
includes: Saga Personal Carrier £26.95  
Soundboost £9.50  
Dustcover £4.95  
Flexicable (M-F) £12.45

#### COLLECTION 2 — SAVE £20.00!!

rrp £108.80  
Our special price £88.80  
Collection 1 £53.85  
Saga 1 Emperor £54.95

#### COLLECTION 3 — SAVE £30.00!!

rrp £238.75  
Our special price £208.75  
Collection 2 £208.75  
48K Sinclair £108.80  
ZX Spectrum £129.95

Please write to: SAGA Systems Limited,  
Dept. Woodham Road, Woking, Surrey  
Telephone Woking (04862) 69527/22922  
or Telex 859298  
All prices include VAT  
P&P free for Sound Boost and Flexicable.  
P&P £1.25 for SAGA 1 Emperor U.K.  
£4.00 for SAGA 1 Emperor Europe  
£15.00 for SAGA 1 Emperor U.A.E.

Please send me

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

The following SAGA PRODUCTS \_\_\_\_\_

Total amount enclosed £ \_\_\_\_\_

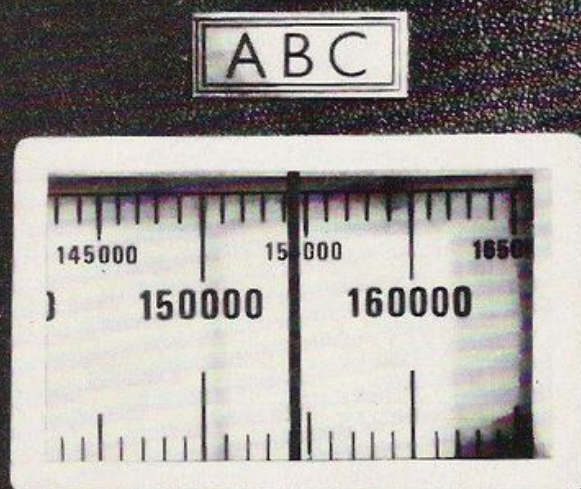
Please make CHEQUES/P.O. Payable to SAGA Systems Ltd.

**DISTRIBUTOR &  
TRADE ENQUIRIES  
CALL NOW ON  
WOKING (04862) 22922**





# Britain's biggest selling computer magazine has put on 26% more weight



## (It must be all those chips.)

It's hardly surprising that the ABC figures for January – June 1984 show yet another leap in circulation for Your Computer, to 154,334.

The fact is that more people find it more to their taste than any other computer magazine.

Not that all these extra readers are going to cost our advertisers any more. Because Your Computer's cost-per-thousand has actually fallen to just £5.05.

For more details contact Shobhan Gajjar on 01-661 3127 and he'll explain why other home computer magazines could well have had their chips.

**YOUR  
COMPUTER**  
ELECTRICAL-ELECTRONIC PRESS  
A DIVISION OF BUSINESS PRESS INTERNATIONAL LTD



# The new Mitsubishi

## For those in the know

Anyone conversant with home computers will know precisely why MSX was worth waiting for.

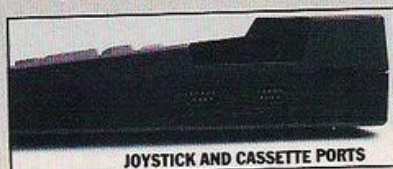
The sheer proliferation of computer and software systems flooding the market loudly underlined the need for a unified standard.

So the major companies jointly developed a single computer and software system. The result – MSX – the format that will be standard for all time.

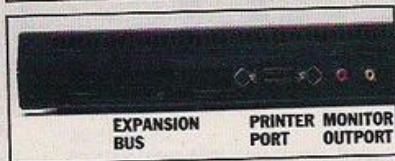
And those in the know will not be surprised that Mitsubishi are in the vanguard of the MSX movement. For, with the F-series, Mitsubishi offers everything that MSX is and more.

### GRAPHICS

Maximum resolution of 256 x 192 pixels with all 16 colours available on the screen at the same time. 32 sprites in two sizes and two magnifications allowing easy creation of '3D' graphics. 255 pre-defined characters all of which can be used as straight text or easily mixed with graphics.



JOYSTICK AND CASSETTE PORTS



EXPANSION  
BUS

PRINTER PORT  
MONITOR  
OUTPUT

### SOUND

Three independent channels which can be output through the TV loudspeakers at any volume, individually or simultaneously, at any of the available 8 octaves. All three channels can use the 'noise' generator for stunning sound effects.

### KEYBOARD

73 moving keys, ergonomically designed for many hours of fatigue free use. Large cursor control keys which are excellent for both programme editing and game playing. 5 function keys giving 10 pre-defined functions which can easily be redefined from 'BASIC' using the 'KEY' command.

### BASIC

MSX BASIC is possibly the most comprehensive version of the original language. There is a complete set of commands for creating graphics and sounds, manipulating text and moving sprites. In addition to this there are 'built-in' interrupt routines for detecting sprite collisions, function key selections and joy-stick fire buttons.

### EXPANSION

The Mitsubishi 64k ML-F80 and 32k ML-F48 are both equipped with 2 cartridge ports, 2 joy-stick ports and a centronics compatible parallel interface. It is through these devices that the MSX system can be expanded for use with disc-drives, printers, serial interfaces, modems and other peripherals.

### SOFTWARE ON CASSETTE

The MSX system can load and save data onto cassette at 1200 or 2400 baud and unlike certain other home computers, the Mitsubishi F-series can be used with a normal domestic tape recorder for this purpose.

When you put all of these features together, with the knowledge that Mitsubishi is the largest manufacturer of Mainframe computers in Japan, those in the know will immediately recognise the true potential of the Mitsubishi F-series.





# Mitsubishi MSX Computers

## For those who aren't

The Mitsubishi MSX family computer is everything you wanted to know about computers, but didn't know who to ask.

It's friendly, it's fun and so simple, a grown man can use it. Yet so versatile even his computer-versed children would be hard-stretched to over-tax it.

It operates with any colour TV set. Just plug it in, and the full power of the computer is instantly at your fingertips.

### FOR FATHER

The Mitsubishi MSX can do many things, from keeping a simple check on the bank balance to running a complete business with customer account files, stock control programmes and word processing. It is just as much at home keeping control of your record or stamp collection or playing 'strategy' games such as chess, othello or contract bridge.

### FOR MOTHER

There is the opportunity to store recipes and other household information or keeping record of the children's progress at school. Household accounts can also be recorded so that savings can be planned for holidays and other seasonal expenses.

### FOR THE CHILDREN

There is education, particularly computer education. In a world where computer literacy is now of foremost importance, MSX offers a broad base of educational software. With simple programmes for the very young through to complex programmes for older students like language learning.

Also, the graphics system of the Mitsubishi computer ensures that the MSX versions of your favourite games are reproduced with incredible speed and accuracy.

Undoubtedly, MSX is the format for the future, and will become the byword for computer

education and entertainment.

And you can be secure in the knowledge that regardless of future developments, any investments made in MSX hardware, software and peripherals today will always be compatible with the Mitsubishi F-series.

So if you've waited until now to buy a computer, you couldn't have timed it more perfectly. Get to know one today.



Mitsubishi Electric (UK) Ltd., Hertford Place, Denham Way, Rickmansworth, Herts WD3 2BJ. Tel: 0923 770000.

### SPECIFICATIONS

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>CPU:</b><br>Z80A (3.6 MHz)  | Special keys for screen editing  |
| <b>Memory:</b><br>ROM: 32 KB<br>RAM: 64 KB (F80)<br>RAM: 32 KB (F48)<br>Video Ram: 16 KB   | <b>Sound:</b><br>8 octaves<br>3 channels for sound or 'noise'<br>Output by TV sound or External Audio Amplifier                        |
| <b>Screen Displays:</b><br>*Text Mode:<br>40 columns x 24 lines<br>*Graphics:<br>256 x 192 pixels<br>Colours: 16 (15+ transparent)<br>Sprites: 32<br>Output: RF, Composite Video | <b>Cassette Interface:</b><br>1200-2400 baud<br>Motor controlled by CPU  |
| <b>Keyboard:</b><br>73 moving-key keyboard<br>5 function keys<br>Cursor control keys   | <b>Parallel Interface:</b><br>Centronics<br><b>Joy-Stick:</b><br>2 x 9 pin connectors<br><b>Rom-Cartridge:</b><br>2 x 50 pin connector |

\*Subject to Scan of Monitor

ML-F48



# MSX



ML-F80





# ARE YOU THE HOME COMPUTER RETAILER OF THE YEAR? 1984



Micro Business, the monthly journal for computer dealers, and Websters Software are organising a major competition to find the Home Computer Retailer of the Year.

If you have an established, imaginative or particularly successful approach to home computer retailing, you could become the Micro Business Websters Software Retailer of the Year.

|                  |                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>1st Prize</b> | <b>2nd Prize</b> | <b>3rd Prize</b> |
| <b>£1,000</b>    | <b>£500</b>      | <b>£250</b>      |

This easy to enter competition is open to all home computer/software dealers. To enter telephone 01-661 3687 to receive your entry form.

Electrical Electronic Press, Marketing Department, Quadrant House,  
The Quadrant, SUTTON, Surrey SM2 5AS.

**Phone now for your  
entry form.**



## ADULT PARTY GAMES

SPECTRUM 16/48k

### STRIP POKER

Classic adult party game for 2-10 players, who may lose a lot more than their stake! Fully featured 5-Card Poker game (basic rules supplied) with that little bit extra!

**£6.95 (cassette)**

Fully inclusive mail order price

### RISQUÉ

New on-screen board game for 2-4 very, very good friends. Revealing after-dinner frolics, fun, dares, risks and forfeits!

**£7.95 (cassette)**

Fully inclusive mail order price

Send cheque/PO/MO payable to:

**PR SOFTWARE**

7 Ashley Road, Poole, Dorset BH14 9BS



48 K  
SPECTRUM

## Mah Jong

THE FASCINATING AND TIMELESS ORIENTAL GAME OF THE FOUR WINDS CAN BE USED AS A GAME AND OR TUTOR WITH SAVE GAME FEATURE, SUPERB GRAPHICS, EXPERIENCE THE CHALLENGE OF FAST AND COMPETITIVE PLAY. A COMPREHENSIVE INSTRUCTION BOOK IS INCLUDED WITH EACH PAL KAGE. THIS IS THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE VERSION WE HAVE EVER SEEN FOR A MICRO COMPUTER.

£ 9-95

16-48 K  
SPECTRUM

## YAHTZEE

AN EXCITING GAME OF CHANCE FOR 1-4 PLAYERS.

£ 5-95

16-48 K  
SPECTRUM

## PENTOMINOES

THE JIGSAW WITH A SUBTLE DIFFERENCE !!

£ 5-95

**Spectre**

ENFIELD HOUSE, SWARDESTON  
NORWICH, NORFOLK.

ALSO AVAILABLE  
48K DIGITAL CIRCUIT DESIGNER £ 9.95  
48K A.C. NETWORK ANALYSER £ 14.95  
48K MULTI-FUNCTION MATHS AID £ 9.95  
48K PERSONAL DIETARY ADVISOR £ 9.95  
48K INVESTMENT MONITOR £ 9.95

# ANSWER BACK SENIOR AND JUNIOR QUIZZES GENERAL KNOWLEDGE

## THE ULTIMATE CHALLENGE

BBC (32K)-ELECTRON



Juniors (Ages 6 to 11)

-defeat the mythical  
dragon and save the  
princess of KOSMOS  
Castle...

Seniors (Ages 12 and  
Over)

-pit your wits against  
the KOSMOS robot  
and destroy the Alien  
Invaders...

But be warned, in your endeavours you will learn vast amounts of fascinating facts on an enormous variety of subjects. The ANSWER BACK quizzes provide an incredible adventure in education by allowing successful challengers to participate in the compelling games.

Each program comes complete with 15 enormous quizzes providing a total of 750 questions and 3000 optional answers. But that is only the start, you can also create and save an unlimited number of quizzes of your own design.

### FEATURES INCLUDE

- ☐ Multiple choice answers ☐ True or False? ☐ Find the missing letters
- ☐ "Pass" facility ☐ Immediate correction of errors ☐ Timer option
- ☐ Performance summary ☐ Re-run of questions passed or incorrectly answered
- ☐ Full facilities for creating and saving an unlimited number of new quizzes

Available from your computer store or by mail order Price £10.95

Other  
educational titles include...  
"The French Mistress"  
"The German Master"  
"The Spanish Tutor"



KOSMOS SOFTWARE LTD, 1 Pilgrims Close, Harlington, DUNSTABLE, Beds. LU5 6LX  
Please supply the following programs for the BBC/ELECTRON computer  
ANSWER BACK Junior Quiz @ £10.95 ☐  
ANSWER BACK Senior Quiz @ £10.95 ☐

Mr/Mrs/Miss

Address

Postcode

**W O R K S O F T W A R E**

KOSMOS SOFTWARE LIMITED  
1 Pilgrims Close, Harlington  
DUNSTABLE, Beds. LU5 6LX  
Tel. (05255) 3942



# YOUR COMPUTER CLASSIFIED

# 01- 661 3036

Contact: Lucy O'Sullivan

## ADVERTISEMENT RATES

## Copy Date

Lineage: 50p per word  
(Min 20 words)

Box No: £4.00 extra

Lineage advertisements are prepayable and the order form published in this section should be completed and returned with remittance. Credit Card facilities are available.

Display — rates per scc (Min. 2scc)

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| One insertion   | £9.00 |
| Three insertions  | £8.70 |
| Six insertions  | £8.50 |
| Twelve insertions   | £8.00 |
| Display advertisers should preferably reserve space by phone. |       |

Closing date for Classified advertisements is the 26th Nov. for the Jan. edition.

## Post to

Your Computer, Classified  
Department, Room H211,  
Quadrant House, The Quadrant,  
Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.

## Britain's Biggest Selling Home Computer Magazine

AMSTRAD/Atmos/Oric 1 Software Club has an excellent selection of software. Send SAE for details. 26 Beechley Drive, Cardiff CF5 3SN. 515

## SPECTRUM CHESS

Dare you face  
The Turk

The original Turk was an eighteenth century automation, a life-size mechanical figure resplendent in Turkish costume and seated behind a wooden cabinet on which a chess board and pieces were placed.

OCP now offer you the twentieth century equivalent of that Turk — a chess-playing computer program. The Turk challenges you to a game of chess!

## MANY OPTIONS INCLUDE:

- 6 Levels of Difficulty
- Demonstration Mode
- Board Editor
- Games Printout Facility
- Blitz Chess Against the Clock
- Two Player Mode
- Unfinished Games can be Stored
- Recommended Move

## FULL INSTRUCTIONS PROVIDED

## CHESS THE TURK ONLY £8.95

Post order to  
Oxford Computer  
Publishing,  
P.O. Box 99, Oxford.



134/4

**THE TRIAL OF  
ARNOLD BLACKWOOD**  
A New adventure of intrigue  
for the AMSTRAD 64  
(also available for DRAGON 32) £5.50  
inc. (state micro)  
**NEMESIS**  
10 Carlow Road, Ringstead,  
Kettering, Northants NN14 4DW.

ORIGINAL programs urgently needed Oric and Commodore 64. Educational or Games. Cash payment or royalties. Professional ethics strictly adhered too. Send your program for consideration. Knight Products (UK) Ltd., 71 Colne Road, Earby, Lancashire BB8 6XL. 257

## MICRODRIVE TRANSFER TAPE

At last MAJORITY of your software can be transferred to Microdrive, even auto-start commercially made games WILL run as intended.

\* The NEW 007 MD cassette enables you to transfer the Headerless programs as well.

\* Includes an intelligent Header Reader which tells YOU if any special actions required.

\* Does NOT require an additional Help tape.

\* Semi-Automatic. Fully automatic systems have proved limited.

How it works: Copies Code to the Microdrive using its push-button copier. YOU make a few very easy changes to the Basic loader part. Save it to Microdrive, and magic, INSTANT SUCCESS.

007 MD IS JUST £5.95

(Europe + 50p Other areas + £1.50)

SPECIAL OFFER: Membership of the MICRODRIVE EXCHANGE Newsletter club plus 007 MD for just £10. (Or on cartridge for £15).

**ZX-GUARANTEED (Dept YC)**  
29 Chadderton Drive, Unsworth,  
Bury, Lancs. BL9 8NL  
Tel: 061-766 5712

## SPECTRUM 48K MAKE HOME VIDEOS ... on

ordinary C10 cassettes, WITH YOUR OWN TUNES. Post them to friends who have 48K Spectrums.

Full animation and editing of every sequence including tunes ... you get it RIGHT. Order Cassette 'MCA', £7.00 incl. Also Morse Code reading programs for Spectrum 2 ZX81. SAE for details.

**PINEHURST DATA STUDIOS**  
69 Pinehurst Park, W. Moors,  
Wimborne, Dorset BH22 0BP

## TECTEL ROBOTICS

## CONTROL BOARDS FOR HOME COMPUTERS

**ORIC**  
ORIC DUUBRY £24  
1 of 16 channel controller  
ORIC ADC £34  
Superfast 8 channel analog — digital  
scanner, 8 bit resolution.  
ORIC I/O port £39  
16 programmable channels  
ORIC PRINTER £95  
26 col. matrix, graphics double sized  
print, ink & ribbons.

**ZX81**  
ZX81 DUUBRY £22.50  
1 of 16 channel controller  
SX81 ADC £34  
Superfast 8 channel analog — digital  
scanner, 8 bit resolution.  
ZX81 I/O port £34  
16 programmable channels  
ZX81 HI-RESOLUTION  
GRAPHICS £28  
stunning results.

ITEXT SOFTWARE a new range of educational programs.

**TODDLERS (pre school)**  
LEARN your ALPHABET  
LEARN to COUNT  
LEARN your COLOURS  
LEARN your SHAPES  
ABOUT the HOUSE  
ABOUT the KITCHEN  
ABOUT CLOTHES  
£3.95 each

**MUMS & DADS**  
ITEXT cookbook (English)  
ITEXT cookbook (Chinese)  
ITEXT cookbook (Italian)  
ITEXT cookbook (Indian)  
ITEXT Wine & Beer Making  
ITEXT Cookbook Desserts  
ITEXT Cookbook Confection  
£5.65 each

Send cheque or Postal Order to:

## TECTEL

Telford Opportunities Centre, Halesfield 14,  
Telford, Shropshire.  
Tel. 0952-581738

P&P £1.50 for control boards £1 for tapes

**A BBC B 'WORD PROCESSOR'**  
80 columns, editing, justification,  
saving, printing, inc. instructions  
suit Microline, Epsom or equivalent  
Cassette £6.95 40 Track Disk £8.95  
Send cheque/PO to: CONE SOFTWARE  
11a Highview Rd, Sidcup,  
Kent DA14 4EX

**DUST COVERS.** Quality anti-static material.  
Spectrum £1.50, DK Tronic, Commodore,  
BBC Dragon £2.50 inc. p&p also available for  
printers cassetted disc drives etc. Computa  
Covers, 17 Lichfield St, Wolverhampton,  
West Midlands. 407

## PROM SERVICES

**ANALOGUE CONVERTERS**  
for ZX81 and SPECTRUMS  
8 bit 8 channel input £23.95  
8 bit 3 channel output £26.95  
12 bit 8 channel input £57.95  
3 slot motherboard £16.95  
23/28 way edge cards 75p,  
connectors £2.50.  
SAE for details of these and  
many other interfaces.

**EPROM SERVICES**  
3 Wedgewood Drive,  
Leeds LS8 1EF.  
Tel. (0532) 667183

## Program writers read on...

Is your program good enough  
to publish? Software required  
for all popular home computers.  
Submit your work in confidence  
to:-

**NOVUS SOFTWARE** Ref. YC1  
798 Pershore Road,  
Birmingham, B29 7NG.



## QL PROGRAMMERS

A MAJOR SOFTWARE COMPANY IS LOOKING FOR HIGH QUALITY QL SOFTWARE.

IF YOU HAVE A PROGRAM READY OR UNDER PREPARATION, OR IF YOU FEEL YOU ARE COMPETENT TO WRITE ONE, CONTACT US IMMEDIATELY.

TERMS: ROYALTIES/OUTRIGHT PURCHASE/EMPLOYMENT.

TEL DIGITAL PRECISION 01-527 5493

### TAPE COPIERS

Unique machine code programs to allow security back-up copies of the majority of protected software.

Available for:

COMMODORE 64 £5.95 ORIC 1 £5.95  
VIC 20 £5.95 ATARI £5.95  
SPECTRUM £5.95 BBC £5.95  
ELECTRON £5.95 (handles Locked Files and Read/Block Files)

ALL WITH FULL INSTRUCTIONS

### HIGH SPEED BACK-UP

COMMODORE 64 owners, at last the long wait is over - FASTBACK converts your software to TURBO LOAD - creates fast loading copies of most programs (single and multi-part) that run independently of the utility. For example 'The Hobbit' loads in 150 seconds with FASTBACK.

Supplied on tape with full instructions.

ONLY £9.95

### AMSTRAD

SPEEDMASTER is here. Allows choice of save speed. Creates fast loading copies of all software tested.

ONLY £7.95

### TAPE TO DISK TRANSFER UTILITIES

Transfer games etc. to disk. Supplied on tape with full instructions for:-

BBC £9.95  
ATARI (All models) £9.95  
COMMODORE 64

NEW IMPROVED VERSION DISCO

No user knowledge required. Still only £9.95

We guarantee this is the best available.

All prices include VAT, Post & Packing. Cheques, P.O. or those your card number to.

### EVESHAM MICRO CENTRE

Bridge St, Evesham, Worcestershire

Tel: 0586 49641

NEW SHOP NOW OPEN - Micro Centre, 1756 Pershore Rd, Cottingham, Birmingham B61 0JL 051-458 4564

TRADE AND OVERSEAS ORDERS WELCOME

### SUPER BREAKER BACK-UP BOARD

For the COMMODORE 64 and VIC-20. When a second CBM cassette unit is connected to the board it will make back-up copies of cassette software including turbo/fast loaders, basic and/or machine code. Priced at £9.50 plus 50p p.p. UK (Europe add £1.00), elsewhere add £2.00. An optional RESET SWITCH can also be fitted for only £2.00 extra, inclusive.

### 1541 DISK MANAGEMENT

This 20 function disk management utility includes features like disk back-up, protect/unprotect programs, edit track and sector, enhanced and normal disk commands. Five programs on one disk at only £8.75.

### 1541 PRG/SEQ UTILITY

Multi-part programs which includes unscratch a prg/seq files, a single prg/seq file copier, program start and end addresses and view barn. All this on one disk for just £5.95.

Both programs are supplied with a comprehensive booklet and sent by first class post, all inclusive. (Europe +75p, elsewhere + £1.50). Cheques/PO, or stamp for details, to:

CLARK KENT SOFTWARE  
15 BAMBURG CLOSE,  
DANESHOLME, CORBY,  
NORTHANTS, NN18 9PA.

### AMSTRAD COMPUTER DUST COVERS

Either in one or two piece from matching proofed anti-static nylon. Piped in green with Amstrad CPC 464 printed on keyboard £6.95

State 1 or 2 piece, for colour or mono

Toning covers now available for Amstrad printer £3.50.

Both for £9.95.

BBD COVERS.

39 Manse Ave.,

Wrightington WN6 9RP

The Publishers take all reasonable care to ensure that classified advertisements are genuine, but readers must satisfy themselves that they will be obtaining what they require before entering into transactions, particularly if they involve large sums of money.

totally confused?  
made comparisons?  
nearly compromised?  
come to  
northern  
computers  
completely committed!

THE  
Showroom  
for all  
the  
leading  
micros



- BBC • Electron • Sinclair • VIC64
- Dragon • Printers • Disk Drives
- Plenty of Software
- Books/Games • Help & Advice
- Secondhand Computers

Churchfield Rd  
FRODSHAM Ches  
WA6 6RD

**northern  
computers**

Telephone:  
FRODSHAM  
0928 35110 10 Lines

THE computer centre of the NORTH

## CONTRACT BRIDGE

SPECTRUM 48K and COMMODORE 64

Complete Contract Bridge single-handed against your Spectrum or Commodore 64. Random hands. Unsurpassed bidding and play. Full scoring. Unlike others, this takes the game seriously. Did you know our major rival cannot even play as declarer?! Here you play exactly as you would with friends.....if you want. Otherwise, choose amazing options not in lesser programs:

- Define your own hands
- Display everyone's cards
- Make computer bid or play for you
- Lay down a hand
- Re-bid or replay any hand
- Change sides
- Bid all four hands yourself
- Play all the cards yourself

It must be good to offer so much. Why settle for less? Send or phone today.

£9.95 (cheque or Barclaycard or Access) fully inclusive. Only available direct from us, by return.

CONTRACT BRIDGE - the definitive name on the definitive game.



HIGHLIGHT SOFTWARE

3 Nether Court, Halstead, Essex CO9 2HE. Tel. (0787) 475714



## BLANK CASSETTES

Rely on the professionals for guaranteed top quality computer/audio cassettes at great value budget prices. Packed in boxes of 10, complete with labels, inlay cards and library case.

Prices include VAT, post & packing

| Length         | Box Price (10) | Qty. | Value |
|----------------|----------------|------|-------|
| 5 mins (c.5)   | £4.35          |      |       |
| 10 mins (c.10) | £4.40          |      |       |
| 12 mins (c.12) | £4.45          |      |       |
| 15 mins (c.15) | £4.50          |      |       |
| 30 mins (c.30) | £4.70          |      |       |
| 60 mins (c.60) | £5.30          |      |       |
| 90 mins (c.90) | £7.00          |      |       |

Cheque Postal Order enclosed for

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME. GET BEST TERMS, SERVICE & PRODUCT, BUY DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURERS OF PROFESSIONAL BRAND CASSETTES.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

### PROFESSIONAL MAGNETICS LTD

(Dept. CC01, Cassette House, 329 Hunslet Road, Leeds LS10 3YY  
FREEPOST Tel: (0532) 706066

## COMMODORE 64

R.B.S.  
(Rapid Backup System)

Convert your single and multi-part tape programs to turbo-load, faster than the Commodore disc drive. Each converted program will load independently of R.B.S. No pokes, no Sys. Calls, No User Knowledge required. Load 'The Hobbit' in 120 secs. for personal use only. Cassette £7.50 inc.

### Hypersave - 64

A versatile and flexible fast-loading utility. 8 additional basic commands. Save/Load/Verify up to 48K continuous RAM at Hyperspeed. Cassette £7.50 inc.

### Backup - Deluxe

A powerful and user friendly security backup utility. Load/save all program parts continuously. Incorporates a sophisticated header-reader. For personal use only. Cassette £3.50 inc.

### Pro - Sprite

Sprite library. Design, manipulate, catalogue multi and single colour sprites. Create data. Joystick control. Packed with features. 100% machine code. Cassette £7.50 inc. Complete with your first Sprite library.

Special Discount: Any two programs £9.99. All four £19.00 plus free! secrets! I/O guide with every order.

Cheque/P.O. or SAE to:

### DOSOFT

2 OAKMOOR AVENUE  
BLACKPOOL FY2 0EE

FAST DESPATCH GUARANTEED



## QUICKBEAM SOFTWARE

presents

### DICKIE DIVER

Daring Dickie Diver, Dives Deep to the Depths of the Dark Dingy Domain of the Deadly Demons. Will our hero, Dashing Dickie, Drown, or will he Dive with Death and Dodge the Demons. Discover the Undersea World of Dickie Diver. Swim through the Massive Cavern and collect the Oysters with which you have to buy your air. But beware of the Acid Plants and the Thingummies which thrive in the Dark Dingy Domain. A pure machine code arcade game for 1/2 players. Joystick/Keyboard options (Spectrum).....£5.95

### TERROR CASTLE

Dare you attempt this Adventure. Have you the nerve to set foot in Terror Castle. This spine chilling adventure is not for those of a nervous disposition or for people who are scared of things that go bump in the night.  
**Warning:** Do not leave this game on grandma's chair. (Dragon 32, BBC Electron, Spectrum).....£5.95

### THE SHRUNKEN SCIENTISTS

Can you imagine being only one inch tall, mole hills are like mountains, puddles are like lakes and every insect is a monster. Due to a scientific mishap this has happened to you. Your task, to get to the antidote. But how will you do it? A tough and addictive adventure that will not be solved in a day. (Dragon 32, BBC).....£5.95

### SUPER DRAUGHTS

A version of the classic game with 10 levels, making it suitable for the beginner to the expert. (Spectrum, Commodore 64).....£5.95

### TOMBSTONE AND COD CREEK

Two classic games for the whole family. Many hours of entertainment for 1 to 4 players. Excellent value. (Dragon 32).....£5.95

### DUPLICAS

The Dragon 32 cassette copier. This copier will even make backups of the latest Donale software. "Of the numerous back-up programs I have Duplicas outperforms them all" D.M. of Warrington. (Dragon 32).....£7.95

Make cheques/PO payable to:

## QUICKBEAM SOFTWARE

67 Old Nazeing Road, Broxbourne, Herts EN10 6RN.

SPECTRUM tape copier. Copies almost all available software. Send £3.00 to J. G. Palmer, 24 Big Green, Warrington, P'boro', PE8 6TU. 500

SPECTRUM tape copier. This is the best tape to tape copier available. Better than Kopykat, 007, Lerm, etc. Send £6 to J. Greenwood, 94 Somerton Road, Brighton, Bolton BL2 6LN, Lancs. 503

*Remploy Metal Furniture—  
can you keep your computer  
on anything less?*

For further information on our computer work station and display/storage module, please write to: Cass Richards, Remploy Metal Furniture, Neath Abbey Road, Neath, West Glamorgan, SA10 7BL. Telephone 0639 3812, Telex 48229.



**Remploy**

### TAPE COPIER 6 (new)

#### MICRODRIVE 1 (plus disc/waferdrive transfer)

Make your essential BACK-UP copies with our second generation copier TC6. It copies with the vast majority of programs, with new UNIQUE advanced features. 48K Spectrum only. Makes your old copier redundant!

- \* Deals with fast loaders + converts them to normal speed for drive transfer.
- \* LOADS in program parts CONTINUOUSLY even when there is no sound gap, short tone leaders, false headers, etc, making the process simple and effective. User friendly.
- \* Copies with v. long programs (say 65000 + bytes).
- \* Extra features: e.g. integral header reader, pause, delete, abort, repeat copies, FULL manual.
- \* M Drive this extra option GENUINELY copies BASIC, M CODE + arrays onto MICRODRIVE, alters program names, etc.
- \* Updates for old customers £3 (£3.50 with M drive) old tape and SAE. TC6 £5.00 (with M drive option £6.00)

#### MICRODRIVE ONE (MD1)

48K Spectrum owners with m. drive can NOW transfer the MAJORITY of their programs (inc headerless, long programs, + those with LOW addresses - say 16384).

TC6 transfers the bytes, but MD1 has 5 programs to help you do the conversions to get them running + 2 "CAT" housekeeping programs.

The manual has examples, exercises and we believe this widely acclaimed program (together with TC6) gives you an unrivalled opportunity for you to fully utilise your m. drive. Try it and see for yourself.

MD1 (MD1X for disc or Waferdrive owners) costs a mere £6.50.

#### ALL PRODUCTS CARRY OUR MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

OVERSEAS customers: add £1 Europe, £2 others for each product. Please send SAE for enquiries.

LERM, DEPT YC, 10 BRUNSWICK GDNS, CORBY, NORTHANTS.

## RETAILERS

For fast speedy distribution service contact  
Drake Distribution on 0752 500951/2

We can offer you:

- 24-hour delivery in UK
- The Best Discounts
- Starter packs available
- All the latest software
- Personal weekly delivery service throughout the UK
- Export enquiries welcome
- 48-Hour delivery can be arranged

As retailers ourselves we know the titles that sell — Phone or write for a price list now.

## DRAKE DISTRIBUTION

Unit 45, Enterprise Plymouth,  
Somerset Place, Plymouth PL3 4BB

### DISKount PRICES

|                          |        |
|--------------------------|--------|
| 5 1/4" SS/DD Diskettes   | £1.50  |
| 3 1/2" SS/SD Diskettes   | £4.50  |
| 2000 Sheets (11"x3 1/2") |        |
| Listing Paper (11"x9")   | £16.00 |

### CASSETTES: C15 50p

C20 60p C30 70p

(Case/Labels Inclusive)

- \* 1 Year Guarantee
- \* p&p free: Delivery 7 days
- \* Further discounts available
- \* We supply schools & colleges

Cheques/P.O.'s to:

C & S Computer Services  
144 Sutcliffe Avenue, Grimsby  
Sth Humbs. DN33 1AP.

### Spectrum Repairs

£16.95 inclusive of labour, parts, p&p etc. ZX81 for £11. Fast reliable service. (Av. repair 24 hrs) by qualified engineers. Send computer only to:

HS COMPUTER SERVICES  
2 The Orchard, Warton, Preston, Lancs.  
PR4 1BE. Tel. 0772 632686 or 634897

## AMSTRAD & SHARP

Business, Utility, Games and Educational Software by Post. Same day despatch. SAE for catalogue for Amstrad, Sharp MZ-700 or Sharp MZ-80A/MZ-80K. DCS (YC), 38 South Parade, Bramhall, Stockport, SK7 3BJ.

## SHARP SOFTWARE

Superb new and original home, business and utility programs for the MZ-700 and MZ-711. Also local private tuition in programming from beginner to business level. For complete details (specify programs/tuition) send SAE to: Maysoft (DMB), 50 Thompson Avenue, Colchester, Essex CO3 4HW.

By Order of the Liquidator, C.J. Chambers Esq.,  
F.C.A.  
of Arthur Young McClelland Moores + Co.

Re: **Imagine Software Ltd.**

Turner and Sons, (est. 1810),

Will sell by public tender in individual lots.

Excellent range of modern commercial + home computers and ancillary equipment.

#### Briefly:

Fifteen 'Sage' II and IV Micro Processors: 'Alpha Micro' 1042E Computer: 'Televideo' 'Ambassador Ann Arbor', 'Sirius', 'Apple Macintosh and Lisa', 'Kode' 'Dragon', 'Atari' 'Commodore', 'Acorn', BBC and Sinclair computers.

'Mannesmann' and 'Apple' printers: disc drives: approx. twenty eight VDU screens: approx. twenty portable colour television sets: 'Atari' model MX/505B11 tape deck: cassette decks: transformers: Joysticks: extensive literature etc.

Office equipment includes executive desks and arm chairs: Typewriters, Typists Chairs, etc.

On view, Monday and Tuesday, 10th and 11th December 1984, from 10am to 4pm at Silkhouse Court, 11th Floor, Tithebarn Street, Liverpool L2 2LE.

Further details and catalogues from auctioneers offices, 28/36 Roscoe Street, Liverpool L1 9DW. Tel. 051 709 4005, also from the Liquidators Offices, Silkhouse Court, Tithebarn Street, Liverpool L2 2LE.



# TAPE COPIER 6 (new)

## MICRODRIVE 1 (plus disc/waferdrive transfer)

Make your essential BACK-UP copies with our second generation copier TC6. It copies with the vast majority of programs, with new UNIQUE advanced features. 48K Spectrum only. Makes your old copier redundant!

\* Deals with fast loaders + converts them to normal speed for drive transfer.

\* LOADS in program parts CONTINUOUSLY — even when there is no sound gap, short tone leaders, false headers, etc., making the process simple and effective. User friendly.

\* Copies with v. long programs (say 65000+ bytes).

\* Extra features. e.g. integral header reader, pause, delete, abort, repeat copies, FULL manual.

\* M/Drive — this extra option GENUINELY copies BASIC, M/CODE + arrays onto MICRODRIVE, alters program names, etc.

\* Updates for old customers £3 (£3.50 with M/Drive) old tape and SAE. TC6 £5.00 (with M/Drive option £6.00)

## MICRODRIVE ONE (MD1)

48K Spectrum owners with m/Drive can NOW transfer the MAJORITY of their programs (inc headerless, long programs, + those with LOW addresses — say 16384).

TC6 transfers the bytes, but MD1 has 5 programs to help you do the conversions to get them running + 2 "CAT" housekeeping programs.

The manual has examples/exercises and we believe this widely acclaimed program (together with TC6) gives you an unrivalled opportunity for you to fully utilise your m/Drive. Try it and see for yourself.

MD1 (MD1X for disc or Waferdrive owners) costs a mere £6.50.

**ALL PRODUCTS CARRY OUR MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**  
OVERSEAS customers: add £1 Europe, £2 others for each product. Please send SAE for enquiries.

LERM, DEPT YC, 10 BRUNSWICK GDNS, CORBY, NORTHANTS.

ARITHMETIC (5-15 years), for any Spectrum, £3.50, cheque/PO, G. Blake, 74 New Mill Lane, Mansfield Woodhouse, Notts. 512

MERCURY software library. Large stocks for Spectrum/Commodore 64. Competitions! Exclusive pokes and software! Swap tapes, membership only £5 and free joining hire. 506

TEN programs. Tape header reader. Three copiers. Write own copiers. ROM routines given. Examine auto-run programs. Tape to microdrive. Examples Jetpac Hobbit working. Plus more. £4.99. Mr. W. J. Woolhouse, (Dept YC) 11 Worcester Rd., Colchester, Essex. 509

VIC-20 Super Mastermind type game. Brilliant colour and sound presentation. £3.95. Spencer Barwin, 4 Mulberry Close, Gidea Park, Romford, Essex. 490

ZELLAD presents a character and sprite designer for the Memotech computers. Extremely easy to use. £5 (inc. p&p). Cheque/PO to: Zellad, 6 Highview Road, Endon, Stoke-on-Trent, ST9 9HT. 489

HOME ACCOUNTS. Put your house in order! Probably the best home use for your computer! Comprehensive coverage of bank accounts, credit cards, HP, etc. Inbuilt accuracy check for all transactions. Project cashflow for any period ahead. Available for CBM 64 or VIC-20 £7.50 or free details from: DISCUS SOFTWARE, FREEPOST, Windmill Hill, Brixham TQ5 9BR. Tel: 08045 55532. 477

## ATARI 400/600/800/XL

### Cartridge Backup System

Backup 8/16K cartridge to tape and disc. 400/800 with 48K ram. De luxe version has gold edge blades on cartridge simulator.

Cartridge to tape & disc.....£15.00  
de luxe £20.00

Spare simulator board.....£12.00  
de luxe £17.00

### XL Cartridge Backup

600 XL £25.00  
800 XL £30.00

Specify Tape or Disk

### Tape Duplicator

Duplicate almost any single or multistage tape. BASIC program, 48K ram recommended.

Tape Duplicator.....£6.00

### Fast Loader

Reduce tape loading time of almost all of your single multistage tapes by up to 49%.

Fast Loader.....£6.00

### 600 XL Memory Upgrade

Upgrade your 16K to 64K. Complete kit with full instructions.

Memory Upgrade.....£75.00

### Services

Listing and prom blowing services also available. Send for details.

Send large SAE for further details on any/all of the above and new products. All prices are inclusive of p&p. Utilities are for 400/800/XL/800XL unless otherwise specified.

S. Terrell

17 Cock Close Road, Yaxley, Peterborough PE7 3HJ

BORED with your games? Want new programs? Join our swap club. Write for info. I.S.U.C., PO Box 1238, Dublin 1, Ireland. 476

AMPLIFY your Spectrums sound using your music centre. £5.50 (ready made). Post free. J. Bradley, 28a Park Road, Chesterfield, Derbyshire. 475

ELIVADER 48K Spectrum arcade game. High resolution graphics, excellent sound effects. £3.50 inc. p&p. Send cheque/PO to: S. Steel, 54 Elm Street, Borrowash, Derby. 474

VIC TAPE BACKUP will backup most Vic-20 programs, in BASIC, machine-code, or both. Detailed instructions are printed on the card inlay. VIC Tape Backup is easy to use, with prompting by colour and by sound — when the colours change and the tone sounds, the copier is ready! Load errors are signalled, so poor originals can be tried again. Works with all memory configurations — one machine-language program allows automatically for memory differences! Send crossed cheque/PO for £7.95 to: Level Software Ltd, PO Box 55, Shirley, SOLIHULL B90 4SL. Tel: 021-643 6728.

## SPECTRUM KOPYKAT

Simply the best. Copying any 16/48K Spectrum program is as easy as LOADING & SAVING your own programs. Even unstopable programs can now be backed-up onto a fresh tape. Only £4.95.

IT CAN EVEN COPY ITSELF

### NEW

## MICRODRIVE KOPYKAT

Transfer your cassette based software onto the ZX Microdrive RELOCATES programs, Stops & reveals programs ESSENTIAL for M/D transfer. Only £4.95.

Both with FREE Header Reader Despatched by Return of Post.

### MEDSOFT

PO Box 84, Basingstoke, Hants

Very short but powerful programs Strongly recommended by educational authorities

## EDUCARE'S 50

Book of fifty programs for primary education

Spectrum ZX81 (1K) £5.95 BBC Micro/ Electron £7.95

EDUCARE 139a Sloane St., London SW1X 9AY.

## COMMODORE 64 — AMSTRAD — MSX OWNERS MIDLAND COMPUTER LIBRARY

- 1 All the latest titles on cassette, disc and cartridge
- 2 Hire your first two games absolutely free.
- 3 Life membership £6.00.
- 4 Hire charge from only £1 inc. p&p for full 7 days.
- 5 No limit to the amount of games you can hire.
- 6 All games originals with full documentation.
- 7 Games, Business and Educational software.
- 8 Return of post service guaranteed.
- 9 Lowest new hard and software prices in the UK.
- 10 Join now on money back guarantee.

Send cheque or postal order for £6 with your two selections or large SAE for further details to:

## MIDLAND COMPUTER LIBRARY

The first and largest Commodore 64 library in the world

31 Evenlode Close, Lodge Park

Redditch B98 7NA

Telephone 0527 23584

## SPECIAL AGENT DE-LUXE SPECTRUM COPIER

A multi-purpose yet extremely easy to use tape copier. Ideal for the experienced or absolute beginner.

\*\*\*\* 5 STAR RATINGS \*\*\*\*

1. Copies multipart programs all in one loading.
  2. Copies Basic, M/Code and even the Headerless programs upto 51K.
  3. Cannot be fooled by weird names or false Headers. (Other copiers would crash).
  4. Can remove Autostart from Basic.
  5. You can determine Pauses between sections if desired.
- Once you've experienced this super DE-LUXE silk smooth copier, you'll never want to use any other.

£5.95

O/seas, Europe +50p  
Others +£1.50  
(Order as SPECIAL AGENT)

KERR, 24/25 High Street  
King's Lynn, Norfolk, PE30 1BP

## BANISH LOADING PROBLEMS

We are now the exclusive sellers of the ELINCA Tapeloder. Can only be obtained from us.



It is now available for the following computers:

Spectrum, ZX81, Oric-1, Atmos, BBC, Electron Dragon & Atom and still only £14.99 inclusive. Post free. Please state Computer

We also sell the ELINCA Loudmouth. A Spectrum sound amplifier for only £12.99 inclusive. Post free.

## CELINA Software

Business Help Series for the SPECTRUM

FILECAB The only program you will ever need for that filing job. £15.00 incl.

STOCK Keeps tabs on all your stock, with a running total of cash value of all stock. Add and remove stock at will. £15.00 incl.

PRODCOST Ever wondered how to calculate the selling price of an item, this program does just that taking into account your overheads and how much profit you want to make. £15.00 incl.

For details send SAE to:

Celina  
86 Moor View Road,  
Sheffield S8 0HJ.

## COMPUTER COMMUNICATION (UK) LTD.

wish all our customers

## MERRY CHRISTMAS

|                                |                                   |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Spectrum                       | CBM 64                            |
| Jet Set Willy.....£5.35        | Beach Head.....£7.99              |
| Match Point.....£6.90          | Tales of Arabian Nights.....£6.30 |
| Beach Head.....£7.00           | Gilligans Gold.....£6.30          |
| Lords of Midnight.....£8.95    | Hunch Back.....£6.70              |
| Full Throttle.....£6.30        | Daley's Decathlon.....£6.75       |
| Daley's Decathlon.....£6.30    | Gyropods.....£6.20                |
| Sabre Wulf.....£7.99           | Snookey.....£8.10                 |
| Blue Thunder.....£5.35         | Decathlon (Activision).....£9.00  |
| Jack & the Beanstalk.....£5.35 | Blue Thunder.....£6.30            |

SAE list Software etc. State Micro. Orders on 0276 33852  
9 Martins Close, Blackwater, Camberley, Surrey GU17 0AH.

The Jet Set Willy editor Mk. II now available. Giving total editing facilities including sprites. 100% machine code program. Will totally redesign Jet Set Willy. £3.50 incl. p&p. Send cheques or postal orders to: SOFTTRICKS, 1 Rowan Place, Dundee, DD3 0PH. 0382 88232. Dealer enquires welcome.



Microdrive Transfer Listings available for: Sherlock Holmes, The Hulk, Lords of Midnight, Full Throttle, Chequered Flag, 3-D Tank Duel, Tornado Low Level and Scramble. Listings 50p each or 8 for £3.00. Enclose s.a.e. to:  
Mr Alexander, 24 White Cross Road, Hereford, HR4 0DG

Quickshot II joysticks £8.50  
Microdrive cartridges £4.40 Spectrum 48K £117.50 Spectrum plus £167.50  
Sinclair QL £375 Alphacomm 32  
Printers £75.00  
COMPUTE:  
135-137 Glasgow Rd., Glasgow G69 6TA



**COMMODORE 64**  
SOFTWARE HIRE  
\* 100's Titles \* Games  
\* Utilities \* Educational  
Life membership only £5  
Cheque/RO to:  
**CENTRAL SOFTWARE**  
LIBRARY  
164 Moorgate, Retford,  
Notts. DN22



## AMSTRAD

**ZEDIS** Editor and Disassembler for the Z80. Includes full instructions for disassembling ROMs. £6.95.  
**SYCLONE** - "Dramatically cut loading time". **DUPLICATE** software at up to 4 TIMES original record speed, with added facilities of removing/adding protection. Over 18 new facilities in all, including enhanced CAT and LOAD, are offered with this very useful program. **LIST YOUR "WELCOME TAPE"** £6.95  
**PRIDE UTILITIES**  
7 Chalton Hts., Chalton, Luton Beds. LU4 9UF.

### TOP PROGRAMS - TOP DISCOUNTS

**AMSTRAD:**  
£5.95 Alien Break In, Atom Smasher, Flight Path 737, Ghoul, House of Usher, Johnny Reb, Space Pilot, Star Avenger. £6.95 Gems of Stradus, Hold Fast, Steve Davis Snooker. £7.95 Chess, Code Name Matt, Harrier Attack, Manic Miner, Roland in Caves on Hopes, Star Commander.  
**DRAGON:**  
£5.95 Back Track, Hunchback, Zakson. £6.95 Chuckie Egg, Dungeon Raid, Manic Miner, Touchstone. £7.95 Tim Loves Cricket, Harraiser Prelude. £8.95 Buzzard, Ring of Darkness, Return of Ring ORIC - All ATMOS compatible: £4.95 Arena 3000, Skramble. £5.95 Acheros Rage, Digger, Dracula's Revenge, Flight 401, Galaxions, Harrier Attack, Ice Giant, Mined Out, Mr Wimp, Scuba Dive, Spooky Mansion, Two Gun Turtle, Velnors Lair. £6.95 Classic Racing, Rat Split, Space Shuttle, Xenon 1, Zorgora Revenge, Defence Force, Ultima Zone. American Football (Spec. CBM64, Amstrad) only £8.50  
Prices incl p&p (Europe + 50p, Overseas + £1.00)  
Ch/PO to: **O J SOFTWARE**  
(see for list, state machine)  
273 Mossy Lea Road, Wroughton, Wigan, Lancs. WN6 9RN.



### The Learning Process

For you and your family to enjoy at **CHRISTMAS**. A 48K Spectrum program for babies and toddlers.  
**TURNTAKING** £5.95  
**SMILE TEDDY BRICKS WINDMILL FLOWER ENGINE**  
high resolution graphics & melodic sound effects.  
38 Homedale House, 3 Brunswick Rd Sutton, Surrey SM1 4DG  
Series 1 Learning to play  
**CHILD DEVELOPMENT**

### EASYSprite 64

for the Commodore 64 is an interrupt-driven, machine code utility which enables the Basic programmer to realise the full potential of the 64's eight sprites. Simply set min. and max. X and Y co-ordinates, speed, bounce, wrap, animation etc. for each sprite and EASYSprite will do the rest, independent of program control! Complete with fully listable, live-screen arcade game demonstrating the power of EASYSprite. Also demo routines and full instructions. Only £5.95.  
Cheque/PO to:  
**MARATHON SOFTWARE**  
48 Netherlands Avenue, Odsat, Bradford, West Yorkshire.

### SPECTRUM ZX81 £25 KEYBOARDS £25

Cased keyboard. High quality keys spacebar. Extra shift key. Full Sinclair legend keytops. Computer and power supply fit inside case. Simple no fuss fitting. Accepts Atari type joysticks. No interface needed. Full sized qwerty layout. Keys fully guaranteed.  
7-14 days delivery.  
Phone for Free Leaflet.  
Tel. 0602 474973

### CRAZYHORSE SOFTWARE

presents  
**DISC-O-TECH**

- 180 Sec Backup
- Read Errors
- 14 Sec Formatter
- Create Errors
- Disc Interpolator
- Superior File Utility
- Backup Your Disc Library Easily
- Errors 20 21 22 23 27 29 ID1 ID2 (Beware of inferior imitations)
- Force errors to any track or sector Edit sectors in HEX ASCII Assembler Write protect Unprotect Repair Copy file Scratch DOS commands and more
- NO HEAD BANGING ON ERROR OR BACKUP**

User friendly documented instructions. Free: Disc/64 Monitor Examine Modify Write to RAM Read ROM (First 100 orders only) Also available magnificent 7-Fast Backup, Fast Format Filecopy, Disc/Tape, Tape/Disc Disc/TURBO Tape/Disc £119.95 inc. **SAVE MONEY BOTH ONLY £29.95 inc.**  
23 Firtree Close, Little Sandhurst, Camberley, Surrey GU17 8HU  
**MAIL ORDER ONLY**  
£19.95 inc p&p

### AMSTRAD CPC464 AMSCOPY

Make backup copies of all your tape based software. Only £4.95. Includes FREE tape header reader and also "de-protector" - allows you to see protected programs!

**Ultratec (Computing) Floor B**  
93 Mount road, High Barnes Sunderland. (Tel. 0783-283550)  
Trade and overseas orders welcome  
(Overseas please add £1.50)

### AMSTRAD

100% M.C. backup utility. Offers fast/slow saving of all tested programs plus unique protect/unmask option, reads protected programs. Send cheque/PO for £6.95 to **MONTANA SOFTWARE, Y.E. Co., Duffryn Hs., Newport, Gwent.**

### SUNARO

|                     |         |       |
|---------------------|---------|-------|
| Ghostbusters        | Speed   | 8.50  |
| Quo Vadis           | Speed   | 8.45  |
| Sherlock            | Speed   | 12.75 |
| Beach Head          | Speed   | 6.75  |
| Combat Lynx         | Speed   | 7.60  |
| Ghostbusters        | CBM64   | 9.75  |
| Free Quest          | CBM64   | 8.75  |
| Nato Commander      | CBM64   | 8.75  |
| Summer Games        | CBM64   | 13.25 |
| Chertbuster         | CBM64   | 8.75  |
| Elite               | BBC     | 13.25 |
| Chertbuster         | BBC     | 8.75  |
| Manic Miner         | BBC     | 6.95  |
| Flightpath 737      | Amstrad | 6.95  |
| Manic Miner         | Amstrad | 7.85  |
| Steve Davis Snooker | Amstrad | 6.95  |
| Solo Flight         | Atari   | 13.25 |
| Beach Head          | Atari   | 8.75  |

Postage & VAT included

Cheque/PO with order for:  
**SUNARO SOFTWARE (YC2)**  
PO BOX 78 MACCESFIELD  
CHESHIRE SK10 3PF

**MULTIPLY** your income/profits NOW with the breakthrough **ENTREPRENEUR ASSOCIATION**. Discover new, lasting success. Act today! and send for full, free details: **ENTREPRENEUR ASSOCIATION**, Dept A4, 9 Cork Street, Mayfair, London W1.

### 48K Spectrum Adventure! MEGALITH MAN

You are the Megalith Man, sent out to find all of the 12 megalithic sites of the HUGE landscape. You have no idea where they are, but you can make investigations and pick up useful items along the way. **BUT BEWARE!!**  
**SPEC:**  
2,500 LOCATIONS. 13 Different types of character. 7 Different items to help you. Cassette saving routine. Simplest single key operation.

**PRICE: £5.95.**  
Send Cheque or PO payable to:  
**GOLTEK PUBLICATIONS (YC)**  
PO Box 177, W-ton, WV11 2PE

### New Releases

of computer software for the **CBM64 BBC, Spectrum, Atari**, new list every to weeks. Also software for the **Ti99/4A, Dragon, Electron, Lynx, Sharp M2700, Tandy, Vic 20, ZX81**. Please state computer business and games software.  
**M. J. SEAWARD**  
St. Olafs Road, Stratton, Nr. Bude, Cornwall.

**ELECTRON** Christmas tape. 8 exciting Christmas games to delight and entertain. £3.50 SAE, Cheques/PO's to A. Bull, 42 Cross Green, Upton, Chester. 470

**COMMODORE 64** discopier discal copies error protected discs. Other features 52K buffer 100% M/C copies. Multi part files, 1 or 2 drives. £6.95. I. Beevis, 13 Leicester Road, Maidstone, Kent ME15 7QA. 467

### \* BACK-UP-SYSTEM FOR \* CBM-64 & VIC-20 \*

The **BACK-UP BOARD** is the latest, fastest, and most unique way to back-up your tape programs. With this board you can connect a second CBM tape deck to your computer. You can copy a program on the second deck while it loads from the first. You can back-up m/code, turbo loaders, data files etc. This system will back-up programs that your tape based copier has failed to do.  
**BACK-UP BOARD** for **CBM-64 & VIC-20**  
£10 inc p&p.  
**TRIGSOFT (Halifax)**  
46 Ripon Street, Parkinson Lane, Halifax, West Yorkshire HX1 3UG.

### SINCLAIR SERVICE CENTRE

We have the spares for all repairs to: **Spectrum: ZX-81: Printer and RAM Pack**. You pay £10.00 plus parts and return postage. All units repaired to original Standard using genuine Sinclair Spares by our H.N.C. qualified staff. Also available **Spectrum Memory Update 16K-48K** by post £28.50 inclusive.  
**QUANTUM, 33 City Arcade,**  
Coventry or Phone Coventry (0203) 24632.



### CBM 64 BLACK OUT AND TURTLE TRIALS

Two brand new and exciting games for the **Commodore 64**. Only £5.99. Send cheques and PO's to:

**T. Scallan Software**  
82 Sorbus Close,  
Salford M6 5AR.

### SPECTRUM DATA-SAVE

If you own a 16/48K Spectrum you cannot afford to be without this program. **DATA-SAVE** ensures that you produce top quality **BACK-UP** copies of ALL types of programs and data files with **ABSOLUTE SIMPLICITY**. Advanced features include: Continuous Loading, Saving and Verifying of single and **MULTIPART** programs. **MENU DRIVEN** with comprehensive on-screen information. Plus **FREE CHARACTER GENERATOR** Programs. Send cheque/PO for £6.00 to: **GREEN BANK SOFTWARE, 2A, CURZON PARK SOUTH, CHESTER, CHESHIRE CH4 8AB.**

### 48K SPECTRUM 3000 BAUD

Simply prefix any of the cassette commands, within Basic programs or as direct commands, and let your Spectrum do the rest. Included is a double speed header reader. Editing is facilitated by a short 'Beep' on any syntax errors; in addition to the flashing.  
Supplied on cassette with full instructions  
Send £4.50 (inc. p&p) to:  
**DAVID ROBERTS**  
41 Baring Road, London SE12 0JP

**AMSTRAD CPL464** synthesiser program. Mult 1 mode. Only £3.50. Send cheques to: J. Fawbert, 70 Park Avenue, Shoreham, W. Sussex BN4 6PG. 471

### SUPERIOR SPECTRUM TAPE COPIER

The **NEW 007 SPY** in the **ONLY** copier capable of copying even a full 48K Headerless program.

- \* Copies multipart programs all in one loading, automatically.
- \* Copies programs from 1 to 65279 bytes long. (Can yours?)
- \* Copies Headerless files up to a full 48K. (No other copier can).
- \* Copies ALL types, Basic, Code, Screen, Arrays, Headerless.
- \* Guaranteed easiest to use.

**007 SPY IS JUST £3.95**

(Europe + 50p Other areas + £1.50)  
(Please order as 007N)

**ZX-GUARANTEED (Dept YC)**  
29 Chadderton Drive, Unsworth, Bury, Lancs. BL9 8NL.  
Tel: 061-766 5712

### IMPROVE YOUR PROSPECTS

with skills that employers want - learn the easy way with modern home study courses from **Ideal Schools**.

**MODERN ELECTRONICS**  
Train for success in the fastest ever growing industrial sector.

**COMPUTER PROGRAMMING**  
The demand for Programmers is increasing constantly - don't miss out!  
For free booklet write today to

**IDEAL SCHOOLS**  
(Ref. YC5)  
60 St. Enoch Sq  
Glasgow G1 UK.  
Tel: 041-248 5200

### SCRIBE a WORD PROCESSOR for ORIC ATMOS

Mail shot facilities: Tabs; word wrap or ragged; full edit; printer controls; etc.: All in one M/C prog. Up to 10x44 full page capability. Text can be saved/loaded etc. £7.80 inc.  
F.P.S. 1 Fair Oak Close, Petts Wood, Kent, BR15 1AW.

### LYNX 48K & 96K

Quality software for your **LYNX RALLY BRITAIN** - navigation game £5.95 (inc.). **COCONUTS** - animated word game £4.99 (inc.). **DATAL** - a sophisticated data storage and retrieval program. Easy to use, fast, flexible and very friendly. User manual includes Address Book, and Home Accounts. A must for all **LYNX** owners at £19.55 + 45p p&p. Send cheques/PO to:  
**ORIGINATION**  
Dept Y, 2-3 Forge Row, Nr. Soudley, Cinderford, Glos GL14 2UF.  
or please send SAE for further details.

### TURN MACHINE-CODE INTO BASIC

Turn Machine-Code into Basic? Yes you **CAN**. Long machine-code progs are nearly all, all or part Basic.

#### MY STOP-REVEAL TAPE WILL:

- \* **STOP** virtually ANY Spectrum programs, Basic, Code and even Headerless programs, protected or not, & LIST.
  - \* **REVEAL** hidden Basic in machine code programs. (Could be clues in Adventure games).
  - \* **LISTs** actual machine-code on your video.
- Now you can **STOP, LIST, MODIFY, STUDY** most Spectrum programs at your leisure. Even 48K programs.  
Includes: a **DISASSEMBLER, HEADER READER** and **SECRETS OF TRADE** pages explaining how professionals hide programs, and how to reveal them.  
All for the price of one game!  
Post £5.95 free  
(Europe + 50p Elsewhere + £1.50)

**KERR, 24/25 HIGH STREET, KING'S LYNN, PE30 1BP**





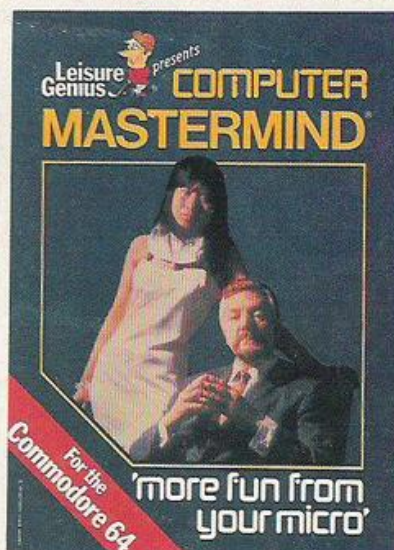
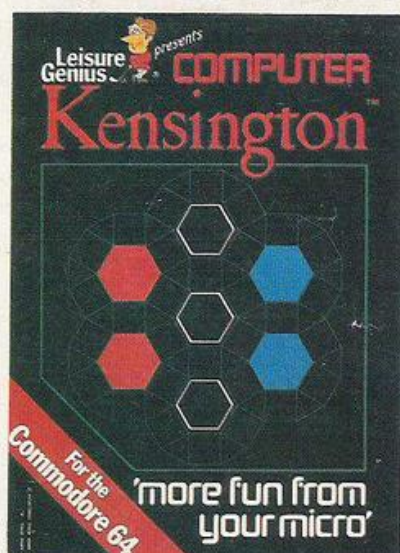
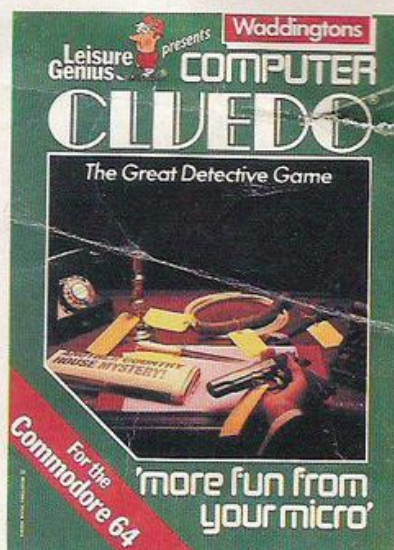
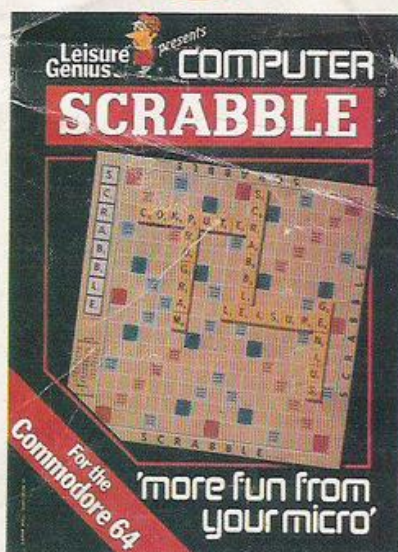


Telephone: Cambridge 0276 62222

|   |                             |                 |                              |              |                           |                  |                           |                 |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| A | Abacus Electronics          | 253             | Flexiwords                   | 133          | Microbusiness             | 264              | Selec Software            | 108             |
|   | Acorn Computers             | 26/27/33/       | Fox Electronics              | 222          | Microbyte                 | 10               | Service Link              | 186             |
|   |                             | 236/237/248/249 | Frel                         | 80           | Microfast                 | 208              | Silica Shop               | 209             |
|   | Activision                  | 68              | Fronrunner K-tel             | 23/25        | Microgold                 | 168              | Sinclair Research         | 28/29           |
|   | Adder Publishing            | 233             | G                            |              | Micronet 800              | 226/227          | Softcentre                | 150             |
|   | Addictive Games             | 247             | Galaset                      | 10/212       | Micropower                | 7/36/152/243/254 | Software Library          | 163             |
|   | Advance Technology          | 231             | Galatrek                     | 230          | Microsphere               | 178              | Southern Software         | 246             |
|   | Advanced Memory Systems     | 21              | Gilsoft                      | 208          | Microware                 | 120              | Spectadraw                | 12              |
|   | Adventure Writer            | 117             | Goodbye                      | 218          | Mikrogen                  | 172              | Spectra Imports           | 238             |
|   | Amstrad                     | 138/139         | H                            |              | Miles Better Software     | 144              | Spectre                   | 186/265         |
|   | Anirog                      | 100/206         | Hanatrex                     | 258          | Mirage                    | 232              | Spinnaker                 | 239             |
|   | Argus Press                 | 130/252         | Haulsterm                    | 230          | Mitsubishi                | 262/263          | Starbyte                  | 10              |
|   | Atari International         | 228/229         | Hewson Consultants           | 94           | Modular Resources         | 112              | Statesoft                 | 166             |
|   | Axis                        | 44-47           | Hisoft                       | 146/219      | N                         |                  | Stonechip                 | 184             |
|   | Aztec Software              | 211             | I                            |              | National Software Library | 58               | Streetwise                | 168             |
| B |                             |                 | ICS                          | 20           | National Westminster Bank | 213              | Superior Software         | 210             |
|   | BSF CSL                     | 151             | Ibico                        | 79           | New Generation            | 108              | Swanley                   | 58              |
|   | Beebug                      | 4               | Icon Software                | 203          | Newnes Technical Books    | 256              | Swescot                   | 161             |
|   | Betasoft                    | 186             | Industrial Process           | 253          | O                         |                  | Sybox                     | 22              |
|   | Beyond Software             | 182             | Innelec                      | 75           | Casis Software            | 62/175           | T                         |                 |
|   | Blaby Computers             | 215             | Interface                    | 190          | Ocean Publishing          | IFC              | TEC                       | 161             |
|   | British Telecom (Firebird)  | 30/31           | Intertext                    | 233          | P                         |                  | Tasman Software           | 200             |
|   | Bugbyte                     | 160             | J                            |              | PAS                       | 161              | Tektonic                  | 265             |
| C |                             |                 | Jetsoft                      | 20           | PSS                       | 11               | The Microworkshop         | 218             |
|   | CJE                         | 230             | John Wiley                   | 81           | Phimag                    | 147              | Thoughts & Crosses        | 224             |
|   | Cambridge Micro Electronics | 144             | K                            |              | Picturesque               | 216              | Toshiba                   | 123             |
|   | Campbell Systems            | 212             | K Soft                       | 4            | Practical Computing       | 214              | Touchmaster               | 71/153/159      |
|   | Cobolt Systems              | 54              | Kempston Micro               | 6            | Praybourne                | 133              | Tremiver                  | 78              |
|   | Codewriter                  | 99              | Kosmos                       | 265          | Print n' Plotter          | 220/221          | Trionic                   | 202             |
|   | Commodore                   | 16-19/35/37     | L                            |              | Profisoft                 | 114              | U                         |                 |
|   | Compusound                  | 144             | LCL                          | 208          | Protek                    | 96/118/142       | US Gold                   | 15/154/171/176/ |
|   | Computer Link               | 163             | LTS                          | 58           | Psion                     | 140/141          |                           | 205/235/240     |
|   | Computermate                | 56              | Leasalink Viewdata           | 111          | Q                         |                  | University Software       | 158             |
|   | Corgi Books                 | 14              | Leisure Genius               | 18C          | Quicksilva                | 104/105/194/195  | V                         |                 |
|   | Country Computers           | 223/225         | Level 9                      | 24           | R                         |                  | Visionstore               | 156             |
|   | Creative Sparks             | 20/70/242       | Level Software               | 180          | R & R Software            | 52               | Vortex                    | 42              |
|   | Cumana                      | 244/245         | Linkword                     | 120          | Rainbow Electronics       | 133              | W                         |                 |
|   | Currah Computers            | 187             | Llamasoft                    | 162          | Ram Electronics           | 106              | Walker Computers          | 108             |
| D |                             |                 | Logicop                      | 216          | Redhatch                  | 199              | Walters Computer Systems  | 188             |
|   | DACC                        | 4               | Longmans                     | 37           | Rexel                     | 34               | William Stuart            | 255             |
|   | DK Tronics                  | 124/125/174/BC  | M                            |              | Richard Wilcox            | 5                | Wintersoft                | 134             |
|   | Datastar                    | 80/163          | Mail Order Protection Scheme | 212          | Romac                     | 32               | Wizard                    | 233             |
|   | Date                        | 43              | Melbourne House              | 102/136/241/ | Rose Software             | 215              | Worldwide Computers       | 132             |
|   | Denrison                    | 253/255/257     |                              | 250/251      | Rotronics                 | 60               | Wye Valley Software       | 202             |
|   | Digital Integration         | 259             | Memoco                       | 199          | S                         |                  | Y                         |                 |
|   | Downsway                    | 223             | Memorex                      | 8/9          | SMT                       | 217              | Your Computer ABC Figures | 261             |
|   | Durrell Software            | 12/13           | Memotech                     | 193          | Saga Systems              | 260              | Z                         |                 |
| F |                             |                 | Micro Answers                | 202          | Sarasoft                  | 199              | ZX Microfair              | 234             |
|   | First Publishing            | 196             | Micro X                      | 225          | Sci-soft                  | 218              | Zero                      | 168             |



# Ingenious...



## Computer games for people who hate computer games.

Give your joystick a rest, and your brain a chance with these family favourites.

Software by...

**Leisure Genius**



3 Montagu Row, London W1H 1AB

NOW AVAILABLE AT



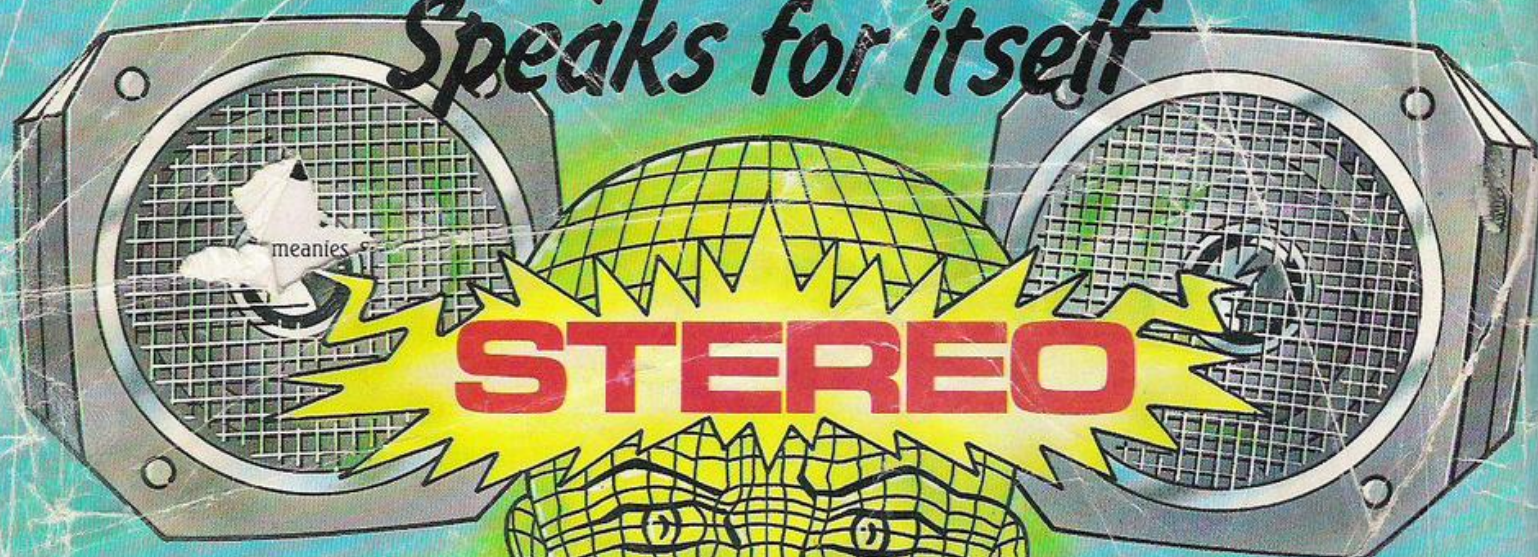
**WHSMITH**

AND AT OTHER LEADING STORES.

SCRABBLE™ trade mark and copyright licensed by Scrabble Schutzrechte und Handels GmbH (a J. W. Spear & Sons PLC associated company).  
CLUEDO™ trade mark and copyright licensed by Waddingtons Games Ltd. MASTERMIND™ trade mark and copyright licensed by Invicta Plastics Ltd.  
KENSINGTON™ trade mark and copyright licensed by Whale Toys Ltd. LEISURE GENIUS™ is a registered trade mark of Winchester Holdings Ltd.



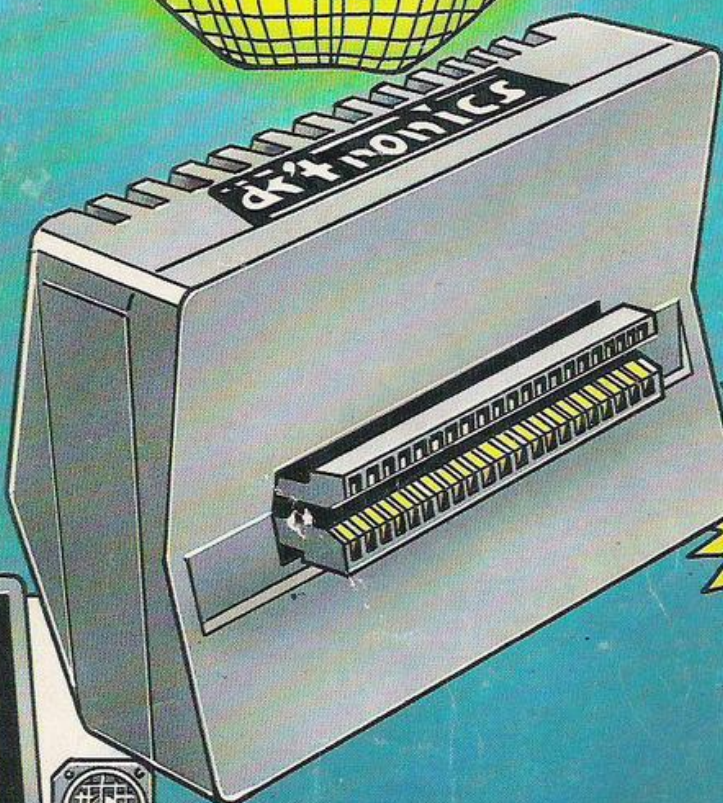
# Amstrad Speech Synthesiser Speaks for itself



The interface comprises a speech synthesizer and a powerful stereo amplifier. The speech synthesizer uses the popular SLO/256 speech chip and has an almost infinite vocabulary. It is supplied with a text to speech converter for ease of speech output creation. Everything you wish to be spoken is entered in normal English, without special control codes or characters, it is therefore extremely easy to use. The voicing of the words is completely user transparent and the computer can carry on its normal running of a program while the speech chip is talking. The speech output from the SLO/256 is mono and directed to both speakers.

To utilise the Amstrad stereo output on the back of the computer, the interface has a built in stereo amplifier, this gives all sound output a totally new dimension and greatly improves the sound quality and volume over the computer's internal speaker. The interface is supplied with two 4" two watt high quality speakers.

Price: £39.95 plus £1.25 to cover postage and packaging



**£39.95**



Available direct or from good computer outlets.  
Send S.A.E. for full details plus instruction booklet.

## dKtronics

dKtronics Ltd., Saffron Walden, Essex. CB11 3AQ.  
Tel: (0799) 26350 Telex: 817812 DKTRON G